



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

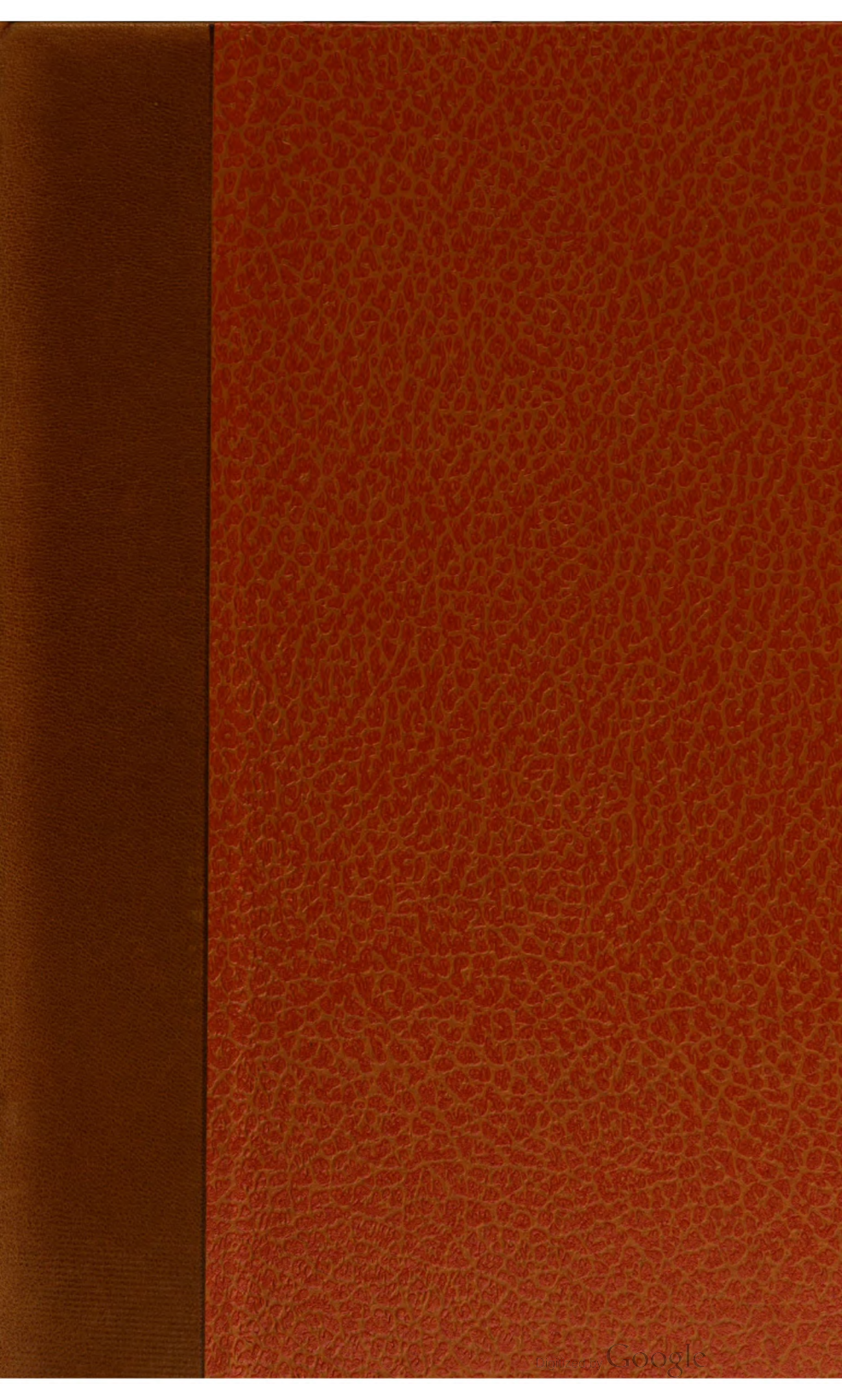
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





On the 1st of January, 1832, will be published, *Part I.* price 5s.



OF THE
CYCLOPÆDIA

OF
PRACTICAL MEDICINE;

COMPRISING
TREATISES ON THE NATURE AND TREATMENT OF DISEASES,
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS,
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, &c.

EDITED BY

J. FORBES, M.D. F.R.S.	ALEX. TWEEDIE, M.D.	J. CONOLLY, M.D.
Physician to the	Physician to the	late Professor of Medicine
Chichester Infirmary, &c.	London Fever Hospital, &c.	in the London University, &c.



PART I. CONTAINS:

Abdomen Exploration	Alteratives By Dr. Conolly.
of By Dr. Forbes.	Amaurosis Dr. Jacob.
Abortion Dr. Lee.	Amenorrhœa Dr. Locock.
Abscess Dr. Tweedie.	Anæmia Dr. M. Hall.
Abstinence Dr. M. Hall.	Anasarca Dr. Darwall.
Achor Dr. Todd.	Angina Pectoris..... Dr. Forbes.
Acne..... Dr. Todd.	Anodynes Dr. Whiting.
Acupuncture Dr. Elliotson.	Anthelmintics Dr. A.T. Thomson
Age Dr. Roget.	Antiphlogistic Regimen Dr. Barlow.
Air, Change of Dr. Clark.	Antispasmodics Dr. Thomson.
Alopecia Dr. Todd.	Aorta, Aneurism of .. Dr. Hepe.

LONDON:

SHERWOOD, GILBERT, & PIPER, AND BALDWIN & CRADOCK,
PATERNOSTER-ROW ;
WHITTAKER, TREACHER, & CO. AVE-MARIA-LANE.

The want of a comprehensive work on subjects connected with **PRACTICAL MEDICINE**, including **PATHOLOGY** and **PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY**, is one which has long existed in this country. The Medical Dictionaries heretofore published, and the Systems of Medicine in the hands of the student, may be said, without invidiousness, to fall very far short of presenting the English reader with such a compendious survey of the actual state of **BRITISH** and **FOREIGN MEDICINE** as is absolutely required by him. Some of them are too limited and too superficial in their character; others are too voluminous, too intricate in their arrangement, and too indiscriminate in their contents; and all are open to the serious objection of failing to represent the improvements and discoveries by which the scientific labours of the members of the medical profession, in various parts of the world, have been rewarded since the commencement of the present century.

It is the object of the **CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE** to supply these deficiencies, and to meet the acknowledged wants of the medical reader. Such ample arrangements have been made for effecting these important objects, as enable the Editors to lay before the public the nature and plan of a publication in which they have endeavoured, by dividing the labour of a work including subjects of great diversity, and all of practical importance; by combining the valuable exertions of several contributors already known to the medical public; by excluding mere technical and verbal explanations, and all superfluous matter; and by avoiding multiplied and injudicious divisions; to furnish a book which will be comprehensive without diffuseness, and contain an account of whatever appertains to practical medicine, unembarrassed by disquisitions on subjects extraneous to it.

In pursuance of this design, every thing connected with what is commonly called the **PRACTICE OF PHYSIC** will be fully and clearly explained. The subject of **PATHOLOGY** will occupy particular attention, and ample information will be given with relation to **PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY**.

Although the excellent works already published on the subjects of **MATERIA MEDICA** and **MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE** can be so readily and advantageously consulted, as to make the details of those branches of science uncalled for in the *Cyclopædia*, it belongs to the proposed plan to comprise such notices of the application and use of medicinal substances as may be conveyed in a general account of each class into which they have been divided, as of **TONICS**, **NARCOTICS**, &c.; and to impart, under a few heads, as **TOXICOLOGY**, **SUSPENDED ANIMATION**, &c. such information connected with Medical Jurisprudence as is more strictly practical in its character.

It is almost unnecessary to say that a work of this description will form a **LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE**, and constitute a most desirable book of reference for the **GENERAL PRACTITIONER**, whose numerous avocations, and whose want of access to books, afford him little time and opportunity for the perusal of many original works, and who is often unable to obtain the precise information which he requires at the exact time when he is in greatest need of it.

The **STUDENT OF MEDICINE**, who is attending lectures, will also, by means of this work, be enabled, whatever order the lecturer may follow, to refer, without difficulty, to each subject treated of in the lectures of his teacher; and it is presumed that Lecturers on Medicine will see the advantage

of recommending to their pupils a work of highly respectable character, the composition of original writers, and which, it is hoped, will neither disappoint the advanced student by its brevity and incompleteness, nor perplex those commencing their studies by an artificial arrangement.

But, whilst the Editors have felt it to be their duty to prepare a safe and useful book of reference and text-book, it would be doing injustice to those by whose co-operation they have been honoured, not to avow that they have also been ambitious to render the work acceptable and interesting to readers who have leisure and inclination to study what may be termed the *PHILOSOPHY OF MEDICINE*: whatever is truly philosophical in medicine being also useful, although the application of the science to the art requires much reflection and sound judgment.—For the assistance of those who desire to pursue a regular course of medical reading, ample directions will be given when the work is completed; and for those who may be anxious to prosecute any particular subject to a greater extent than the limits of the *Cyclopædia* permit, a list will be given, in an Appendix, of the best works relating to each.

The means of accomplishing an undertaking of the importance of which the Editors are fully sensible, will, doubtless, be appreciated after an inspection of the list of contributors who have already promised their co-operation. It is, of course, desirable that a work of this kind should be characterised by unity of design, but, at the same time, as each author will, generally speaking, contribute his knowledge and his opinions on the subjects which have occupied his chief attention, the superiority of the whole performance to any thing which the mere labour of compilation could accomplish will be unquestionable. To each important article the name of the author will be appended.

The acknowledged want of such a publication, already alluded to, and the extensive encouragement which Dictionaries of much greater extent have met with in *FRANCE* and *GERMANY*, although some of them are very unequal as regards the value of different parts, and encumbered with much that is absolutely useless, afford sufficient reason to hope for the success of a work in which what is valuable will, as much as possible, be separated from what is merely calculated to distract the attention, and to frustrate the inquiry, of those who study the science of medicine with a view of regulating and improving its practice.

In order to insure this success, it is the desire, and will be the endeavour of the Editors to make the *CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE* not only obviously useful to those for whom it is more immediately intended, but so creditable to *BRITISH MEDICAL SCIENCE* as to deserve and to obtain the patronage of all classes of the Medical Profession.

CONDITIONS.

I. The Work will be published in Parts, and printed on superfine Paper, in a small Type, with double Columns, and in the largest Royal Octavo Size.

II. The first Part will be published on the 1st of January, 1832; and the Work will be continued on the first Day of every Month, until the whole is completed. Each Part (price 5s.) will contain as much Matter as is found in an equal Number of Pages of the large Quarto Encyclopædias.

III. The Arrangements made by the Publishers are of such a Kind as to enable them to engage for the regular Appearance of the Work, in London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, on the First Day of every Month.

CONTRIBUTORS

TO THE

CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE.

- JAMES APJOHN, M.D. M.R.I.A.** Professor of Chemistry to the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.
- EDWARD ASH, M.D.** Physician to the Norwich Dispensary.
- JAMES L. BARDSLEY, M.D.** Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary, Dispensary, &c.
- EDWARD BARLOW, M.D.** Physician to the Bath United Hospital and Infirmary.
- JOSEPH BROWN, M.D.** Physician to the Sunderland and Bishopwearmouth Infirmary.
- THOMAS H. BURDER, M.D.** Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London.
- JOHN BURNE, M.D.** Physician to the Carey-street Dispensary.
- ROBERT CARSWELL, M.D.** Professor of Morbid Anatomy in the University of London.
- H. W. CARTER, M.D. F.R.S.E.** Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London, Physician to the Kent and Canterbury Hospital.
- JOHN CHEYNE, M.D. F.R.S.E. M.R.I.A.** Physician General to the Forces in Ireland, &c.
- JAMES CLARK, M.D.** Physician to St. George's Infirmary, &c. &c.
- JOHN CLENDINNING, M.D.** Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London.
- HENRY CLUTTERBUCK, M.D.** Physician to the General Dispensary.
- JOHN CRAMPTON, M.D. M.R.I.A.** King's Professor of Materia Medica, Physician to Steevens's Hospital, &c. Dublin.
- ADAIR CRAWFORD, M.D.** London.
- ANDREW CRAWFORD, M.D.** Physician to the Hampshire County Hospital, Winchester.
- WILLIAM CUMIN, M.D.** Member of the Faculty of Physicians, Glasgow.
- JOHN DARWALL, M.D.** Physician to the Birmingham General Hospital.
- JOHN ELLIOTSON, M.D. F.R.S.** Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital, and Professor of Medicine in the London University.
- J. GILKREST, M.D.** London.
- GEORGE GOLDIE, M.D.** Physician to the York County Hospital.
- GEORGE GREGORY, M.D.** Physician to the Small Pox Hospital.
- MARSHALL HALL, M.D. F.R.S.E.** Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, &c.
- THOMAS HANCOCK, M.D.** Liverpool, Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London.
- BRISSET HAWKINS, M.D.** Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in King's College, London.
- J. HOPE, M.D.** Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London.
- ARTHUR JACOB, M.D. M.R.I.A.** Professor of Anatomy to the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.
- WILLIAM KERR, M.D.** Physician to the Northampton General Infirmary.
- ROBERT LAW, M.D.** Fellow of the King's and Queen's College in Ireland, Physician Extraordinary to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital.
- ROBERT LEE, M.D. F.R.S.** Physician to the British Lying-in Hospital.
- CHARLES LOCOCK, M.D.** Physician to the Westminster General Lying-in Hospital, &c.
- H. MARSH, M.D. M.R.I.A.** Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine to the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, &c. Dublin.
- J. A. PARIS, M.D. F.R.S.** Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London.
- J. C. PRICHARD, M.D. F.R.S.** Physician to the Infirmary and to St. Peter's Hospital, Bristol.
- JONES QUAIN, M.B.** Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the London University.
- ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON, M.D.** Physician to the Northampton General Infirmary.
- P. M. ROGET, M.D. Sec. R.S.** Consulting Physician to the Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital and to the Northern Dispensary, &c.
- JOHN SCOTT, M.D.** Edinburgh.
- WILLIAM STOKES, M.D.** Physician to the Meath Hospital, Dublin.
- A. T. THOMSON, M.D. F.L.S.** Professor of Materia Medica in the London University.
- THOMAS THOMSON, M.D. F.R.S.L. and E.** Regius Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, &c.
- T. J. TODD, M.D.** Physician to the Dispensary, Brighton.
- RICHARD TOWNSEND, A.B. M.D. M.R.I.A.** Fellow of the King and Queen's College of Physicians, Dublin.
- JOHN WHITING, M.D.** Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, Physician to the Surrey Dispensary, &c.
- CHARLES J. B. WILLIAMS, M.D.** Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London.

THE Work may be obtained from every Bookseller in the United Kingdom; therefore Subscribers who are desirous of having it delivered to them on its publication are requested to give immediate orders to their respective Booksellers.

The arrangements made by the Proprietors are such that the Work will be sold throughout the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA at the same price as in Britain, and that each Part shall be published in America on the day of publication in London.

III.

TERMINATION OF THE NIGER DISCOVERED.**JOURNAL of an EXPEDITION to EXPLORE the COURSE and TERMINATION of the NIGER.**

With a NARRATIVE of the incidents of a Voyage in an open Boat down that River from Yaorie, to its termination in the Bight of Biafra, and arrival at Fernando Po, on the 1st of December, 1830.

By RICHARD and JOHN LANDER.

With illustrative Engravings and a Map of the Route, showing the course of the Niger to the Sea. 3 vols. duodecimo.

IV.

PEN and PENCIL SKETCHES in INDIA.

With numerous Engravings by LANDSEER, chiefly illustrative of the *Field Sports of India*.

By CAPTAIN MUNDY, late Aide-de-Camp to Lord Combermere.

V.

HISTORY OF THE WAR OF THE SPANISH SUCCESSION

(1702—1714),

By the LORD VISCOUNT MAHON, M.P., Author of the *LIFE OF BELISARIUS*.

This work will derive much new information from the MSS., Papers and Correspondence of GENERAL STANHOPE, at one period Commander-in-Chief of the British Army in Spain, and afterwards (as EARL STANHOPE) First Lord of the Treasury in England. In the same collection are many Letters and Papers of LORD PETERBOROUGH, which throw great light on his military life.

VI.

FRANCIS THE FIRST,

An HISTORICAL DRAMA.

By FRANCES ANN KEMBLE. 8vo.



VII.

On the PROGRESS and PROSPECTS of SOCIETY.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY, Esq., LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo.

** Just published a SECOND EDITION of the FIRST SERIES. 2 vols. 8vo.

VIII.

ON FINANCIAL REFORM,

By Sir HENRY PARNELL, Bart. Fourth Edition. Small 8vp. 6s.

IX.

HISTORY of the PENINSULAR WAR.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. 4to. Vol. III. and last.

X.

RISE and PROGRESS of the ENGLISH COMMONWEALTH,

From the first Settlement of the Anglo-Saxons in Britain. With an Appendix of Documents and Records, hitherto unpublished, illustrating the History of the Civil and the Criminal Jurisprudence of England.

By FRANCIS PALGRAVE, Esq., of the Inner Temple. 2 vols. 4to.

XI.

NATURAL MAGIC,

In a Series of Letters addressed to Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart.,
By Dr. BREWSTER. With very many Woodcuts.

XII.

HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR,

By Lieut.-Col. NAPIER. Vol. 1. A New Edition.

XIII.

THE AGAMEMNON OF ÆSCHYLUS,

Translated from the Greek. By JOHN S. HAFORD, Esq., D.C.L. and F.R.S.
Illustrated by a Dissertation on Grecian Tragedy, and by numerous Outline
Engravings, from ancient Gems. 8vo.

XIV.

VENETIAN HISTORY.

Vol. II., completing the Work. With Plates. Small 8vo.

XV.

GLEANINGS in NATURAL HISTORY,

With LOCAL RECOLLECTIONS. By EDWARD JESSE, Esq.
Deputy Surveyor of His Majesty's Parks.

To which are added, MAXIMS and HINTS for an ANGLER. In one volume.

XVI.

LIVES of BRITISH PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, and ARCHITECTS,

With Portraits. Vol. V., 12mo.

XVII.

The LIFE of PETER the GREAT.

XVIII.

SINGULARITIES of HUMAN NATURE.

A Collection of the LIVES of EXTRAORDINARY PERSONS, with Remarkable Documents.
Four Vols. Small 8vo. With Authentic Portraits.

XIX.

SALMONIA. A New Edition, with Plates.

By SIR HUMPHRY DAVY.

A SELECTION
FROM THE
LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1831,
BY
MR. MURRAY, ALBEMARLE-STREET.

- ADVENTURES of GIOVANNI FINATI. Edited by W. J. BANKES,
M. P. 2 vols. 14s.
- ÆSCHYLUS, Popular English Specimens of. With Thirteen beautiful
Engravings, from Flaxman's Designs. 12mo. 5s.
- A YEAR in SPAIN. By a Young American. 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.
- BARROW (John, Esq.) EVENTFUL HISTORY of the MUTINY
of the BOUNTY. Small 8vo. 5s.
- BECKER'S GERMAN GRAMMAR, on a new Principle. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- BERTHA'S JOURNAL for Young Persons. New Edit. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.
- BLUNT, (Rev. I. J.) HISTORY of the REFORMATION. 1 vol. 5s.
- VERACITY of the FIVE BOOKS of MOSES. Small 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- GOSPELS and ACTS. New Edit. Small 8vo. 5s.
- BOWLES (Rev. W. L.) LIFE of KEN. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.
- BRANDE'S MANUAL of CHEMISTRY. New Edit. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.
- BREWSTER'S LIFE of SIR ISAAC NEWTON. Small 8vo. 5s.
- BROCKEDON. ILLUSTRATED ROAD-BOOK of the ROUTE
from LONDON to NAPLES. Parts I. and II. Demy 8vo. 6s. each.
- BYRON'S WORKS. Vols V. and VI. 18mo. Containing Poems never
before published. With Engravings. 9s.
- CONVERSATIONS on RELIGION with Dr. KENNEDY.
8vo. 12s.

CHOLERA (History of). By Dr. **HAWKINS**. With a Map. 7s. 6d.

————— Is it a Contagious Disease? By Dr. **MACMICHAEL**.

————— (Letters on the) in Prussia. By Dr. **BECKER**.

CLARK (Dr. James). On the **INFLUENCE** of **CLIMATE** on Chronic Diseases of the Chest and Digestive Organs. New Edition. 8vo. 12s.

COLERIDGE'S (H. N.) **INTRODUCTION** to the **STUDY** of the **GREEK POETS**. Post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

COLLIER (J. Payne). **ANNALS** of the **STAGE**, and History of English Dramatic Poetry. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

CONYBEARE (Rev. W. D.) On the **APPLICATION** of **CLASSICAL** and **SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION** to **THEOLOGY**. Small 8vo. 3s.

CROKER (John Wilson, M. P.). **BOSWELL'S LIFE** of **JOHNSON**. New Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. 3l.

CUNNINGHAM (Allan). **LIVES** of **BRITISH ARTISTS**. Vols. III. and IV. With many Portraits. 5s. each.

DARNELL (Rev. W. N.) **LIFE** and **CORRESPONDENCE** of Dr. **BASIRE**. 8vo. 12s.

DATES AND DISTANCES; showing what may be done in a Tour of Sixteen Months in various parts of Europe. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DAVY (Sir Humphry). **CONSOLATIONS** in **TRAVEL**. New Edit. Post 8vo. 6s.

————— **SALMONIA**. New Edition, with Plates, 12s.

ELEMENTS of **CHEMISTRY**, familiarly explained and practically illustrated. Comprising the Subjects of Attraction, Heat, Light, and Electricity. With upwards of 100 Wood-cuts. One Volume. 6s.

FAMILY TOUR in **HOLLAND** and up the **RHINE**. 8vo. 5s.

FORD'S PLAYS, carefully edited, and adapted for Family Reading by the omission of exceptionable Passages. 2 vols. small 8vo. 10s.

GOOCH on the **DISEASES** of **WOMEN**. Third Edition. 8vo. 12s.

HEBER'S HYMNS. Beautifully printed in a pocket volume. Fifth Edit. 4s. 6d.

HÖOKER (Professor). **BOTANICAL MISCELLANY**. Parts I. to V. With numerous Plates. 10s. 6d. each Part.

HOPE (Author of **ANASTASIUS**). On the **ORIGIN** and **PROSPECTS** of **MAN**. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

HUSKISSON (Right Hon. Wm.). **SPEECHES** of, and **LIFE**. With a Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s.

IRVING (Washington). LIFE and VOYAGES of COLUMBUS. A new Edition, in 1 vol. 5s.

VOYAGES and DISCOVERIES of the Companions of Columbus. 1 vol. small 8vo. 5s.

JACOB (William, Esq.) HISTORICAL INQUIRY into the Production and Consumption of the PRECIOUS METALS. 2 vols. 8vo.

JONES (Rev. R.) On the DISTRIBUTION of WEALTH. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

JOURNAL of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of LONDON. No. I. With Maps, &c. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LYELL'S PRINCIPLES of GEOLOGY. Vol. I. With Plates. 8vo. 15s.

Vol. II. With Plates. 8vo. 12s.

MARCHMONT PAPERS. Edited by Sir GEORGE ROSE. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

MASSINGER'S PLAYS, carefully edited. In 3 vols. small 8vo. 15s.

MILMAN'S FALL of JERUSALEM. Sixth Edition. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MULLER'S DORIANS. Translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

NUGENT (Lord). MEMORIALS of HAMPDEN, his Party and his Times, with Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

PALGRAVE'S HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS. With Plates and Maps. 1 vol. 5s.

PARNELL (Sir Henry, Bart.) On FINANCIAL REFORM. Fourth Edition. Small 8vo. 6s.

PROVERBS of the MODERN EGYPTIANS. By BURCKHARDT. 4to.

PROVERBS of SOLOMON. A New Translation. By Dr. FRENCH and Rev. GEO. SKINNER. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

PSALMS of DAVID, a New Translation, by the same Authors. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

QUARTERLY REVIEW, Copious Index to, from Vol. XXI. to XXXIX. inclusive. 8vo. 6s. each.

RICHARDSON (M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., Naturalist to the Expedition to the North Pole). ZOOLOGY of NORTH AMERICA. Part II., containing the BIRDS. With Fifty Coloured Engravings, drawn on stone, by W. SWAINSON, Esq., and numerous Wood-cuts, 4to. 4l. 4s.

RODNEY (Admiral). LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of. By his Son-in-law, Major-General MUNDY. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

ROYAL INSTITUTION JOURNAL, Nos. I. to V. 6s. 6d. each.

SOMERVILLE (Mrs.) VIEW of the MOTIONS of the HEAVENLY BODIES. With a popular INTRODUCTION. 8vo. 30s.

SOUTHEY'S LIFE of BUNYAN, prefixed to a new Edition of the PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. With Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

———— on the RISE, PROGRESS, and PROSPECTS of SOCIETY. With Plates. New Edition, 8vo. 30s.

———— LIVES of UNEDUCATED POETS. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

———— ESSAYS, MORAL and POLITICAL. 2 vols. 12s.

———— LIFE of NELSON. New Edition, complete in one vol. With Illustrations. 5s.

STATE PAPERS of the Time of HENRY VIII. Published by Authority of His Majesty's Commission. Vol. I. 4to. 3l. 3s.

VENICE. Sketches from the History of. With Plates and Woodcuts Vol. I. Small 8vo. 5s.—Vol. II. *is in the press.*

WHATELY'S RHETORIC. Third Edition. 8vo. 12s.

WHEATON (Henry). HISTORY of the NORTHMEN and DANES. 8vo. 8s.

In a few days will be published, PART I., containing five highly-finished Engravings, price only 2s. 6d., of

FINDEN'S LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS

TO

MR. MURRAY'S FIRST COMPLETE AND UNIFORM EDITION

OF

THE LIFE AND WORKS OF LORD BYRON.

Part I., illustrative of Vol. I., will contain,

1. LOCH-NA-GAR, in the Highlands of Scotland—*Stanfield.* 2. LISBON, Belem Castle. 3. YANINA—*Stanfield.* 4. CORINTH—*Stanfield.* 5. PORTRAIT OF THE MAID OF ATHENS, from a Drawing made by Thomas Allason, Esq., in the year 1812.

Those persons who may desire in future to have FINDEN'S ILLUSTRATIONS bound up in the respective volumes of Mr. MURRAY'S complete Edition of LORD BYRON'S Works, are requested to intimate their wishes to their Booksellers with as little delay as possible.

QUARTERLY LITERARY ADVERTISER.

LONDON, JANUARY, 1832.

*Now Publishing, in Volumes, price 12s. each, and to be completed in Six Vols.
8vo. Price 3l. 12s.; each Volume sold separately.*

THE
ENTIRE WORKS OF THE REV. ROBERT HALL, A.M.,
WITH A BRIEF MEMOIR,
AND A SKETCH OF HIS LITERARY CHARACTER,
BY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH, LL.D., M.P.,
AND A SKETCH OF HIS
CHARACTER AS A THEOLOGIAN AND A PREACHER,
BY
THE REV. JOHN FOSTER.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
OLINTHUS GREGORY, LL.D., F.R.A.S.,
Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Military Academy.

‘Mr. Hall, like Bishop Taylor, has the eloquence of an orator, the fancy of a poet, the acuteness of a schoolman, the profoundness of a philosopher, and the piety of a saint.’—*Dr. Parr.*

‘There is a living writer who combines the beauties of Johnson, Addison, and Burke, without their imperfections. It is a dissenting minister of Cambridge, the Rev. Robert Hall. Whoever wishes to see the English language in its perfection must read his writings.’—*Dugald Stewart.*

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED.

Vol. I. Sermons, Charges, and Circular Letters, (including a Sermon on Isaiah liiii. 8. not before published.)

Vol. II. Tracts on Terms of Communion and John's Baptism.

Vol. III. Tracts, Political and Miscellaneous, (including an unpublished Fragment of a Defence of Village Preaching.)

Vol. IV. Reviews, and Miscellaneous Pieces, (including several Pieces not before published.)

Vol. V. Notes of Sermons from the Author's own Manuscripts, with a Selection from his Letters. *This Volume is entirely composed of matter hitherto unpublished.*

TO BE PUBLISHED.

Vol. VI. Sermons from Notes taken while they were preached; with a brief Memoir of the Life of the Author, and a Sketch of his Literary Character, by the Right Hon. Sir JAMES MACKINTOSH, LL.D., M.P.; and a Sketch of his Character as a Theologian and a Preacher, by the Rev. JOHN FOSTER.

An accurate and beautifully executed Portrait of the Author will accompany the Sixth Volume.

A few copies are printed on Royal Paper, with Proof Impressions of the Portrait on India paper, price 6l.

Persons wishing to subscribe to the Work are requested to send their names, without delay, to their respective Booksellers, to be forwarded by them to the Publishers.

A list of Subscribers will be printed in the sixth volume.

HOLDSWORTH AND BALL, ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD.

Q. Rev. No. 92.

B

NEW WORKS,
PUBLISHED BY HOLDSWORTH AND BALL,
(Continued.)

I.

MEMORIAL of the **STUART DYNASTY**, including the Constitutional and Ecclesiastical History of England, from the decease of Elizabeth to the abdication of James II. By **ROBERT VAUGHAN**, Author of 'The Life and Opinions of Wycliffe.' 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. boards.

'Of Mr. Vaughan's talents and acquirements as a writer, we have already spoken favourably in our notice of his elaborate Work, "The Life and Opinions of Wycliffe." In the present volumes we discover the same industry and research; the same prudence in doubtful or differently represented points; the same unyielding integrity; and the same elevated tone of patriotic and moral feeling, while, as a literary composition, we think the Work before us is better executed.'—*New Monthly Magazine*.

II.

By the same Author, in 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 1s. the Second Edition, improved, of

THE LIFE and OPINIONS of JOHN DE WYCLIFFE, D.D. Illustrated principally from his unpublished Manuscripts, with a Preliminary View of the Papal System, and of the State of the Protestant Doctrine in Europe to the Commencement of the Fourteenth Century. With a finely-engraved Portrait, by E. Finden, from the original Picture by Sir Antonio More, now an Heir-loom to the Rectory of Wycliffe, Richmondshire.

'There seems to be no repository of ancient literature in the empire which has escaped the industry of Mr. Vaughan. . . . His diligence has enabled him to ascertain the date of many of Wycliffe's performances with an approach to precision which had never before been attained, and thus to trace out, with greater success than any former writer, the progress and development of the Reformer's convictions.'—*Preface to Professor Le Bas's Life of Wycliffe*.

III.

The fifth edition of

NATURAL HISTORY of ENTHUSIASM, in Ten Sections. 8vo. 8s.

'A very able disquisition.'—*Blackwood's Mag.*
'For protection, we refer our readers to the two very able sections on "Enthusiasm of Prophetic Interpretation," and on "Enthusiastic Abuses of a particular Providence," in a recent publication on the *Natural History of Enthusiasm*.'—*Edinburgh Review*, No. C. p. 293.

IV.

In the press, by the same Author,

SATURDAY EVENING.

'That day was the preparation, and the Sabbath drew on.'

V.

The ninth edition, corrected, of
FOSTER'S ESSAYS on DECISION of CHARACTER, &c. 8vo. 10s. 6d. boards.

'We take our leave of this work with sincere reluctance.' . . .

'It has fared with us as with a traveller who passes through an enchanting country, where he meets with so many beautiful views, and so many striking objects which he is loth to quit, that he loiters till the shades of the evening insensibly fall upon him.'

'The Author places the idea which he wishes to present in such a flood of light, that it is not merely visible itself, but it seems to illumine all around it. He paints metaphysics, and has the happy art of arraying, what in other hands would appear cold and comfortable abstractions, in the warmest colours of fancy. Without the least affectation of frivolous ornaments, without quitting his argument in pursuit of imagery, his imagination becomes the perfect handmaid of his reason, ready at every moment to spread her canvass and present her pencil.'—*Robert Hall. See Reviews*.

VI.

The second edition, much improved, and enlarged by an increase of more than one-fourth new matter, of

Dr. J. PYE SMITH'S SCRIPTURE TESTIMONY to the MESSIAH: an inquiry with a view to a satisfactory determination of the Doctrine taught in the Holy Scriptures concerning the Person of Christ. 3 vols. 8vo. 11. 16s.

In the course of circulating the former edition, the Publishers have had occasion to observe the prevalence of a supposition, that this work is adapted only for the use of scholars and professional divines; but they believe that they may with confidence affirm the contrary. Though the great subject is treated by a very close investigation of both evidences and objections, yet the whole process is conducted so as to be intelligible and interesting to all serious Christians, and many collateral topics of the highest importance in Theology and Religion are incidentally discussed.

'The late learned Bishop of Oxford (Dr. Lloyd) stated, that he considered it to be the ablest treatise extant on the subject.'—*See Christian Remembrancer*, Oct. 1829.

'Unquestionably the most elaborate defence and proof of the Deity of Jesus Christ extant in our own language.'—*Horne's Introduction to the Study of the Bible*.

Dr. Smith's Scripture Testimony is also included in the List of Works recommended to the Students in Divinity by the Bishops of London and Oxford, Professor Burton, &c. &c.

VII.

By the same Author,

FOUR DISCOURSES on the SACRIFICE, PRIESTHOOD, ATONEMENT, and REDEMPTION of CHRIST. 8vo. 8s.

'To those students who have the leisure and means requisite for further investigation, the critical and bibliographical notices contained in the supplementary matter will be a valuable directory. But to the majority of readers, the volume will present a sufficient and satisfactory exposition of the subject.'—*Eclectic Review*.

AN IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENT,

BEING

AN EXCELLENT SUBSTITUTE FOR THE ORDINARY QUILL PEN.

BEILBY AND KNOTT, of BIRMINGHAM, and of BRIDE COURT, NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, offer the Public a STEEL PEN, which they denominate

DOUBLY ELASTIC.

The increased elasticity of this Pen gives it the spring and facility for writing of the ordinary Quill Pen, in a higher degree than has been effected in any other way ; it is also less liable to injury than the former kind of STEEL PENS ;—with care it may be kept in use for several months.

BEILBY AND KNOTT'S DOUBLY ELASTIC PENS

are sold on Cards containing Six Pens and a Handle, at Fifteen Pence ; or on Cards with Twelve and a Handle, at Two Shillings each Card.

In order to suit the various hand-writing for which Pens are required, the following kinds are prepared :—

DOUBLY ELASTIC PENS for Gentlemen who write a hand of ordinary strength ;	} B. & K.
the Pens are each marked thus	G.
Ditto, ditto, REFINED, suitable for Gentlemen who write a fine hand. This	} B. & K.
Pen is also adapted for Ladies, and is distinguished by	R.
Ditto, ditto, for BOLD WRITING, suitable for Ledger Posting and Engrossing ;	} B. & K.
they are marked	B.

BEILBY AND KNOTT

have also to announce

A DOUBLY ELASTIC SLIP STEEL PEN,

which may be used with an ordinary Pen-holder, or in the barrel of a Quill ;—in the latter form they are peculiarly suitable for Counting Houses, and for Public and other Offices.

BEILBY AND KNOTT'S DOUBLY ELASTIC SLIP PENS may be had of the same prepared degrees, distinguished by the letters G. R. & B. on Cards, with six or twelve Pens on each, at the Price of the above ;—on Cards, without a handle, they are sold at One Shilling and Nine Pence per Dozen.

If the bottom letter at the end of each kind be affixed to the order, the description will be understood ; but it is requested that BEILBY and KNOTT'S PENS *may be expressly inquired for*. They are to be had by application to any of the Booksellers and Stationers in the United Kingdom ; of whom may also be had,

BEILBY AND KNOTT'S

IMPROVED INDELIBLE MARKING INK,

FOR

WRITING ON LINEN, COTTON, AND SILK,

with a Pen.

This INK is so prepared as to resist all attempts to discharge it, and it will not, when applied according to the directions, injure the most delicate substance. *The Colour is now rendered of a deep black*, and it is peculiar to this preparation, that the linen may, if necessary, be washed immediately after undergoing the process.—It is made up in Square Cases, which, from their neat and portable form, are peculiarly suitable for the Work-boxes and Work-tables of Ladies.

* * Cases may be had at 1s. 6d.—2s. 6d.—or 3s. 6d.

B 2

THE LITERARY GAZETTE.

NEW-YEAR'S ADDRESS.

THERE are many customs more honoured in the breach than in the observance; yet in one where a grateful feeling must be experienced, we would rather bear the imputation of an oft-told tale than incur the suspicion of coldness or neglect. With its many, very many friends, the *Literary Gazette*, as a public journal, hopes to continue its intercourse in the same manner as heretofore,—receiving from them the same testimonies of esteem, and requiting them by the same assiduity in supplying the information sought by the intelligent of all classes, and the same undeviating simplicity and honesty in placing every subject before the understanding of its readers. We know that none can peruse these sheets, collected from so many valuable sources, without much improvement; and we are free to declare of ourselves, that, making common allowances for errors in judgment or difference of opinion, a syllable never appeared in our page to mislead the sense or distort the truth.

After fifteen years of success, such as never attended any periodical of a similar nature, we might spare ourselves any professions on these heads; but the noise of impudence and quackery is so loud in the press, that a calm elevation of voice, only once a year, may be excused in those who are never egotistic or combative at any other time.

In periods of excitement, especially, the press, always powerful, assumes an almost despotic influence—sorry are we to observe that it often abuses it. In this country at this moment it is so grossly abused, that even men who hold the just tenet, that its freedom ought to be as unrestricted as the freedom of speech or thought, are too frequently compelled to question whether its existence be a benefit to society or a curse. And it twines itself into so many folds—proceeds upon so many hidden motives—proclaims its false pretences so boldly, that it is indeed difficult to distinguish through its medium the right from the wrong, the true from the false. As one of its members, we cannot help feeling a portion of the common obloquy, though anxiously endeavouring, throughout our whole career, not to deserve it. For none can more regret than we do, to see the noblest engine which man can employ so exceedingly debased—to see that which ought to spread knowledge and virtue and benevolence over the world, made the organ of slander and depravity and malignity. Were the individual oracles whence these pernicious principles are diffused, held up to the scorn and infamy they richly merit; were they but dragged from their darkness and rendered visible in their own naked insignificance and worthlessness; we can fancy how astonished the public would be at its folly in having listened to such guides. Persons for whom the English tongue has but one impressive term, blackguards; boys pert from school, men never met in society, and without the responsibility of reputation, ignorant and envious libellers, the justly disappointed, the scurrilous, and the self-interested, take too prominent a part in our periodical literature, and to those who are in the secret of their existence furnish an abundant wonder that they should produce the slightest effect upon the mind of the country. Their entire system would provoke a severe denunciation, were it not contemptible as well as injurious: look, for example, to the majority of the literary periodicals of the day. In some, politics alone direct the judgment; in others, the tone is never to encourage, ever to depreciate. The poor reptile, big in fancied importance, grips the fruit of genius and toil for his prey, and by besliming it with his own impurities makes it offensive to the taste, and destroys that which might fairly have grown into beauty and excellence. The buzz of the insect tribe, the sting of the malicious, and the venom which displays itself, while its perpetrators shrink from chastisement under their anonymous occupation in slanderous personalities, are truly to be lamented in our national literature, and particularly from their prevalence in publications of a description to influence opinion in every class of the community.

But we feel that, instead of saying a few words for ourselves, as is usual in these addresses, we have been betrayed into a mingled censure and apology for the press generally. We confess that our wish is strong for an improvement, not only in ourselves, but in our contemporaries; more exertion and less egotism would well become the best,—an utter avoidance of the personal and slanderous would rescue all from the dislike (to use a tender word) in which we are too much involved, through the abuses to which we refer. If even the meanest writers would consider how very small a talent is requisite for the indulgence of pique, and the safe-saying of things offensive to the unoffending, whose worst crime has been an endeavour to produce what was worthy of applause—we do think that kindlier, more generous, and more manly criticism would distinguish our periodical literature, and that the cultivation and encouragement of our national school, rather than its reproach and depression, would be the result.

Instead of being filled with our own vanities; instead of pestering the public with our own squabbles; would it not be infinitely more graceful and useful to redouble our diligence, in order to meet the demands of more enlightened times and a widely enlarged circle of readers, deeply desirous to reap instruction and refinement from our labours? We are persuaded that it is so; and for ourselves, we shall promise zeal without abatement, and a continuance of that impartiality and independence which has exposed the

Literary

THE LITERARY GAZETTE—(Continued).

Literary Gazette to attacks from all sides,—attacks we have not deemed it necessary to answer, except by our conduct and the character of our publication. Be it ours still to cherish the literature of England, and make known its merits to every quarter of the globe;—never be it ours to hurt one good feeling by the miserable ambition of being smart and clever. Above all, amid the most unwearied and anxious efforts to collect early and correct intelligence on every subject embraced by our plan; let us remember, that the private and social intercourse of life is sacred, and that he who can forget the gentleman, can never be a fit instructor of the public.

London: published every Saturday morning, by W. A. SCRIPPS,
Wellington-street, Strand.

PARLIAMENTARY, LITERARY, AND DOMESTIC JOURNAL.

THE ATLAS, WEEKLY NEWSPAPER,

OCCUPYING SIXTEEN PAGES, DIVIDED INTO FORTY-EIGHT COLUMNS,

Is chiefly recommended to attention by the Arrangement of its Subjects and the Comprehensiveness of its Plan. It embraces:—

The best Leading Articles of all contemporary Journals.

Foreign News, classified with great care, and written in an historical spirit.

Domestic News, subdivided into heads of separate interest, and prepared with a scrupulous regard to purity of matter and diction.

Original Essays and Commentaries on the Events of the Day.

Theatrical and Dramatic Criticisms.

Reviews of all New Works, in a tone of fearless independence, and vigorous research after truth.

Original Criticisms on all Works of Art and Artists.

Notices of Music and Musicians abroad and at home, embracing a body of valuable and scientific criticism.

Army, Navy, Commercial, Colonial, Ecclesiastical, Shipping, and Sporting Intelligence.

The great extent of the *ATLAS*, which is the largest Paper in the kingdom, enables it to concentrate in its pages the most essential features of all other political and literary Journals. On this account it aims at the reputation of being the most faithful and copious record of the Parliamentary History of the times; at the same time that it dedicates considerable space to all literary and scientific subjects.

The importance of the great question that now almost exclusively occupies the public mind, justifies the Editor of the *ATLAS* in bespeaking attention to a series of papers on Constitutional Government, the first of which appeared in the *ATLAS* on the 1st of January, 1832. The intrinsic value of these papers is enhanced by the circumstance of their authorship, as they are from the pen of WILLIAM HAZLITT, and are now, for the first time, to be submitted to the public. In them the author enters at large upon the philosophy of government, and defines political, personal, and moral rights, with a truth and eloquence of which it would be difficult to cite a higher example in our language. These posthumous productions may be said to contain

THE CONFESSION OF FAITH OF WILLIAM HAZLITT.

At the present moment this publication will be of more than ordinary interest. It will appear at the era of the approaching triumph and confirmation of the principles for which Hazlitt suffered persecution during his life, and died in neglect. It may be received as the most remarkable work of a man who is now admitted by his opponents to have been a profound thinker and a luminous writer.

. The Article which appeared in the *ATLAS* on the Law of Population, in reply to the *EDINBURGH REVIEW*, is republished in the form of a Pamphlet, and may be had at Ridgway's, Piccadilly.

BEAUFORT HOUSE, Strand, Dec. 30, 1831

Just published, Second Edition, enlarged, 6s. boards,

A SHORT TREATISE on the LIABILITIES of TRUSTEES, and the Protection and Indemnity afforded them by Courts of Equity. By SIR GEORGE FRANCIS HAMPSON, Bart., of Lincoln's Inn.

As to the practical utility of this Treatise, see Miller on the Civil Law of England.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green.

This day is published, price 9s. in cloth boards, **JOHNSON'S LIVES** of the ENGLISH POETS, and of Sundry Eminent Persons. With Portraits. Complete in One Volume.

Also,

BOSWELL'S LIFE of JOHNSON, with the Notes and Biographical Illustrations of Malone. In One Volume, uniform with the above, price 12s.

London: Charles Tilt, 86, Fleet Street.

WORKS OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION, PUBLISHED BY BALDWIN AND CRADOCK, LONDON.

THE HISTORY of BRITISH INDIA. By JAMES MILL, Esq. In 6 vols. 8vo. Third Edition, corrected, price 3l. 12s. boards.

ELEMENTS of POLITICAL ECONOMY. By the Same. Third Edition, in 8vo. 8s. boards.

AN ANALYSIS of the PHÆNOMENA of the HUMAN MIND. By the Same. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 16s. boards.

A HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the First Invasion of the Romans. By JOHN LINGARD, D.D. The Third Edition, in 14 vols. 8vo. Price 12s. each volume, bds.

* The same work, in 8 vols. 4to. Price 1l. 15s. each vol.

‘Dr. Lingard has made good use of his materials, and may fairly challenge comparison with the well-known account of the plague at Athens by Thucydides.’—*Edinburgh Review*, March, 1831.

THE HISTORY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND. By the Rev. J. B. S. CARWILLY. 2 vols. 8vo. Price 26s. boards.

THE COMPLETE GRAZIER; or, Farmers' and Landowners' complete Guide. By a Lincolnshire Grazer. Fifth Edition, 8vo., with numerous Cuts. Price 17s. bds.

THE HORSE; with a Treatise on Draught, and a copious Index. Illustrated and embellished with more than 100 engravings on wood. In a handsome 8vo. volume. Price 8s. 6d. bound in cloth and lettered.

* This volume contains every thing relating to the Natural History and Economy of the Horse, viz. its General History; various Breeds; External and Internal Structure; Principles of Breeding; General Management; and the Medicines used in Veterinary Practice, &c.

THE HISTORY of ENGLISH LAW, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By GEORGE CRABB, Esq. of the Inner Temple. 1 vol. 8vo. 16s. boards.

ENGLISH SYNONYMES Explained. By the Same. Fifth Edition, 8vo. Price 21s. boards.

A GUIDE to the FRENCH LANGUAGE, particularly adapted for Self-Instruction.

By J. J. P. L. BRETHON. 8vo. Stereotype Edition. Price 12s. canvas boards. A Key to the Exercises. Price 8s.

NEW SUPPLEMENT to the PHARMACOPŒIA of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and Paris. By J. RENNIE. Second Edition, 8vo. Price 12s. boards.

PETERSDORFF'S PRACTICAL and **ELEMENTARY ABRIDGMENT** of LAW-CASES. Complete in 15 vols. royal 8vo. Price 31s. 6d. each volume.

NOTITIA HISTORICA; containing Tables, Calendars, and Miscellaneous Information, for the Use of Historians, Antiquaries, and the Legal Profession. By NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS, Esq. F.S.A. Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. 12s. boards.

LETTERS to a FRIEND on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. By OLINTHUS GREGORY, LL.D. In 2 vols. small 8vo., the Fifth Edition, with numerous additions and improvements. Price 14s. boards.

THE HISTORY of GREECE, from the Earliest Times to its Final Subjection to Rome. Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Complete, with a Chronological Table and Index, in a very closely printed 8vo. volume. Price 5s. bound in cloth.

AN ELEMENTARY SYSTEM of PHYSIOLOGY; with a General Index. By JOHN BOSTOCK, M.D., F.R.S., &c. In 3 vols. 8vo. A new Edition. Price 2l. 6s. boards.

MORNING COMMUNINGS with GOD; or, Devotional Meditations for every Day of the Year. Translated from the original German of Christian Christopher Sturm. By WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, A.M. In 2 vols. small 8vo. Price 16s. boards.

CONTEMPLATIONS on the SUFFERINGS of JESUS CHRIST; in a Series of Devotional Exercises, with an Explanatory Paraphrase of the Gospel Narrative. By the Same. Printed uniform with the preceding, with a Memoir and a Portrait of Sturm. Price 9s. boards.

NEW WORKS

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN, GREEN, & LONGMAN.

LIFE of FREDERICK the SECOND, KING of PRUSSIA. By LORD DOVER. 2 vols. 8vo. with a Portrait. 28s. bds.

'A most delightful work: judicious in selection; intelligent in arrangement, and graceful in style.'—*Lit. Gaz.*

TRADITIONS of LANCASHIRE, Second Series. By J. ROBY, M.R.S.L. 2 vols. with 10 highly-finished Engravings by Finden, and 10 Woodcuts by Williams, &c. Demy 8vo. 2l. 2s. in cloth; royal 8vo. with India Proofs, 3l. 3s.; royal 8vo. with India Proofs and Etchings, 4l. 4s. A few copies of the First Series may still be had.

FAMILY SHAKSPEARE; in which nothing is added to the original text, but those words and expressions are omitted which cannot with propriety be read aloud in a family. By T. BOWLER, Esq. F.R.S. &c. New edition, elegantly printed in 1 large vol. 8vo. with 36 illustrations after Smirke, Howard, &c. 30s. in cloth, or 31s. 6d. with gilt edges.

SUNDAY LIBRARY; containing **SERMONS** by the following eminent Divines. With Notes, &c. by the Rev. T. F. DIBDIN, D.D. 6 vols. small 8vo. with 6 Portraits of distinguished Prelates, 30s. in cloth:—Archbishops—Lawrence, Secker. Bishops—Blomfield, Gray, Heber, Hobart, Horne, Horsley, Huntingford, Maltby, Mant, Newton, Porteus, J. B. Sumner, Van Mildert. Dean Chandler. Archdeacons—Nares and Pott. Drs.—Blair, Chalmers, D'Oyly, Paley, Parr, Shuttleworth. Profes. White. Revds.—Archd. Alison, C. Benson, Joshua Gilpin, G. Haggitt, Robert Hall, J. Hewlett, A. Irvine, W. Jones (of Nayland), C. W. Le Bas, H. H. Milman, R. Morehead, Thos. Rennell, J. H. Spry, Sydney Smith, Thos. Townson.

'A little library for the churchman, and a treasure for the pious among the laity.'—*Lit. Gaz.*

MANUAL of the LAND and FRESH-WATER SHELLS of the BRITISH ISLANDS; described from perfect specimens in the author's Cabinet. By W. TURTON, M.D. Fcap. 8vo. with 10 coloured Plates, comprising Figures of 150 specimens. 10s. 6d. in cloth.

ANNUAL BIOGRAPHY and OBITUARY, Vol. XVI. for 1832; containing Memoirs of H. Mackenzie, Esq.; J. Jackson, Esq. R.A.; J. Abernethy, Esq.; Mrs. Siddons; Rev. Robert Hall; W. Roscoe, Esq.; A. Strahan, Esq.; J. Northcote, Esq. R.A.; T. Grotorex, Esq.; Earl of Norbury, &c. &c. 8vo. 15s. bds., Vols. I. to XV., 15s. each.

HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of the House of BOURBON. 2 vols. small 8vo. 10s. in cloth.

'The design of this work is excellent. It were much to be desired that our own history were

treated upon the plan of these volumes, which embraces most of the principles that ought to enter into modern historical composition.'—*Monthly Rev.*

PRACTICAL TREATISE on RAILROADS, and Interior Communication in general: containing an Account of the Performances of various Locomotive Engines; upwards of 260 Experiments; and Tables of value of Canals and Rail-roads, &c. By NICH. WOOD, Civil Engineer, &c. 8vo. New Edit. numerous Plates, 18s. bds.

SIR EDWARD SEAWARD'S NARRATIVE of his SHIPWRECK, and Consequent Discovery of certain Islands in the Caribbean Sea. With a Detail of many Extraordinary Events in his Life, from 1733 to 1749, as written in his own Diary. Edited by Miss JANE PORTER. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. bds.

'The most curious and instructive work that has appeared since the first dawn of discovery, and in the history of navigation.'—*Spectator.*

HISTORY of the REPRESENTATION of ENGLAND, drawn from Records; and of the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to reform Abuses in the Representation, without the aid of Statute Law. By ROBERT HANNAY, Esq. 8vo. 8s. bds.

POLITICAL LIFE of the Right Hon. GEORGE CANNING, from 1822 to his Death in 1827; with a Short Review of Foreign Affairs subsequently to that event. By his Private Secretary, AUG. GRANVILLE STAPLETON, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. Second Ed. including the Part omitted in the First. 38s. bds. The additions separate, to complete the first edition, 5s.

LIFE and DEATH of LORD EDWARD FITZGERALD. By THOS. MOORE, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. with a Portrait. Second Edition. 21s. bds.

'The best of Mr. Moore's biographical publications.'—'The letters of Lord Edward are the most simply beautiful we have ever read.'—*Periodical Journals.*

THE CHRISTIAN'S PATTERN; or a Treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ. In Four Books. Written originally in Latin by THOMAS A KEMPIS. To which are added, Meditations and Prayers. 8vo. with Large Letter, reprinted from the edition of 1705, 5s. in cloth.

LUTHER'S TABLE-TALK; or some Choice Fragments from the Familiar Discourse of that godly, learned Man, and famous Champion of God's Truth, DR. MARTIN LUTHER. 12mo. 5s. in cloth.

The LAST of the SOPHIS. A Poem. By C. HENNINGSSEN, a Minor. Post 8vo. 5s. in bds.

'We see in the volume before us indications of strong and masterly intellect, together with an extent of attainment that we believe will in future bring forth the worthiest fruit.'—*Cumbrian Quart. Mag.*

WORKS IN THE COURSE OF PUBLICATION,

BY

J. G. & F. RIVINGTON,

ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, AND WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL.

1. **THE APOSTOLICITY of TRINITARIANISM**; or, the Testimony of History to the Positive Antiquity and Apostolical Inculcation of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. By GEORGE STANLEY FABER, B.D., Rector of Long Newton.

In the First Book the Author traces up the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity to the Apostolic Age, in various, distinct, though perfectly harmonizing Lines of Evidence.

In the Second Book are noticed the Objections which affect the Historical Part of the Question. In 2 vols. 8vo. *In the Press*.

2. **SERMONS** preached before the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD. By the Rev. EDWARD BURTON, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity. 8vo. *Nearly ready*.

3. **THE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE'S** Publication for the year 1831. By HUGH JAMES ROSE, B.D., Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge, and Dean of Bocking. 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Just published*.

4. **POETICAL SKETCHES**; with Illustrative Conversations on the Miracles of our Blessed Lord. By the Right Rev. RICHARD MANT, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. In one vol. 12mo. *In the Press*.

The Second Edition of

5. **PASTORALIA**: a Manual of Helps for the Parochial Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland; containing a Scriptural View of the Clerical Duties—Prayers for the Use of the Clergy—Scheme of Pastoral Visitation—Outlines of Sermons—and a List of Books for the Use of the Clergy. By HENRY THOMPSON, M.A., Curate of Wrington, Somerset. 12mo. 9s. *Just published*.

6. **SERMONS** preached in the CHAPEL of LINCOLN'S INN. By the Right Rev. EDWARD MALBY, D.D., F.R.S., S.A., Lord Bishop of Chichester. 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Just published*.

The Second and Concluding Volume of

7. **THE HISTORY of the CHRISTIAN RELIGION and CHURCH** during the THREE FIRST CENTURIES. By Dr. AUGUSTUS NEANDER. Translated from the German by HENRY JOHN ROSE, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Also, lately published,

VOLUME I.—Containing the Introduction—The History of the Persecution of Christians—Church Government—and Christian Life and Worship. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

8. **THE CHRISTIAN SACRIFICE** in the EUCHARIST; considered as it is in the Doctrine of Holy Scripture, embraced by the Universal Church in the first and purest Times, by the Church of England, and by the Episcopal Church in Scotland. By the Right Rev. ALEXANDER JOLLY, D.D., one of the Bishops of the Episcopal Communion in Scotland. 12mo. 4s.

9. **THE COMMISSION and CONSEQUENT DUTIES of the CLERGY**. In a Series of Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. By HUGH JAMES ROSE, B.D., Christian Advocate, and Dean of Bocking. New Edition, much enlarged. 8vo. 9s.

10. **A COLLECTION of CHARGES, SERMONS, and TRACTS, on MINISTERIAL CHARACTER and DUTIES**. Selected from the Works of the most Eminent Divines, with Remarks. By HUGH JAMES ROSE, B.D.; being an Appendix to the preceding Work. *In the Press*.

11. **THE PHILOLOGICAL MUSEUM, No. I.**; being a New Series of the *MUSKUM CRITICUM*. 8vo. 5s. *Just published*.

12. **A TRANSLATION of the EPISTLES of CLEMENS ROMANUS, IGNATIUS, and POLYCARP, and of the APOLOGIES of JUSTIN MARTYR and TERTULLIAN**. With a Preface and brief Notes, illustrating the Ecclesiastical History of the First Three Centuries. By the Rev. TEMPLE CHEVALLIER, B.D. In one volume, 8vo. *In the Press*.

A New Edition of

13. **The PARENTS' POETICAL ANTHOLOGY**; being a Selection of Poems, primarily designed to assist in forming the Taste and Sentiments of Young Readers. 12mo. *In the Press*.

14. **A TREATISE on the COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY of WESTERN ASIA**. Accompanied with an Atlas. By the late MAJOR JAMES RENNELL, F.R.S., London and Edinburgh. In 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s.—or with Atlas, 2l. 14s.

Also, by the same Author, a New Edition (lately published) of

THE GEOGRAPHICAL SYSTEM of HERODOTUS, examined and explained by a comparison with those of other Authors and with Modern Geography. Two vols, 8vo. Maps and Portrait. Price 1l. 8s.

NEW RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR GENERAL READING.

NOW IN THE COURSE OF PUBLICATION,

To be continued in uniform Volumes, (with appropriate Embellishments,)

PRICE 6s. EACH,

THE THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY:

DEDICATED, BY PERMISSION, TO THE
RIGHT HON. AND RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

EDITORS:

The VEN. ARCHDEACON LYALL, M.A.
The REV. HUGH JAMES ROSE, B.D.

THIS PUBLICATION WILL BE COMPRISED IN A LIMITED NUMBER OF VOLUMES,
AND IS INTENDED TO FORM, WHEN COMPLETED, A DIGESTED
SYSTEM OF RELIGIOUS AND ECCLESIASTICAL
KNOWLEDGE.

THE FIRST NUMBER (JUST PUBLISHED) CONTAINS

The LIFE of WICLIF,

By the Rev. CHARLES WEBB LE BAS, M.A.

Professor in the East India College, Herts; and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
In One Volume. With Portrait. 6s.

In immediate Preparation:

The CONSISTENCY of the WHOLE SCHEME of REVELATION
with ITSELF and with HUMAN REASON.

BY PHILIP NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, D.D.

THE HISTORY OF THE INQUISITION.

BY JOSEPH BLANCO WHITE, M.A.

The LIFE of LUTHER.

BY HUGH JAMES ROSE, B.D.

PRINTED FOR J. G. & F. RIVINGTON,

ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, AND WATERLOO PLACE, Pall Mall.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

FISHER, SON, AND CO., 38, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

POEMS BY L. E. L.

Just Published,

In demy quarto, price 21s. handsomely half-bound in morocco, or 2l. 2s. very elegantly bound in Arabesque morocco, containing thirty-six highly-finished Engravings,

FISHER'S
DRAWING-ROOM SCRAP BOOK;
WITH POETICAL ILLUSTRATIONS,
By L. E. L.

' Gifts are the beads of memory's rosary,
Whereon she reckons kind remembrances
Of friends and old affections.'

' We had imagined that annual ingenuity was exhausted, and that nothing new could be devised to vary the beaten track; but here is not only a novel, but very delightful present for all seasons,—a most pleasant ornament for my lady's table, no matter in what room, be it boudoir or drawing-room, and an elegant offering to the fine arts and belles lettres.'—*Literary Gazette*.

' We have been favoured with the inspection of "Fisher's Drawing-room Scrap Book," one of the most elegant presents we have seen in this age of annuals. It is a quarto, and composed of a selection of thirty-six highly interesting engravings of some of the most romantic, beautiful, and sublime scenery, and works of art and nature, in all parts of the world; including four or five portraits of the Royal Family, and other distinguished persons.'—*Globe*.

SELECT LIBRARY, Vol. V.

This day is Published,

Embellished with a Portrait of the Author, and other Plates, price 6s. bound in cloth,

STEWART'S (C. S.) VISIT TO THE SOUTH SEAS
DURING 1829-1830.

Edited and abridged by the Rev. W. ELLIS; being the Fifth Vol. of the Select Library.

Vols. I. to IV. price 6s. each, comprise ELLIS'S POLYNESIAN RESEARCHES; of which the Quarterly Review remarks—' This is the most interesting work, in all its parts, we have ever perused.'

PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS on PROLAPSUS, or Falling down of the Lower Bowel. With Cases and Plates. By FREDERICK SALMON, F.R.C.S. The design of this work is to prove, that many cases of Prolapsus may be removed or materially mitigated, without any Description of Operation, and to simplify the latter in those Instances wherein Necessity requires its Performance. Price 5s. 6d.

By the same Author,

A PRACTICAL TREATISE on CONTRACTION of the Rectum. Showing the Connexion of this Disease with Affections of the Womb, and of the Bladder, Fistula, Piles, &c. Third Edition. Price 12s.

Whittaker and Co., Ave Maria Lane.

NEW PEERAGE BY THE NORROY KING OF ARMS.

THE PEERAGE of the BRITISH EMPIRE, on a New Plan. Arranged and printed from the personal Communications of the Nobility. By EDMUND LODGE, Esq., Norroy King of Arms, F. S. A. &c. To which is added, a View of the Baronetage. 8vo. 14s. bound.

' A work which corrects all errors of former works. It is the production of an Herald—we had almost said by birth, but certainly by profession and studies—Mr. Lodge, the Norroy King of Arms. It is a most useful publication.'—*Times*.

Printed for Saunders and Otley, Public Library, Conduit-street; and may be had of all Booksellers and Stationers throughout the Kingdom.

THE HARMONICON,

A JOURNAL OF MUSIC,

Published on the 1st of every Month, Price 8s.

CONTAINING ORIGINAL MEMOIRS of Distinguished COMPOSERS and PERFORMERS; Original Dissertations on Musical Subjects; Extracts from Foreign Musical Journals; Details of the Opera, Concerts, &c.; Unbiased Accounts of New Musical Works; Vocal and Instrumental Music, selected with care, &c. &c.

EIGHTY-FIVE PIECES of MUSIC (Printed with great accuracy and beauty) are given in the Twelve Numbers for the past year, in addition to a great variety of Interesting and Amusing Articles connected with the Science of Music.

A SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBER, containing Selections from Spohr's Opera of Azor and Zemira, may be had, Price 3s.

London:—LONGMAN and Co.; and Sold by all Booksellers, Musicsellers, &c.

EDGEWORTH'S PARENT'S ASSISTANT, WITH FINE ENGRAVINGS.

Just published, complete in Three Volumes, 18mo., with Fine Engravings on Steel, from Drawings by Harvey. Price 10s. 6d. handsomely half-bound.

THE PARENT'S ASSISTANT; or Stories for Children. By MARIA EDGEWORTH.

New Editions of the following highly esteemed Works by the same,

1. EARLY LESSONS, in 4 vols. 11s. neatly half-bound.

The first two volumes, which may be had separately, contain THE LITTLE DOG TRUSTY; THE CHERRY ORCHARD; FRANK; THE ORANGEMAN; ROSAMOND; and HARRY and LUCY.

Vols. 3 and 4 comprise the Continuation of ROSAMOND, and HARRY and LUCY.

2. ROSAMOND, a Sequel to Early Lessons. 2 vols. 5s. half-bound.

3. FRANK, a Sequel to Frank in the same. 3 vols. 9s. half-bound.

4. HARRY and LUCY concluded, being the last part of Early Lessons. 4 vols. 12mo. 17s. half-bound.

5. LITTLE PLAYS for CHILDREN; a continuation to the Parent's Assistant. 3s. 6d. half-bound.

6. MORAL TALES. 2 vols. foolscap, 10s. boards.

7. POPULAR TALES. 3 vols. foolscap, 12s. boards.

8. COMIC DRAMAS. 12mo. 7s. bds.

9. POETRY EXPLAINED. 18mo. 2s. 6d. half-bound.

10. READINGS in POETRY. 18mo. 3s. half-bound.

11. ESSAYS on PRACTICAL EDUCATION. 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d. boards.

London: printed for R. Hunter; Baldwin and Cradock; Harvey and Darton; J. Booker; Hurst, Chance, and Co.; Hamilton, Adams, and Co.; and Simpkin and Marshall.

Just published, Vols. XIX. to XXIII. in 8vo. of
THE FAMILY LIBRARY OF FRENCH CLASSICS. Part I. THE FRENCH THEATRE.

VOLTAIRE, VOLS. III. TO VII.

Price of each Volume, containing about 400 pages 3s. 6d.
Or, on Fine Paper 4s. 6d.
Treuttel and Wurtz, Soho Square.

Published this Day, in one thick Volume, 8vo., price 18s., a Second Edition, enlarged, corrected, and improved, of

A TREATISE ON POISONS in Relation to MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, PHYSIOLOGY, and the PRACTICE of PHYSIC. By R. CHRISTISON, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Police in the University of Edinburgh.

'To the medical jurist, from the novelty, accuracy, and practical bearing of the facts so copiously collected, it is indispensable. In short, it is beyond comparison the most valuable practical treatise on Toxicology extant.'—*London Medical and Physical Journal*, No. 44.

'This is a standard publication; one of the most valuable and necessary which he can place in his library.'—*Johnson's Medico-Chirurgical Review*, No. 24.

'From this analysis our readers will be able to form an imperfect idea of the excellence, both as to matter and manner, of this classical work.'—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*, No. 102.

'The work of which we here present the public with a full translation, is one of the greatest additions that has been made to the stores of medical, and especially of medico-legal literature; and we have no doubt that it will receive in Germany the same approbation with which it has been welcomed from all quarters in Britain. While the author has trode in the steps of Orfila, he has turned his attention in the most pointed manner to the phenomena produced by the various poisons in the living and dead body; and the scientific reader will soon be convinced that in these respects he has far overstepped his predecessor.'—*From the announcement of the German Translation in Buchner's Repertorium*.

'Dr. Christison's great work on Poisons, by far the best on Medical Jurisprudence in our language.'—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

Adam Black, Edinburgh; and Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green, London.

THE

EXAMINER NEWSPAPER

RARELY lays claim to public attention in advertising columns. The recent improvements in its size and form may excuse its present Address.

The Politics of the *EXAMINER*, now crowned with success, rest upon principles adopted in inauspicious times, and steadily maintained through all dangers, and against the clamour of interest and prejudice. We have reaped our reward in the approbation of the most enlightened minds, the respect of able antagonists, and the advancement of the grand cause of Parliamentary Reform, which, in and out of season, we have pertinaciously advocated. Our experience has added to our confidence in truth and justice, and it has brought with it more indulgence for opponents. Their errors we combat; but to personal characters our hostility does not extend. Few men are invariably consistent either in good or evil, and our treatment of actions and opinions is not determined by the general character of the individual. Restrained by this opinion, we are neither partisans nor 'good haters.' Our guiding rule is the recommendation of Locke—'To bring to our studies and to our inquiries after knowledge a mind covetous of truth; that seeks after nothing else, and after that impartially, and embraces it, how poor, how contemptible, how unfashionable soever it may seem.'

Objects to which the *EXAMINER* will apply the same zeal it has devoted to Parliamentary Reform are, Church Reform, Negro Emancipation, the improvement and extension of Education, the establishment of the Ballot, the better distribution of Taxes, Law Reform, and indeed everything that tends to the improvement of the morals and condition of the people.

The increased size of the Paper enables us to keep up regularly the Literary Department; and it is our pride to assert, that the political opinions of Authors could never be inferred from our treatment of their works. The *EXAMINER* does not boast of the number or earliness of its Reviews, for they are carefully digested—we read before we write. The same anxiety to be just prevails in our notices of the Theatres and Fine Arts.

The Miscellaneous part of the enlarged *EXAMINER* has been much improved in quantity and variety, even under the temporary pressure of the protracted Debates in Parliament, and it will be yet more improved, now that such disproportionate demand upon our space has ceased. In the Miscellany and Reports, scrupulous regard is had to delicacy; and it is everywhere endeavoured to convey instruction with amusement. The father of a family may lay our Paper on his breakfast-table, without fear that the just delicacy of his wife or daughters will be shocked with coarse details, or their tastes offended by vulgarities. To the mere patron of the prize-ring, and the *gobe mouche* of the police-office, our columns offer no gratification.

The advantages of the *EXAMINER* to Advertisers may be inferred from the course of its circulation, which is amongst the educated classes, the intelligent, the speculative, and the enterprising.

In accordance with the custom of our contemporaries, we could fill pages with testimonials of the character of the *EXAMINER*; but we prefer confining ourselves to such as are clearly free from all partialities, and therefore cite those only of distinguished political antagonists.

'NORTH.—The *Examiner* has, for some years past, been a very able paper, and frequently shows fight even with the *Standard*. They are both good swordsmen, and sometimes bleed with mutual, but not mortal, wounds.

"Thrice is he armed who hath his quarrel just; "

and therefore the *Examiner* contends at odds. But he is cunning of fence, strong and nimble-wristed, and without fear. He is savage as he sometimes seems, nay truculent—I verily believe an honest and generous man.'—*Blackwood's Magazine*, April, 1830.

'Go read the *Examiner*. You will find no shilly-shallying in his straight-forward and vigorous columns. If he had believed the Bill to be aristocratical, he would have torn it into shreds and patches. But he sees in it—not an end—but a beginning; and his eyes are piercers. Till now, he never hesitated to scatter his scorn over the Whigs;—even now he is but barely civil, nor will his courtesies continue one moment longer, after they begin to show a returning anxiety for their "Order." By an entire abandonment of the interests of their own class,—that is, in the light in which they have considered them all their lives long, up to the period of this blessed Bill—can they hope to possess the favour of that formidable section, of which his talents,—and we scruple not to add, in our rooted antipathy to his principles, his political integrity—for though pernicious, he is honest—have made him,—as far as the press is at work for revolution.'—*The Leader*—From the Same, June, 1831.

'Mr. Baring Wall quoted a passage from the *Examiner* Newspaper, and another from the *Westminster Review*, to show the opinions of the radical reformers of the present day. He disclaimed any wish, however, to mark those publications out for prosecution. They were both conducted with great ability, and he took them in himself, and derived from them much valuable information.'—*Report of Debates, House of Commons, March 2d.*

'Lord Wharnccliffe would read to their Lordships the opinions expressed upon the subject of the Ministerial Reform, immediately after its promulgation, in a newspaper, the *Examiner*, which advocates its particular views with great ability, and also, he doubted not, with great sincerity.'—*Report of Debates, House of Lords, March 28th.*

'The *Examiner* is now the cleverest and shrewdest radical print of its class, out of doubt.'—*Quarterly Review*, April, 1831.

INTERESTING WORKS

JUST PUBLISHED

BY HENRY COLBURN AND RICHARD BENTLEY, NEW BURLINGTON ST.

In 2 vols. 8vo., with Two Portraits,

THE DUCHESS OF ABRANTES' MEMOIRS.

Written by HERSELF.

•• Also an elegant French edition of this Work, at half the price of the Paris Edition. 2 vols. 8vo.

'Concerning Napoleon's early history, this is the most exact and complete of any work that has yet appeared, not excepting Bourrienne, to whose Memoirs it is a supplement.'—*Spectator*.

2. ELLIOTT'S LETTERS FROM THE NORTH OF EUROPE. In 1 vol. 8vo.

'A most amusing work. The narrative of the author's personal adventures in spots far removed from civilized society is of the most romantic kind.'—*Morning Post*.

3. STEWART'S VOYAGE TO THE SOUTH SEAS,

In 1829 and 1830. Comprising SCENES in BRAZIL, PERU, MANILLA, the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, ST. HELENA, &c. &c. 2 vols., post 8vo. With three beautiful plates.

'Full of knowledge, full of incident, full of character, and full of entertainment.'—*Sun*.

4. DR. GRANVILLE'S CATECHISM OF HEALTH. THIRD EDITION. In a small volume. Price only 5s.

'This valuable Manual is eminently calculated to allay the apprehensions with regard to the Cholera.'—*Chronicle*.

5. MEMOIRS OF FEMALE SOVEREIGNS.

By MRS. JAMESON.

In 2 vols. Post 8vo.

'A work equally agreeable to old or young could hardly be produced.'—*Literary Gazette*.

6. LETTERS OF EMINENT MEN, Comprising numerous Epistles from the celebrated John Evelyn, Sir Hans Sloane, Sir Godfrey Copley, Archbishop Sharp, Bishop Burnet, Dr. Calamy, Rev. Matthew Henry, Strype, Hearne, &c. &c. Addressed to RALPH THORESBY, Esq., F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo.

Also just ready,

1. CAPTAIN FRANKLAND'S NARRATIVE

of his VISIT to the COURTS of RUSSIA and SWEDEN in the Years 1830 and 1831. 2 vols. 8vo. with plates.

2. MEMOIRS OF CELEBRATED MILITARY COMMANDERS;

Including King Henry V. of England, John Duke of Bedford, Gonzalves de Cordoba, Ferdinand Duke of Alva, Oliver Cromwell, the Great Condé, General Monk Duke of Albemarle, Marshal Turenne, the Duke of Marlborough, Prince Eugene of Savoy, the Earl of Peterborough, Marquis of Granby, General Wolfe, &c.

By the author of 'Darnley,' 'Philip Augustus,' &c.

Published this Day, Fourth Edition, 8vo. 14s. cloth,

LECTURES on the FOUR LAST BOOKS of the PENTATEUCH, designed to show the Divine Origin of the Jewish Religion, chiefly from Internal Evidence. By the late Rev. R. GRAVES, D.D., M.R.I.A., Dean of Ardagh, and Regius Professor of Divinity in Trinity College, Dublin.

'Indispensably necessary for the Biblical student.'—*Horne's Introduction*.

Dublin: printed for William Curry, Jun. and Co.; and Simpkin and Marshall, London.

PHRENOLOGY.

This day is published, price 2s. 6d.

THE PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL AND MISCELLANY, (published Quarterly,) Vol. VII. No. 30; containing Prospectus and Names of Members of the Phrenological Society of Paris—Correspondence on Phrenology between Sir G. S. Mackenzie, Bart., and the late Dugald Stewart, Esq.—Science and Scripture—Reform in Public Schools—Natural History and Natural Theology—Education in Germany, &c. &c.

Edinburgh: John Anderson, Jun.; London, Simpkin and Marshall.

Also, lately published,

By John Anderson, Jun., 55, North Bridge Street, Edinburgh; and Longman and Co., London.

A SYSTEM of PHRENOLOGY. By GEORGE COMBE. Third Edition. In one vol. 8vo. pp. 722; with numerous Figures. Price 15s.

OBSERVATIONS on MENTAL DERANGEMENT. By ANDREW COMBE, M.D. In one vol. 12mo. Price 7s. 6d.

'Dr. Combe's "Observations" abound with the results of deep practical reflection, and must be studied in order to be rightly understood and appreciated; they are distinguished remarkably by the pure eloquence of candour, and the dignified persuasiveness of philosophy; altogether, the work is not surpassed by any one of its kind in medical science.'—*Medical Chirurgical Review*, Oct. 1831.

THE CONSTITUTION of MAN, considered in Relation to EXTERNAL OBJECTS. By GEORGE COMBE. In one vol. 12mo. pp. 319. Price 6s.

'The main design of this work is never lost sight of: this is, to make man happier and better. It treats of moral, intellectual, and physical education. There is much in the work to interest the community—it has novelty to reward the general inquirer, and it presents the well-known under novel aspects.'—*Preface to American Edition*.

ELEMENTS of PHRENOLOGY. By GEORGE COMBE. Third Edition, with Two Engravings. 12mo. Price 4s.

A NEW ANNUAL REGISTER.

Price only 7s. 6d.

Early in February will be Published,

THE CABINET ANNUAL REGISTER,
AND HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, AND
MISCELLANEOUS CHRONICLE,

FOR THE YEAR 1831.

THIS Work aspires to present to the public a *History of the Year*, at once brief and comprehensive. It will comprise an impartial RETROSPECT of PUBLIC AFFAIRS, at Home and Abroad—A SUMMARY of the PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES—A CHRONICLE of EVENTS and OCCURRENCES—Reports of REMARKABLE TRIALS and LAW CASES—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES of all the DISTINGUISHED PERSONAGES who have died during the year—PUBLIC DOCUMENTS of value—TABLES—LISTS, &c. &c., and will form an exceedingly neat volume, consisting of upwards 400 closely-printed pages, uniform, in size and appearance, with the new edition of Lord Byron's works, the Waverley novels, and Dr. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.

HENRY WASHBOURNE, Salisbury Square; ROBERT CADELL, Edinburgh.

Circulars and Prospectuses are ready for the country booksellers, and may be had, gratis, on application, at 48, Salisbury Square.

Works published by
WHITTAKER, TREACHER, AND Co.,
Ave Maria-lane, London.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

THE SISTERS' BUDGET. A Collection of Original Tales in Prose and Verse, by the Authors of 'The Odd Volume,' &c., with Contributions from Mrs. Hemans, Miss Mitford, Mrs. Hodgson, Mrs. Kennedy, Mr. Macfarlane, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Bell, Mr. Malcolm, and some others.

In 1 vol. post 8vo. 12s.

2. A DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS from various Authors, in Ancient and Modern Languages, with English Translations, and illustrated by Remarks and Explanations. By HUGH MORE, Esq.

In 1 vol. 8vo. 8s.

3. A FAMILIAR COMPENDIUM OF THE LAW OF HUSBAND AND WIFE, containing the whole of the Legislative Provisions for the Celebration of Marriage—by Banns, Licence, Special Licence; and for its Dissolution, by Divorce, on the ground of Crim. Con., Cruelty, &c. The impediments to Matrimony—Foreign Marriages—Adultery and Recrimination—Jactitation of Marriage—Separation by Mutual Agreement—Bigamy. The Powers of a Husband over the Property and Person of his Wife. The Legal and Equitable Rights of Married Women, &c. To which is added, a Third Part, comprising the

Laws relative to Breach of Promise of Marriage, Seduction and Abduction of Women. The whole deduced from the most authentic sources, illustrated with some of the most prominent modern cases, and brought down to the present time. By a SOLICITOR.

In 12mo. a new edition, with several engravings,

4. THE BEAUTIES OF THE BRITISH POETS, with a few Introductory Observations. By the Rev. GEORGE CROLY, D.D.

In a pocket volume, 10s.

5. THE LONDON MANUAL OF MEDICAL CHEMISTRY; comprising an inter-linear verbal Translation of the Pharmacopœia, with extensive Chemical, Botanical, Therapeutical, and Posological Notes, not only in reference to the Medicines enumerated in that Work, but also to those which have been recently introduced in practice, together with the Treatment of Tests of Poisons, and an Introduction, containing the Theory of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, &c. For the use of students. By WILLIAM MAUGHAM, Surgeon.

A new edition, in 3 vols. with plates, 10s. 6d. elegantly bound,

6. AMERICAN STORIES FOR CHILDREN UNDER TEN YEARS OF AGE. Collected by Miss MITFORD, Author of 'Our Village.'

A SECOND SERIES, for Elder Children, in 3 uniform vols., is now ready.

RICHARD BAYNES'S SELECT GENERAL CATALOGUE OF OLD BOOKS, 1832, is this day Published, containing an interesting Collection in Divinity, Sermons, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, and all other Classes of Literature; including the Libraries of Rev. Mr. Holloway; of a Clergyman, and Mr. Trotter, a celebrated Mathematician and Mechanic; and other recent Purchases, on Sale at 28, Paternoster Row, London.

IRON FOUNDRY, MILL-BROOK, SOUTHAMPTON.—Messrs. NATHANIEL OGLE, WILLIAM ALLTOFT SUMMERS, and COMPANY, having purchased the above-mentioned premises, beg to call the attention of Coach Proprietors and General Carriers, as it is their intention to immediately construct VEHICLES to be propelled by their PATENT STEAM APPARATUS, for the transport of passengers and goods of every denomination on turnpike roads, at any required speed within the limits of propriety for the former, and for the latter in accordance with the rate required for mercantile purposes. As their orders for Vehicles of both denominations are already numerous, applications for their terms and conditions should be made as soon as possible in writing, stating the purposes for which the vehicle is wanted, the weight it is to carry, the distance it has to run, and the speed required.

To the Proprietors of Steam Boats.

The Patent Boilers can be applied to the machinery now on board vessels, but Messrs. Ogle, Summers, and Co. decline in new vessels to apply their boiler to machinery made at any other factory. The advantages of their boiler are as follow:—Perfect Safety—the diminution of the weight to one-seventh of the boilers in present use—the diminution of the space now occupied to one seventh—no smoke, excepting when the fire is first lighted—the chimney reduced to a tube to carry off the nitrogen—no precipitation of salt or other substances—the saving of a very considerable portion of the heat now wasted—the facility of getting up steam in one-fourth of the time now necessary. In addition to the above advantages, the primary cost will be less than at present—the durability longer—and the facility of reparation much greater and requiring less time. Should the machinery be also constructed by them, the space, weight, and expense would be less, and the power more efficient. Every other denomination of Engineering will be executed, from the most complex to the most simple. Castings in iron and brass of any dimensions and weight. Agricultural Implements of all kinds cast, forged, and fitted up, on terms as low as can be charged for superior metal and workmanship.—All letters must be post paid.

Early in February, in two Volumes,

THE DOMESTIC MANNERS of the AMERICANS. By FRANCES TROLLOPE. With several Plates. Whittaker, Treacher, and Co., Ave-Maria Lane.

THE MOST APPROVED MEDICAL GUIDE FOR FAMILIES.

In one thick volume, 8vo., double columns, price 14s. cloth bds., the Second Edition, enlarged, corrected, and improved, of a

DICTIONARY of MEDICINE for POPULAR USE; containing an Account of Diseases and their Treatment, with Directions for administering Medicines; the Regulation of Diet and Regimen; and the Management of the Diseases of Women and Children. By ALEXANDER MACAULAY, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and Physician-Accoucheur to the New Town Dispensary.

The arrangement of the present work being strictly alphabetical, affords the utmost facility of reference, an advantage not possessed by any work of a similar description. In its compilation the author has made it his constant endeavour to select such language as may be perfectly intelligible to the non-medical reader; and when a disease is recognized by more than one popular name, a reference is made under each name to that part of the work in which the disease is treated.

Diet and Regimen have received that share of attention which their importance demands, and the circumstances requiring the use or rejection of any article of food have been carefully pointed out. The advantages and disadvantages of wine, spirits, tea, coffee, tobacco, and other articles of luxury, have also been fairly stated; and the pernicious nature of many of the most celebrated quack medicines is exhibited in an Appendix at the end of the work.

The following selection is made from the numerous testimonials in favour of the work:

'Calculated to accomplish all that could be wished in a popular system of medicine.'—*Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal*, No. 96.

'We have seen nothing of the kind better adapted for consultation.'—*Literary Gazette*.

'We know not a safer manual of medicine in our language.'—*Scots Times*.

'Decidedly the most useful book of the kind that has yet been offered to the public.'—*Calendonian Mercury*.

'Dr. Macaulay's Dictionary may be safely recommended as a most useful, comprehensive, and popular work, which may be safely and advantageously consulted in all cases where health is affected.'—*Edin. Courant*.

'The Medical Dictionary of Dr. Macaulay is undoubtedly the most rational book of the kind we have yet met with, and cannot fail to be eminently useful.'—*Dumfries Courier*.

Printed for Adam Black, Edinburgh; and Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, London.

Just published, in One thick Vol., Price 9s. 6d., bound in Green, and Lettered,

DR. ROBINSON'S ABRIDGMENT OF ANCIENT HISTORY;

EXHIBITING A SUMMARY VIEW OF THE
RISE, PROGRESS, REVOLUTIONS, DECLINE, AND FALL, OF
THE STATES AND NATIONS OF ANTIQUITY:

Illustrated by Five Coloured Maps.

'We may safely recommend this Work as one of the most useful of its class.'—*Literary Gazette*,
Nov. 26, 1831.

CHARLES LAMB'S TALES OF SHAKSPEARE.

This day is published, a New and Elegant Edition,
with Twenty-two Superb Cuts, from Designs
by Harvey, and finely printed by Whittingham,
in one vol. 12mo. Price 7s. 6d. handsomely
bound,

THE TALES of SHAKSPEARE.
Designed for the Use of Young Per-
sons. The Fifth Edition. By CHARLES
LAMB.

. These tales are meant to be sub-
mitted to the young reader as an introduc-
tion to the study of Shakspeare, for which
purpose his words are used whenever it
seemed possible to bring them in; and in
whatever has been added to give them the
regular form of a connected story, diligent
care has been taken to select such words as
might least interrupt the effect of the beau-
tiful English tongue in which he wrote;
therefore words introduced into our lan-
guage since his time have been as far as
possible avoided.

London: Baldwin and Cradock, Paternoster
Row.

Just published, in one vol. 8vo., with Plates,
**TRAITS and STORIES of the
IRISH PEASANTRY.** Second Edi-
tion, carefully revised.

'SHEPHERD.—What sort o' vols. are the Traits
and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, published by
Curry and Co. in Dublin?'

'NORTH.—Admirable! truly, intensely Irish.
Never were that wild, imaginative people better
described; and amongst all the fun, frolic, and
folly, there is no want of poetry, pathos, and
passion.'—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

For testimonials equally unqualified the
Publishers would refer to the Monthly,
New Monthly, and Fraser's Magazines; the
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Literary
Gazettes, the Athenæum, Spectator, and a
great proportion of the respectable Press of
Great Britain.

Dublin: printed for William Curry, Jun. and
Co.; and Simpkin and Marshall, London.

A CLERGYMAN of the Esta-
blished Church, who resides in a
most pleasant and healthy part of the
Vicinity of LONDON, receives into his
house SIX YOUNG GENTLEMEN, as
Parlour-boarders. Their education is con-
ducted on the most approved principles,
with an extensive Library for their use,
and able resident masters in every depart-
ment. Terms One Hundred Guineas per
annum.

Further particulars may be obtained by
letter (post paid), addressed to R. S.,
Chapter Coffee-house, St. Paul's Church-
yard.

IMPERIAL ROYAL ILLUMINATED PLAYING CARDS.

S. and J. FULLER most respect-
fully solicit the patronage of the
Nobility, the Gentry, and the Public, to
their new invented and much admired
Playing Cards. To reject the barbarous
and unmeaning portraits which have
hitherto constituted the Courts of our
Playing Cards, and to lay before the Public
their old and favourite amusement in a
form instructive, elegant, and suited to the
age, are the motives of the Inventor.

The Courts of these Cards are the Por-
traits of the four great contending Powers
who lived in the fifteenth century, with
their Consorts and their Ministers, and are
illustrative of the History of that Period;
they are elegant in their Costume, and from
Pictures of those celebrated masters, Titian,
Holbein, and others, who lived at the time,
and the Aces correspond with the Court
Cards by being illustrated with the orders
and the regalia of the respective Courts
they are made to represent.

Made and Sold by S. and J. FULLER,
Playing Card Makers, 34, Rathbone-place,
London.

Playing Cards with various Coloured
Backs.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL EDITION OF D'OYLEY AND MANT'S FAMILY BIBLE,
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

This day is published, in Three large Volumes, Medium 4to., with many Plates, Maps, &c.
Price *£*l. 10s.; or, in Parts, *£*4s. each.

THE HOLY BIBLE;

WITH NOTES, EXPLANATORY AND PRACTICAL,

TAKEN principally from the most Eminent Writers of the United Church of England and Ireland; together with appropriate Introductions, Tables, Indexes, Maps, Plans, &c.; Prepared and Arranged by the Rev. GEORGE D'OYLEY, D.D., and the Rev. RICHARD MANT, D.D. (now Lord Bishop of Down and Connor,) late Domestic Chaplains to his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

Cambridge: Printed at the University Press, and Sold by RIVINGTONS; BALDWIN and CRADOCK; and LONGMAN and Co., London; and by all other Booksellers.

INTERESTING WORKS,

Recently Published by

HARVEY AND DARTON, 55, GRACECHURCH-STREET.

1. **GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES** and GLIMPSES of the ANCIENT EARTH. By MARIA HACK. With Maps and Illustrations. In cloth, lettered. Price 9s.

2. **THE NEW ESTATE**; or, the Young Travellers in Wales and Ireland. With Plates. 12mo. half bound. Price 7s.

3. **FIVE YEARS OF YOUTH**; or, Sense and Sentiment. By H. MARTINEAU. With Plates. 12mo. half bound. Price 6s.

4. **BEN HOWARD**; or, the Pedlar and the Publican. By the Author of 'Poor Child's Friend.' 18mo. half bound. Price 2s. 6d.

5. **LECTURES ELEMENTAIRES**, pour les ENFANS: avec une Traduction Interlinéaire en Anglois, pour faciliter aux Commencans l'Étude de la Langue Française. 12mo. sheep. Price 2s. 6d.

6. **ELEMENTARY LESSONS** for Young Children. From the Italian of COUNT G. BARDI. Being a free Translation of the above. 18mo. half bound. Price 1s. 6d.

7. **AN ABSTRACT OF ANCIENT HISTORY**, from the earliest Records to the time of Xerxes; intended as an Introduction to the Grecian and Roman Histories used in Schools. By MRS. T. W. PERCIVAL. Half bound. Price 5s. With Plates.

8. **ROBINSON CRUSOE**. A New Edition. With many Plates. 12mo. half bound. Price 6s.

9. **ALFRED DUDLEY**; or the Australian Settlers. 12mo. half bound. With Plates. Price 5s.

10. **CHILDREN AS THEY ARE**; or, Tales and Dialogues for young Children. With Plates. Price 6s. half bound.

Q. Rev.

11. **PORTUGAL**; or, the Young Travellers. Being some account of Lisbon and its Environs, and of a Tour in the Alemtejo, in which the Customs and Manners of the Inhabitants are faithfully detailed. From a Journal kept by a Lady during three Years' actual Residence. With engraved Views. Price 5s. 6d. half bound.

12. **MORNING WALKS**; or, Steps to the Study of Mineralogy. By the Author of 'Morning Conversations.' 12mo. half bound. Price 7s. With Plates.

13. **VARIETY**; or, Selections and Essays, consisting of Anecdotes, curious Facts, and interesting Narratives. By PRISCILLA WAKEFIELD. 12mo. half bound. Price 5s. 6d. With Plates.

14. **RUDIMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY**, designed as a familiar Introduction to the Science. With explanatory Plates, and References to the Collection of Shells in the British Museum. By MARY ANNE VENNING. Price 3s. 6d. plain, and 6s. coloured. Half bound.

15. **RUDIMENTS OF MINERALOGY**, with references to the Collection of Minerals in the British Museum. To which is added, a short Introduction to the Study of Fossils. 12mo. With Engravings. By M. A. VENNING. Price 4s. 6d. half bound.

16. **AN INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY**, in a Series of Familiar Letters. With illustrative Engravings. By PRISCILLA WAKEFIELD. The Tenth Edition, just published. To which is added an APPENDIX, containing a short Introduction to the Natural Arrangement of Plants. Boards. Price 4s. 6d.; or with Plates, coloured, 8s.

C

SMITH, ELDER, & Co., CORNHILL,

HAVE THE FOLLOWING WORKS NEARLY READY FOR PUBLICATION.

I.
RAMMOHUN ROY, ON THE RIGHTS
OF THE HINDOOS.

Early in February will appear, in demy 8vo.

AN ESSAY on the RIGHTS
of HINDOOS over ANCESTRAL
PROPERTY, according to the Law of Bengal. By RAJAH RAMMOHUN ROY. With
an Appendix, containing Letters on the
Hindoo Law of Inheritance.

II.
Also, by the same Author, in one vol. demy 8vo.
REMARKS on EAST INDIA AFFAIRS; comprising the Evidence to the
Committee of the House of Commons on the
Judicial and Revenue Systems of India;
with a Dissertation on its Ancient Boundaries,
and its Civil and Religious Divisions;
also, Suggestions for the future Government
of the Country. Illustrated by a
Map, and farther enriched with Notes by
the distinguished Author.

III.
Nearly ready, in one vol. royal 8vo. illustrated
with Plates,
WHO CAN THEY BE? or, a Description
of a Singular Race of Aborigines, inhabiting
the Summits of the Neigherry Hills, or Blue
Mountains of Coimbatour. By Captain H. HARKNESS,
of the Madras Army.

IV.
RICKARDS ON THE TRADE WITH
INDIA.
Early in February will be published, Part IV. of
INDIA; or, Facts submitted to illustrate
the Character and Condition of the Native
Inhabitants, the Causes which have for
Ages obstructed the Improvement of the
Country; with Suggestions for reforming
the present System, and the Measures to be
adopted for its future Government at the
Expiration (in 1834) of the present Charter
of the East India Company. By ROBERT
RICKARDS, Esq.

This Part will complete the Second Volume.

V.
A TOUR IN SWITZERLAND AND
FRANCE.
Nearly ready, in one vol. demy 8vo. illustrated
with Plates,
'A SIX WEEKS' TOUR in SWITZERLAND
and FRANCE, giving a General
Description of the Country, an accurate
Account of the different Routes, and
affording every necessary Information for
the guidance of future Travellers. By the
Rev. WILLIAM LIPPIARD, Author of 'A
Metrical Tale of Switzerland,' 'The Legend
of Einsidlin, &c. &c.

VI.
EVANS'S SERMONS.
In one vol. demy 8vo.
The CHURCH of GOD; in a Series of
Discourses, by the Rev. R. W. EVANS, M.A.,
Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

VII.
In a few days will appear, in two vols. foolscap
8vo. with a Portrait,
The RECORDS of a GOOD MAN'S
LIFE. By the Rev. CHARLES B. TAYLER,
M.A. Author of 'May You Like It,' 'A
Fireside Book,' &c. &c.

VIII.
MY OLD PORTFOLIO.
Nearly ready, in post 8vo. illustrated,
MY OLD PORTFOLIO; or, Tales and
Sketches. By HENRY GLASSFORD BELL,
Author of 'Summer and Winter Hours,'
&c. &c.

IX.
To appear next Month, in 3 vols. post 8vo.
The DOUBLE TRIAL; or, The Protégé:
an Historical Narrative of the Present Day.
By the Rev. C. LUCAS, Author of the
'Infernal Quixote,' 'The Castle of St. Donats,' &c. &c.

X.
THE RECTORY OF VALEHEAD.
In the course of February will appear, the Sixth
Edition, with considerable Additions, of
THE RECTORY OF VALEHEAD. By
the Rev. R. W. EVANS. Foolscap 8vo.,
price 6s. bound in cloth, or 7s. 6d. neatly
bound in silk, with gilt edges; morocco
extra, 9s.

XI.
DOLBY'S SHAKSPEAREAN DICTIONARY.
In the course of this month will appear, in a
thick 12mo. volume,

THE SHAKSPEAREAN DICTIONARY.
Being a General Index to all the Popular
Expressions, Quotations, and most striking
Passages in the WORKS of SHAKSPEARE,
from a few Words to Fifty or more Lines.
To each Extract is affixed an appropriate
Synonym, with a Reference to the Context.
The whole eminently calculated to 'point
a moral or adorn a Tale,' and designed to
familiarize the beauties of Shakspeare
with the general intercourse of ordinary
life, both in Writing and Conversation.
By THOMAS DOLBY, Gent.

An Edition of this valuable Work will
be published at the same time in demy 8vo.
to correspond with the larger Library
Editions of Shakspeare.

SMITH, ELDER, AND Co.'s BOOKS—(Continued.)

XII.

CAPTAIN HEAD'S OVERLAND JOURNEY TO INDIA.

Nearly ready, in imperial folio,
EASTERN AND EGYPTIAN SCENERY, RUINS, &c., accompanied with Descriptive Notes, Maps, and Plans; illustrative of a JOURNEY FROM INDIA TO EUROPE, by Way of the Red Sea, Upper and Lower Egypt, and the Mediterranean, performed in 1829 and 1830. With an Outline of the most expeditious Routes for an Overland Communication with India, Historical and Statistical Remarks, &c. By CAPTAIN C. F. HEAD, Queen's Royal Regt. Dedicated, by Permission, to HER MAJESTY.

This splendid Work will contain Views of the principal Objects of Curiosity in the immediate Route between Europe and our Territories in the East; giving additional Interest to a Portion of the Globe, always highly attractive to the Traveller, &c., with Observations on the Practicability of establishing a regular Communication with the Aid of Steam-Vessels, Remarks on the other Modes of Conveyance, as well as on the Routes across the Deserts of Cosseir and Suez.

The following have just appeared.

XIII.

PROUT'S CONTINENTAL ANNUAL.

Price 14s. handsomely bound in morocco,

THE CONTINENTAL ANNUAL FOR 1832, illustrated in the first style of the Art from Drawings by SAMUEL PROUT, Esq., and uniform in size with his LANDSCAPE ANNUAL of 1830 and 1831. The literary Department under the Superintendence of Mr. WILLIAM KENNEDY, embraces a Series of highly interesting Narratives, which, while they gratify the Reader's Imagination, at the same time illustrate the Picturesque Representations of the celebrated Artist.

A few Copies have been printed on large royal 8vo. with India Proofs, price 30s. elegantly bound in morocco.

*A limited number of the early Proofs may be had for illustrating Continental Works, and for Collectors of fine Engravings, &c. Price on India before the writing, 31s. 6d. India after the writing, 25s. Plain proofs, 18s. in a portfolio.

XIV.

In full gilt binding, elegantly embossed, price 12s.

FRIENDSHIP'S OFFERING FOR 1832.

The present Volume of this old-established and favourite Annual contains some of the most exquisite Embellishments that have ever appeared from the *burins* of our first Engravers, executed from celebrated Paint-

ings by Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, STOTHARD RICHTER, WOOD, PURSER, WESTALL, and other eminent Artists; while its carefully selected Literature sustains that high character of superior excellence for which this Annual has ever been distinguished.

"FRIENDSHIP'S OFFERING is the best of all the Annuals as to Name—the handsomest as to Binding—and the highest in literary lore and graphic embellishment."—*Edinburgh Observer*.

"The beautifully conceived lines on the presentation plate of this elegant volume render it a fit and appropriate present for every circumstance and situation in life; it is indeed an Offering which Friendship, Love, or Esteem may with the highest gratification, either present or receive, blending in itself all the exquisite beauties which the most refined art and literature of our country can supply. It is a gem fit for every drawing-room table and library in the kingdom."—*Scotsman*.

"This is the most exquisitely beautiful of the Annual Volumes for 1832. Rich, varied, and sparkling, alike in literature and graphic gems, FRIENDSHIP'S OFFERING is indeed well worthy of its kindly name and kindly purposes."

A few Sets of Proofs on India before the Letter, 31s. 6d. India after the Letter, 21s. French Proofs, 15s. Each size in a Portfolio.

XV.

A LITERARY PRESENT FOR THE LADIES.

Elegantly bound in morocco, uniquely embossed and gilt, price 12s.

THE COMIC OFFERING; or LADY'S MELANGE OF LITERARY MIRTH, FOR 1832; Edited by Miss L. H. SHERIDAN, and embellished with seventy original and most humorous Designs by various Comic Artists, with a Variety of facetious Contributions by the principal Female and other eminent writers of the day.

*A few Copies may be had of the COMIC OFFERING for 1831, price 12s. bound as above.

"The Comic Offering is a Lady's Book, and well does it merit that designation. Calculated for the boudoir in its purity of morals and refinement of taste, it is also a suitable ornament for the studio of the artist. Miss Sheridan has filled up a niche in our annual literature that was decidedly unoccupied—filled it with honour—and her efforts will, we are confident, not be overlooked by the 'gentle dames' for whose amusement they are so admirably calculated. The illustrations are numerous and beautiful, and the volume in every way calculated to brighten the pleasures of the Summer Bower, as well as of the Winter Fireside."—*Courier*.

"Those who are calculating on the means of furnishing their friends with a plentiful banquet of amusement, must not be without this very attractive Annual. It is just such a collection as would keep half a score of faces cut out for laughing, in continual exercise of their propensity; so irresistibly droll are the pictorial designs—so admirably illustrative the literary descriptions both prose and verse."—*Court Journal*.

"A very clever and amusing companion, full of embellishments from the binding to the last

SMITH, ELDER, AND Co.'s BOOKS—(Continued.)

page, and many of them very fanciful and ludicrous; the more so as being chiefly the production of a *Female*, who has displayed an exuberance of drollery, though limited to that delicacy which one of her sex, addressing herself to the rest, was bound to observe.—*Literary Gazette*.

"That which L. E. L. is in the world of *sentiment*, Miss Sheridan is in the world of *fun*—the absolute empress, unrivalled and unparalleled! The engraved drolleries of her work are exquisite, the literature is of the very first order. . . . This is certainly the most humorous and really droll of all the 'Comic Annuals.'—*World of Fashion*.

PURSER'S SPLENDID VIEW OF
EDINBURGH.

Just published, on a scale of 15 by 22 inches, price 10s. 6d.

A VIEW of EDINBURGH, from the TOP of ARTHUR'S SEAT. Beautifully engraved by R. G. REEVE, from the origi-

nal Drawing taken last Summer by WILLIAM PURSER, Esq.

"This noble View of Edinburgh is the Thirty-seventh Plate of the Publishers' Series of the Principal Towns in Scotland, and being the Capital, we may truly state, that it justly maintains its claim to be put at the head of them all. It is executed in a grand style of art, and we may compliment it as being indeed the *Modern Athens*, for it contains the most recent features of the Scottish Metropolis.—Mr. Purser has evinced a talent not inferior to Daniel in his judicious treatment of the whole.—*Literary Gaz.*

"This is the most comprehensive View that we have seen of the Modern Athens, for, without being a panorama, it shows the Old and New Town, including the surrounding country, the Firth, and the distant mountains of Fifehire,—forming altogether a beautiful picture of that romantic scene; and, when framed, will be an ornament that no man of taste need object to have hung up in his house.—*Spectator*.

Smith, Elder, and Co., 65, Cornhill.

CABINET CYCLOPEDIA.

DR. LARDNER'S CABINET
CYCLOPEDIA. Published in
Monthly Volumes, 6s. in cloth.

Twenty-six volumes of this work have now been published, among which will be found specimens of each of its principal divisions; so that Subscribers will be enabled to form an idea of the whole work, and its general utility as a complete Library of Literature, Science, and the Arts. In the following enumeration the Treatises thus marked (*) are complete.

HISTORY—England; *Scotland; *France; *Holland and Belgium; *Poland; America; *Outlines of History.

BIOGRAPHY—*Lawyers; Statesmen; British Military Commanders.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—*Preliminary Discourse; *Mechanics; *Hydrostatics; *Pneumatics; *Optics.

GEOGRAPHY—*Maritime Discovery; Cities and Towns.

USEFUL ARTS—Domestic Economy; *Silk; Metals; *Porcelain and Glass.

Of the above, two volumes are by Sir Walter Scott; two, and part of a third, by Sir James Mackintosh; one by Sir John Herschel; and one by Sir David Brewster.

The division of Natural History is in preparation, and its publication will speedily be commenced.

Among the works ready for publication, or in preparation, are volumes by Sismondi, Mackintosh, Moore, Southey, the Baron C. Dupin, Macaulay, Biot, &c.

London: Longman and Co., and John Taylor.

ROBINSON CRUSOE, WITH W. HARVEY'S
EMBELLISHMENTS.

This day is published, a New Edition, complete in 1 vol. 12mo. beautifully printed by Whittingham, and ornamented with 49 very superior Wood Cuts, from Drawings by W. Harvey, price 8s. handsomely bound,

THE LIFE AND SURPRISING
ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON
CRUSOE, of York, Mariner; with a Biographical Account of Daniel Defoe, written expressly for this Edition.

•• This Impression has been carefully printed from the most authentic and correct Editions of this fascinating work, and is the only edition in one volume of the complete work.

London: printed for Baldwin and Cradock, Paternoster-row.

Tedious and Abstruse Rules and Exceptions abolished, and French rendered attainable by the Easiest Capacities.

Just published, in one volume 12mo., price 4s. 6d. neatly bound in cloth,

A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR
OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE;
being a Concise System of French Accidence and Syntax; with copious Examples, illustrating Exercises for reciprocal Translation, and Synopsis Tables. By L. EDWARD PEITHMAN, LL.D., Lecturer in the University of Oxford, Author of the Practical Greek and Latin Grammar, &c. &c.

Published and Sold by A. DOUGLAS, 27, Portman Street, Portman Square, two doors from Oxford Street; of whom may be had a large Assortment of Juvenile and School Books, Bibles, Prayer-Books, &c. in a great variety of bindings.

WORKS JUST PUBLISHED.

Printed for R. B. SEELEY and W. BURNSIDE, and Sold by L. R. SEELEY and SONS, FLEET-STREET.

RESEARCHES IN GREECE and the LEVANT: together with a Journal of a Visit to the Apocalyptic Churches, in 1826, and of a Tour in the Morea in 1828. By the Rev. JOHN HARTLEY, M.A., late Missionary in the Mediterranean. In Crown 8vo. price 6s. cloth.

CONVERSATIONS on RELIGIOUS PREPARATION for PESTILENCE, between the members of a family exposed to the great Plague of A.D. 1665. To which is prefixed an Account of a Family shut up in London during that awful visitation. Republished, with Notes and Observations, by JOHN SCOTT, M.A., Vicar of North Ferriby, and Minister of St. Mary's, Hull, &c. 12mo. price 3s. 6d. boards.

A Third Volume of the CONTINUATION of MILNER'S CHURCH HISTORY: containing the Sequel of the SWISS REFORMATION; including the latter years of Zuingli and Ecolampadius, and the entire History of Farel, CALVIN, and the Reformation of Geneva: with copious Notices of the Correspondence and other Writings of the several Reformers here mentioned. By the Rev. JOHN SCOTT, M.A., Vicar of North Ferriby, and Minister of St. Mary's, Hull.

A third edition, in octavo, price 12s. boards, Volume II. of

THE CONTINUATION of MILNER'S CHURCH HISTORY, comprising the sequel of the Lutheran Reformation, and the earlier period of the Reformation in Switzerland. By the Rev. JOHN SCOTT, M.A., Vicar of North Ferriby, and Minister of St. Mary's, Hull, &c.

A CHART of ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, from the Christian Era to the present day. On the plan of the Stream of Time, but divided and measured by a scale of population, showing, with all attainable correctness, the relative proportions in each age—of Christianity, both apostolic and corrupted, Romanism, Mahomedanism, and Paganism; each Religion having a distinct and separate colour. On One large Sheet of drawing paper. Price 7s. coloured. Mounted on Rollers and varnished, price 14s.

There has lately been published a most useful Chart of Ecclesiastical History, on one large sheet, coloured. It is constructed somewhat upon the plan of the *Stream of Time*, with the difference, that the names and events inserted in it are for the most part connected with the

interests of the Church of Christ; it indeed professes to comprise every fact of importance connected with Church History. We strongly recommend to our readers this ingenious and valuable synopsis of sacred history, both for their own libraries and for the instruction and entertainment of the younger members of their families. — *Christian Observer*, August, 1828.

VI.
In one vol. 8vo. price 10s. 6d. boards,
THE MUSIC of the CHURCH considered in its various branches; congregational and choral: an historical and practical treatise, for the general reader. By JOHN ANTES LA TROBE, M.A., Curate of St. Peter's, Hereford.

VII.
A third edition, revised and enlarged, 12mo. Price 9s. boards.

THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY; with an inquiry into the Causes of want of Success; and with an especial reference to the Ministry of the Established Church. By the Rev. CHARLES BRIDGES, M.A., Vicar of Old Newton, Suffolk.

VIII.
THE BOOK of the PROPHET ISAIAH: translated from the Hebrew; with Critical and Explanatory Notes, and Practical Remarks: to which is prefixed a Preliminary Dissertation on the Nature and Use of Prophecy. By the Rev. ALFRED JENOUR, Curate of Seaton and Harringworth, Northamptonshire. In two vols. 8vo. Price 24s. bds.

We feel much pleasure in announcing this Publication as deserving to rank high among works of its class. We think it deserving the attentive perusal of every one, and well fitted to be the corrective of the prevailing error of the day. — *Dublin Christian Examiner*, October.

IX.
ESSAYS on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Practical Operation of CHRISTIANITY. By JOSEPH JOHN GURNEY. Fourth edition, 12mo. price 6s. 6d.

A work, which is both luminous and comprehensive. We hail it as an example of unprejudiced discussion upon topics which are too apt to divide even good men, but on which agreement would be more attainable; if the love of disputation and the spirit of party were withdrawn. We hail it, not only for the information it contains, but for the spirit which it breathes. — *Christian Observer*, Sept. 1828.

Mr. J. J. Gurney, if he had been a clergyman instead of a Quaker, would have deserved a bishopric for his book on the 'Evidences of Christianity.' — *Quarterly Review*, Jan. 1831.

X.
Second edition, revised and corrected, 8vo. price 10s. 6d. boards,

MODERN JUDAISM; or, a Brief Account of the Opinions, Traditions, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Jews in Modern Times. By JOHN ALLEN.

UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION
OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

Just published, price 5s. sewed,

THE JOURNAL of EDUCATION, No. V.

CONTENTS.—Account of Harrow School—General View of the State of Education in Italy—Education in Russia—Plan for conducting the Royal Naval School—Introductory Discourse and Lectures delivered at Boston to the American Institute of Instruction—On the Study of Natural Philosophy. **REVIEWS:** Coleridge's Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets—Greek and English Lexicons of J. Donnegan and of G. Dunbar—Stewart's Cornelius Nepos—Preparation for Euclid, as used in a Pestalozzian School—Juvenile Annuals for 1832—School Books on Geography—The English Almanacks—Barlow's Mathematics—Butler's Etymological Spelling Book. **MISCELLANEOUS:** Foreign—Domestic.

London: Charles Knight, 13, Pall-Mall East.

SPLENDID WORKS FOR THE DRAWING-ROOM TABLE.

Just published, price 1*l.* plain, or 1*l.* 14*s.* beautifully coloured, folded in a neat case,

A PANORAMA of CONSTANTINOPLE, and its ENVIRONS, from SCUTARI, drawn from Sketches by J. PITMAN, Esq., and engraved by Mr. CLARK. This Panorama is accompanied by a Descriptive Pamphlet, containing an Account of the Public Buildings and Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants.

Just published, in case, price 12*s.* plain, or 1*l.* 14*s.* beautifully coloured,

A PANORAMA OF THE LAKES, MOUNTAINS, AND PICTURESQUE SCENERY of SWITZERLAND, as viewed from the Summit of MONT RIGHI. Drawn from Nature by HENRY KELLER. Accompanied with Descriptive Letterpress, Directions to Tourists, &c.; and a Circular View of the same Portion of the Country, on the Plan of General Pfyffer.

Published by Samuel Leigh, 18, Strand.

On the 7th of January was published the First Number of

THE ATHENÆUM, JOURNAL OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND THE FINE ARTS. For 1832.

THE ATHENÆUM IS THE LARGEST LITERARY PAPER PUBLISHED;

CONTAINING

SIXTEEN LARGE QUARTO PAGES;

And, to aid as much as possible in the Diffusion of General Literature and Useful Knowledge, the Proprietors have reduced the Price *from Eightpence to*

FOURPENCE.

FOR the zeal, ability, and integrity with which the **ATHENÆUM** is conducted, the Proprietors refer, with equal pride and pleasure, to more than *one hundred testimonials* from the contemporary press, and to the extraordinary success that has attended their exertions. The sale of the **ATHENÆUM** already equals, if it does not exceed, any literary paper.

There appeared in the **ATHENÆUM**, within six months, **REVIEWS**, with copious Extracts, from 208 Volumes of New Books, *many before the works themselves were issued to the Public*; shorter but sufficient Criticisms on 229 others; elaborate **REPORTS** of all the interesting Transactions at the Royal, Antiquarian, Geographical, and other learned and scientific societies (*some exclusively and by authority*); **CRITICISMS ON ART**, including the Series of Papers on 'Living Artists'; **NOTICES** of Exhibitions, New Prints, &c. &c.; **Authentic ACCOUNTS** of Scientific Expeditions, Geographical Surveys, and Discoveries; **ORIGINAL PAPERS** by distinguished Writers; **ORIGINAL POETRY** by Mrs. Hemans, Miss Jewsbury, S. T. Coleridge, Allan Cunningham, John Clare, &c.; **ORIGINAL LETTERS** from Spain, France, Italy, &c.; Regular **NOTICES** of all Novelties at the Opera, Theatres, with Reviews of New Music, &c.; besides 200 columns of miscellaneous, amusing, and interesting information.

Published every Saturday Morning, 7, CATHERINE STREET, STRAND, LONDON; and may be ordered of all Booksellers and Newsmen in Town or Country.

For the convenience of Persons residing in small Towns and remote Places, or Abroad, the Weekly Numbers are republished every Month, neatly stitched in a wrapper, and may be received with the Magazines.

WORKS ON EDUCATION

Printed for R. B. SEELEY and W. BURNSIDE; and Sold by
L. R. SEELEY and SONS, Fleet-street.

I.

AN HISTORICAL ATLAS. By EDWARD QUIN, Esq., M.A. of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, and Barrister at Law, of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's-inn. Being a Series of Maps of the world as known at different periods; constructed upon an uniform scale, and coloured according to the political changes of each period: Accompanied by a narrative of the leading events exhibited in the Maps; forming together a general view of Universal History. Imperial Quarto, price 8l. 10s. half-bound.

CRITICAL NOTICES.

New Monthly Magazine, March.

'We have seldom had the pleasure of reviewing a more ingenious, elegant, and at the same time philosophical and useful work. It is well worthy of public attention as a specimen of art, independently of its merits as an original and eminently useful auxiliary to the study of the most important branches of human knowledge.'

Christian Observer, January.

'Mr. Seeley has published a highly-useful series of twenty-one Maps, with Historical Illustrations by Mr. Quin. They are all on the same scale, and successively point out, from the Creation to the year 1828, the progress of Geographical Discovery, the rise and decay of Nations and Empires, and their Political Changes; so that, by merely glancing the eye on any Map, we discover the actual State of the World at its Date; and by comparison with any other, the alterations which have occurred; every place being in the same relative spot in the successive Plates, and the tints and colouring being significant, and connected with the accompanying Text, which contains a well-condensed Syllabus of Universal History. We know of no publication which forms a more valuable and interesting Companion for the Historical and Geographical Student, or for the instruction of Young Persons.'

Eclectic Review, December, 1830.

'The plan of this work is, as far as we are aware, as novel as it is ingenious. It is admirably adapted to facilitate the study of history to young persons. No *memoria technica* can be equal to lessons presented in a form which can hardly fail to impress even the imagination;—for these Maps have almost the interest of a picture, and the changes they represent resemble the shifting of a dramatic scene. Upon the whole, the work strongly recommends itself to both teachers and pupils. It is got up with great neatness—will be found very useful and convenient for the purpose of reference, and forms an admirable basis of a course of historical lectures or private study.'

Literary Gazette, October 9.

'The ingenious and beautiful work before us, is decidedly the best-constructed railway for the rapid and easy communication of extensive and accurate historical knowledge that we have met with, even in this age of improved mental as well as material machinery.'

'The Maps are twenty-one in number; and nothing can be more interesting and amusing than to turn them over, one after the other, and observe the gradual advance of civilization; from the Rembrandtish effects of the first, in which Eden is the only bright spot, amidst a mass of deep shadow, to the Rubenslike diffusion of light, and of gay colours, by which the world in its present state is represented. The descriptions contain a condensed, but perfectly intelligible, and, as far as our inspection allows us to judge, correct narrative of all the great contemporaneous events of history. Whoever reads them attentively, assisting his comprehension, and insuring his remembrance, by an examination of the accompanying Maps, will acquire a knowledge of general history possessed by few; and will be admirably qualified to prosecute, with advantage, more minute inquiries into the history of any country, or epoch, which may have peculiar claims on his curiosity.'

II.

AIDS TO DEVELOPEMENT, or Mental and Moral Instruction Exemplified; in Conversations between a Mother and her Children. Two vols. 12mo. Price 12s. boards.

'The author of the work before us has evidently applied a very sagacious and cultivated mind, with patient investigation, to the subjects here treated of; and the public have here the results of such long-continued and close application, laid before them in a plain and interesting manner,—a manner which is likely to be of singular utility to children and young persons; if read by themselves, as well as to parents.'—*Evangelical Magazine*, September, 1829.

'For this reason, as well as for the excellence of its design and general execution, we cordially recommend this work to those who think for themselves. The religious conversations are arranged with great skill, and as mere pieces of divinity, many of them are highly interesting.'—*Eclectic Review*, August.

III.

LESSONS ON OBJECTS, as given in a PESTALOZZIAN SCHOOL at Cheam, Surrey. Second Edition, 12mo. Price 3s. 6d. boards.

IV.

A PREPARATION FOR EUCLID, as used in a PESTALOZZIAN SCHOOL at Stanmore, Middlesex. In 12mo. Price 3s. 6d. boards.

THE SPECTATOR NEWSPAPER.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

THE SPECTATOR is a Weekly Sheet of 24 folio pages, of News, Political Discussion, Literature, and General Information.

It combines the character of a Reporter of all Events with that of a Reflector upon all measures.

It not only collects, but it analyzes all the Topics of the Day.

When great affairs come under discussion, it sets to work its very extensive means to put together in the most interesting form all the Information that is to be had. For instance, in the case of Reform, it compiled with much labour, and at considerable cost, its Anatomy of the House of Commons; when new Taxes were to be proposed, the Analysis of the existing Taxation; at the General Elections, Tabular Returns, showing beforehand how the Divisions would fall, and in what ratio the Numbers and Property of the Reformers exceeded those of the other party; on the rejection of the Bill by the Lords, the Anatomy of the Peerage, with its various lists of Places, Pensions, Offices, &c. &c. &c.

The SPECTATOR is edited with a view to Family circulation. There is food for every palate. There is News for the Old Lady, Literature and Fine Arts for the Young One; the Father of the Family is presented with every subject that relates to his interests, national or individual, discussed or reported; while the pursuits, tastes, and pleasures of his Sons (if they be rational), are as sedulously catered for.

This comes, first, of the great size of the Paper; next of its plan; and next of its principle of condensation.

There is no class to which the SPECTATOR can come wrong: it is as well adapted for the Farmer as the Fine Gentleman, for the Mechanic as the Publicist, the Tradesman as the Magistrate or Clergyman.

The SPECTATOR is not merely a Weekly Paper, it is also a Sunday Instructor: while it embraces all that has happened during six days, it is more original and more various in fresh matter than the Daily Papers of any one day taken together.

The SPECTATOR is not a Party Paper; its Politics are National. It has striven earnestly for Reform, because Reform has become a National Cause; but even on this exciting question its impartiality is proved, for the sinister biases of the Reformers are as carefully looked to as those of the Anti-Reformers.—See the Anatomies of both Houses.

The SPECTATOR is higher-priced than some other Papers, because it costs the Proprietors more, and there is more for the reader's money. No expense is spared upon it; and the efforts that are made to insure as near an approach to a perfect Paper as possible, are unceasing.

All that the Proprietors ask (and perhaps their services in the Public Cause entitle them to claim it), is that it may be TRIED for a few weeks, by such persons as desire a copious Journal of the World's Proceedings for a Week, put into their hands every Sunday Morning.

9, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND.

THE PHENOMENA OF DREAMS, and other TRANSIENT ILLUSIONS. By W. C. DENBY, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.

Whittaker, Treacher, & Co., Ave-Maria Lane.

CHISWICK PRESS EDITIONS.

THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE, with a Life and Glossary. Elegantly printed in Eight Miniature Volumes, with beautiful Vignettes, Portraits, and Tail Pieces. Price 12.4s. in extra boards.

2. **THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE,** complete in One Volume. Accurately printed with a very bold Type, from the Text of the corrected Copies left by the late G. Steevens and E. Malone, Esqrs. With a Life of the Poet, by Dr. SYMMONS; a Glossary, and Sixty Embellishments. Price 18s.

4 We have here the whole in one of the most beautiful specimens of typography that ever issued from a British Press. The work is at once a curiosity and a gem.—*Literary Gazette*.

3. **WHITTINGHAM'S BRITISH POETS,** commencing with Chaucer and closing with Cowper. Including Translations from the Greek and Roman Poets, by Dryden, Pope, Rowe, &c. The Life of each Author is prefixed to his Works. As far as they extend, the Lives written by Dr. Johnson are adopted in this Edition; the remainder, fifty in Number, are Original Compositions. In 100 vols. royal 18mo. embellished with 180 proof Plates, price 35s. in boards; or, without the Plates, 25s.

4. **NEW ELEGANT EXTRACTS,** a unique Selection, moral, instructive, and entertaining, from the British Poets, Poetical Translators, and the most eminent Prose Writers. Neatly printed in Twelve Cabinet Volumes, and embellished with Twenty-four beautiful Vignettes. Price 3s. in extra boards. Of the Prose, which forms Six Volumes, the two latter are Epistolary, and the last two of the Poetry are Translations.

These twelve volumes appear to be entirely novel in their contents, &c. not to republish anything that is to be found in the octavo or Sharpe's edition of *Elegant Extracts*; the selection is made with much judgment, and the whole is what the title purports—highly moral, instructive and entertaining.—*Literary Gazette*.

5. **THE ARABIAN NIGHTS,** in Three neat Pocket Volumes, with beautiful Vignettes. Price 9s. boards.

London: Charles Tilt, 86, Fleet Street.

1st vol. folio, containing 25 coloured Tables, 5s. half-bound in Morocco.

ATLAS, HISTORIQUE et CHRONOLOGIQUE, des LITTÉRATURES, Anciennes et Modernes, des SCIENCES et des BEAUX ARTS. Par A. J. de MANCZ, Professor of History in the Academy of Paris, Librarian and Professor in the School of Fine Arts, &c. &c.

This Atlas is a vast repository of names, facts, dates, &c. &c. up to the present times, the knowledge of which is necessary in the study of Literary History, Chronology, Science, and the Fine Arts, both ancient and modern, executed on the plan of the celebrated Atlas of Lesage, to which it forms an essential companion. The author has compiled, in the form of tables, extensive and valuable stores of information, which, without these, one must have sacrificed a long life to collect. Our task of selection would be difficult, from the rich superabundance of materials which present themselves in every page. As a work of reference, we can foresee that it will find its way into every good library in the kingdom.

Paris: Jules Renouard; London: Longman and Co.

Just published, by SAMUEL BAGSTER, No. 15, Paternoster Row, in one superb volume, small folio, 8s. 6s. boards.

BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA BAGSTERIANA.—Bagster's Folio Edition of the London Polyglott Bible; containing, Prolegomena by Professor LEZ, Regius Professor of Hebrew; the Samaritan Pentateuch, the Hebrew Bible, with points, the Peschito Syriac New Testament, the Greek Septuagint and the Greek Text of the New Testament, the Latin Vulgate, the Spanish Version, the French Version, the Italian Version, the German Version, the Translation of the New Testament into Hebrew (expressly for this work), and the English Authorized Version. Most elegantly printed in a manner exhibiting Eight Languages on every opening of the volume.

Where also may be had, in one elegant volume, 8vo., with 25 plates, in cloth, price 12s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO PERSPECTIVE, PRACTICAL GEOMETRY, DRAWING, and PAINTING,—a new and perfect explanation of the Mixture of Colours, with full and practical directions for Miniature, Crayons, and Oil Painting; in a Series of Pleasing and Familiar Dialogues between the Author's Children, and in Epistolary Instruction to Pupils; properly adapted for the instruction of Females, and equally for all Professional Students. By CHARLES HATTEY, Professor of Perspective to her late Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte of Saxe Cobourg; Portrait Painter in Miniature and Crayons, and Teacher of the Principal Elements of the Art. The Fifth Edition.

MEDICAL GAZETTE.

THE MEDICAL GAZETTE, Vol. IX., now in course of publication, and of which 14 Nos. have appeared, contains Lectures I. to XIV. on the Theory and Practice of Medicine, by Dr. Elliottson: Clinical Lectures, I. to X., delivered in the Dispensary of the London University, by Dr. Anthony Todd Thomson; Clinical Lectures on Surgical Diseases, by Mr. Earl and Mr. Coulson; Original Papers from the following eminent Physicians, Surgeons, &c. &c. :—

Dr. Allsop
Badeley
Badham
Baron
Blackmore
Burke
Burrows
Campbell
Copland
Crichton, Sir W.
Daun
Dinsdale
Elliottson
Gregory
Hall, Marshall
Hamett (Danzig)
Haycraft
Hazlewood
Heyck (Altona)
Holbrook
Lindsay

Dr. Macfarlane
Macleod
Miller
Negri
Ogden
O'Shaughnessy
Paul
Wilson Philip
Froust
Seymour
Stanley
Thomson, A. T.
Tweedale
Ward
Wilkinson
Addison, W., Esq.
Barham, T. F., Esq.
Battley, R., Esq.
Bellnaye, M.
Bennett, G., Esq.
Bushell, T., Esq.

Coulson, W., Esq.
Crowdy, C. W., Esq.
Curtis, J. H., Esq.
Davison, —, Esq.
Dobson, W., Esq.
Earle, H., Esq.
Fereday, Thomas, Esq.
Gaskoin, J. S., Esq.
George, H., Esq.
Green, J., Esq.
Greenhow, E., Esq.
Greening, J., Esq.
Hunt, R. T., Esq.
Hutchison, A. C., Esq.
Ingle, Thomas, Esq.
Jonnes, M., de
Kent, F., Esq.
Key, C. Aston, Esq.
Knott, Wm., Esq.
Lawrance, S. G., Esq.

Lawrence, W., Esq.
M'Divitt, John, Esq.
Mackenzie, W., Esq.
Morley, —, Esq.
Pennman, —, Esq.
Robertson, John, Esq.
Robinson, R. R., Esq.
Russell, James, Esq.
Searie, —, Esq.
Slater, C. P., Esq.
Smart, T. W., Esq.
Smith, —, Esq.
Spence, J., Esq.
Stafford, R. A., Esq.
Stephens, H., Esq.
Thornhill, C., Esq.
Torbock, —, Esq.
Watson, John, Esq.
West, W., Esq.
Woodman, W., Esq.

London: Published every Saturday Morning, by LONGMAN and Co.

TO DETECT FRAUD.

PENCILS having *Steel Points* and *White Metal* for the body of the case substituted for *Silver*, are frauds on the Public.

To avoid these impositions, see that the pencil has the name '*S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees*,' on the body of the case, and that the case is *all silver*, or *all gold*.

To ensure the genuine Cumberland lead, and of a *proper size* to fit the pencil ('first observe,' whether you have been supplied with the *genuine patent pencil case*, which attention to the above marks will prove), see that each box has a yellow belt with the word '*warranted*' on it, and a red sealing-wax impression bearing the initials *S. M. and Co.*

The public pay as much for the *spurious steel pointed pencil cases* as for the genuine *silver and gold cases*.

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above marks, to prevent their being imposed upon, as daily complaints have been made by many persons at the Manufactory, 22, *Castle-street*, Finsbury, London, in consequence of the above impositions.

It is obvious why the spurious articles are pressed upon the shopkeeper's attention, as they yield a greater profit to the persons supplying them; this profit arises from the deterioration of the article, which is, of course, injurious to the retailers; and the public are also much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the *genuine patent article*.

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, WITH ENGLISH NOTES.

BY THE REV. W. TROLLOPE,

THE ILIAD of HOMER, chieffy from the Text of Heyne, with copious ENGLISH NOTES, illustrating the Grammatical Construction; the Manners and Customs, the Mythology and Antiquities of the Heroic Ages; and Preliminary Observations on points of classical interest and importance connected with Homer and his Writings. By the Rev. W. TROLLOPE, M.A. late of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and one of the Masters of Christ's Hospital. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s. bds.

2. **PENTALOGIA GRÆCA.** Sophoclis *Œdipus Tyrannus*, *Œdipus Coloneus*, et *Antigone*; Euripidis *Phœnissæ*; et *Œschyli Septem contra Thebas*. Quinque scilicet *Dramata* de celeberrima Thebaida scripta. Notis Anglice scriptis illustravit, et Lexicon vocum difficiliorum adjecit, GULIELMUS TROLLOPE, M.A. 8vo. 14s. boards.

3. **THE BELLUM CATILINARIUM** of SALLUST, and CICERO'S FOUR ORATIONS against CATILINE. With English Notes, and an Introduction; together with the **BELLUM JUGURTHINUM** of Sallust. By the Rev. W. TROLLOPE, M.A. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bound.

4. **EXCERPTA ex OVIDII METAM.** et EPIST. With English Notes, and an Introduction, containing Rules for construing, a Parsing Praxis, &c. By the Same. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bound.

Printed for J. G. and F. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo Place, Pall-Mall.

NEW JUVENILE WORKS.

STORIES FROM NATURAL HISTORY. By the Author of 'Easy Stories for the Amusement and Information of Children of Four and Five Years Old.' Half-bound, 2s. 6d.

2. **THE HIVE;** a Selection of Poems, chiefly from the Works of Living Authors. Intended for the Perusal of Young Persons. Half-bound, 3s., or whole bound in morocco, 5s.

3. **HYMNS FOR CHILDREN.** By the Rev. W. Fletcher, of St. John's College, Cambridge. Half-bound, 2s. 6d.

London: N. HAILES, 168, Piccadilly.

SECOND EDITION OF ROWBOTHAM'S GERMAN AND ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Just published, in 12mo. revised and improved throughout, and finely printed, price 7s. neatly bound and lettered,

A PRACTICAL GERMAN GRAMMAR, with Exercises under each Rule; being a new and easy method of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the German Language. For the use of Schools and Private Students. By JOHN ROWBOTHAM, F.R.A.S., Author of German Lessons, French Grammar, French Lessons, &c.

London: printed for Baldwin and Cradock, Paternoster-row; and T. and T. Boosey, Broad-street.

NEW AND CHEAP EDITION OF HEDERIC'S LEXICON.

In One Vol. royal 8vo. containing 800 pages, 15s. half cloth,

GRÆCUM LEXICON MANUALE; primum a B. HEDERICO institutum; mox assiduo Labore Sam. Patricii auctum myriade amplius Verborum; deinde innumeris Vitiis repurgatum, plurimisque novis significatibus verborum locupletatum, cura J. A. ERNESTI; atque iterum recensitum et quamplurimum in utraque parte auctum, a T. MORELL, S.T.P.

This work is beautifully printed in royal 8vo. from stereotype plates, after having been most carefully revised and corrected throughout by Mr. CRAIG and Mr. DUNCAN, of Edinburgh, who have inserted in the body of the work all the words which hitherto occupied the Appendix, corrected the Quotations from Authors, and added many new Examples from Apollonius Rhodius, Æschylus, Pindar, &c.

In announcing this new edition, the Publishers beg to state, they have so materially reduced the price as to render it the cheapest Lexicon published, and less than half the cost of any former edition.

GROVES'S GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON, comprising all the Words in the Writings of the most popular Greek Authors, in the Septuagint and New Testament, designed for the use of Schools, and the Undergraduate Course of a Collegiate Education, with an *English and Greek Vocabulary*. By the Rev. JOHN GROVES. Fourth edition, considerably enlarged and carefully revised. One thick vol. 8vo. containing 700 pages, price 15s. boards.

All the inflections in the New Testament, and many of the more difficult that occur in other Greek writings, are to be found in this work.

JOHNSON and WALKER'S DICTIONARIES Combined, revised, corrected, and enlarged, with the addition of several thousand words in the Arts and Sciences. By ROBERT S. JAMESON, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn. Third edition, handsomely printed in 8vo. Price 12s. boards.

'We have only to notice this edition of a very well-edited Dictionary, in which the retrenchments and the additions appear to be adopted with equal judgment. The marks to direct the pronunciation are singularly good, and, in a typographical point of view, the volume does infinite credit to its publisher.'—*Literary Gazette*, Oct. 24, 1829.

The **NEW EXPOSITOR**, containing Tables of Words from One to Seven Syllables inclusive, accented, explained, and divided, according to the most approved methods of Pronunciation. To which are added, Tables of Synonymous Words, Vulgar Anglicisms, Remarkable Events, Discoveries, and Inventions, chronologically arranged; Names of Men of Learning and Genius; Geographical and other useful Tables. Originally compiled by ASHTON and CLEGG, of Liverpool. Revised, corrected, and improved, by Mr. J. KNOWLES, author of Principles of English Grammar. Forty-eighth edition, newly revised and enlarged. Price 2s. 6d. bound.

QUIN'S COLLECTANEA LATINA, or Select Extracts from such Latin Authors as are usually read in Schools before Virgil and Horace; with Notes, grammatical and explanatory, in which the difficulties in parsing, scanning, and proving, are resolved. To which is added a Vocabulary. By THOMAS QUIN. Second edition. Price 4s. 6d. bound.

QUIN'S PRINCIPIA LATINA, or Short Sentences adapted to the Rules of Syntax in the Eton Latin Grammar, with a Vocabulary. By THOMAS QUIN. Price 2s. 6d. bd.

PUBLISHED BY GEORGE COWIE AND CO., 31, POULTRY, LONDON.

Just published, price 15s. to Members 12s.
TRANSACTIONS of the CAM-
BRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SO-
CIETY, Vol. IV.

Part 1:—Containing—I. Lowe on New Plants and Land Mollusca of Madeira and Porto Santo.—II. De Morgan on the General Equation of Curves of the Second Degree.—III. Airy on the Double Refraction of Quartz.—IV. Murphy on the Resolution of Equations.—V. Whewell on the Mathematical Exposition of Political Economy. Printed for J. and J. J. Deighton and T. Stephenson, Cambridge; and Cadell, London.

THE FINE ARTS.

CIPRIANI'S RUDIMENTS FOR DRAWING THE HUMAN FIGURE.

Republished, price 12s., Imperial 4to., formerly sold at 9s.

CIPRIANI'S RUDIMENTS for DRAWING the HUMAN FIGURE. Engraved by FRANCIS BARTOLOZZI. This beautiful work, which has been the foundation of instruction to our present Modern Masters and Historical Painters, is now in the most perfect state, and fine copies may be had.

PORTRAITS OF CELEBRATED WINNING HORSES.

S. and J. FULLER most respectfully inform the Noblemen and the Gentlemen of the Turf and the Sporting World, that the following splendid Prints are published by them—Portraits of the most Celebrated Winning Horses of the present day, being a collection of the best Blood and Stock in the kingdom, and a work of reference to form the judgment on. These Prints are from pictures painted by Mr. HERRING, of Doncaster, at the time the Horses were three years old, and may be had with their Pedigrees and their Performances to the time; they compose the two splendid Works entitled 'Portraits of the Great St. Leger Stakes at Doncaster,' and the 'Derby Stakes at Epsom,' and are as follow:—Filho da Puta, the Duchess, Ebor, Reveller, Antonio, St. Patrick, Jack Spigot, Theodore, Barefoot, Jerry, Memnon, Tarrare, Matilda, The Colonel, Rowton, Birmingham, Mamaluke, Cadland, Frederick, Bessy Bedlam, Dr. Syntax, Priam, and Spaniel. They may be had in their respective works as published, or singly, price 15s. in colours, or in plain, price 7s. 6d.

London: Published by S. and J. FULLER, at their Sporting Gallery, 34, Rathbone-place; where may be had the greatest variety of Prints on Hunting, Shooting, and the Sports of the Field; likewise a splendid collection of Drawings, by various Masters.

N.B. Chorister and the Saddler are in a forward state.

WORKS OF THE REV. E. BICKERSTETH

Second Edition, in 12mo. Price 9s. 6d. boards.

THE CHRISTIAN STUDENT. Designed to assist Christians in general in acquiring Religious Knowledge. With Lists of Book adapted to the various classes of society.

'The sound judgment and scriptural piety which characterize all Mr. Bickersteth's highly useful and popular publications, appear (on) conspicuously in the present volume. We trust it will be widely diffused and seriously weighed. It abounds in valuable remarks and apposite citations, all devoted to the glory of God, and the spiritual and eternal welfare of mankind.'—*Christian Observer*, September, 1829.

'To the really Christian student, Mr. Bickersteth's little work will be an invaluable present. Its character, as distinguished from all other works of the kind, and its applicability to every class of those who search the sacred oracles, will appear from a slight sketch of its contents. There are few students who will not receive most valuable suggestions, and find hints and plans proposed in a spirit of most unaffected piety, that must be useful to them.'—*Dublin Christian Examiner*, Oct. 1829.

Fourth Edition. 12mo. Price 5s. boards.

THE CHRISTIAN HEARER: a Treatise designed to show the Importance of hearing the Word, and to assist Christians to hear with Profit.

'The celebrity of Mr. Bickersteth's former works will prepare a numerous circle for entertaining favourably the present volume, which they will find to be in no respect inferior to the author's other productions. We have read every page with pleasure.'—*Evangelical Magazine*, March, 1826.

'This volume is designed to inculcate the general importance of hearing the word, and to give directions for hearing it aright. Like all the author's publications, it is plain, popular, and useful.'—*Eclectic Review*, May, 1826.

Eleventh Edition. 12mo. Price 5s. boards.

A TREATISE ON PRAYER; designed to promote the Spirit of Devotion. With a few Forms.

Fourteenth Edition. 12mo. Price 5s. boards.

A SCRIPTURE HELP; designed to assist in Reading the Bible profitably. With Maps and Engravings.

Eighth Edition. 12mo. Price 5s. boards.

A TREATISE ON THE LORD'S SUPPER, in Two Parts; designed as a Guide and Companion to the Holy Communion.

Fourth Edition. 18mo. Price 2s. in sheep.

A COMPANION TO THE HOLY COMMUNION; being an Abridgment of a Treatise on the Lord's Supper.

A Miniature Edition. 32mo. Price 3s. in calf, or 5s. in morocco.

FOUR TREATISES;—On Reading the Scriptures—Prayer—The Lord's Supper—Hearing the Word. Abridged from the larger works above-named. Price Sixpence each, sewed; or 25 for 11s. Or bound together in one volume, 18mo. Price 2s. 6d.

Printed for R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside; and sold by L. R. Seeley and Son, Fleet Street.

In a few days will be published, in 8vo.

THE DUTY of a CHRISTIAN PEOPLE under DIVINE VISITATION. By the Rev. NEWTON SMART, M.A. of University College, Oxford.

Printing for J. G. and F. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.

STIRLING'S HORACE. By DR. NUTTALL.

Q HORATI FLACCI OPERA: with an Ordo and Verbal Translation by JOHN STIRLING, D.D. A new Edition, critically revised, with the Ordo and Translation interlineally arranged by P. A. NUTTALL, LL.D. Also Preliminary Dissertations illustrative of the Life, Writings, and Versification of Horace. Complete in 4 pocket volumes, price 16s. cloth boards.

* Stirling's is the most accurate and useful translation which has ever been laid before the public. — *Moss's Classical Bibliography*.

* Not only will the work be useful to those learning (or teaching themselves) to read Horace, but a pleasant companion to those whose acquaintance with this jovial bard is of a school-boy date. — *Athenæum*.

London: Printed for THOMAS WARD, 84, High Holborn.

INGENIOUS AMUSEMENT.

THE ART OF TRANSFERRING PRINTS TO WOOD.

S. and J. FULLER most respectfully inform the Nobility and Gentry, that having first introduced this most novel and ingenious Art to their notice, the success of which has received the greatest approbation, they beg to inform them that they continue to manufacture every kind of article in White Wood adapted for the use of the Transfer Varnish, as Work Boxes, Card Boxes, Glove Boxes, Face Screens, Pole Screens, Chess Boards, Pin Tables, Work Tables, Baskets, Card Racks, Flower Ornaments, &c. &c., decorative and useful, for the embellishment of Rooms.

N.B. Their new-invented TRANSFER VARNISH is sold in Bottles, with printed directions, price 1s. and 2s. each, or fitted up in Boxes, with everything complete for the purpose, price 7s. 6d.

They continue to publish New Lithographic Prints, Medallions, Borders, &c. &c. weekly, and have a continued supply of Novelties from Paris at every opportunity.

TEMPLE OF FANCY, }
34, Rathbone-place. }

LITTLE LIBRARY.

Just Published by

JOHN HARRIS, St. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD,

BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS; or, a Description of the Manners and Customs peculiar to the East, especially explanatory of the Holy Scriptures. With Sixteen Engravings. By the Rev. BOURNE HALL DRAPER. Price 4s. sq. 16mo. plain.

The preceding Volumes of the LITTLE LIBRARY are,

1. The MINE. With Sixteen Engravings. By the Rev. ISAAC TAYLOR. Third Edition. Price 3s. 6d.

2. The SHEP. With Sixteen Engravings. By the same Author. Second Edition. Price 3s. 6d.

3. The FOREST. With Twenty-six Illustrations, By JEFFERTY'S TAYLOR. Price 3s. 6d.

4. The PUBLIC BUILDINGS of the CITY of WESTMINSTER DESCRIBED. With Twelve Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

5. The GARDEN; or, Familiar Instructions for the Laying Out and Management of a Flower Garden. With Illustrative Engravings on Wood and Steel. Price 3s. 6d. plain, and 4s. 6d. coloured.

6. The PUBLIC BUILDINGS of the CITY of LONDON DESCRIBED. With Twelve Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

Preparing for Publication,

The FARM; a new Account of Rural Toils and Produce. By JEFFERTY'S TAYLOR.

The Volumes, although connected by a General Title, as belonging to the LITTLE LIBRARY, are individually complete, and not numerically arranged.

* * * The Publisher of the LITTLE LIBRARY has recently printed several other Works for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young Persons.—His Juvenile Library contains a large collection of approved Publications, and a variety of popular Schemes for the Education of Youth.

CARY'S GLOBES, CELESTIAL AND TERRESTRIAL,

ARE MADE BY

G. AND J. CARY, 86, ST. JAMES'S STREET, AND 181, STRAND,
NEAR NORFOLK STREET, LONDON,

OF THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

21 Inch—18 Inch—15 Inch—12 Inch—9 Inch—6 Inch—and 3½ Inch Diameter;

AT THE PRICES AFFIXED TO EACH PATTERN.

No. 1.



No. 2.



No. 3.



Black Frames.

21 Inch.....	£ 11 11 0
18 Do.	9 0 0
15 Do.	6 16 6
12 Do.	3 18 6
9 Do.	3 3 0
6 Do.	2 12 6

Mahogany.

21 Inch.....	£ 15 15 0
18 Do.	13 13 0
15 Do.	10 10 0
12 Do.	5 15 0
9 Do.	4 12 0
6 Do.	3 18 0

Mahogany.

21 Inch.....	£ 15 15 0
18 Do.	13 13 0
15 Do.	10 10 0
12 Do.	6 0 0
12 Do. chair high	6 11 0

No. 4.



No. 5.



No. 6.



Mahogany,
very elegant.

21 Inch.....	£ 19 19 0
18 Do.	17 17 0
15 Do.	12 12 0

Mahogany, reeded Pattern,
very elegant.

21 Inch.....	£ 19 19 0
18 Do.	17 17 0
15 Do.	12 12 0

In Satin wood,
very elegant.

21 Inch.....	£ 22 0 0
18 Do.	19 0 0
15 Do.	13 13 0

The small size, 3½ inch, in Shagreen Cases, 11. 8s. Mounted on Stands, 21. 2s.

*. In addition to the above, Messrs. CARY publish Addison's 36-inch Globes,
Patronized by his late Majesty.

Prices, in neat Mahogany Frames, 60 Guineas per Pair; in Atlas Frames, 50 Guineas per Pair. May be had singly.

The Proprietors, grateful for the extensive Patronage with which the Public have honoured their Globes, beg to observe, that they have, at a very considerable expense, materially corrected the whole of the Plates, and have availed themselves of the Voyages and Travels of COOK, VANCOUVER, DE LA PEROUSE, PARK, CLARKE and LEWIS, HUMBOLDT, FLINDERS, ELPHINSTONE, and the Discoveries of Captains ROSS, PARRY, and FRANKLIN, towards the North Pole, and Major DENHAM in the Interior of Africa, which have enabled them to make many very important Additions and Alterations. The utmost pains have been taken to render their Globes both exact and elegant, and they flatter themselves that they exhibit every improvement to the present time.

Lately Published,

A TREATISE ON THE USE OF THE GLOBES,

Extracted from the Lectures of the late Mr. FERGUSON, F.R.S.

Price 2s. 6d.

THOMAS LAYCOCK'S CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

In all Departments of Literature;

INCLUDING

MOST OF THE OLD STANDARD WRITERS,

IN THE FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION, NOW OFFERED AT VERY LOW PRICES,

TO BE HAD AT

No. 2, HIGH STREET, BLOOMSBURY.

. Libraries purchased, arranged, or valued; Orders for New Books executed on the most liberal Terms;
Books exchanged.

- 1 Abregé de la Vie des plus fameux Peintres, 3 tom. 4to. *numerous portraits, fine copy, old calf, 11 10s* Paris, 1745
- 2 Account of all the Pictures, from 1813 to 1829, exhibited in the British Institution, 8vo. boards, 3s 6d 1824
- 3 Adams on Horsemanship, 3 vol. 8vo. plates, half-bound, neat, 11 1s 1805
- 4 Adam's Roman Antiquities, 8vo. 5s 6d 1825
- 5 Adam's Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 5 vol. in 4, 8vo. plates, neat, in half-russia, 11 4s 1794
- *5 Addison's Works, by Tickell, 4 vol. 8vo. fine set, in old calf, gilt, 11 10s Tonson, 1765
- 6 Adventurer (The), in 4 vol. 12mo. plates, very neat, 6s 6d 1778
- 7 Aikin's Select Works of the British Poets, 8vo. elegant in calf, 18s 1826
- 8 Aikin's Letters from a Father to his Son, 2 vol. 8vo. half-bound, neat, 6s 1800
- 9 Aikin's Vocal Poetry, and Essay on Song Writing, 8vo. boards, 3s 6d 1810
- 10 Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, by Morell, 4to. neat, 11 4s 1773
- 11 Ainsworth's Annotations on the Pentateuch, folio, neat, 11 8s 1627
- 12 Alciphronis Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Bergleri, 8vo. neat, 2s 6d 1791
- 13 Allan's Mineralogical Nomenclature, 8vo. boards, 2s 1819
- 14 Allen's (Thos.) History of Surry, 2 vol. 8vo. 39 plates, boards, 12s, (published at 11 6s) 1830
- 15 The same, 2 vol. on large paper, bds. 18s (published at 21 12s) 1830
- 16 Alison's Essays on the Nature of Taste, 2 vol. 8vo. half-bound, very neat, 14s 1825
- 17 Ames's Typographical Antiquities, edited by Dibdin, 4 vol. 4to. plates, boards, 41 14s 6d 1816
- 18 Anderson's Royal Genealogies, folio, nt. 18s 1732
- 19 Anderson's Collections relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 4 vol. 4to. large paper, fine copy, old calf gilt, 21 2s 1727
- 20 Anacharsis's Travels in Greece, 6 vol. 8vo. and Atlas in 4to. new and elegant in calf, 21 15s. . 1825
- 21 Anacharsis's Travels, complete in 2 vol. royal 8vo. boards, 7s 6d 1812
- 22 Andrews's (J. P.) Chronological History of Great Britain, 2 vol. 4to. boards, 16s 1795
- 23 Andrews's Botanist's Repository, 6 vol. 4to. half bound, neat, 91 9s 1797
- 24 Angus's Select Views in England and Wales, oblong 4to. pls. brilliant impress. bds. 11 8s 1787
- 25 Annual Register, (Dodsley's) 1758 to 1829, and Index, 72 vol. 8vo. complete, very nt. & gt. 221 10s
- 26 Another set, 72 vol. 8vo. beautiful set, bound from bds. old style, new, 271 10s —
- 27 Annual Register (Index to) 8vo. boards, 12s (published at 11 4s) —
- 28 Annual Register, odd volumes, at low prices —
- 29 Annual Register, (Dodsley's) 1758 to 1790, 8vo. neat, 21 18s —
- 30 Annual Register (New) 1780 to 1823, 43 vol. 8vo. boards, 51 5s —
- 31 Annual Register (Edinburgh) edited by Sir Walter Scott, 1809 to 1826, 24 vol. 8vo. elegant in calf, 41 4s —
- 32 Anson's (Lord) Voyage round the World, 4to. maps, large paper, elegant in old russia, 18s 1767
- 33 Angelo (Michel) le Gemme Antiche, 4to. 200 plates, neat, scarce, 18s Rome, 1700
- 34 Anquetil's Summary of Universal History, 7 vol. 8vo. neat, 11 5s 1800
- 35 Anti-Jacobin (Poetry of the), 12mo. bds. 4s 6d 1728
- 36 Anstey's New Bath Guide, 12mo. neat, 2s .. 1773
- 37 Apuleius, 2 tom. 8vo. sewed, 7s 6d. . Bipont, 1788
- 38 Apuleius, translated by Taylor, royal 8vo. large paper, of which few were printed, extra boards, 9s (published at 11 11s 6d) 1818
- 39 Archdall's Monasticon Hibernicum, or History of Abbies, &c. in Ireland, 4to. plates, fine copy in russia, scarce, 11 15s 1786
- 40 Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 4 vol. 12mo. plates after Westall, elegant in green cf. 11 1s 1825
- 41 Arabian Nights, 3 vol. 18mo. elegant in calf, 12s Walker, 1821
- 42 Armstrong's (Dr.) Miscellanies, Prose and Verse, 2 vol. 12mo. neat, 4s 6d 1770
- 43 Armstrong's Gaelic and English Dictionary, 4to. boards, 11 8s (published at 31 13s 6d) 1825
- 44 Ariosto Orlando Furioso, 4 tom. royal 8vo. plates by Bartolozzi, beautiful set, bound by Kalthoeber, 41 14s 6d Baskerville, 1773
- 45 Ariosto Orlando Furioso, 8 tom. in 4, 18mo. very neat, 14s Parigi, 1818
- 46 Ariosto, con Note Zotti, 4 tom. 12mo. very neat, 11 4s 1814
- 47 Ariosto Orlando Furioso, translated by Hoole, 5 vol. 8vo. pls. by Bartolozzi, fine set in vel. 11 5s 1785
- 48 Arrianus, Gr. et Lat. Raphaelii, 8vo. boards, 7s 6d Amst. 1757
- 49 Arrian, translated by Rooke, 2 vol. 8vo. very neat, 12s 1814
- 50 Aristophanis Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. cura Brunck, 4 vol. royal 8vo. large paper, boards, 11 4s .. 1810

- 51 Aristophaues's *Comedies*, translated, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d. 1812
 52 Aristotelis *Politica et Economica*, 2 tom. 8vo. boards, 9s Oxon. 1810
 53 Aristotelis de *Poetica* a Tyrwhit, 8vo. boards, 3s ib. 1806
 54 Aristotelis *Ethica*, cura Wilkinson, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d ib. 1818
 55 Aristotelis, *Animadversiones in Rhetorica*, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d ib. 1820
 56 Aristotle's *Rhetoric, Poetic, and Ethics*, translated by Taylor, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 12s 1818
 57 *Æschyli Tragediæ*, edit. Schutz, 3 tom. 8vo. bds. 16s. 1823
 58 Arnot's *True Christianity*, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. 4s 6d 1828
 59 Arnott's *Elements of Physics*, 8vo. vol. 2, bds. 9s 1829
 60 Art of Improving the Voice and Ear, 8vo. elegant in calf, 6s 1825
 61 Art of Employing Time, 8vo. bds. 5s 6d 1822
 62 Athenian Letters, edited by Lord Hardwicke, 2 vol. 8vo. neat, 14s. 1792
 63 Atterbury's (Bishop) *Sermons*, 4 vol. 8vo. portrait, neat, 16s 1735
 64 Augustine's (Saint) *Meditations*, 8vo. plates, neat, 4s 6d 1714
 65 Aubrey's Letters to Hearne, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. bds. 12s (published at 11 11s 6d) 1813
 66 Avison on Musical Expression, 8vo. plates, best edition, neat, 4s 6d 1753
 67 Ayliffe's *Antient and Present State of the University of Oxford*, 2 vol. 8vo. very nt. scarce, 12s 1714
 68 Bacon's (Lord) Works, 10 vol. 8vo. new and elegant in calf, 4l 4s Cadell, 1826
 69 Bacon's *Liber Regis*, 4to. vy. nt. scarce, 1l 8s 1786
 70 Baillie's (Joanna) *Series of Plays and Metrical Legends*, 5 vol. 8vo. half bound, neat, 1l 8s 1800
 71 Bailey's (B.) *Exposition of the Parables of our Lord*, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d (published at 14s) 1828
 72 Baker's *Chronicles of the Kings of England*, folio, best edition, neat, 14s 1730
 73 Barlow on Magnetic Attractions, 8vo. plates, bds. 4s 6d 1824
 74 Barker's (J.) *Sermons on several Subjects*, 2 vol. 8vo. very neat 1764
 75 Bayley's *History and Antiquities of the Tower of London*, 2 vol. 4to. numerous plates, boards, new, 1l 16s (published at 6l 6s) 1825
 76 Bahar Danush, an Oriental Romance, translated by Scott, 3 vol. 8vo. elegant in calf, 14s. 1799
 77 Baretti's *Italian and English Dictionary*, corrected by Thomson, 2 vol. 8vo. new edition, boards, 18s (published at 1l 8s) 1831
 78 Barrow's *Chronological History of Voyages to the Arctic Regions*, 8vo. half bound, neat, 5s 6d 1818
 79 Barrington's (Hon. Daines) *Miscellanies*, 4to. very neat, 12s 1781
 80 Barlow's *Mathematical Dictionary*, royal 8vo. half bound extra, 1l 5s. 1814
 81 Barrow's (Rev. Isaac) Works, 3 vol. in 2, folio, very neat, 1l 18s 1700
 82 Another copy, 3 vol. in 2, folio, best edition, fine copy, very neat, 2l 18s 1741
 83 Banks's *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*, 3 vol. 4to. boards, 3l 3s. 1807
 84 Basnage *Annales des Provinces Unies*, 2 vol. folio neat, 12s 1726
 85 Bates' *Rural Philosophy*, 8vo. bds. 3s 1804
 86 Baxter's (Rev. Richard) Works, with Life, &c. by Orme, 23 vol. 8vo. portrait, half bound, uncut, 9l 15s (published at 14l) 1830
 87 Baxter's Works, vol. 3, folio, containing his Saint's Rest, Life of Faith, &c. very nt. 18s 1706
 88 Baxter's Saint's Everlasting Rest, 4to. nt. 9s 1662
 89 Baxter's Holy Commonwealth, 12mo. nt. 3s 6d 1659
 boards, 16s 1800
 91 Baxter's Reformed Pastor, 8vo. vy. nt. 4s 6d 1820
 92 Bayle (Dictionnaire de), 4 tom. folio, best edition, fine set, very neat, 3l 10s 1720
 93 Bayle's Dictionary, by Maisieux, 5 vol. folio, good set, old calf, neat, 4l 14s 6d 1730
 94 Bartholomei Martiani Urbis Romæ *Topographia*, numerous wood cuts, 12mo. nt. scarce, 5s 6d 1580
 95 Beauchamp *Histoire des deux Faux Dauphins*, 8vo. portrait, sewed, 3s 6d Paris, 1810
 96 Beattie's *Elements of Moral Science*, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 12s 1811
 97 Beattie's *Essay on the Nature of Truth*, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d—neat, 5s 6d 1803
 98 Beattie's *Minstrel*, and other Poems, 12mo. plates, neat, 3s 6d 1800
 99 Beauties of England and Wales, by Britton and Brayley, 25 vol. 8vo. plates, fine impressions, subscriber's copy, new & elegantly bound, calf extra, 21l. 1803
 100 Beauties of Wiltshire, by Britton, 2 vol. royal 8vo. large paper, plates, fine impressions, boards, 1l 16s 1800
 101 Bearcroft's *Historical Account of the Charter House*, 8vo. plates, large paper, very neat in calf, 7s 6d 1730
 102 Beaumont and Fletcher's *Dramatic Works*, edited by Weber, 14 vol. 8vo. bds. 3l 18s. 1810
 103 Another set, 14 vol. elegant in calf ext. 6l 6s 1810
 104 Bell's *British Theatre*, 40 vol. 12mo. plates, neat, 2l 15s. 1800
 105 Bell's *Travels from St. Petersburg to various Parts of Asia*, 2 vol. 8vo. very neat, 9s 1780
 106 Bell's *New Pantheon, or Dictionary of Gods, &c.* 2 vol. 4to. plates, neat, 1l 4s. 1790
 107 Bellamy's *Family Preacher*, or Collection of Discourses for every Sunday in the Year, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. neat, 12s 1770
 108 Belfrage's *Monitor to Families*, 12mo. bds. 4s Edin. 1820
 109 Belfrage's *Sacramental Addresses and Meditations*, 2 vol. 12mo. boards, 7s 6d ibid, 1820
 110 Belsham's *Epistles of St. Paul*, translated, with Notes, 4 vol. 8vo. 1l 4s boards, (published at 2l 12s 6d) 1820
 111 Belsham on the Person of Christ, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d 1810
 112 Belsham's *Discourses, Doctrinal and Practical*, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 12s 1820
 113 Belsham's *Memoirs of Theophilus Lindsey*, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d 1810
 114 Beloe's (Rev. W.) *Miscellanies*, 3 vol. 12mo. very neat, scarce, 9s 1790
 115 Beloe's *Sexagenarian, or Recollections of a Literary Life*, 2 vol. 8vo. first edition, bds. 7s 6d 1810
 116 Beltrami's *Pilgrimage in Europe and America*, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi, 2 vol. 8vo. plates, bds. 5s 6d (published at 1l 11s 6d) 1820
 117 Benger's *Memoirs of Mr. John Tobin*, Author of the *Honey Moon*, 8vo. boards, 3s 6d 1820
 118 Benger's *Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton*, 2 vol. 8vo. half russiæ, very neat, 9s. 1810
 119 Benson *Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonico Lexico* Gul. Somner, 8vo. fine copy, very neat, 15s 1790
 120 Bentivoglio's *History of the Wars in Flanders*, 2 vol. folio, portraits, neat, 14s. 1660
 121 Bernard's *Excellence of the Christian Religion*, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d 1770
 122 Bernouilli's *Doctrine of Chances*, edited by Maseres, royal 8vo. boards, 6s 1770
 123 Betham's *Baronetage of England*, and of some Scotch Baronets as are of English Families, 5 vol. 4to. boards, 2l 18s 1800

- photo in 2 vols. 4to. boards, 6l 16s. 6d . . . 1828
 5 Beveridge's Works, completed, edited by Hart-
 well Horne, 9 vol. 8vo. *elegt.* in calf, 4l 18s 1824
 6 Beveridge's Sermons, abridged by Dakins, 2 vol.
 8vo. boards, 9s . . . 1815
 7 Beveridge's Thesaurus Theologicus, 2 vol. 8vo.
 boards, 12s . . . 1816
 8 Bewick's History of Quadrupeds, 8vo. wood cuts,
 neat, 9s . . . 1792
 9 Bewick's History of Birds and Quadrupeds, 3 vol.
 in 2, 8vo. half russia, uncut, 2l 18s . . . 1809
 10 Bewick's Birds, vol. 2, royal 8vo. large paper,
 boards, 1l 1s . . . 1804
 1 Bingley's Animal Biography, 3 vol. 8vo. elegant
 in calf, 18s . . . 1803
 12 Another edition, in 4 vol. 12mo. plates, half bd.
 neat, 18s . . . 1824
 13 Biblia Sacra Græce, edente Grabe, 8 vol. neat,
 1l 16s . . . Oxon. 1707
 14 Biblia Hebraica, a Vanderhooght, 2 vol. 8vo.
 boards, 15s . . . 1814
 15 Biblia Espanola, 8vo. very neat, 6s . . . 1823
 16 Biblia Italiana, tradotta Diodati, 8vo. bds. 9s 1819
 17 Bible, 4to. with numerous engravings, fine copy,
 old green morocco, gilt leaves, 1l 10s Camb. 1769
 18 Bible, Field's. 18mo. neat, 7s 6d . . . 1653
 19 Bible, Field's, folio, front. large type, ruled with
 red lines, neat in half russia, 1l 10s . . . Camb. 1660
 20 Bible, Barker's, folio, front. very nt. 16s ib. 1660
 1 Bible and Prayer, folio, neat, 12s Baskett, 1750
 2 Bible, with an Evangelical Expository by
 Haweis, 2 vol. folio, very neat, 1l 10s . . . 1765
 3 Bible, with Notes by Mant and D'Oyley, 3 vol.
 4to. plates, new and elegant in calf, 4l 14s 6d 1830
 4 Another edition, 3 vol. royal 4to. large paper,
 very neat in calf, 5l 5s . . . 1817
 5 Bible (Holy), with Notes by Dr. Adam Clarke,
 large paper, royal 4to. complete in Parts, 12l 12s
 published at 21l 16s . . . 1825
 6 Bible, with Notes by Scott, 6 vol. 4to. new and
 elegant in calf, 8l 18s 6d . . . 1830
 7 Bible, with Notes, by Matthew Henry, 6 vol.
 4to. plates, elegant in calf, 5l 15s 6d . . . 1830
 8 Biel, Novum Thesaurus in Veteris Testamenti,
 3 vol. 8vo. sewed, 12s . . . 1779
 9 Bigland's Letters on Ancient and Modern History,
 12mo. boards, 5s . . . 1828
 10 Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, 2 vol. 8vo.
 boards, 6s . . . 1824
 1 Biographia Dramatica, or Companion to the Play-
 house, by Baker, 4 vol. boards, 14s . . . 1812
 2 Birch's Life of Henry Prince of Wales, 8vo. fine
 copy, 5s 6d . . . 1760
 3 Biscoe on the Acts of the Apostles, 8vo. bds. 9s
 Oxf. 1829
 4 Black's Life of Torquato Tasso, 2 vol. 4to. port.
 boards, 14s . . . 1810
 5 Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of Eng-
 land, with Notes by Lee, Hovenden, and Ryland,
 4 vol. 8vo. new edition, boards, 3l 3s . . . 1829
 6 Blackstone's Commentaries, by Christian, 4 vol.
 8vo. portraits, very neat, 16s . . . 1793
 7 Blair's Chronology of the World to 1779, folio,
 half bound, neat, 1l 4s . . . 1779
 8 Blair's Chronology to 1789, with the maps, folio,
 very neat, 1l 16s . . . 1789
 9 Blair's Sermons, 5 vol. 8vo. neat, 1l 4s . . . 1813
 10 Blair's Sermons, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 16s—elegant
 in calf, 1l 4s . . . Cadell, 1822
 1 Blair's Sermons, 3 vol. 12mo. boards, 6s—elegant
 in calf, 12s . . . 1825
 2 Blair's Lectures, 2 vol. 8vo. *elegt.* in cff. 14s 1820
 3 Blackmore's Summary of Christian Antiquities,
 2 vol. 8vo. very neat; 7s 6d . . . 1722
 104 Bloomfield's Digest of Sacred Annotations on the
 New Testament, 8 vol. 8vo. bds. 4l 14s 6d . . 1822
 105 Bloomfield's Farmer's Boy, 12mo. plates after
 Westall, very neat, 5s 6d . . . 1827
 160 BLORE'S MONUMENTAL REMAINS OF NOBLE
 AND EMINENT PERSONS, 30 most exquisite en-
 gravings by Le Keux and Blore, the 6 parts in
 1 vol. imperial octavo, neatly bound in cloth, 1l 10s
 (published at 3l 15s) . . .
 167 Blore's Remains, on large paper, proof impres-
 sions of the plates, sewed, in 6 parts, with morocco
 backs, 2l 10s—(published at 6l) . . .
 These plates, for brilliancy of engraving, challenge
 any work of the present day; they are of the first order,
 and cost 100 to 150l. each print—it forms a suitable
 companion to Lodge's Portraits, as it is published in the
 same form and highly-finished style.
 168 Blunt's (Rev. H.) Nine Lectures on the History
 of St. Peter, 12mo. boards, 3s 6d . . . 1831
 169 Boardman's Dictionary of the Veterinary Art, 4to.
 plates, neat, 18s . . . 1805
 170 Boccacio, il Decameron di, 4to. very neat, 12s
 Reprint, 1527
 172 Boccacio's Decameron, translated, 2 vol. 8vo.
 very neat and gilt, 14s . . . 1804
 173 Another edition, in 1 vol. 8vo. boards, 6s . . 1820
 174 Boece's History and Chronicles of Scotland,
 translated by Bellenden, 2 vol. 4to. boards, 1l 15s
 (published at 5l 5s) . . . 1821
 175 Bonaparte, Copies of Letters from, in Egypt, in-
 tercepted by Lord Nelson, 2 vol. 8vo. sd. 6s 1799
 176 Bonycastle's Algebra, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. 9s 1820
 177 Another copy, 2 vol. 8vo. half bd. neat, 14s 1820
 178 Bonycastle's Astronomy, 8vo. bds. 4s 6d 1811
 179 Bolingbroke (Ld.) on Parties, 8vo. nt. 2s 6d 1735
 180 Boswell's Life of Samuel Johnson, 4 vol. 8vo.
 boards, 12s . . . 1822
 181 Another set, 4 vol. very neat, 16s . . . 1799
 182 Bouterwek's History of Spanish and Portuguese
 Literature, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 5s 6d (published
 at 1l 4s) . . . 1823
 183 Brady's Clavis Calendaria, 2 vol. 8vo. plates,
 boards, 12s . . . 1812
 184 Brady's History of England, and Introduction,
 3 vol. folio, neat, 1l 5s . . . 1685
 185 Bradbury's Travels in the Interior of America
 1809, 10, 11, 8vo. half bound, neat 4s 6d . . 1817
 186 Brand's History and Antiquities of Newcastle,
 2 vol. 4to. plates, very neat, 1l 8s . . . 1780
 187 Brewer's Introduction to the Beauties of England
 and Wales, 8vo. maps, boards, 14s . . . 1818
 188 The same, on large paper, boards, 18s . . . 1818
 189 Britton's Antiquities of Canterbury Cathedral,
 4to. plates, fine impressions, boards, 2l 8s . . 1821
 190 Britton's Wells Cathedral, 4to. fine impressions,
 boards, 2l 2s . . . 1824
 191 Britton's Exeter Cathedral, 4to. fine impressions,
 boards, 2l 2s . . . 1826
 192 Britton's Account of Redcliffe Church, royal 8vo.
 plates, fine impressions, 12s . . . 1813
 193 Brewster's Meditations of a Recluse, 8vo. half
 bound, neat, 4s 6d . . . 1808
 194 Brewster on the Religion of the 18th Century.
 8vo. half bound, neat, 4s 6d . . . 1802
 195 Bridge's Mechanics, 8vo. boards, 9s . . . 1814
 196 Bridges's (Sir Egerton) Letters on the Continent,
 8vo. boards, 6s . . . 1821
 197 Bromley's Collection of Royal Letters, 8vo. pls.
 boards, 3s 6d . . . 1787
 198 Brodie's History of the British Empire, 4 vol.
 8vo. elegant in calf, 1l 10s . . . 1822
 199 Bronghton's Dictionary of all Religions, 2 vol.
 folio, very neat, 1l 18s . . . 1737
 200 Brown's (R.) Principles of Practical Perspective,
 royal 4to. 51 plates, half russia, neat, 1l 4s 1815

- 201 Brown's Memoirs of Howard the Imitator of St. Francis, 4to. *portrait, boards*, 12s. 1818
- 202 Brown's (E.) Travels in Europe, folio, *plates, very neat*, 7s 6d 1687
- 203 Brown's (Sir Thomas) Works, folio, *portrait, very neat*, 1l 8s 1686
- 204 Brown's (Tom) Works, 4 vol. *nt. scar.* 18s 1744
- 205 Brown's (Thos.) Union English Dictionary, 12mo. *neat*, 4s 6d 1806
- 206 Browne's Classical Dictionary, 12mo. *neat*, 4s 6d 1822
- 207 Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 8vo. *boards*, 18s 1830
- 208 Brown's Dictionary of the Holy Bible, 2 vol. 8vo. *neat*, 9s 1778
- 209 Brumoy Theatre des Grecs, 14 tom. *very nt.* 1l 4s *Paris*, 1788
- 210 Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 2 vol. 4to. *new and elegant in calf*, 4l 14s 6d 1816
- 211 Bryant's (Jacob) Observations upon some Passages in Scripture, 4to. *boards*, 7s 1803
- 212 Bryant's (Jacob) Vindication of the Apocryphal Medal, 4to. *sewed*, 3s 1775
- 213 Buckingham's (John Sheffield, Duke of) Works, 2 vol. 8vo. *portrait, neat*, 6s 1740
- 214 Buchan's Domestic Medicine, 8vo., *nt.* 5s 6d 1788
- 215 Buffon, Histoire Naturelle, Generale et Particuliere, 40 vol. *numerous pls. fine set, old calf gilt*, 6l 6s 1789
- 216 Buffon's Natural History, translated by Barr, 15 vol. 8vo. *plates, very nt. & gilt*, 3l 13s 6d 1796
- 217 Buffon's Natural History, abridged by Hutten, 2 vol. 8vo. *numerous plates, very neat* 16s 1821
- 218 Bulli, (Georgii) Opera Omnia, edente Grabe, fol. *very neat*, 18s 1721
- 219 Bull's Sermons, 3 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 16s 1714
- 220 Bunyan's (John) Works, 2 vol. folio, *portrait and plates, neat*, 1l 10s 1767
- 221 Bunyan's Holy War, 8vo. *plates, nt.* 4s 6d 1770
- 222 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, 8vo. *plates, elegant in russia*, 16s *Heptinstall* 1796
- 223 Burckhardt's Travels in Syria, 4to. *map, boards*, 1l 1s 1822
- 224 Burckhardt's Travels in Nubia, 4to. *boards*, 1l 4s 1819
- 225 Burckhardt's Travels in Arabia, 4to. *boards*, 1l 16s 1827
- 226 Burgess's Hebrew Reader, 8vo. *half bound, neat*, 4s 6d 1808
- 227 Burke's Works, 16 vol. 8vo. *very neat and gilt*, 7l 7s 1803
- 228 Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful, 8vo. *neat*, 3s 6d 1812
- 229 Burney's Account of the Commemoration of Handel, 4to. *plates, boards*, 6s 1785
- 230 Burnet's (Bp.) History of his own Times, 6 vol. 8vo. *new and elegant in calf*, 3l 3s *Oxon.* 1823
- 231 Burnet's Memoirs of the Dukes of Hamilton, folio, *portraits, fine impressions, neat*, 14s 1677
- 232 Burnet on the Thirty-nine Articles, folio, *neat*, 4s 6d 1705
- 233 Burnet on the Thirty-nine Articles, 8vo. *boards*, 5s 6d 1825
- 234 Burnet on the Church Catechism, 8vo. *neat*, 3s 6d 1710
- 235 Burns's Works, with Life by Currie, 4 vol. 8vo. *new and elegant in calf*, 1l 16s 1820
- 236 Burns's Select Scottish Songs, edited by Cronin, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 4s 6d 1810
- 237 Burton's Monasticon Eboracense, or Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire, folio, *very neat, scarce*, 2l 8s 1758
- 238 Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, 2 vol. 8vo. *neat and elegant in calf*, 18s 1827
- 239 Butcher's Sermons, for the use of Families, 3 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 18s 1819
- 241 Butcher's Prayers, for the use of Families, 8vo. *boards*, 3s 6d 1822
- 242 Butler's (C.) Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ, 8vo. *very neat*, 6s 1807
- 243 Butler's (C.) Memoirs of the English, Irish and Scottish Catholics, 4 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf*, 1l 10s 1822
- 244 Butler's (Samuel) Sketch of Modern and Ancient Geography, 8vo. *boards*, 5s 6d 1818
- 245 Butler's (S.) Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography, 8vo. *half bound, neat*, 8s 6d 1823
- 246 Butler's (S.) Praxis of Latin Prepositions, 8vo. *neat*, 4s 6d 1822
- 247 Butler's Book of the Roman Catholic Church and Letters on the same, by the Rev. H. Philpott and Blanco White, 3 vol. 8vo. *half bound, very neat*, 18s 1824
- 248 Butler's Hudibras, by Grey, and Remains by Thyer, 4 vol. 8vo. *plates by Hogarth, fine set in old calf, gilt*, 2l 15s 1744
- 249 Butler's Hudibras with Notes, by Grey, 3 vol. 8vo. *portraits and wood cuts, boards*, 1l 4s *Baldwyn*, 1814
- 250 Another Set, 3 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf*, 1l 11s 6d 1814
- 251 Another Set, with his Remains, 4 vol. royal 8vo. *large paper, elegant in half morocco, gilt top*, 3l 13s 6d 1814
- 252 Butler's Analogy of Religion, 8vo. *beautiful copy*, 10s 6d 1779
- 253 Buttman's Greek Grammar, *boards*, 4s 6d 1824
- 254 Buxtorff's Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum 8vo. *boards*, 9s *Glasg.* 1824
- 255 Byron's (Lord) Works, 6 vol. 18mo. *plate boards*, 1l 4s—*elegant in calf*, 1l 16s 1834
- 256 Byron's Works, vol. 5 and 6, 4s each 1834
- 257 Byron's Sardanapulus, &c. 8vo. *boards*, 6s 1834
- 258 Byron's Child Harold, Canto IV. 8vo. *boards*, 3s 6d 1834
- 259 Cabinet (Le) des Fées, ou Collection Choisie de Contes des Fées, 41 vol. 12mo. *plates, fine set in old calf, gilt*, 6l 16s 6d 1784
- 260 Cæsar cum Notis Oberlini, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 6d 1834
- 261 Cæsar, Oudendorpii, 8vo. *very neat*... *Oxf.* 1784
- 262 Cæsar, in Usus Delphi, 8vo. *neat*, 6s 1834
- 263 Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, edited by Taylor, 5 vol. 4to. *plates, boards*, 6l 16s 6d 1834
- 264 Camden's Britannia, enlarged by Gough, 3 vol. folio, *best edition, plates, fine set in old calf*, 6l 10s 1784
- 265 Camden's Remains concerning Britain, 8vo. *nt.* 5s 6d 1610
- 266 Campbell's Pleasures of Hope, 12mo. *plate neat*, 3s 6d 1814
- 267 Campbell's Lectures on Pulpit Eloquence, 8vo. *very neat*, 6s 1814
- 268 Camoens (Obras de Luis de) 4 tom. 8vo. *best edition, very neat*, 1l 4s *Lisboa* 1714
- 269 Camoens's Lúcia, translated by Mickle, 2 vol. 8vo. *neat*, 7s 6d 1714
- 270 Camoens's Poems, translated by Lord Strangford, 12mo. *extra, gilt leaves*, 5s 6d 1814
- 271 Casti Animalia Parlanti, 4 tom. 12mo. *sew.* 4s 6d 1814
- 272 Carleton's Thankful Remembrancer of God Mercie, 4to. *portrait, frontispiece and plates*, *Pass, neat, scarce*, 15s 1614
- 273 Carr's (Sir John) Stranger in Ireland, 4to. *plate boards*, 9s 1814
- 274 Carr's (Sir J.) Travels round the Baltic, 4 vol. *plates, boards*, 9s 1814

- 275 Carwithin's (J. B. S.) History of the Christian Church, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 11 1s..... 1829
- 276 Carr's (Samuel) Sermons, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 15s..... 1817
- 277 Another Copy, 3 vol. 8vo. *fine set, elegant in calf*, 11 1s..... 1795
- 278 Cappe's (N.) Discourses, 8vo. *vy. nt.*: 5s 6d 1805
- 279 Catullus a Doering, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d..... 1820
- 280 Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius, 12mo. *neat*, 3s..... 1825
- 281 Carter's (Mrs.) Letters to Mrs. Montague, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 7s 6d..... 1817
- 282 Campbell's (G.) Philosophy of Rhetoric, 2 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf*, 14s..... 1816
- 283 Carlisle's History of Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 11 8s..... 1818
- 284 Carlisle's Topographical Dictionary of Scotland, 2 vol. 4to. boards, 18s (*pub. at 51 5s*).... 1813
- 285 Caryl's Exposition of the Book of Job, 2 vol. folio, *portrait, fine copy in old calf*, scarce, 31 10s..... 1676
- 286 Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico Naturalis Josephi Banks, cura Jona Dryander, 5 vol. 8vo. boards, *very scarce*, 21 10s..... 1796
- 287 Cavendish's Life of Wolsey, *portraits and plates*, boards, 7s 6d (*pub. at 15s*)..... 1828
- 288 Caulfield's Lives of Remarkable Characters, 4 vol. in 2, royal 8vo. plates, *fine impressions, elegant in russia extra*, 31 3s..... 1819
- 289 Cennick's Village Discourses, 2 vol. 12mo. boards, 4s 6d..... 1819
- 290 Celsus de Medecina, cura Almeloveen, 8vo. *very neat*, 9s..... *Lug. Bat.* 1746
- 291 Chalmer's Caledonia, or an Account of North Britain, 3 vol. 4to. boards, 51 15s 6d (*pub. at 91 9s*)..... 1807
- 292 Chandler's (R.) Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, 2 vol. in 1. 4to. plates, *elegant in calf*, 18s..... 1817
- 293 Chaucer's Works, with Life and Glossary, by Urry, folio, *portraits, fine copy*, 11 10s..... 1721
- 294 Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, edited by Tyrwhitt, 5 vol. 8vo. plates, *elegant in calf extra*, 21 10s 1822
- 295 Churchill's Poetical Works, 4 vol. 8vo. *fine set old calf, gilt*, 14s..... 1774
- 296 Chalmers's Life of Mary Queen of Scots, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 11 8s..... 1822
- 297 Chillingworth's (N.) Works, folio, *very neat*, 12s..... 1704
- 298 Another Copy, folio, *very neat*, 14s..... 1719
- 299 Another Copy, folio, *best edition, very neat*, 18s..... 1727
- 300 Chanefpie, Dictionnaire de, Supplement ou Bayle, 4 vol. folio, *very neat*, 21 2s..... 1752
- 301 Chronicon Narimbergensis, with above 2000 wood cuts, by Michel Wolgemut, large folio, *very neat, scarce*, 31 3s..... 1493
- 302 Churchill's Divi Britannici, folio, *cuts of arms, very neat*, 7s 6d..... 1675
- 303 Chrysostomi Homiliæ in St. Pauli Epistolas Græce, folio, *neat in the old wood binding, autograph of Lord Stafford*, 15s..... 1529
- 304 Christianity, Protestantism, and Popery compared, 8vo. boards, 3s 6d..... 1829
- 305 Ciceronis Opera Omnia, Ernesti, 8 tom. 8vo. *very neat, in brown calf*, 41 4s..... *Oxon*, 1810
- 306 Ciceronis de Oratore. Ernesti, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d..... *ib.* 1809
- 307 Ciceronis de Re Publica, edente Maio, 8vo. boards, 3s 6d..... 1823
- 308 Ciceronis de Officiis, Not. Var. Grævii, 2 tom. *very neat*, 12s..... *Amst.* 1688
- 309 Ciceronis ad Familiares et ad Atticum, 2 tom. 24mo, *fine copies*, 9s..... *ib.* 1642
- 310 Cicero's Letters, translated by Melmoth, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 12s—*neat*, 14s..... 1812
- 311 Cicero on Old Age and Friendship, translated by Melmoth, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d..... 1820
- 312 Cicero's Brutus, also his Orator, translated by Jones, 8vo. *very neat*, 5s 6d..... 1776
- 313 City Remembrancer. Accounts of the Fire, Storm, and Plagues of London, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat, scarce*, 18s..... 1769
- 314 Clarke's (J. J.) Life of James II., and State Papers collected out of Memoirs, writ of his own Hand, 2 vol. 4to. boards, 18s (*pub. at 61 6s*)..... 1816
- 315 Clarke's (Dr.) Travels in Russia, Georgia, &c., 11 vol. 8vo. *new and elegant in calf*, 71 17s 6d..... 1819
- 316 Clarke's (Dr. Samuel) Sermons, 10 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 11 9s..... 1743
- 317 Clarke's Sermons, in 7 vol. 8vo. *new and elegant in calf*, 21 8s..... 1820
- 318 Clarke's Paraphrase on the Gospels, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 6s 6d..... 1771
- 319 Clarke on the Attributes, 8vo. *neat*, 3s..... 1716
- 320 Clarke's Promises of Scripture, 12mo. boards, 2s 6d..... 1822
- 321 Clarke's (Dr. Samuel) Bibliographical Dictionary, 8 vol. 8vo. large paper, boards, 11 10s..... 1802
- 322 Clark's (Rich.) Words of the most Famous Gleees and Catches, 8vo. boards, 6s (*pub. at 11*)..... 1814
- 323 Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 8 vol. 8vo. boards, 31 3s..... *Oxf.* 1826
- 324 Clarkson's Portraiture of Quakerism, 3 vol. *very neat and gilt*, 16s..... 1807
- 325 Clater's Every Man his own Cattle Doctor, 8vo. boards, 8s..... 1825
- 326 Clater's Every Man his own Horse Doctor, 8vo. boards, 8s..... 1826
- 327 Clavis Homerica, 8vo. *neat*, 3s 6d..... 1796
- 328 Clagett's Discourse on the Holy Spirit, 8vo. *neat*, 3s 6d..... 1680
- 329 Clagett's Sermons, 4 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 9s 1704
- 330 Clapp's (John) Sermons for the Use of Families, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 14s..... 1819
- 331 Classici Opera, edente Amar, Cicero, Virgil, Ovid, Plinius, Tacitus, Terentius, Lucan, Horatius, Phædrus, Catullus, Florus, Lucretius, Propertius, Juvenal, Nepos, et Sallustius, 45 vol. 18mo. *beautiful edition, 25 bound in green morocco by Murlon, the others sewed*, 71 17s 6d..... *Paris*, 1823
- 332 Clais's Course of Gymnastic Exercises, 8vo. plates, boards, 4s 6d..... 1825
- 333 Clifford's Collectanea Cliffordiana, Genealogical Anecdotes of the Clifford Family, 8vo. *sewed, scarce*, 4s 6d..... *Paris* 1817
- 334 Clinton's Fasti Hellenici, or Chronology of Greece, from the 55th to 124th Olympiad, 4to. boards, 11 5s..... *Oxford* 1827
- 335 Clutterbuck's History and Antiquities of Hertfordshire, 3 vol. folio, plates, boards, 141 14s 1816
- 336 Clement's (B.) Sermons, 2 vol. in 1, *neat*, 4s 6d..... 1780
- 337 Clergyman's Assistant, 8vo. boards, 6s..... 1822
- 338 Cogan's (E.) Sermons, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. 4s 6d 1817
- 339 Collyer's Sacred Interpreter, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 9s—2 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 12s..... 1796
- 340 Collyer's (Bengo) Lectures on Scripture Parables, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d..... 1815
- 341 Collyer on Scripture Duties, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d..... 1819
- 342 Collection of the most esteemed Farces, 6 vol. 12mo. *neat*, 18s..... 1792
- 343 Collection of Proclamations, &c. connected with the Rebellion, 1745, 8vo. nt, scarce, 6s..... 1749

- 344 Collins's English Baronetage, 5 vol. 8vo. plates, very neat, scarce, 11 15s.....1741
- 345 Collins's Peerage, by Sir Egerton Bridges, 9 vol. 8vo. very neat and gilt, 5l 15s 6d.....1812
- 346 Collins's Account of the Colony of New South Wales, 2 vol. 4to. plates, fine copy, 11 4s.....1798
- 347 Collinson's History and Antiquities of Somerset, 3 vol. 4to. plates, very fine set, old calf gilt 5l 15s 6d.....1791
- 348 Colquhoun's Resources of the British Empire, 4to. best edition, boards, 12s.....1815
- 349 Common Prayer, with Sternhold and Hopkins's Psalms, King James's Vith's, folio, BLACK LETTER, very fine copy, in old calf, scarce, 11 8s 1639
- 350 Common Prayer, Baskerville's fine edition, royal 8vo. fine copy, green moroc. gilt los. 11 16s.....1762
- 351 Common Prayer, in Welsh and English, 8vo. neat, 5s 6d.....1823
- 352 Complete Grazier; or, Farmer's and Breeder's Assistant, 8vo. boards, 6s.....1816
- 353 Cooke's Preacher's Assistant, 2 vol. 8vo. neat, 11 5s.....1783
- 354 Cooke on Nervous Diseases, 2 vol. in 3 parts, 8vo. bds. 12s.....1820
- 355 Cooke's (Capt.) Three Voyages round the World, 8 vol. 4to. plates, and atlas folio of plates & maps, very neat and gilt, uniform, 5l 15s 6d.....
- 356 Cooke's Voyages, 7 vol. 8vo. plates, bds. 11 8s (pub. at 3l 13s 6d)—elegant in calf, 2l 5s 1819
- 357 Cooke's (Capt. Edward) Voyages in 1708 to 1711, 2 vol. 8vo. maps, neat and scarce, 6s.....1711
- 358 Coplestone's Tracts: Advice to a Young Reviewer, with a Specimen of the Art, Oxf. 1807—The Three Replies to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review, 1810—and the Examiner Examined, or Logic Vindicated—in 1 vol. 8vo. bds. scarce, 18s.....1809
- 359 Coplestone on Necessity and Predestination, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d.....1821
- 360 Coplestone's Praelectiones Academicæ, 8vo. bds. 6s.....1813
- 361 Congreve's Works, 3 vol. royal 8vo. plates, beautiful set, old calf gilt, 2l 2s, Baskerville, 1761
- 362 Conciones et Orationes ex Hist. Latinis, 12mo. neat, 3s 6d.....Oxon. 1805
- 363 Cooper's Surgical Dictionary, 8vo. new, boards, 11 4s.....1830
- 364 Corneille (Œuvres de P.) 5 tom. 8vo. elegant in calf, 11 10s.....Paris, 1817
- 364* Corneille (Theatre de P.) 6 tom.—T. Corneille Poemes Dramatiques, 11 tom. 12mo. neat, 11 4s
ibid, 1747
- 365 Cowper's Poems, 3 vol. 12mo. elegant in calf, 14s.....1817
- 365* Cowper's Poems, 18mo, boards, 3s.....1819
- 366 Cowell's Law Interpreter, folio, best edition, very neat, 9s.....1727
- 367 Cox's Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vol. 4to. plates, fine copy in russia, by Kalthoeber, 2l 15s.....1801
- 368 Another copy, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. half bound, neat, 11 15s.....1801
- 369 Cox's Travels into Russia, Sweden, &c. 2 vol. 4to. boards, 18s.....1784
- 370 Cox's Russian Discoveries, 4to. mp. bds. 9s 1784
- 371 Cox's Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vol. 4to. plates, fine copy in russia, by Kalthoeber, 2l 15s.....1801
- 372 Another copy, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. half bound, neat, 11 15s.....1801
- 373 Crabbe's Technological Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. plates, bds. 2l 18s—elegant in calf, 3l 10s.....1823
- 374 Crabbe's Historical Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. plates, bds. 2l 18s—elegant in calf, 3l 10s.....1825
- 375 Craven's (Honble. Keppel) Tour through Naples 4to. plates, boards, 12s.....182
- 376 Crescimbeni, Istoria della Volgare Poesia, 3 tom 4to. very neat, 18s.....Venes. 1731
- 377 Creswell's Theatre of Geometry, 8vo. boards 5s 6d.....1811
- 378 Croly on the Apocalypse of St. John, 8vo. bds. 4s 6d.....182
- 379 Crossman's (F. G.) Sermons, 8vo. bds. 3s.....1822
- 380 Crutwell's Concordance of Parallels, 4to. bds. 12s.....1791
- 381 Cruden's Concordance, 4to. best and last edition port. bds. 15s—elegant in calf, 11 1s Cadell, 182
- 382 Crunden's Convenient and Ornamental Architecture, royal 8vo. 70 plates, boards, 12s.....1811
- 383 Cumberland's Anecdotes of Eminent Spanish Painters, 2 vol in 1, 12mo. 4s 6d.....178
- 384 Cumberland's (R.) Calvary, a Poem, 2 vol. 12mo half russia, very neat, 4s 6d.....181
- 385 Cumberland's (Richard) Memoirs, by Himself royal 4to. portraits, elegant in calf, 15s.....180
- 386 Curtis on the Diseases of the Ear, 8vo. plate boards, 4s 6d.....182
- 387 Dale's Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt 4to. plates, very neat, 12s.....173
- 388 Dalzell Collectanea Græca Majore, 2 tom. 8vo neat, 9s.....1811
- 389 Another set, in 3 vol. 8vo. hf. bd. vy. nt. 18s 1821
- 390 Dallaway's Observations on English Architecture boards, scarce, 9s.....180
- 391 Dallaway's Anecdotes of the Arts in England 8vo. boards, 7s.....180
- 392 Dallaway's Constantinople, Ancient and Modern 4to. numerous plates, tinted, boards, 14s.....179
- 393 Dalrymple's (Sir John) Annals of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 vol. 8vo. fine set, old calf, gilt 11 11s 6d.....179
- 394 Dalrymple's (Sir David) Annals of Scotland, 2 vol. 4to. neat, 12s.....177
- 395 Daniel's (Sam.) Poems, 4to. nt. scar. 7s 6d 1623
- 396 Dampier's Collection of Voyages, 4 vol. 8vo. maps and plates, best edition, very nt. 11 16s 1729
- 397 D'Anville's Compendium of Antient Geography, 2 vol. maps, boards, 9s.....181
- 398 Dante Divina Commedia, 3 tom. port. royal 8vo. fine set, elegant in calf extra, 11 16s Firenze, 1821
- 399 Daubly's Catalogue of the Works of Rembrandt, 8vo. portrait, boards, scarce, 14s.....179
- 400 Davies's Celtic Researches, or the Origin, &c. of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. bds. 9s.....1804
- 401 Davy's (Sir H.) Agricultural Chemistry, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d.....1814
- 402 Dawesii Miscellanea Critica, a Kidd, 8vo. bds. 12s.....1827
- 403 Davies's (of America) Sermons, 4 vol. 8vo. bds. 16s.....1824
- 404 Davidson on the Song of Solomon, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d.....1817
- 405 Daubeney's Discourses, 2 vol. 8vo. nt. 9s 1809
- 406 Daubeney's Guide to the Church, 8vo. boards, 6s 6d.....1804
- 407 Demosthenis, et Æschinis Opera, Gr. 2 tom. 8vo. boards, 14s.....1824
- 408 Derham's Astro and Physico Theology, 2 vol. 8vo. neat, 9s.....1786
- 409 Denina Revolutions d'Italie, tradit par Jarden, 8 vol. 12mo. very neat, 12s.....Paris, 1771
- 410 Dibdin's Introduction to the Knowledge of the Greek and Latin Classics, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. new, 12s—(published at 2l 2s).....1827
- 411 The same, 2 vol. royal 8vo. large paper, boards, 2l 2s—(published at 6l 6s).....1827
- 412 Dibdin's Library Companion, 8vo. boards, 14s.....1825

415	The same, 2 vol. royal 8vo. <i>large paper, boards, 11 10s—(published at 6l 6s)</i>	1825	451	Dunbar's Prosodia Græca, 8vo. <i>neat, 2s 6d</i>	1820
414	Dibdin's Typographical Antiquities, 4 vol. 4to. <i>plates, boards, 4l 14s 6d</i>	1810	452	Dunlop's History of Fiction, 3 vol. 8vo. <i>best edition, boards, 1l 5s</i>	1816
415	Dibdin's Bibliotheca Spenceriana, vol. 4, royal 8vo. <i>boards, 2l 8s</i>	1815	453	Dunlop's History of Roman Literature, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>boards, 14s</i>	1828
416	Dibdin's Thomas a Kempis's Imitations of Jesus Christ, royal 8vo. <i>fine portrait, large paper, extra cloth, 2l 10s—only 50 printed on this size</i>	1830	454	Dunton's (John) Life and Errors, 2 vol. post 8vo. <i>boards, 9s</i>	1818
417	Dibdin's Sunday Library, 12mo. vol. 1, <i>boards, 3s 6d</i>	1831	455	Dupin's Commercial Power of Great Britain, 2 vol. 8vo. and 4to. of Plans, <i>boards, 18s</i> ..	1852
418	Dibdin's Collection of Sea Songs, 2 vol. 18mo. <i>boards, 3s 6d</i>	1814	456	Edwards's Life of Brainerd, revised by Montgomery, 12mo. <i>boards, 5s</i>	1829
419	Diodorus Siculus, Gr. et Lat. Rhodomani, folio, <i>very neat, 12s</i>	1604	457	Edwards's Botanical Register, first 5 vol. royal 8vo. <i>half bound, uncut, 3l 13s 6d</i>	1815
420	Dion Cassius, Gr. et Lat. Xylandri, folio, <i>very neat, 9s</i>	1691	458	Edinburgh Review, from commencement to 1821, 35 vol. 8vo. <i>very neat in half ruscia, 4l 4s</i> ..	—
421	Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana por Academia Espanola, folio, <i>neat in vell. 1l 1s Madrid, 1763</i> ..	1763	459	Edinburgh Review, Index to the first 20 vol. 8vo. <i>boards, 9s</i>	1813
422	Dictys Cretensis, in Usam Delphi. 4to. <i>neat, 5s 6d</i>	1702	460	Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vol. 8vo. <i>elegant in calf, 1l 15s</i>	1822
423	Diggs (Dudley) on the Unlawfulness of taking up Arms against the Sovereign, 4to. <i>fine port. and front. neat, scarce, 7s 6d</i>	1647	461	Edgeworth's (Miss) Novels and Tales, complete in 20 vol. 12mo. <i>half bound red morocco, very neat, 4l 4s</i>	1817, &c.
424	Dimook's Notes on the Psalms and Proverbs, 4to. <i>neat, 7s 6d</i>	1791	462	Edmondson's Complete Body of Heraldry, 2 vol. folio, <i>plates, good copy, very neat, 8l 18s 6d</i>	1789
425	D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature, 6 vol. 8vo. <i>new and elegant in calf, 3l 3s</i>	1817	463	Egan's (Pierce) Walks through Bath, <i>plates, large paper, boards, 6s</i>	1819
426	Disney's (Theop.) Sermons, vol. 3 and 4, 8vo. <i>boards, 6s</i>	1816	464	Elegant Extracts, Prose, Poetry and Epistles, 3 vol. royal 8vo. <i>boards, new, 1l 7s</i>	1824
427	Diuglossi Historiæ Polonicae, 3 tom. folio, <i>half bound, neat, 18s</i>	1711	465	The same, 3 vol. royal 8vo. <i>elegant in calf, 1l 18s</i>	1824
428	Dobson's (Mrs.) Life of Petrarch, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>plates, neat, 7s 6d</i>	1805	466	Ellesley's Annotations on the Four Gospels, 3 vol. 8vo. <i>boards, 14s</i>	1818
429	Doddington's (Bubb) Diary, 8vo. <i>bds. 4s 6d</i> 1784	1784	467	Ellesley and Slade on the Epistles, 5 vol. 8vo. <i>uniform and elegant in calf, 2l 6s</i>	1818
430	Dodsley's Old Plays, with Notes by Gilchrist, Reid, &c. 12 vol. 8vo. <i>new, bds. 1l 18s</i> ..	1825	468	Elmes's Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Christopher Wren, 4to. <i>plates, boards, 18s (pub. at 3l 3s)</i>	1828
431	Another set, 12 vol. royal 8vo. <i>large paper, bds. 3l 3s</i>	1825	469	Elmes's Lectures on Architecture, 8vo. <i>half ruscia, neat, 6s</i>	1821
432	Doddridge's Family Expositor, 6 vol. 8vo. <i>boards, 1l 8s</i>	Cadell, 1811	470	Ellis's Specimens of Early English Poets and Romances, 6 vol. 8vo. <i>uniform and elegant in calf, extra, 2l 8s</i>	1811
433	Another edition, in 4 vol. 8vo. <i>elegant in calf, 2l 2s</i>	ib. 1828	471	Ellis's Specimens of Early Poets, 3 vol. 8vo. <i>elegant in calf, 1l 4s</i>	1803
434	Doddridge's Miscellaneous Works, 5 vol. 8vo. <i>boards, scarce, 1l 8s</i>	1804	472	Ellis's (W.) Tour through the Sandwich Islands, 8vo. <i>plates, very neat, 6s 6d</i>	1826
435	Doddridge's Lectures on Divinity, Ethios, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. <i>very neat, 14s</i>	1794	473	Encyclopædia Britannica, with Supplement, 26 vol. 4to. <i>sixth and last edition, half bound in calf, very neat, gilt, 23l 10s</i>	1823
436	Domestic Cookery, by a Lady, 12mo. <i>plates, boards, 6s 6d</i>	1831	474	Enfield's Preacher's Directory, 4to. <i>boards, 4s 6d</i>	1771
437	Don Quixote, 4 vol. 12mo. <i>with Westall's plates, boards, 18s</i>	1820	475	Enchiridion Theologicum, or Manual for the Use of Students in Divinity, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>very neat, 16s</i>	Oxford 1812
438	Don Quixote, translated by Smollett, 2 vol. 4to. <i>plates, fine impressions, nt. in old calf, 1l 18s</i> 1765	1765	476	Encyclopædia Metropolitana, 4to. 32 parts, all that is published, at 14s. each	
439	Douce's Illustrations of Shakspeare, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>wood cuts, elegant in ruscia, scarce, 2l 2s</i> ..	1807	477	Euripidis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. 9 vol. 8vo. <i>boards, 4l 14s 6d</i>	1821
440	Douglas on the Miracles, 8vo. <i>vy. nt. sc. 12s</i> 1807	1807	478	Euripidis Tragediæ, Mathiæ, 2 tom. 8vo. <i>boards, 14s</i>	Oxon 1821
441	Drayton's (Mich.) Poems, 12mo. <i>nt. 3s 6d</i> ..	—	479	Euripidis Tragediæ, Gr. et Lat. a King, 2 tom. 8vo. <i>neat, 9s</i>	1749
442	Drake's Literary Hours, 3 vol. 8vo. <i>nt. 12s</i> 1804	1804	480	Euripidis Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ et Medea, a Porson et Schaffer, 8vo. <i>boards, 5s 6d—neat, 7s 6d</i>	1825
443	Drake's Gleaner, 4 vol. 8vo. <i>bds. 14s</i>	1811	481	Euripides, translated by Potter, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>boards, 9s</i>	1814
444	Drake's Memorials of Shakspeare, 8vo. <i>boards, 9s</i>	1828	482	Eusebius, or Defence of the Moral Philosopher, by Chapman, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>neat, 5s 6d</i>	1739
445	Drury's (Robert) Adventures during his Captivity in Madagascar, both pleasant and surprising, 8vo. <i>neat, scarce, 6s 6d</i>	1743	483	Euclid, by Simson, 4s 6d	1793
446	Drummond's (Sir Wm.) Academical Questions, 4to. <i>boards, scarce, 2l 8s</i>	1805	484	Euclid's 1st, 11th, and 12th Books, by Williams, <i>boards, 5s</i>	1829
447	Dugdale's Antiquities of Warwickshire, folio, <i>portrait and plates by Hollar, very fine, large and clean copy, ruscia extra, gilt leaves, 10l 10s</i> 1656	1656	485	Euler's Letters on Physics and Philosophy, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>boards, 6s 6d</i>	1802
448	Another edition, enlarged by Thomas, 2 vol. folio. <i>plates, fine copy in old calf, gilt, 14l 14s</i> ..	1730			
449	Dugdale's Origines Juridiciales, folio, <i>portraits, best edition, very neat, 2l 15s</i>	1680			
450	Duche's Discourses, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>front. boards, 5s 6d</i>	1779			

486. Ensebius's Ancient Ecclesiastical Histories, translated by Hammer, folio, *neat*, 15s, *scarce*... 1750
- 487 Evans's Sketch of all Religions, 12mo. *neat*, 3s 6d..... 1821
- 488 Evans's (John) Sermons, with Life by Hinton, 8vo. boards, 4s..... 1814
- 489 Evans's English and Welsh Dictionary, 8vo. *neat in russia*, 6s 6d 1771
- 490 Evelyn's Memoirs, edited by Bray, 2 vol. royal 4to. *portraits and plates, best edition, elegant in russia, extra*, 4l 14s 6d..... 1819
- 491 Faber's Horæ Mosaicæ, 2 vol. boards, 16s—*elegant in calf*, 1l 1s..... 1818
- 492 Faber on the Origin of Primitive Sacrifice, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d..... 1827
- 493 Faber on the Patriarchal, the Levitical and Christian Dispensations, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 14s..... 1823
- 494 Faber's Horæ Mosaicæ, 2 vol. Mysteries of the Cabiri, 2 vol. Faber on the Holy Spirit and Sermons, in all 6 vol. 8vo. *uniform and elegant in russia*, 3l 3s..... 1803
- 495 Fabricii Bibliothecæ Græcæ, 14 vol. 4to. *neat in vellum*, 2l 2s..... 1722
- 496 Faucioliati Lexicon, cura Bailey, 2 tom. royal 4to. cloth boards, 5l 10s..... 1828
- 497 Falconer's Shipwreck, a Poem, with plates, after Westall, 18mo. *calf, extra*, 4s 6d..... 1826
- 498 Falconer's Marine Dictionary, enlarged by Burney, 4to. plates, boards, 2l 5s..... 1815
- 499 Family Library, 12mo. in cloth, any volume at 4s 6d each, Murray..... 1830
- 500 Family Lectures, or a Copious Collection of Sermons from the most Celebrated Divines, 2 vol. royal 8vo. *very neat, scarce*, 1l 15s..... 1796
- 501 The same, abridged in one vol. royal 8vo. *very neat*, 18s..... 1791
- 502 Faulkner's History and Antiquities of Chelsea, 2 vol. 8vo. *numerous plates, boards*, 14s.. 1829
- 503 Faulkner's (Sir A. B.) Rambling Notes on a Visit to Paris, 1826-27, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d 1827
- 504 Faulkner's History and Antiquities of Kensington, 4to. plates, half bound, *very neat*, 12s..... 1829
- 505 Feltham's (Owen) Resolves, with Life by Cumming, 8vo. boards, 7s 6d—*neat*, 8s 6d.... 1800
- 506 Ferriar's Beauties of Sterne, 8vo. plates, *very neat*, 6s..... 1795
- 507 Ferguson's History of the Roman Republic, 5 vol. 8vo. boards, 15s—*new and elegant in calf*, 1l 8s..... Cadell, 1825
- 508 Ferguson's Essay on the History of Civil Society, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d..... 1814
- 509 Fellowes's Guide to Immortality, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 7s 6d..... 1804
- 510 Fejjoio Theatro Critico, 15 tom. 4to. vellum, 1l 8s..... Madrid, 1750
- 511 Fiddes's Complete Body of Divinity, 2 vol. folio, *neat*, 12s..... 1718
- 512 Fiddes's Life of Cardinal Wolsey, folio, plates, *very neat*, 14s..... 1774
- 513 Field's Analysis of Blackstone's Commentaries, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d..... 1821
- 514 Fletcher's (Rev. John) Works, 9 vol. 8vo. boards, 1l 15s..... 1816
- 515 Florus, Not. Var. Salmassii, 8vo. *neat*, 4s 6d 1665
- 516 Folkes's Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, 4to. plates, *fine copy, old calf, gilt*, 2l 2s..... 1763
- 517 Fox's Book of Martyrs, 3 vol. folio, *best edition, cuts, large paper, fine set in calf*, 8l 18s 6d 1684
- 518 Another Set, 3 vol. large paper, *russia, extra*, 10l 10s 1684
- 519 Forbes's Life of Dr. Beattie, 3 vol. portraits, boards, 12s..... 1807
- 520 Forbes and Annot's Persian Grammar, royal 8vo boards, 4s 6d..... 1828
- 521 Forsyth's Remarks on Italy, 8vo. nt. 7s 6d 1816
- 522 Fortescue on Absolute and Limited Monarchy 8vo. *very neat*, 6s..... 1714
- 523 Foster on Accent and Quantity, 8vo. *very neat* 4s 6d..... 1763
- 524 Fontaine, Contes de la, 2 vol. 12mo. *numerous cuts, neat, scarce*, 12s..... 1696
- 525 Fontaines de Paris, par Moisy et Duval, folio 60 plates, *engraved in outline, boards*, 7s 6d (pub at 3l 3s)..... 1811
- 526 Forduni Scoti Chronicon, cum Supplementum Boweri, 2 vol. folio, boards, 18s..... 1755
- 527 Fraser's Journey to Khorasan, 4to. map, boards 1l 1s (pub. at 3l 3s)..... 1826
- 528 Fraser's Travels on the Shores of the Caspian Sea, 4to. boards, 12s (pub. at 1l 11s 6d)..... 1826
- 529 Fraser's Tour to the Himala Mountains, 4to. boards, 18s (pub. at 3l 3s)..... 1826
- 530 Franklin's Annals of James and Charles I., folio, *very neat*, 12s..... 1681
- 531 Franklin's Journey to the Polar Sea, 2 vol. 8vo boards, 9s—*elegant in calf*, 14s 1824
- 532 Franklin's Works, 3 vol. 8vo. 1806, with Life and Correspondence, 6 vol. in all 9 vol. *uniform and elegant, in calf*, 4l 4s..... 1806-1818
- 533 Froissart's (Sir John) Chronicles of England France and Spain, 12 vol. 8vo. and 4to. vol. c. plates, boards, *scarce*, 5l 5s..... 1806
- 534 Froissart and Monstrelet's Chronicles, 24 vol. 8vo. and 2 vol. of plates, boards, 7l 17s 6d 1806
- 535 Freeman on the Mechanism of the Horse's Foot 4to. plates, boards, *scarce*, 18s..... 1796
- 536 Fryer's Account of East India and Persia, folio plates, *neat*, 9s..... 1698
- 537 Fuller's Church History, folio, plates, *good copy very neat, and gilt*, 3l 8s..... 1655
- 538 Fuller's Worthies of England, post folio, *neat* 2l 10s..... 1661
- 539 Fuller's Directions, Counsels and Cautions, 2 vol. 12mo. *neat*, 4s 6d..... 1746
- 540 Fuller's (Andrew) Calvinistic and Socinian Systems compared, 12mo. boards, 2s 6d.. 1826
- 541 Gay's Fables, 2 vol. royal 8vo. *numerous plates elegant in old calf*, 1l 1s..... Stockdals 1792
- 542 Gay's (John) Poems and Plays, 6 vol. 12mo half bound morocco, *neat*, 12s..... 1792
- 543 Gaisford, Hæphæstio de Metris, 8vo. boards *scarce*, 1l 5s..... Oxon 1811
- 544 Gell's (Sir W.) Narrative of a Journey in the Morea, 8vo. plates, *elegant in calf*, 9s.... 1823
- 545 German Romance, Specimens of its Chief Authors, 4 vol. small 8vo. *new half cloth*, 12s, pub. at 1l 16s..... 1827
- 546 Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 8 vol. 8vo. *new and elegant in calf*, 3l 8s Cadell, 1825
- 547 Gibbon's Rome, 12 vol. 12mo. *very neat*, 1l 15s..... Cadell, 1807
- 548 Gibboni Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani, with a Commentary, 2 vol. folio, *best edition, very fine copy in the orig. calf gilt binding*, 4l 4s Oxf. 1761
- 549 Gil Blas, par Le Sage, 4 tom. 18mo. *very neat*, 7s 6d..... 1826
- 550 Gil Blas, translated, 4 vol. 12mo. *elegant in calf*, 14s..... 1822
- 551 Gil Blas, translated into Italian, 4 vol. 8vo. *neat in vellum*, 9s..... 1774
- 552 Gilbert's (Bp.) Pastoral Care, 8vo. *neat*, 3s 1766
- 553 Gilchrist's English and Hindostanee Dialogues, 8vo. boards, 7s..... 1826
- 554 Gillies's History of the World, from Alexander to Augustus, 2 vol. 4to. *very neat*, 16s.... 1807

- 555 Gil's Complete Body of Divinity, 3 vol. royal, 8vo. *portraits, boards, scarce*, 11 8s. 1796
- 556 Gilpin's (W.) Sermons to a Country Congregation, 4 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 18s. 1800
- 557 Gilpin's Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 4s 6d. 1820
- 558 Gisborne's Duties of Men, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 9s. 1811
- 559 Gisborne on the Duties of the Female Sex, 8vo. *neat*, 4s 6d. 1810
- 560 Godefroy, Memoires de Philippe de Comines, 5 vol. 8vo. *neat, scarce*, 11 5s. 1723
- 561 Goethe's Wilhelm's Meister's Apprenticeship, 3 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 14s. 1824
- 562 Goguet's Origin of Laws, Arts and Sciences, 3 vol. *plates, very neat*, 16s. 1761
- 563 Goldsmith's History of Rome, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 9s. 1817
- 564 Goldsmith's Greece, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 9s 1817
- 565 Goldsmith's Miscellaneous Works, 4 vol. 8vo. *plates, elegant in calf*, 11 10s. 1820
- 566 Goldsmith's History of Animated Nature, 8 vol. *plates, neat*, 11 4s. 1774
- 567 Goldsmith's Animated Nature, 8 vol. 12mo. *plates, neat*, 18s. 1791
- 568 Gorgaud et Monthonlou Memoires de France et Naples, 7 tom. 8vo. *new and elegant in calf*, 21 15s. 1823
- 569 Goettling's Walk in and about Canterbury, 8vo. *plates, fine copy, old calf, gilt*, 7s 6d. 1777
- 570 Grant's History of the English Church, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 9s. 1811
- 571 Grant's (J.) Sermons, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 1812
- 572 Grant's Institutes of Latin Grammar, 8vo. *boards*, 4s 6d. 1823
- 573 Graves's Lectures on the Pentateuch, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 14s. 1807
- 574 Gray's Key to the Old Testament, 8vo. *neat*, 6s 6d. 1797
- 575 Another Copy, 8vo. *boards*, 6s 6d. 1805
- 576 Gray's Letters from Canada, 8vo. *nt.* 3s 6d 1809
- 577 Gray's Poems and Letters, 4 vol. 8vo. *portraits, fine set in old green morocco*, 11 4s. 1778
- 578 Gray's Works, with Life and Letters, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 9s—*pub.* at 11 1s. 1825
- 579 The same, 2 vol. royal 8vo. *large paper, boards*, 14s. 1825
- 580 Another Copy, 2 vol. *large paper, royal 8vo. boards*, 16s. 1825
- 581 Gregory's Mathematics for Practical Men, 8vo. *boards*, 6s 6d. 1825
- 582 Gregory (John) on the State and Faculties of Man, 8vo. *neat*, 4s 6d. 1785
- 583 Gregory's (Olinthus) Letters on the Christian Religion, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 6s 6d. 1822
- 584 Grimshaw's Life of Legh Richmond, 8vo. *port.* *boards*, 9s. 1828
- 585 Grinfield's Connection of Natural and Revealed Theology, 8vo. *boards*, 4s 6d. 1818
- 586 Grotius on the Christian Religion, by Clark, 8vo. *boards*, 4s 6d. 1823
- 587 Groves's (Henry) Works, 10 vol. *portrait, neat*, 11 4s. 1740
- 588 Grose's Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, 12 vol. imperial octavo, *plates, fine impressions, elegant in half russia, extra*, 9l 9s. 1784
- 589 Grose's Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vol. royal 8vo. *plates, fine impressions, uncut*, 31 13s 6d. 1797
- 590 Grose's Olio, a Collection of Anecdotes, &c. 8vo. *neat*, 5s 6d. 1792
- 591 Grotius on War and Peace, by Barbeyrac, folio, *very neat*, 11 8s. 1738
- 592 Guillim's Display of Heraldry, folio, *portraits and plates, best edition, fine copy, old calf, gilt*, 41 14s 6d. 1724
- 593 Gurnall's Christian in Complete Armour, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 12s—*elegant in calf*, 18s. 1826
- 594 Gumble's Life of General Monck, 8vo: *portrait, very neat*, 4s 6d. 1671
- 595 Gutch's Collectanea Curiosa, Tracts relating to Antiquity, 2 vol. 8vo. *neat, scarce*, 14s *Oxf.* 1781
- 596 Gwilt's Radiments of Architecture, royal 8vo. *plates, half morocco, gilt top*, 11 1s. 1826
- 597 Hakluyt's Early Voyages and Travels, 3 vol. in 2, folio, BLACK LETTER, *very neat, scarce*, 21 15s. 1598
- 598 Hale's New Analysis of Chronology and History, 4 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 21 15s. 1830
- 599 Hall's (Bishop) Works, edited by Pratt, 10 vol. 8vo. *boards, scarce*, 51 5s. 1810
- 600 Hall's (Robert) Reasons for Christian in Opposition to Party Communion, 1826; Hall's Apology for the Freedom of the Press, 1822; Hall's Character of the Rev. Thomas Robinson, and Sermons on the Death of John Ryland, &c. &c. by him, in one vol. 8vo. *boards*, 12s. 1826
- 601 Hall's (Capt. Basil) Journal of Chili, Peru and Mexico, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 7s 6d. 1825
- 602 Hall's Voyage to Loo Choo Island, 4to. *coloured plates, boards*, 16s. 1818
- 603 Hall's (Bishop) Shaking of the Olive Tree, his remaining works, 4to. *fine copy in old red morocco*, 12s. 1660
- 604 Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vol. *boards*, 11 11s 6d—*elegant in calf*, 21 2s. 1829
- 605 Hallam's Constitutional History, 3 vol. *boards*, 11 11s 6d—*elegant in calf*, 21 2s. 1828
- 606 Hamel the Obeah Man, a Tale, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 5s 6d. 1827
- 607 Hamilton's (Mrs.) Series of Popular Essays, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 9s. 1813
- 608 Hamilton's (Mrs.) Memoirs of Agrippina, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 12s. 1811
- 609 Hamilton's (Mrs.) Elementary Principles of Education, 2 vol. 8vo. *half bound, very neat*, 9s. 1818
- 610 Hamilton's (Mrs.) Letters Addressed to the Daughter of a Nobleman, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 9s. 1814
- 611 Hamilton's Memoirs of Modern Philosophers, 3 vol. 8vo. *neat*, 9s. 1801
- 612 Hamilton's (Mrs.) Hints to the Patrons and Directors of Schools, 12mo. *neat*, 3s 6d. 1815
- 613 Hamilton's (Mrs.) Letters of an Hindoo Rajah, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 1811
- 614 Another Copy, *half bound*, 2 vol. 8vo. 9s. 1811
- 615 Hamilton's (Rev. Hugh) Works, with Additions by his Son, 2 vol. royal 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 1809
- 616 Hamilton (James) on Purgative Medicines, 8vo. *boards*, 5s 6d. 1823
- 617 Hamilton's Figures of Greek, Roman and Etruscan Vases, royal 4to. 62 *plates, elegant in half morocco*, 11 4s. 1814
- 618 Hare (Rev. J.) on the Conduct of God to the Human Species, 8vo. *boards*, 4s 6d. *Oxf.* 1809
- 619 Harmer's Observations on the Scriptures, by Dr. Adam Clarke, 4 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 11 4s—*elegant in calf*, 11 16s. 1816
- 620 Harwood's Liberal Translation of the New Testament, 2 vol. *very neat*, 9s—*boards*, 5s 1768
- 622 Harraden's Cantabrigia Depicta, or Views of the Colleges, Public Buildings, &c. of Cambridge, with Historical Descriptions, royal 4to. *plates, fine impressions, elegant in blue morocco, gilt leaves*, 21 6s. 1809
- 624 Harris's History of Knut, folio, *plates, neat*, 11 8s. 1719
- 624 Harris's Insects, 4to. *plates finely coloured, beautiful copy, bound by Kalthorber*, 34 8s. 1785

- 625 Hardwicke's (Lord) Athenian Letters, 2 vol. 4to. *elegant in calf*, 11 16s..... 1793
- 626 Hardwicke's (Lord) State Papers, from 1501 to 1726, 2 vol. 4to. *boards*, 11 16s..... 1778
- 627 Hardy's Life of Lord Charlemount, 2 vol. 8vo. *portrait, boards*, 4s 6d..... 1812
- 628 Harrington's Nugæ Antiquæ, edited by Park, 2 vol, 8vo. *boards*, 16s—*half bound*, nt. 16s 1804
- 629 Hartley's Observations on Man, 3 vol. 8vo. *neat*, 11 8s..... 1791
- 630 Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind, by Priestly, 8vo. *very neat, scarce*, 9s..... 1790
- 631 Hawkins's Origin of the English Drama. 3 vol. small 8vo. *elegant in calf, scarce*, 11 4s.... 1773
- 632 Haüy's Treatise of Natural Philosophy, translated by Gregory, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 7s 1807
- 633 Hayley's Essay on Old Maids, 3 vol. 8vo. *elegant in old calf, gilt, by Kalthoeber*, 18s..... 1785
- 634 Hayley's Life of Wm. Cowper, 4 vol. 8vo. *very neat and gilt*, 11 4s..... 1812
- 635 Hearne and Byrne's Antiquities of Great Britain, or Views of Monasteries, Castles, &c. oblong 4to. 2 vol. in one, 82 *plates*, most brilliant impressions, a *Subscriber's copy, elegantly bound in russia with joints*, 5l 15s 6d..... 1786
- 636 Hearne, Camdeni Annales Elizabethæ, 3 vol. 8vo. *portrait, fine copy, in old calf*, 11 16s..... 1717
- 637 Heber's (Bishop) Journal, 3 vol. 8vo. *plates, boards*, 11 8s—*elegant in calf*, 11 18s.... 1828
- 638 Hederici Lexicon, Gr. cura Morell, 4to. *neat*, 16s..... 1790
- 639 Henckel's History of Pyrites, a Treatise on Mines, &c. *frontispiece, neat, scarce*, 6s 6d 1767
- 640 Henry's History of Great Britain, 6 vol. 4to. *port. fine set, elegant in calf, gilt*, 4l 14s 6d 1787
- 641 Henry's Great Britain, vol. 6, 4to. *bds*, 16s 1790
- 642 Herbert's Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery, royal 8vo. *plates, boards*, 12s... 1804
- 643 Hermanni Elementa Doctrinæ Metricæ, 8vo. *boards*, 5s 6d..... 1817
- 644 Herodotus, Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationes et Lexicon, Schweighœuser, 6 tom. 8vo. *elegant in calf*, 3l 3s..... 1824
- 645 Herodotus, Annotationes Schweighœuser, 2 tom. 8vo. *boards*, 14s..... 1820
- 646 Herodotus, Græce, a Gaisford, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat, and gilt*, 16s..... 1824
- 647 Herodotus, translated by Beloe, 4 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 11 4s..... 1806
- 648 Herbelot Bibliotheque Orientale, folio, *fine, copy' old calf*, 11 15s..... 1776
- 649 Hervey's Meditations, 2 vol. royal 8vo. *plates, elegant in calf*, 11 4s..... 1796
- 650 Hewlett's Commentaries on the Scriptures, 5 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 12s (*pub. at 3l 3s*)..... 1816
- 651 Hewlett's (Rev. John) Sermons, 3 vol. 8vo. *new and elegant in calf*, 11 4s..... 1805
- 652 Hey's Lectures on Divinity, 4 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 11 10s..... 1796
- 653 Hewat's (A.) Sermons, *neat*, 4s 6d..... 1803
- 654 Heylin's (Peter) History of the Presbyterians, folio, *neat*, 9s..... 1672
- 655 Hibbert's Philosophy of Apparitions, 8vo. *bds*, 9s..... 1825
- 656 Hill's Natural History of Fossils, Animals and Plants, 3 vol. folio, *very neat*, 11 8s..... 1748
- 657 Hill's (Rowland) Village Dialogues, 2 vol. 8vo. *fine paper, plates, elegant in calf*, 12s..... 1817
- 658 Hill's (George) Lectures upon Portions of the Bible, 8vo. *boards*, 4s 6d..... 1812
- 659 Hill's (G.) Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 3s 6d.. 1796
- 660 Hippeley's Expedition to the Orinoco and Apure Islands, 8vo. *boards*, 4s 6d..... 1819
- 661 Historia Romana ex Cicero, etc, 8vo. *neat*, 4s 6d..... 1829
- 662 Historie and Life of King James the Sixth, written in the 15th Century, 8vo. *bds*, 5s 6d 1804
- 663 Histoire Critique de la Philosophie, 3 vol. 8vo. *beautiful copy, in old morocco, bound by Deromie*, 11 4s..... 1737
- 664 History of Spain, 3 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 12s 1793
- 665 History and Analysis of the Principal Styles of Architecture, 8vo. *plates, boards*, 6s..... 1830
- 666 History of Greece, (Society of Useful Knowledge edition,) 8vo. *boards*, 3s 6d..... 1829
- 667 Hobart's (J. H.) Sermons on Redemption, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 14s..... 1824
- 668 Hobbes's (Thomas) Moral and Political Works, folio, *portrait and front, very beautiful copy, bound by Kalthoeber, scarce*, 5l 15s 6d... 1750
- 669 Hodges's Travels in India, royal 4to. *plates, elegant in calf*, 12s..... 1793
- 670 Hodgson's Life of Bishop Porteus, 8vo. *boards*, 3s 6d..... 1812
- 671 Hogarth's Works, atlas folio, *a fine original copy, as published by Mrs. Hogarth, very fine impressions, in the original half binding, autograph of Hogarth inserted, half bound*, 18l 18s.... 1764
- 672 Hogarth's Works, restored by Heath, and Descriptions by Nichols, atlas folio, *fine impressions, a subscriber's copy, neat in half russia*, 9l 9s Baldwin, 1822
- 673 Hogarth's Works, edited by Nichols and Stevens, 3 vol. royal 4to. *fine impressions, large paper, elegant in half russia, extra*, 6l 18s 6d (*pub. at 18l 18s*)..... 1814
- 674 The Same, vol. 3, *large paper, boards*, 11 4s 1814
- 675 Hogarth Illustrated, by John Ireland, 3 vol. royal 8vo. *plates, fine impressions, canvass boards* 2l 10s..... 1791
- 676 Hogarth Illustrated by Samuel Ireland, royal 8vo. *boards*, 11 4s..... 1794
- 677 Hogarth's Works, by Cook, 4to. *plates only, fine impressions, elegant in calf extra*, 2l 15s... 1814
- 678 Hogarth, Description to the Works of, royal 8vo. *very neat, scarce*, 15s..... 1790
- 679 Hogarth, Nichols's Anecdotes of, 8vo. *very neat* 7s 6d..... 1781
- 680 Holcroft's Travels from Hamburg, through Holland, the Netherlands, and Paris, 2 vol. 4to. *plates, elegant in calf*, 11 8s..... 1804
- 681 Holland's (Henry) Travels in the Ionian Isles Albania, Thessaly, &c. 4to. *plates, bds*, 18s 1811
- 682 Home's (John) Works, 3 vol. 8vo. *portrait*, 12s (*published at 11 11s 6d*)..... 1822
- 683 Homeri Opera, Gr. et Lat. Ernesti, 5 tom. 8vo. *boards*, 3l 3s..... 1814
- 684 Homeri Illias, Gr. cura Heyne, 8vo. *very neat* 9s..... 1819
- 685 Homeri Illias, Gr. 8vo. *neat*, 6s.... Valpy, 1822
- 686 Homeri Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. a Clarke, 2 tom. 8vo. *boards*, 7s..... 1814
- 687 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Pope, 11 vol. 8vo. *portraits, fine set, in old calf, gilt*, 2l 15s..... 1760
- 688 Homilies or Sermons, in Time of Queen Elizabeth, 4to. *very neat*, 6s—8vo. *neat*, 5s 6d..... 1758
- 689 Hone's Ancient Mysteries and Religious Shows Described, 8vo. *plates, boards*, 4s 6d..... 1823
- 690 Hood's Whims and Oddities, 2 vol. 8vo. *wood cuts, boards*, 12s..... 1830
- 691 Hooke's Roman History, 4 vol. 4to. *plates amc maps, very neat and gilt*, 11 16s..... 1766
- 692 Hooke's Roman History, 6 vol. 8vo. *new edition, bds*, 2l 8s—*elegant in calf*, 3s 3s.... Cadell, 1839
- 693 Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity and Works, 3 vol. 8vo. *boards*, 11 1s..... Oxf. 1807
- 694 Another set, 3 vol. *very neat*, 11 8s..... 1799
- 695 Another set, 3 vol. *elegant in calf*, 11 15s 6d ib. 1820

- 00 *Brooker's Muscologia Britannica; The Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland arranged and described, 8vo. plates coloured, half bound, neat, 11 4s* 1818
- 07 Hooker's Flora Scotica, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d 1821
- 08 Hooker's Tour in Iceland, 8vo. plts. 2s 6d 1811
- 09 Horatius, cura Doering, 8vo. front. bds. 12s 1831
- 00 The same, on large paper, royal 8vo. bds. 18s—*elegant in morocco, 11 4s* 1818
- 01 Horatius, Gesneri et Zeunii, 8vo. bds. 6s—*very neat, 8s* 1826
- 02 Horatius in Usam Delph. 8vo. 5s 1804—*new, 7s 6d* 1826
- 03 Horatius, *beautiful edition, 12mo. plates, elegant in calf, 6s 6d* 1824
- 04 Horace, traduit par Dacier; 8 tom. 12mo. 9s 1735
- 05 Hornby's Remarks on the Errors of Dugdale's Baronage, 8vo. 4s 6d. 1738
- 06 Horne's (Hartwell) Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, 4 vol. 8vo. *new, bds. 2l 12s 6d* 1828
- 07 Horne's Introduction to the Study of Bibliography, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 16s. 1814
- 08 Horne's (Bishop) Discourses, 3 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf, 11 7s* 1824
- 09 Horne (Bishop) on the Psalms, 2 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf, 14s.* 1821
- 10 Horne's (Bishop) Works, with Life by Jones, 6 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf, 3l 3s* 1830
- 11 Horsley's (Bishop) Sermons, 4 vol. 8vo. *elegant in half russia, 11 4s* 1816
- 12 Horsley's Sermons, in 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 14s—*elegant in calf, 11 1s* 1829
- 13 Horsley's Sermons, complete in 1 vol. boards, 5s 6d 1827
- 14 Horticultural Society's Transactions, 6 vol. and vol. 7, part 1st, 4to. boards, *plates coloured, 12l. 12s.* 1812, &c.
- 15 Houbraeken's Lives of the Painters, in Dutch, 3 vol. 8vo. *portraits, very fine impressions, very neat, 11 5s* 1753
- 16 Huber's Natural History of Bees, 8vo. plates, *very neat, 6s* 1744
- 17 Hufeland's Art of Prolonging Life, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo. boards, 6s 1797
- 18 Hug's Introduction to the Writings of the New Testament, translated by Dr. Wait, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. 12s—(*published at N 12s*) 1827
- 19 Humboldt on the Superposition of Rocks, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d—(*published at 15s*) 1823
- 20 Hume and Smollett's History of England, 10 vol. *new edition, bds. 3l 10s—elegant in calf, 4l 16s* Cadell, 1830
- 21 Hume's (David) Philosophical Works, 4 vol. 8vo. *new bds. 11 4s—(pub. at 2l 12s 6d)* .. 1826
- 22 Hume's Essays and Treatises, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 9s 1817
- 23 Hume's Treatise on Human Nature, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 9s 1817
- 24 Hunter's Geographical Essays, 5 vol. 8vo. *very neat and gilt, 11 5s.* 1803
- 25 Huntingford on the separate Existence of the Soul, 8vo. boards, 6s 6d. 1829
- 26 Hutchinson's (John) Philosophical and Theological Works, 12 vol. 8vo. *very neat, in old calf, gilt, 2l 2s.* 1749
- 27 Hatcheson's History and Antiquities of Dorset, 2 vol. folio, plates, *fine copy, half bound, uncut, 4l 14s 6d.* 1774
- 28 Hutton's Mathematical Tables, royal 8vo. *very neat, 12s* 1811
- 29 Hutton's Course of Mathematics, 3 vol. 8vo. bds. 18s 1819
- 30 Hutton's Tour in Africa, 3 vol. 8vo. plates, bds. 14s. 1819
- 730* Ireland's (Samuel) Works; Views in Holland, Rivers Thames, Medway and Avon, Inns of Court, and Hogarth, in all 9 vol. royal 8vo. plates, *canvass bds. uncut, 6l 16s 6d* 1795
- 731 Ireland's (John) Hogarth Illustrated, 3 vol. royal 8vo. plates, boards, 2l 10s. 1793
- 732 Ireland in Past Times, Ecclesiastical and Civil, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 12s 1827
- 733 Ireland's (W. H.) Confessions relative to the Shakspeare MSS. and his Play of Vortigern, in 1 vol. 8vo. plates, *very neat, scarce, 9s.*.... 1805
- 734 Ireland's Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of Shakspeare; Ireland's Investigation of Mr. Malone; Ireland's Vindication of his Conduct; in 1 vol. 8vo. boards, 10s 6d. 1796
- 735 Ireland's Papers, Inquiry into the Authenticity of Shakspeare's Papers, by Malone, 8vo. plates, boards, 9s. 1797
- 736 Irving's (Washington) Life and Voyages of Columbus, 4 vol. 8vo. boards, 11 4s—*elegant in calf, 11 16s* 1818
- 737 Irving's Sketch Book, 2 vol. small 8vo. bds/12s—*elegant in calf, 18s.* 1826
- 738 Irving's Tales of a Traveller, 2 vol. small 8vo. boards, 12s—*elegant in calf, 18s* 1826
- 739 Irving's Bracebridge Hall, 2 vol. small 8vo. bds. 12s—*elegant in calf, 18s.* 1826
- 740 Irving's Knickerbocker's History of New York, 2 vol. small 8vo.—*elegant in calf, 18s* 1821
- 741 Irving's Salmagundi, small 8vo. boards, 4s 6d—*elegant in calf, 7s 6d* 1824
- 742 Irving's (Edward) Orations, 8vo. *very neat, 7s 6d* 1824
- 743 Irving on Baptism, 12mo. boards, 4s 6d .. 1828
- 744 Isocrates, Gr. et Lat. a Battie, 2 tom. 8vo. *neat, 7s.* 1759
- 745 James's Military Dictionary, 2 vol. 8vo. *half bound, neat, 7s.* 1810
- 746 Jamieson's Use of Sacred History, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 7s 1802
- 747 Jamieson's System of Mineralogy, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 11 1s 1820
- 748 Jennings's Jewish Antiquities, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat, 9s.* 1766
- 749 Johnson's English Dictionary, 2 vol. *best folio edition, very neat, 11 16s* 1784
- 750 John's (Theop. St.) Sermons, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. 8s 6d 1808
- 751 Johnson's (Samuel) Lives of the Poets, 3 vol. 8vo. *very neat, 14s.* 1806
- 752 Johnson's Dictionary, enlarged by Todd, 3 vol. 4to. boards, 51 5s—or *elegant in calf, 6l 6s* 1826
- 753 The same abridged, in 8vo. boards, 9s—*elegant in calf, 12s* 1826
- 754 Johnson (James) on the Influence of the Tropical Climates, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d. 1816
- 755 Johnson (John) Unbloody Sacrifice and Altar Supported, 2 vol. 8vo. *neat, 9s* 1714
- 756 Jonson's (Ben) Works, edited by Gifford, 9 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf, 3l 15s.* 1816
- 757 Jones's (Sir Wm.) Speeches of Isæus, 4to. bds. 5s 6d 1779
- 758 Jones's (Sir Wm.) Works, with Life by Lord Teignmouth, 13 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf, scarce, 5l 15s 6d.* 1807
- 759 Jones's (W.) History of the Christian Church, with an Account of the Waldenses, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat, 12s.* 1819
- 760 Jortin's Life of Erasmus, 2 vol. 4to. *portrait, beautiful copy, calf extra, old style, 2l 10s.*... 1758
- 761 Jortin's Whole Works:—Life of Brasmas, Sermons, Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, Dissertations, and Tracts: in all 13 vol. 8vo. *elegant in brown calf, scarce, 5l 15s 6d.* 1805

- 762 Jortin's Sermons, 4 vol. 8vo. boards, 16s.—or elegant in calf, 11 5s 1826
- 763 Jortin's Philological, Critical, and Miscellaneous Tracts, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. scarce, 12s.—nt. 12s 1790
- 764 Jortin's Miscellaneous Observations on Authors, 2 vol. 8vo. neat, scarce, 14s 1731
- 765 Joyce (James) on the Love of God, 8vo. boards, 3s 1822
- 766 Journal of a Naturalist, 8vo. plates, boards, 9s 6d 1829
- 767 Junii Etymologicum Magnum, folio, fine copy, very neat, 11 15s 1743
- 768 Justiani Historiæ, Not. Var. 8vo. very neat, 4s 6d 1711
- 769 Juvenal in Usum Delph. 8vo. neat, 3s 1805
- 770 Juvenal, translated by Gifford, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d 1817
- 771 Juvenal and Persius, by Gifford, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. 12s 1817
- 772 Kæmpfer's History of Japan, with the Two Appendixes, 2 vol. folio, plates, good copy, very neat, 2l 8s 1728
- 773 Kennett's Antiquities of Rome, 8vo. plates, bds. 4s 6d 1820
- 774 Kett's Sermons at Bampton Lecture, 8vo. bds. 4s 6d 1792
- 775 Kett's Interpreter of Prophecy, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. 9s 1805
- 776 Key to the Chronology of the Hindus, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 12s 1820
- 777 Keyser's Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Italy, &c. 4 vol. 8vo. plates, very neat, and gilt, 14s 1760
- 778 Kidd's (Thornhill) Sermons for Families and Villages, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 9s 1815
- 779 Kidd's Outlines of Mineralogy, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. 7s 1809
- 780 King's Morsels of Criticism, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, scarce, 17 4s 1800
- 781 King on the Constitution, Discipline, and Worship of the Primitive Church, 8vo. very neat, 4s 6d 1712
- 782 King's Anecdotes of his own Times, 8vo. boards, 3s 6d 1819
- 783 Kinsey's Portugal Illustrated, royal 8vo. numerous plates, 11 1s 1828
- 784 Kirtton's Secret and True History of Scotland, with an Account of the Murder of Archbishop Sharp, portrait, 4to. boards, 15s 1817
- 785 Kitchener's (Dr.) Art of Preserving the Sight, 12mo. boards, 3s 6d 1827
- 786 Kitchener's Art of Prolonging Life, 12mo. neat, 3s 6d 1822
- 787 Knight's Description of Latium, plates, 4to. bds. 7s 6d 1705
- 788 Knolles's Turkish History, folio, cuts, nt. 9s. 1631
- 789 Laborde, Description d'un Pave Mosaïque decouvert dans l'Ancienne Ville d'Italica, imperiale atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, half morocco, uncut, plates most beautifully coloured, 3l 3s—(published at 30 guineas) Paris, 1802
- 790 Lavocat's Historical and Biographical Dictionary, by Collignon, 4 vol. 8vo. neat, 18s .. 1799
- 791 Lamont's Sermons on the most Prevalent Vices, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 12s 1810
- 792 Lancaster's Harmony of the Law and Gospel, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d 1825
- 793 Lardner's Works, with Life, 10 vol. 8vo. bds. 4l 4s 1827
- 794 Another set, 10 vol. 8vo. elegt. in clf. 5l 10s 1827
- 795 Larramendi de Arte Bascongada, 12mo. neat in vellum, scarce, 6s 1729
- 796 Las Cases' Journal of the Life and Conversations of Buonaparte, 8 vol. 8vo. boards, 11 10s .. 1823
- 797 Lavater's Essays on Physiognomy, translated by Hunter, 5 vol. imperial 4to. the original edition, a most beautiful set, bound by Herring in maroon Turkey, gilt leaves, 16l 16s 1799
- 798 Lavater's Essays on Physiognomy, by Holcroft 4 vol. royal 8vo. numerous plates, fine impressions elegant in calf, 3l 10s 1800
- 799 La Zucca del doni Fiorentino, 12mo. neat 4s 6d 169
- 800 Law's Serious Call, 8vo. neat, 5s 173
- 801 Lee's Introduction to the Science of Botany plates, 8vo. boards, 6s 181
- 802 Leidekker de Republica Hebræorum, 2 vol. folio the second of which is scarce, neat, 11 4s 170
- 803 Legendre's Elements of Geometry, edited by Brewster, 8vo. neat, 4s 6d 182
- 804 Leland's Itinerary, by Hearne, 9 vol. royal 8vo large paper, plates, very fine set, in old calf 4l 14s 6d 177
- 805 Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, 8vo. neat, 9s 1812—very neat, 12s 182
- 806 Lempriere's Universal Biography, 4to. neat in russia, 11 8s 180
- 807 Lewis's Early History of Great Britain, folio fine copy, very neat, scarce, 11 18s 172
- 808 Leighton's (Abp.) Works, with Life by Pearson 4 vol. 8vo. port. new and elegant in calf, 2l 2s 183
- 809 Le Mesurier's (Thomas) Sermons, 8vo. board 4s 6d Oxf. 182
- 810 Lewis's Complete History of the Translation of the Bible, 8vo. plates, fine copy, nt. sca. 9s 173
- 811 Lewis's Life and Sufferings of John Wicliff, 8vo. portrait, boards, 6s 6d Oxf. 182
- 812 Lettere Amoroze di due Nobilissimi Ingenti, 12mo. fine copy, neat, 4s 6d 156
- 813 Lewis on Forests and Forest Laws, 4to. from boards, 9s 181
- 814 Lexiphanes, 12mo. neat, 3s 6d 177
- 815 Leycester's Historical Antiquities of Cheshire &c. folio, stained, very neat, 12s 167
- 816 Lhayd's Archæologia Britannica, folio, fine copy very neat, scarce, 11 16s 170
- 817 Ligon's True and Exact History of Barbadoes folio, maps and plates, very neat, scarce, 14s 16s
- 818 Lightfoot's Whole Works, edited by Pitma 13 vol. 8vo. elegant in calf, 5l 5s—boards 3l 13s 6d 180
- 819 Life and Adventures of Matthew Bishop, 8vo. very neat, scarce, 5s 6d 17
- 820 Life and Correspondence of Dr. Jenner, by Baro 8vo. boards, 5s 6d 182
- 821 Life and Times of Frederick Reynolds, 2 vol. 8vo. elegant in calf, 14s 17
- 822 Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood, 2 vol. 8vo. plates, fine copy, very neat, 16s 17
- 823 Lives of Pococke, Pearce, and Newton, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 6s 18
- 824 Limborch's History of the Inquisition, 8vo. bds. 4s 6d 18
- 825 Lindsey's (Theophilus) Sermons, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 5s 6d 18
- 826 Linnean Society's Transactions, 15 vol. 4to. plates boards, 10l 10s 17
- 827 Lingard's History of England, 14 vol. 8vo. bds. 5l 10s 18
- 828 Lingard's England, vols. 13 and 14, 8vo. j. published, boards, 18s 18
- 829 Lingard's England, vol. 8, 4to. just published 11 11s 6d 18
- 830 Lithgow's Travels and Adventures, 4to. a fine copy in russia, scarce, 18s 16
- 831 Another copy, 4to. very neat, 14s 16
- 832 Livii Historiæ, cum Notis Drakenborchii, 4 to 8vo. bds. 11 5s—elegant in calf, 11 16s 18

boards, 11 14s	1825	8vo. boards, 1s 6d	1802
4 Livius, Not. Var. Gronovii, 3 tom. 8vo. neat, 11 7s	1665	879 Maltby's Gradus, or Greek Lexicon, 8vo. boards, just published, 11 1s	1831
5 Livii Historiæ, cura Lallemand, 7 tom. very neat, gilt leaves, 11 8s	Barbou, 1775	874 Malthus on Population, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 16s	1826
6 Livy, Supplementary Annotations to, by Walker, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d	1822	875 Manning and Bray's Surry, vol. 3, folio, plates, boards, 11 15s	1814
7 Lloyd's Christian Theology, 8vo. bds. 4s 6d	1804	876 Mant's Bampton Lectures, 8vo. bds, 7s 6d	1813
8 Lloyd's Horæ Theologiæ, 8vo. bds. 4s 6d	1823	877 Manwood's Forest Laws, 4to. black letter, neat, scarce, 6s	1615
9 Lloyd's State Worthies, by Whitworth, 2 vol. 8vo. very neat, scarce, 16s	1756	878 Marsh's (Herbert) Lectures on the Bible, 8vo. elegant in calf, 16s	1828
10 Locke's Works, 3 vol. folio, neat, 11 1s	1714	879 Marchmont's (Earl of) Papers, 1685 to 1750, 3 vol. 8vo. (just pub.) boards, 11 8s	1831
11 Locke on the Human Understanding, 2 vol. 8vo. very neat and gilt, 16s	1824	880 Marmontel Contes Moraux, 3 tom. 8vo. plates, very neat and gilt, 12s	1779
12 Locke on Government, 8vo. very nt. 4s 6d	1824	881 Manual of Rank and Nobility, 8vo. coloured plates, cloth boards, 7s 6d	1828
13 Loudon's Encyclopædia of Agriculture, 8vo. new boards, 11 16s	1831	882 Martial (Valerius) in Usum Delphi, 4to. neat, 16s	Paris, 1680
14 Loudon's Encyclopædia of Plants, 8vo. new, bds, 41 4s	1829	883 Marvell's (Andrew) Works, 3 vol. 4to. portrait, boards, 11 7s	1776
15 Loudon's Encyclopædia of Gardening, 8vo. new, boards, 11 16s	1829	884 Massinger's Plays, by Gifford, 4 vol. 8vo. elegant in calf, extra, 21 8s	1813
16 Loudon's Gardener's Magazine, 11 Nos. 8vo. 15s	1828	885 Massillon, ses Sermons et Œuvres, complètes, 13 vol. 8vo. new and elegant in calf, 41 14s 6d	Paris, 1821
17 Lowth on Isaiah, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 9s—elegant in calf, 14s	1822	886 Massillon, Sermons de, 13 tom. 12mo. wanting vol. 1, neat, 15s	1769
18 Longinus, Gr. et Lat. Toupil, 8vo. bds. 4s 6d	Ozon, 1806	887 Mathæi Paris Historiæ, edit. Wats, folio, very neat, 11 4s	1640
19 Lowndes's Essay for the Amendment of Silver Coins, 8vo. neat, 2s 6d	1698	888 Maundrell's Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 8vo. plates, neat, 4s	1707
20 Lucanus de Bello Civili, cura Schrevælii, 8vo. elegant in calf, 7s 6d	1818	889 Another edition, with Clayton's Mount Sinai, 8vo. plates, boards, 6s	1810
21 Luciani Opera, Gr. et Lat. Heimsterhusii, 4 tom. 4to. elegant in calf, 31 13s 6d	— Amst. 1743	890 McLeod's Voyage in the Ship Alceste, to the Island of Lewchew, 8vo. coloured plates, boards, 3s 6d	1810
22 Lucian, translated by Francklin, 2 vol. 4to. fine copy, 11 4s	1770	891 Mede's (Joseph) Works, folio, good copy, very neat, 11 16s	1677
23 Lamsden on the Antiquities of Rome, 4to. plates, fine copy, in old calf, 11 10s	1797	892 Memoirs of Richard Cumberland, 4to. portraits, elegant in calf, 15s	1805
24 Luther's (Martin) Familiar Discourses at his Table, port. folio, very neat, 12s	1791	893 Memoires du Comte de Grammont, 2 tom. royal 8vo. portraits, fine impressions, elegant in half morocco, gilt top, 11 4s	1811
25 Luther's (Martin) Commentary on Galatians, 8vo. boards, 9s	1830	894 Memes's Memoirs of Canova, 8vo. portrait, boards, 5s 6d	1825
26 Luther's (Martin) Sermons, 8vo. boards, 8s	1830	895 Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc, surnamed la Pucelle d'Orleans, 2 vol. 8vo. portrait, boards, 14s	1824
27 Lynwood, Gulielmi, Provinciales, folio, wood cuts, BLACK LETTER, good copy, scarce, 11 16s	Imp. W. Bretton, 1505	896 Memoirs of Henry the Great, and of the Court of France, 2 vol. 8vo. portrait, boards, 6s 6d (pub. at 11 4s)	1824
28 Lyson's (Daniel) Environs of London, 4 vol. imperial 4to. large paper, plates, some coloured, bds. 41 14s 6d—(published at 141 14s)	1811	897 Memoirs of General Miller, in the Service of the Republic of Peru, 2 vol. 8vo. plates, portrait, boards, 14s (pub. at 11 16s)	1829
29 Lyon's (Capt.) Travels in Northern Africa, 4to. coloured plates, boards, 15s	1821	898 Memoirs of Captain George Carleton, an English Officer, 8vo. very neat, 5s 6d	1808
30 Macpherson's Annals of Commerce, 4 vol. 4to. boards, 11 18s	1805	899 Memoirs of the Chevalier Bayard, 2 vol. 8vo. half bound, neat, 9s	1825
31 Mao Pucke's Nutshells, or Designs for Small Villas, 8vo. plates, boards, 4s 6d	1785	900 Memoirs of George Heriot, Jeweller to King James VI., 12mo. plates, boards, 2s 6d (pub. at 9s)	1822
32 Mackintosh's Vindiciæ Gallicæ, Defence of the French Revolution, neat, scarce, 7s 6d	1791	901 Memoirs of Gilbert Wakefield, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. scarce, 18s	1804
33 Macrobius, Not. Var. 8vo. neat, 4s	1694	902 Metastasio (Drammi di Pietro) 5 tom. 8vo. portrait, elegant in calf, extra, 21 5s	Milan, 1820
34 Maclaurin's Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Discoveries, 4to. neat, 9s	1748	903 Michael's Introductory Lectures to the New Testament, 12mo. neat, 3s	1780
35 Macdiarmid's Lives of British Statesmen, 4to. portraits, boards, scarce, 11 8s	1807	904 Middleton's Letter from Rome, 8vo. neat, 3s 6d	1741
36 Madox's History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, folio, fine copy in old calf, 11 1s	1711	905 Middleton's Life of Cicero, 3 vol. 8vo. neat, 12s	1810
37 Madox's Formulæ Anglicanæ, folio, large paper, fine copy, old calf gilt, 11 11s 6d	1702	906 Milburn's Oriental Commerce, 2 vol. 4to. boards, 11 16s	1813
38 Madox's Baronia Anglica, folio, fine copy, old calf, 11 11s 6d	1741		
39 Malkin's Scenery, Biography, and Antiquities of South Wales, 4to. plates, very neat and gilt, 18s	1804		
40 Another edition, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 7s	1807		
41 Malcolm's Excursions in Kent, Gloster, Somerset, &c. 8vo. plates, boards, 6s	1813		

- nest, 5s..... 1781
- 908 Mills's Travels of Theodore Ducas, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 12s..... 1822
- 909 Mills's History of British India, 6 vol. 8vo. new boards, 2l 15s..... 1826
- 910 Milman's (H. H.) Samor, a Poem, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d..... 1815
- 911 Milman's (H. H.) Sermons at Bampton Lectures, 8vo. boards, 8s..... 1827
- 912 Milman's History of the Jews, 3 vol. 12mo. boards, 12s—*elegant in calf*, 18s..... 1830
- 913 Milner's Church History, 5 vol. 8vo. boards, 2l 14s—*elegant in calf*, 3l 10s..... *Cadell* 1827
- 914 Milner's (Isaac) Sermons, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 14s..... 1820
- 915 Milner's (Joseph) Sermons, vol. 3, 8vo. boards, 5s 6d..... 1823
- 916 Milner, Walton, &c. Essays on Gothic Architecture, royal 8vo. plates, boards, scarce, 12s 1808
- 917 Another Copy, 8vo. half russiā, very neat, 14s..... 1802
- 918 Milner's History and Antiquities of Winchester, 2 vol. 4to. plates, first edition, boards, 1l 16s..... 1798
- 919 Milton's Poetical Works, edited by Todd, 6 vol. 8vo. new and *elegant in calf*, 3l 3s..... 1826
- 920 Milton's Poetical Works, 3 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf*..... *Pickering*, 1826
- 920* Milton's Prose Works by Symmons, 7 vol. boards, scarce, 4l 14s 6d..... 1806
- 921 Milton on the Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, by Bishop Sumner, royal 4to. large paper, boards, 1l 8s..... 1825
- 922 Minshew's Guide to the Nine Languages, folio, half bound, neat, 9s..... 1627
- 923 Minshew's Guide to the Eleven Languages, folio, very neat, 14s..... 1617
- 924 Mirror of the Months, 8vo. boards, 3s 6d..... 1826
- 925 Missirini Vita di Antonio Canova, 8vo. portrait, sewed, 6s..... *Prato*, 1824
- 926 Mitford's History of Greece, edited by Lord Redesdale, 8 vol. 8vo. boards, 3l 15s..... 1829
- 927 Another set, 8 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf*, 4l 14s 6d 1829
- 928 Mitford's Principles of Design in Architecture, 8vo. boards, 6s..... 1824
- 929 Mitford's Harmony of Language, 8vo. *elegant in calf*, 9s..... 1804
- 930 Missale Romanum, on vellum, 8vo. with 12 most beautiful drawings highly finished, fine cuspidation, old red morocco, 5l 16s 6d..... —
- 931 Molières ses Œuvres par Petitot, 6 tom. 8vo. port. and plates, *elegant in calf*, 2l 8s Paris, 1823
- 932 Molina's History of Chili, 8 vol. 8vo. map, boards, 4s 6d..... 1809
- 933 Mollien's Travels into the Interior of Africa, edited by Bowdich, plates, 4to. half bound, neat, 12s..... 1820
- 934 Monbodo on the Origin and Progress of Language, 6 vol. 8vo. boards, 1l 4s..... 1810
- 935 Montague's (Lady) Works, by Dallaway, 5 vol. 8vo. portrait, boards, 18s—*elegant in calf*, 1l 10s..... 1817
- 936 Monarchy Revived, or History of Charles II. royal 8vo. large paper, 14 portraits, proof, boards, 9s..... 1822
- 937 Monson's Extracts of a Journal, 8vo. plates, boards, 4s 6d..... 1820
- 938 Monstrelet's Chronicles, 12 vol. 8vo. and 4to. vol. of plates, boards, 3l 3s..... 1810
- 939 Montesquieu, Œuvres de, 5 tom. 8vo. *elegant in calf*, 1l 5s..... 1800
- 940 Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 5s 6d—*very neat*, 9s..... 1823
- 4s 6d..... 1831
- 942 Montucla Histoire des Mathematiques, 4 vol. 4to. very neat and gilt, 2l 8s..... *Paris*, 1796
- 943 Montfaucon's Antiquity Explained, translated by Hamphreys, 7 vol. royal folio, large paper, very fine set in old russiā extra, 10l 10s..... 1721
- 944 Moore's (Charles) Sermons, 2 vol. 8vo. boards 9s..... 1818
- 945 Moore's Mordaunt, a Tale, 3 vol. 8vo. half bound neat, 7s 6d..... 1800
- 946 Moore's (Francis) Travels into the inland Parts of Africa, 8vo. plates, boards, uncut, scarce 4s 6d..... 173
- 947 Moore's (Thomas) Works, all his Poems, Melodies, &c. 7 vol. 12mo. vg. nt. 1l 8s Paris, 1820
- 948 Moore's (Mrs. Hannah) Works, 19 vol. 8vo. *elegant in green calf extra*, 6l 16s 6d..... 1818
- 949 Moore's Moral Sketches, 8vo. bds. 4s 6d..... 1819
- 950 Morier's Two Journeys in Persia, 2 vol. 4to. plates, boards, scarce, 3l 3s..... 1812
- 951 Mortimer's General Commercial Dictionary, with additions by Dickinson, 8vo. very neat, 9s, pub. at 1l 8s in boards..... 1819
- 952 Morell's Greek Thesaurus, by Maltby, 4to. port. boards, 1l 15s..... 1824
- 953 Another copy, 4to. *elegant in calf*, 2l 2s..... 1824
- 954 Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, continued to the Present Time, by Coote, 6 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf*, 2l 10s—boards, 1l 16s..... 1826
- 955 Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 5 vol. 8vo. very neat, 1l 5s..... 1758
- 956 Moss's History and Antiquities of Hastings, royal 8vo. numerous plates, *elegant in half russiā extra*, 14s..... 1824
- 957 MS.—A curious Manuscript in Poetry, Dialogues between a Man and his Wife, 265 pages, small 8vo. extremely well written, 1l 1s..... —
- 958 Muilman's History of Essex, 6 vol. 8vo. plates, fine set, old calf gilt, scarce, 3l 10s..... 1770
- 959 Muller's Universal History, translated from the German, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 14s (pub. at 1l 16s) 1818
- 960 Masgrave's Memoirs of the Rebellion of Ireland, 4to. boards, 9s..... 1805
- 961 Muhlenthal's Introduction to a Course of German Literature, 8vo. boards, 4s..... 1830
- 962 Nares' Life and Administration of Lord Burghley, 2 vol. 4to. portrait, boards, 3l 13s 6d.... 1830
- 963 Nares's (Archdeacon) Glossary, 4to. boards, 1l 15s..... 1822
- 964 The same, 4to. fine paper, boards, scarce, 2l 2s..... 1822
- 965 Nares's Discourses, 8vo. boards, 4s..... 1794
- 966 Natural History of Enthusiasm, 8vo. boards, 6s..... 1830
- 967 National Portrait Gallery, containing 62 Portraits of Eminent and Illustrious Persons of the 19th Century, with Memoirs by Jerdan, 2 vol. imperial 8vo. *elegant in green morocco, gilt leaves*, 4l 4s..... 1830
- 968 Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia; Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth, her Court, and Favourites, 8vo. 9 portraits, fine impressions, boards, 4s 6d 1824
- 969 Neal's History of New England, 2 vol. 8vo. fine copy in old calf, scarce, 16s..... 1747
- 970 Newenham's Picturesque Views of Antiquities of Ireland, with Historical Descriptions, 15 parts. 4to. plates on stone by Harding, fine impressions on India paper, 3l 13s 6d, (pub. at 10l 10s) 1826
- 971 Newlin's (Thomas) Sermons, 2 vol. 8vo. very neat, scarce, 1l 5s..... 1728
- 972 Newton's (Sir Isaac) Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, with Notes by Thorp, 4to. boards, scarce, 12s..... 1787

3 vol. 8vo. boards, 18s.....	1803	mentary edited by Pitman, 6 vol. royal 4to. new and elegant in calf, 10l 10s.....	1822
974 Newton (Bishop) on the Prophecies, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 14s— <i>elegant in old calf</i>	1787	1010 Paterson's Book of Roads, 8vo. boards, 16s.....	1828
975 Nicholson's Cambrian Traveller's Guide, 8vo. map, boards, 12s.....	1813	1011 Pausanias's Greece, translated by Taylor, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 12s (pub. at 1/16s).....	1824
976 Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, 2 vol. 8vo. neat, 6s.....	1787	1012 Paul, (Father) on Ecclesiastical Benefices and Revenues, by Jenkins, <i>very neat</i> , 4s 6d..	1736
977 Noel et de la Place, Leçons Françaises de Littérature et de Morale, royal 8vo. neat, 6s..	1829	1013 Pennant's Tour in Wales, 3 vol. 8vo. plates, <i>elegant in calf</i> , 18s.....	1810
978 Noldii Concordantiæ Ebræo, Chaldæo, Annot. Tympio, 4to. <i>half bound, very neat</i> , 1/4s..	1734	1014 Another copy, 3 vol. 8vo. <i>large paper, elegant in calf</i> , 1/4s.....	1810
979 None-Such, (The) K. Charles, his Character, 12mo. <i>portrait, neat, scarce</i> , 6s.....	1751	1015 Pennant's Journey from Chester to London, <i>large paper</i> , royal 8vo. plates, <i>elegant in calf</i> , 7s 6d.....	1811
980 North's Diall of Princes, folio, <i>black letter, fine copy in russia</i> , 1/5s. f.....	1568	1016 Penn's (Granville) Comparative Estimate of the Mineral and Mosaic Geologies, with Supplement, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 9s.....	1822
981 Novum Testamentum Græcum, royal 8vo. neat, 15s.....	Baskerville, 1762	1017 Penn's (Quaker) Works, 2 vol. fol. nt. 18s	1726
982 Novum Test. Gr. a Harwood, 2 vol. 8vo. neat, 14s.....	1778	1018 Pennington's (Quaker) Works, 4 vol. 8vo. nt. 16s.....	1784
983 Nugent's Greek Primitives, 8vo. bds. 4s 6d	1818	1019 Percy's Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 3 vol. 8vo. <i>very neat and gilt</i> , 1/1s.....	1767
984 O'Connor's Chronicles of Eri, or History of the Irish People, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>large paper, boards</i> , 12s.....	1822	1020 Another edition, 3 vol. 8vo. <i>elegant in calf extra</i> , 1/5s.....	1812
985 Ockley's History of the Saracens, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>best edition, boards, uncut, scarce</i> , 1/8s..	1757	1021 Persius, translated by Drummond. 8vo. boards, 2s.....	1808
986 Another copy, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>very neat, in russia</i> , 1/16s.....	1757	1022 Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, 3 vol. 8vo. boards, 1/1s.....	1819
987 Ogden's Sermons, with Life by Bishop of Halifax, 8vo. boards, 6s 6d— <i>very neat</i> , 9s.....	1814	1023 Petavii, Dionysius, Rationum Temporum, 2 tom. 8vo. plates, neat, 6s 6d.....	Lug. Bat. 1710
988 O'Keefe's Dramatic Works, 4 vol. 8vo. <i>very neat and gilt</i> , 1/12s.....	1798	1024 Petrarca, (Rime de), 2 vol. 8vo. <i>elegant in calf</i> , 16s.....	1805
989 Old Plays, with Notes by Reid, Gilchrist, &c. 12 vol. 8vo. boards, 1/18s.....	1825	1025 Petraro (Rime de), 2 tom. 18mo. neat, 2s 6d.....	1785
990 The same, 12 vol. royal 8vo. <i>large paper, boards</i> , 2/18s.....	1825	1026 Phædri Fabulæ Esopiæ Nassaviæ, 4to. plates, neat, 9s.....	1751
991 Oldfield's History of the Boroughs, 6 vol. 8vo. boards, 1/16s.....	1816	1027 Phædria Fabulæ, Laurentii, 8vo. plates, neat, 9s.....	1667
992 Olla Podrida, a Periodical Work, 8vo. boards, 3s 6d.....	1788	1028 Phillips's Life of Cardinal Pole, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>portrait, very neat</i> , 12s.....	1767
993 Orme's Military Transactions in Indostan, 3 vol. 4to. boards, <i>scarce</i> , 2/18s.....	1803	1029 Phillip's Introduction to Mineralogy, 8vo. plates, boards, 12s.....	1823
994 Orme's Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English Concerns in Indostan, 4to. <i>portraits and plates, boards, scarce</i> , 18s.....	1805	1030 Picture of India, Geographical, Historical, and Descriptive, 2 vol. 12mo. in <i>red cloth</i> , 12s	1830
995 Orton's (Job) Exposition on the Old Testament, 6 vol. 8vo. <i>elegant in calf</i> , 2/2s.....	1822	1031 Pinnock's Catechisms, complete in 10 vol. 18mo. <i>half bound in blue</i> , 1/4s.....	1822
996 Oughton's Ordo Judiciorum, 2 vol. royal 4to. <i>large paper, fine copy, old calf</i> , 1/18s.....	1738	1032 Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy Shaken, 4 vol. 8vo. neat, 6s 6d.....	1768
997 Ovidii Opera, Not. Var. 3 tom. 8vo. <i>very neat</i> , 1/16s.....	1683	1033 Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters, 2 vol. 8vo. boards, 12s.....	1824
998 Owen's Glorious Mystery of Christ, 8vo. neat, 4s 6d.....	1772	1034 Pindar's Odes, translated by West, 2 vol. 12mo. <i>very neat</i> , 5s 6d.....	1807
999 Paley's (Rev. Edward) Works, including his New Sermons, with Life by his Nephew, 6 vol. 8vo. <i>elegant in calf</i> , 3/3s.....	1830	1035 Pitman's (J. R.) First Course of Sermons for the Year, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. 16s.....	1827
1000 Paley's Moral Philosophy, 2 vol. 8vo. neat, 6s.....	1790	1036 Pitman's Second Course, 2 vol. bds. 18s..	1828
1001 Paley's Evidences, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>half russia</i> , 6s 6d—boards, 6s.....	1814	1037 Pitt's Topographical History of Staffordshire, map, royal 8vo. <i>large paper, bds. 14s.—(published at 1/16s)</i>	1817
1002 Paley's Sermons, 8vo. boards, 4s 6d....	1808	1038 Playfair's Outlines of Natural Philosophy, 2 vol. 8vo. bds. 6s 6d.....	1819
1003 Pallas's Travels in Russia, 2 vol. 4to. plates, coloured, <i>very neat</i> , 2/5s.....	1802	1039 Plaw's Rural Architecture, 4to. 60 plates, <i>very neat</i> , 14s.....	1796
1004 Park's (Mungo) Travels with Life, 2 vol. 8vo. <i>elegant in calf</i> , 18s.....	1816	1040 Plutarch's Lives, by Langhorne and Wrangham, 6 vol. 8vo. <i>elegant in calf</i> , 2/2s.....	1819
1005 Parkhurst's Greek Lexicon, enlarged by Rose, royal 8vo. boards, 1/1s.....	1829	1041 Plutarch's Lives by Langhorne, 6 vol. 12mo. <i>very neat</i> , 18s.....	1800
1006 Parke's Chemical Cathexism, 8vo. plates, boards, 7s.....	1818	1042 Plutarch's Lives, abridged by Helmo, 8vo. <i>very neat</i> , 6s.....	1794
1007 Pascal, Lettres Provinciales, 12mo. neat, 2s 6d.	1688	1043 Polehampton's Gallery of Nature and Art, 6 vol. 8vo. plates, <i>elegant in half russia, uncut</i> , 2/18s.....	1821
1008 Patch's Life of Fra. Bartolomeo, large folio, 47 plates, <i>fine impressions. boards, scarce</i> , 1/10s.....	1772	1044 Poetry and Poets, in Anecdotes, 3 vol. 12mo. boards, 6s 6d.....	1826

- lated by Brent, folio, *best edit. vy. nt.* 18s 1676
- 1046 Polignac Anti Lucretius, 2 tom. 12mo. *very neat, 4s 6d* 1748
- 1047 Pomponius Mela, Not. Var. Gronovii, 8vo. vellum, *very neat, 6s 6d* 1748
- 1048 Polybius, translated by Hampton, 4 vol. 8vo. *neat and gilt, 16s* Dodsley, 1761
- 1049 Another edition, in 2 vol. 8vo. *elegant in calf, 16s* 1823
- 1050 Pontey's Forest Planter, 8vo. *bds. 4s 6d.* 1814
- 1051 Poole's Annotations on the Bible, 2 vol. folio, *best edition, neat, 2l 15s* 1700
- 1052 Another copy, 2 vol. folio, *vy. neat, 3l 5s* 1700
- 1053 Pope's Works, 10 vol. 12mo. *very neat, 1l 4s* Tonson, 1757
- 1054 Pope's Works by Roscoe, and Homer by Wakefield, 15 vol. 8vo. *uniform, elegant in calf, 6l 16s 6d* 1824
- 1055 Porti Lexicon Ionicum, 8vo. *bds. 4s 6d* 1823
- 1056 Porson's Tracts and Miscellaneous Criticisms, by Kidd, 8vo. *boards, 8s 6d.* 1815
- 1057 Porsoni Notæ in Aristophanum, cura Dobree, 8vo. *boards, 12s.* 1826
- 1058 Portraits of the most Eminent Painters, 121 plates, folio, *fine impressions, neat, scarce, 1l 15s* 1694
- 1059 Portraits of the Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper, edited by Mr. Walker, 2 vol. folio, *proofs on India paper, in parts, sewed, which are scarce, 7l 17s 6d.—(pub. at 30l 16s) ..* Baldwyn, 1824
- 1060 Powlett's Father's Reasons for being a Christian, 8vo. *very neat, 5s 6d* 1813
- 1061 Porteus's (Bishop) Works, with Life by Hodgson, 6 vol. 8vo. *portr. eleg. in calf, 2l 16s* 1823
- 1062 Porteus's Lectures, 2 vol. 8vo. *neat, 9s.* 1802
- 1063 Porteus's Tracts, 8vo. *boards, 4s 6d* 1807
- 1064 Porteus's Life, by Hodgson, 8vo. *bds. 3s* 1812
- 1065 Pott's (Archdeacon) Course of Sermons for every Sunday, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat, 18s.* 1817
- 1066 Potter's Antiquities of Greece, 2 vol. 8vo. *half bound, neat, 14s* 1800
- 1067 Pratt's Gleanings, Harvest Home, and Holland, 9 vol. 8vo. *uniform, very neat, 1l 16s* 1798, &c.
- 1068 Present State of Peru, 4to. *with 20 coloured plates of costumes, &c. elegant in calf, 18s* 1805
- 1069 Price (Uvedale) on the Picturesque, 3 vol. 8vo. *boards, 1l 4s—neat, 1l 8s* 1810
- 1070 Price on Reversionary Payments, by Morgan, 2 vol. 8vo. *boards, 12s.* 1812
- 1071 Prichard's Researches into the Physical History of Man, 8vo. *boards, 7s 6d* 1813
- 1072 Prinsep's Political and Military Transactions in India, 2 vol. 8vo. *maps and plas. bds. 18s* 1825
- 1073 Prideaux's Connections of the Old and New Testament, 2 vol. fol. *very neat, 16s* 1717
- 1074 Prideaux's Connections, 4 vol. 8vo. *best edition, fine copy, very neat. 1l 10s* 1749
- 1075 Prior's Life of Burke, 2 vol. 8vo. *bds. 12s* 1826
- 1076 Pryce's Cornish Grammar and Vocabulary, 4to. *little stained, boards, 7s 6d* 1790
- 1077 Psalmanazaar's Description of Formosa, plates, 8vo. *very neat, 4s 6d* 1704
- 1078 Puckle's Club, (Illustrations to) royal 8vo. *printed in colours, boards, 9s* 1820
- 1079 Puffendorff's Nature and Nations, edited by Barbeyrac, folio, *best edition, neat, scarce, 2l 10s* 1749
- 1080 Pugh's Cambria Depicta, or Tour through North Wales, 4to. *numerous plates, boards, 1l 5s—(published at 5l 5s)* 1816
- 1081 Pursuits of Literature, with Notes, 8vo. *boards, 4s 6d* 1805
- 1083 Quintillian, Gesneri, 2 tom. 8vo. *very neat, 16s* Oxon, 1840
- 1084 Quintillian, cura Ingram, 8vo. *elegant in calf, 9s* ib. 1809
- 1085 Quintus Curtius, Not. Var. Pitisci, 2 tom. 8vo. *neat, 9s* 1708
- 1086 Rabelais, Œuvres de, 5 tom. 12mo. *very neat and gilt, 1l 4s* 1733
- 1087 Rabelais's Works, translated by O'Zell, 5 vol. 12mo. *plates, fine set, old calf, 1l 15s* 1750
- 1088 Racine, Œuvres de, 6 tom. in 3, plates, *very neat, 18s* Amst. 1750
- 1089 Racine, Œuvres de, 6 tom. 8vo. *elegant in calf, 1l 15s.* Paris, 1810
- 1090 Raffles's (Sir Stamford) History of Java, 2 vol. 8vo. *new edition, canvass boards, 1l 5s.* 1830
- 1091 Raleigh's (Sir Walter) Works, with Life, 8 vol. 8vo. *new and elegant in calf, 4l 14s 6d* Oxf. 1825
- 1092 Ramsay's (Allan) Poems, 2 vol. 8vo. *portraits, very neat, 14s* 1800
- 1093 Rapin and Tindal's History of England, 5 vol. folio, *illustrated with additional portraits by Houbraken, &c. most splendid copy, in maroon Turkey, gilt leaves, 30 guineas* 1733
- 1094 Rapin's Acta Regia, folio, *neat, 16s* 1733
- 1095 Rapin and Tindal's History of England, 21 vol. *portraits and plates, best 8vo. edition, good set, very neat in old calf, 5l 15s 6d.* 1777
- 1095* Ray's Travels through the Low Countries, by Willoughby, 2 vol. 8vo. *very neat, 9s.* 1733
- 1096 Raymond's Life of Dermody, 2 vol. 8vo. *portraits, boards, 4s 6d* 1800
- 1097 Recueil de XII Costumes Suisses, gravés d'après les Depnis de Jean Holbein, folio, *plates, finely coloured, 12s.* Basle, 1790
- 1098 Reece's Medical Guide, 8vo. *bds. 5s 6d.* 1820
- 1099 Rejected Addresses, Theatrum Poetarum, 12mo. *neat, 3s.* 1810
- 1100 Relfe's Treatise of Musical Science, 4to. *bds. 6s* 1820
- 1101 Rennell's (Major) Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, 4to. *best edition, maps, very neat, 1l 5s* 1790
- 1102 Rennell's Geography of Herodotus, 2 vol. 8vo. *new edition, canvass bds. 1l 5s* Rivington, 1833
- 1103 Rennell's, (Thomas) Discourses, 8vo. *boards, 4s 6d.* 1800
- 1104 Repertory of Arts, Manufacture, and Agriculture, First and Second Series to 1825 inclusive, 6l vol. 8vo. *plates, half bound, very neat, 12l 12s* —
- 1105 Retrospective Review, second series, 6 No. 18s 1802
- 1106 Revolutionary Plutarch, or Memoirs of the French Revolution, 3 vol. 12mo. *vy. nt. 9s* 1800
- 1107 Revolutionary Female Plutarch, 3 vol. 12mo. *elegant in red morocco, 12s* 1800
- 1108 Reynolds's (Sir Joshua) Works, 3 vol. *port. bds. 1l 1s—elegant in calf, 1l 8s* 1810
- 1109 Reynolds's (Edward) Theological Works, *port. folio, very neat, 1l 8s* 1650
- 1110 Rhodes's Peak Scenery or Views in Derbyshire with Observations, the 4 parts complete, in 1 vol. royal 4to. *half bound, very neat, 2l 18s.* 1810
- 1111 Richards's (John) Sermons and Letters, 12mo. *boards, 3s 6d* 1802
- 1112 Richardson's Arabic Grammar, 4to. *neat 5s 6d* 1804
- 1113 Richlieu's History of the Government of France, *fine portrait by Faithorne, folio, very neat, 6s 6d* 1660

JANUARY 1, 1832.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY,

SOLD BY

J. DAVIS,

AT THE SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, 56, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

A Catalogue of Tracts, Broad Sheets, Handbills, Sermons, &c. is published separately.
Also, a Catalogue of Welsh and Foreign Tracts.

N.B.—Orders, with remittances, sent to the Depository, will receive prompt attention.

A COMMENTARY UPON THE HOLY BIBLE, FROM HENRY AND SCOTT,

WITH OCCASIONAL OBSERVATIONS FROM OTHER WRITERS.

PART I.—GENESIS TO DEUTERONOMY, *without the text*, price 5s.

PART II.—JOSHUA TO ESTHER, price 5s.

Also the HOLY BIBLE, in a separate volume, uniform in size and binding, 10s.

	Covers. <i>s. d.</i>	Boards. <i>s. d.</i>	Hf.bd. <i>s. d.</i>		Covers. <i>s. d.</i>	Boards. <i>s. d.</i>	Hf.bd. <i>s. d.</i>
Adam's Private Thoughts...	...	...	1 6	British Reformers; Tindal, Frith, and Barnes .....	...	4 8	
Advice to Cottagers	0 6	...		; Cranmer,	...		
Advice to a Young Christian, (2s. silk) .....	...	1 0	1 6	; Rogers, &c. ....	...	4 8	
Afflicted, A Manual for ...	...	...	1 4	; Jewell. ...	...	4 8	
Aged, Sermons to	1 0	...	1 4	; Wickliff ...	...	4 8	
—, Manual for the .....	...	...	2 0	; Edw. VI.	...		
Alexander's Evidences .....	...	...	1 6	Balnaves, &c. ....	...	4 8	
Alleine, Joseph, Life of.	0 6	...	1 0	; Fox, Bale,	...		
—'s Alarm .....	...	...	1 6	and Coverdale .....	...	4 8	
Alleine, R., Heaven Opened.	...	2 6	3 0	; complete	...		
Althans, Mrs., Life of.	0 6	...	1 0	(in 12 vols. 2l. 16s. bds.	...		
Artizan's Assistant .....	...	...	1 4	or 3l. 12s. half calf, gilt.)	...		
Balnaves on Justification ...	...	...	1 6	Brooks's Precious Remedies.	...	...	1 6
Baxter's Dying Thoughts...	...	1 0	1 6	Brown, David, Life of.	0 6	...	1 0
— Call .....	...	1 0	1 6	Brown, John, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
— Saint's Rest .....	...	2 0	2 6	Browne, Bishop } Lives of ..	0 6	...	1 0
Believer's Triumph	0 4	...		Bedell, Bishop }	...		
— with the				Bunyan's Barren Fig-tree ..	0 4	...	
Voice of God	0 6	...		— Pilgrim's Progress	...	...	2 0
Bible the Best Teacher .....	...	...	1 0	— ditto, royal ed., fine	...		
Bible its own Witness	0 6	...	1 0	engravings, (calf, 6s.) ....	...	4 0	
Bogatsky's Golden Treasury.	...	...	2 8	— Holy War .....	...	...	2 0
Bolton's Four Last Things .	...	1 0	1 6	Burder's Early Piety (bound	...		
Bonnell, J., Life of	0 6	...	1 0	in red, 1s.)	...		
Boston's Crook in the Lot ..	...	1 0	1 6	Burn, General, Life of	1 0	...	1 6
— Fourfold State .....	...	2 4	3 4	Burroughs, J. Rare Jewel of	...		
Brainerd, David, Life of	1 0	...	1 6	Christian Contentment ...	...	1 6	2 0
British Reformers; Bradford	...	4 8		Cadogan, W. B., Life of ...	0 6	...	1 0
—; Latimer.	...	4 8		Campbell, Miss F. C.	0 4	...	
—; Ridley	...			Catechism of Scripture Bio-	...		
and Philpot .....	...	4 8		graphy	0 4		
—; Hooper.	...	4 8		— History	0 6		
—; Knox ..	...	4 8		Charnock's Discourses on	...		
—; Becon. ....	...	4 8		Christ Crucified .....	...	1 6	2 0

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

	Covers. s. d.	Boards. s. d.	Hf. bd. s. d.		Covers. s. d.	Boards. s. d.	Hf. bd. s. d.
Charnock, on Christ's Death, Exaltation, and Intercession	...	2 0	2 6	Directory for Ministers, (tucks, 1s. 4d., cf. 2s.)	...		
Child's Companion, I. to VII. (bd. red 1s. 6d., cf. 2s. 8d.)	...			Divine Origin of Christianity, (bd. cf. gilt, 2s. 4d.)	...	1 0	
Christian Armed	...		1 4	Doddridge, Dr., Life of	1 0	...	1 6
Christian Biography; Abp. Leighton, P. Henry, J. New- ton, C. Mather	...		4 0	—'s Rise and Progress	...	...	1 6
—; Gilpin,	...			Domestic Visitor, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, each	...		2 0
Stockton, Grimshaw, Jane- way, Browne, Bedell, Al- leine	...		4 0	Doolittle on Love to Christ ..	...	1 6	2 0
—; Swartz,	...			— on Eternity	0 6	...	
Williams, Bonnell, Mrs. Graham, Mrs. Althaus	...		4 0	Dorney, Henry, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
—; Hervey,	...			—'s Contemplations	...	...	2 0
Doddridge, Dorney, Meikle	...		4 0	Dwight, Dr., on the Sabbath	0 6	...	
—; Col. Gar- diner, Toplady, J. W. Flet- cher, J. Brown	...		4 0	Edwards's Redemption	...	2 0	2 6
—; Dr.	...			Eliot, John, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Watts, Romaine, W. How- ard, S. Pearce, J. Rowe	...		4 0	Family Hymn Book, (bd. in red, 1s. 6d.)	...		
—; Bishop	...			First Series Tracts, Vol. I. to IX., each	...	2 8	
Hall, Eliot, Mrs. Hunting- don, Heywood, Milner	...		4 0	Flavel on Providence	...	1 6	2 0
—; Brainerd, Dr. Payson, V. Powell, Abp. Usher	...		4 0	—, John, Blow at Root ..	0 6	...	
—; Flavel,	...			—, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Cadogan, Burn, Howe, Mrs. Turner	...		4 0	Fletcher, J. W.	1 0	...	1 6
—; Kilpin,	...			—'s Address	0 4	...	1 0
D. Brown, Boston, Trossee, Mrs. Walker	...		4 0	Flowers of the Forest	...	...	2 8
Christian Characteristics	...	2 0	2 6	Fountain of Living Waters	0 4	...	
Christian's Help	...		1 4	Franck's Nicodemus	...	...	1 0
Clark on Determination	0 6			Friendly Advice to Parents..	0 6	...	
Commentary on Holy Scrip- tures, Vol. I. Gen. to Deut.	...	5 0		— Visit to House of	...		
— Vol. II. Josh.	...			Mourning, (blk. shp. 10d.)	0 6	...	
to Esther	...	5 0		Gardiuer, Colonel, Life of ..	1 0	...	1 6
Holy Bible, bd. uniform	...			Gems of Sacred Poetry, (tucks, 2s., extra cf. 3s.)	1 0	...	
with the Commentary	...	10 0		Gilpin, Bernard, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Companion to the Bible	...		3 0	Goodwin, Christ set forth ..	...	2 6	3 0
—; Ques- tions on the	0 6			Graham, Isabella, Life of ..	0 6	...	1 0
Corbyr's Awakening Call ..	0 4			Grandfather Gregory, (bound in red, 1s.)	0 8	...	1 4
Cottager's Companion	...		1 4	Grandmamma Gilbert, (1s. rd.)	...	...	1 4
Cottage Sermons, I. to III.	0 8		1 0	Grimshaw, William, Life of .	0 6	...	1 0
— Hymn Book (bd. 6d., or enlarged, 8d.)	...			Hall, Bishop, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Daily Food for Christians, (tucks, or cases, 1s. 6d., roan, 1s., cf. 2s.)	0 8			— Devout Soul, and Songs in the Night	0 6	...	
— Scripture Expositor, (watered silk, gilt edges; or in a tuck, 2s. 6d.)	...	1 6		— Breathings of the	...		
— Scripture Instructor, (do. 2s. 6d.)	...	1 6		Devout Soul	0 4	...	
— Texts, (tucks, 1s. 4d.)	0 6			— A Holy Rapture	0 4	...	
— Light, (2s. 6d. tk. or silk)	...	1 6		— The Great Mys- tery of Godliness	0 4	...	
Dairyman's Daughter, (bound in red, 1s.)	...			— Christ Mystical.	0 6	...	
Days of Queen Mary	...		3 0	— Meditations on	...		
Dew-drops: (tucks, or cases, 1s., roan, 8d.)	0 4			Eternal Life	0 4	...	
Diary; (tucks, 1s. 8d.)	...			— The Soul's Fare- well to Earth, and ap- proaches to Heaven	0 4	...	
				— The Seven pre- ceding Works in one vol.	...	...	2 6
				Handbills, The, complete	...	...	1 4
				Heart's Ease in Heart Trouble	...	1 0	1 6
				Henry, Philip, Life of	1 0	...	1 6
				— Matthew, on Meekness	...	1 0	1 6
				— Communion	...	1 0	1 6
				Hervey, J., Life of	1 0	...	1 6
				—, Time of Danger ..	0 6	...	
				Heywood, Oliver, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
				History of the Church of Christ, Vol. I. to VI. (or complete, half bound, 30s., bd. cf., gilt, 2l. 2s.)	...	4 0	5 0

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

	Covers. s. d.	Boards. s. d.	Hf. bd. s. d.		Covers. s. d.	Boards. s. d.	Hf. bd. s. d.
Howard, William, Life of...	0 6	...	1 0	Royal Prayers, (1s. 4d. tucks,)	0 6	...	...
Howe's Living Temple .....	...	2 0	2 6	Scott's Force of Truth .....	...	1 0	1 6
Howe on the Holy Spirit ...	...	1 6	2 0	Scripture Illustrations, with	...	...	...
—, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	numerous Cuts .....	...	...	1 6
Huntingdon, Mrs., Life of ...	1 0	...	1 6	Parables .....	...	1 0	...
Hymns for the Young (bd. 8d.)	0 4	...	...	Sea Sermons .....	...	...	1 0
Importance of Humility	0 6	...	...	Seaman's Manual, I. II. each	...	...	1 4
Janeway, J., Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Second Series Tracts, one vol.	...	4 0	...
—'s Token (bd. red, 1s.)	...	...	...	Select Sermons, I. to IV. each	...	...	2 8
Jesus shewing Mercy .....	...	1 0	1 6	Serle's Remembrancer .....	...	...	1 6
Judson's Questions, I. (bd.	...	...	...	Sermons on the Seasons, (bd.	...	...	...
red, 8d.)	0 6	...	...	in red, 1s. cf. 1s. 4d.)	...	...	...
II. (bd.	...	...	...	to the Aged	1 0	...	1 4
red, 8d.)	0 6	...	...	for Children .....	...	...	1 0
Keith's Evidence of Prophecy	...	1 0	1 6	Servant's Friend .....	...	...	1 4
Kilpin, Rev. S. Life of	1 0	...	1 6	Shaw's Welcome .....	...	...	1 6
Kilpin, Samuel W., Memoir of	0 4	...	...	Immanuel .....	...	...	1 6
Leighton, Archbishop, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Shepherd, T., Sincere Convert	...	1 6	2 0
Little Jane	0 4	...	...	Short Prayers, (8vo. bd. 1s.,	...	...	...
Lockyer's Christ's Commu-	...	...	...	or 64mo. tucks, 1s. 4d.)	0 6	...	...
nion	0 6	...	...	Stories, Vol. I. and II.	...	...	...
Balm for England .....	...	1 6	2 0	(bd. 1s. 6d. each)	...	...	...
Lollards, The .....	...	...	3 0	Sibbs's Divine Meditations,	...	...	...
Malan's Tracts .....	...	...	1 4	(tucks 1s. 6d.)	0 8	...	...
Narratives .....	...	...	2 0	Soul's Conflict .....	...	1 6	...
Manners and Customs of Jews	...	1 6	2 0	Small Rain upon the Tender	...	...	...
Mary Anne, superior paper ..	0 8	...	...	Herb, (6d. roan, 8d. tuck, or	...	...	...
Mason, W., Crumbs from the	...	...	...	1s. in case.)	...	...	...
Master's Table, (tucks	...	...	...	Soldier's Manual .....	...	...	1 4
1s. 6d., cf. 2s.)	0 8	...	...	Spencer's Sermons, (cf. 7s.)	...	4 0	...
—, J., Select Remains ..	...	1 0	1 6	Stockton, Owen, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Mather, Cotton, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Stories from Switzerland .....	...	...	2 0
Meditations on Incarnation ..	0 4	...	...	Swartz, C. F., Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Meikle, James, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Toplady, A. M., Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Milner, Joseph, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Tract Magazine, in vols. ....	...	...	1 4
Narrative Tracts .....	...	...	1 4	Trosse, George, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Neale's Emblems for Young ..	...	...	2 0	True Catholic .....	...	...	1 4
Newton, John, Life of	1 0	...	1 6	Turner, Mrs. J., Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Omicron's Letters .....	...	1 6	2 0	Two Apprentices .....	...	1 0	1 6
Orton on Eternity, (bound	...	...	...	Two Sisters .....	...	...	2 0
red, 8d.)	0 3	...	...	Usher, Archbishop, Life of ..	0 6	...	1 0
Owen, Dr., on Glory of Christ	...	...	1 6	Sermons .....	...	3 0	4 0
— on 130th Psalm .....	...	3 0	4 0	Veteran Soldier	0 6	...	...
Payson, Dr., Life of	1 0	...	1 6	Vincent on Love to Christ ..	0 6	...	...
Pearce, S., Life of	1 0	...	1 6	Voice of God in his Promises	0 4	...	...
Persuasive to Early Piety,	...	...	...	Walker, Mrs. E., Life of	0 6	...	1 0
(bd. silk, 2s. cf. gilt, 2s. 4d.)	...	1 0	...	Waste not, want not	0 6	...	...
Pink Tippet	0 6	...	...	Watson's Divine Cordial .....	...	1 0	1 6
Pious Mechanic	0 6	...	...	Saint's Delight .....	...	1 0	1 6
Powell Vavasor, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Watts, Dr., Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Present for the Young .....	...	...	2 0	—'s Divine Songs, su-	...	...	...
Prisoner's Manual .....	...	...	1 4	perior edition	0 8	...	1 0
Protestant's Manual .....	...	...	1 4	Williams, Joseph, Life of ...	1 0	...	1 6
Providence and Grace	0 6	...	...	Workhouse Boy	0 6	...	...
Red Book, superior paper	0 8	...	...	Young Cottager, (bd. red, 1s.)	...	...	...
Repentance enforced .....	...	1 0	1 6	Young, Select Tracts for, Vol.	...	...	...
Rewards, Twenty-nine vols.	...	...	...	I. to IV., each .....	...	...	1 4
(bd. in red, 1s. each.)	...	...	...	Youth's Companion .....	...	...	1 4
Reynolds's, Bishop, Time of	...	...	...	
Trouble	0 4	...	...		
Israel's Prayer .....	...	2 0	2 6				
Richmond, Rev. Legh, Annals	...	...	...	
of the Poor; (bd. cf. or	...	...	...	
silk, 5s. 6d.) .....	...	3 6	...				
Romaine, William, Life of ..	0 6	...	1 0				
Rowe, John, Life of	0 6	...	1 0				

foreign literature,—have been adventurously explored. On these, however, no greater faith has been placed than they strictly deserve; although, it is but fair to state, that they have frequently elucidated doubtful points, and clearly revealed circumstances and points of character, that have been dishonestly withheld, or wilfully misrepresented, by partial biographers. In many cases, reference has been made, with material advantage, to the existing relatives of departed worthies; and, in some, an inspection of important family papers has been obtained.

STRICT IMPARTIALITY forms a very material feature of the Work. Not only has there been no truckling to party feeling; but that lamentable transmission of error, from generation to generation,—arising from the ready faith reposed in the statements of distinguished authors,—has, by patient investigation and fearless honesty, in numerous cases, been checked. Laurels, originally awarded by private friendship, bigotted admiration, or political partisanship, are, in the present Work, torn from the brows of the undeserving, and transferred to those of such meritorious individuals as have been visited with obloquy, either through ignorance of their merits, personal pique, public clamour, or party bitterness. Many persons of great abilities have met with no literary advocates, although much admired by their talented cotemporaries; while others, of doubtful claims, have had their “nothings monstered” by adulatory biographers, although treated with apathetic indifference by those who were most competent to judge of their qualities:—an attempt has been made to remedy such evils in these Volumes; the judgment pronounced on each individual, being, it is sincerely hoped, commensurate with his merits, however it may differ from his standard reputation.

THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY MEMOIRS will be contained in Volume I. which will include the following Classes:—**ROYAL FAMILY**,—**PRETENDERS AND THEIR ADHERENTS**,—**CHURCHMEN**,—**DISSENTERS**,—and **STATESMEN**. It will be embellished with about *One Hundred and Fifty Portraits* on wood, in addition to a medallion Frontispiece, of George the First, finely engraved on steel.

EACH CLASS, IN EACH VOLUME, WILL BE COMPLETE, and comprise Lives of all its eminent characters, during the whole of the Four Reigns. The First Volume will consequently include, besides those of the Pretenders and their Adherents, *Memoirs of the Royal Family*, from **GEORGE THE FIRST** to the **PRINCESS VICTORIA**,—of Prelates and other celebrated Divines of the Established Church, from **BURNET** to **HEBER** and **BLOMFIELD**,—of Dissenters, from **WATTS** and **WESLEY**, to **HALL** and **JAY**,—and of Statesmen, from **WALPOLE**, **BOLINGBROKE** and their cotemporaries, to **CANNING**, **GREY**, **LANSDOWNE**, and **PEEL**.

THE ARMY, THE NAVY, AND THE BAR,—from **MARLBOROUGH** to **WELLINGTON**;—from **LORD ORFORD** and **HOSIER**, to **NELSON**, **COCHRANE**, and **CODRINGTON**;—from **SOMERS** to **BROUGHAM**, inclusive,—will form the contents of Volume II., which will appear in March.

The other Volumes are in a state of considerable forwardness, and will be published at intervals of Three Months each.

76, Fleet Street,
December, 1831.

MESSRS. VIZETELLY, BRANSTON & CO.

RESPECTFULLY ANNOUNCE A NEW AND IMPORTANT BIOGRAPHICAL WORK,

ENTITLED

THE GEORGIAN ERA;

COMPRISING

Memoirs of the most eminent Persons

WHO HAVE FLOURISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN, FROM THE ACCESSION
OF GEORGE THE FIRST TO THE DEMISE OF
GEORGE THE FOURTH:

IN FOUR VOLUMES, CROWN OCTAVO: HALF-A-GUINEA EACH.

The First Volume will be published in the course of January, 1832.

THERE is no subject more generally amusing, or more powerfully instructive than BIOGRAPHY:—it not only illustrates history, and the progress of art, science, and general improvement; but strikingly exemplifies the consequences of human conduct, under its various modifications; and combines the sterling value of Truth with the fascinations of Romance. A high degree of interest is attached to the Lives of eminent Persons who have flourished even at remote periods, or in foreign climes; but this interest becomes more intense, as the characters approximate to our own times, especially when they are natives of our own country.

Under this impression, the present Work has been undertaken. Contrasted with the AUGUSTAN or ELIZABETHAN, that which may be appropriately termed The GEORGIAN ERA, claims a decided superiority; being not only remarkable for the number of its ILLUSTRIOUS CHARACTERS, and its fertility in GREAT EVENTS, but possessing an *immediate and personal influence on the existing community of Great Britain*. It is marked by the important circumstance of a new reigning family having been called to the throne;—by the struggles of the Stuarts, and the intrigues of their adherents:—by political conflicts and polemical controversies of unusual obstinacy and duration;—by the prowess of the British arms; the establishment of a mighty empire in the east; the revolt of the American colonies; the overthrow of Napoleon; the great advancement of general knowledge; the amazing progress of scientific discovery; and the rapid improvement of all the arts of life.

The Publishers are impressed with a perfect conviction of the ample measure of justice which the present state of society demands. Such books only are remunerative, as offer to the purchaser a large quantity of production at a moderate expense; and profit must be sought in extensiveness of sale, rather than in costliness of price. But not only must the public be propitiated by quantity,—it is equally scrupulous as to quality. In these respects, the Work, to which attention is now solicited, it is confidently anticipated, will be found to have more than rivalled every

it was written—for the instruction of the younger branches of the medical profession, but as equally useful to the young men of all professions, and as a work which may be perused with advantage even by those who have discovered the last and the most precious application of all our knowledge.”—*Quarterly Review*.

“ Now this is precisely the good office which, in our estimation, Dr A. has actually rendered to the disciples of that science of which he is himself so distinguished an ornament. In the very moderate compass of one octavo volume, he has placed within the reach of the medical student, as much sound metaphysic lore as any human being need give a rush to possess, unless he aspires to very high distinction in that peculiar line of investigation. He has divested his researches of all the frivolous trumpery in which the philosophers of former days were often in the habit of disguising their ambitious poverty. He has shown that, in this, as in other sciences, the grand object is to establish the universality of facts, and that science is successful and triumphant in proportion as she approximates to the accomplishment of this object. And, lastly, what is above all praise, he has exhibited philosophy as the handmaid of religion ; and has made it manifest that all the rays of knowledge naturally converge towards that one point in which is situated the throne of eternal and heavenly truth. All this he has done, with a degree of mastery which shows the amplitude of his resources ; and, at the same time, with that simplicity and modesty which are among the most engaging attributes of every superior mind. He professes not to offer any thing which has a claim to novelty or originality. His avowed object is merely to direct the inquiries of the younger part of his profession “ on a subject of great and general interest,” and of peculiar importance to the medical inquirer, namely, the philosophy of mind ; and, without formally assuming the character of a moral or religious lecturer, he has made his work auxiliary to the most sacred and majestic of all sciences. He has made it clear that sound metaphysical philosophy is not a knowledge which puffeth up : that on the contrary, its legitimate tendency is to chastise the arrogance of human wisdom, and to conduct us to that wisdom which is from above, and which is pure, and peaceable, and rich in all the fruits which can strengthen up the soul into eternal life.—But our limits admonish us that we must break off our converse with this candid, sagacious, and benevolent inquirer. We cannot, however, take leave of his work without expressing our reverence for the motives which prompted him to undertake it, and our admiration for the powers which have so nobly redeemed from loss and waste the fragments of time spared him from the distractions of a most extensive practice. We cordially wish our exhortations could reach those professional aspirants for whom it was compiled : for we should esteem it a proud distinction if our voice could persuade them to make this volume the companion of their studies ; and more especially, to take with them to the lecture, the hospital, and the dissecting-room, the sentiments, nay, if possible, the very words, of his final section, which exhibits a “ view of the qualities and acquirements which constitute a well regulated mind.”—*British Critic*.

"Dr ABERCROMBIE is already known to the public as a gentleman of the first eminence in his profession. The work before us proves him to possess an independent, vigorous, and practical mind, thoroughly conversant with the subjects it discusses, that enters *ex animo* into the spirit of inductive philosophy, and withal is deeply imbued with Christian piety. It is a volume calculated to render essential service to intellectual, medical, and theological science, and we have risen from the perusal of it with an earnest wish that it may find its way into the hands of every thinking man in the empire, be he a believer or an infidel. It abounds with interesting statement and powerful reasoning; and we confidently recommend it to our readers as a publication of no ordinary value—one of the few, compared with the numbers at present issuing from the press, which will long outlive the year of its appearance, and will be the more prized in proportion as its contents are known."—*Dublin Christian Examiner*.

"Dr ABERCROMBIE's interesting work is divided into the five following parts. 1. The Nature and Extent of our Knowledge of Mind. 2. The Origin of our Knowledge of Facts, relating both to Matter and Mind. This includes Sensation and Perception—Consciousness and Reflection—and Testimony. 3. The Intellectual operations, in the following order: Memory—Abstraction—Imagination—Reason or Judgment. Under this last are examined, the use of Reason in the investigation of Truth, including a concise system of Logic; and the use of Reason in correcting the impressions of the mind in regard to external things, containing a collection of many interesting facts and remarks on Dreaming—Somnambulism—Insanity—and Spectral Illusions. 4. Application of the rules of Philosophical investigation to medical science. And lastly, A view of the Qualities and Acquirements which constitute a well regulated mind. Of course we cannot enter upon any minute examination of these. They comprehend a system of Intellectual Philosophy. The whole is executed with great ability, and in a manner corresponding to the latest improvements of the science. We entertain no doubt of its becoming a popular book. And we can assure our fair readers, if any such have honoured us with perusal, that, under such a master, even they may now study *metaphysics* without danger of incurring what has been esteemed "the odious epithet" of *bas-bleu*. The whole is well digested and easily apprehended, requiring, in general, no dangerous knittings of the brow."—*Presbyterian Review*.

"Among Christian physicians, we are happy to class the author of the volume before us; who, after the publication of various important works in medicine, which have been received with much applause by the physicians of the Continent as well as of this country, has turned his attention to metaphysical subjects, and to inquiries into the intellectual powers, principally as bearing upon medical investigations; and more particularly intended for the benefit of the younger branches of the medical profession, for whose best interests he discovers the most commendable solicitude. He does not, like too many metaphysical writers, spend

much of his work on disputed topics, or in supporting any particular theory of morals ; but stating what appears to him to be legitimate deductions from acknowledged facts, he has succeeded in giving a perspicuous summary of what Dr Chalmers, in his lectures, calls the orthodox system of moral philosophy, or that which is admitted by Mr Stewart, and the best writers of his school, as contrasted with the paradoxical views to be found in the writings of Hartley, Hume, Priestly, and their followers. This work supplies, in metaphysical and moral science, what the progress and accumulation of discovery had rendered a desideratum in most of the departments of knowledge."—*Christian Instructor*.

Also lately Published, by the same Author,

In 8vo. Second Edition enlarged, 12s. bds.

PATHOLOGICAL & PRACTICAL RESEARCHES

ON

DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND THE SPINAL CORD.

In 8vo. Second Edition enlarged, 12s. bds.

PATHOLOGICAL & PRACTICAL RESEARCHES

ON

DISEASES OF THE STOMACH, THE INTESTINAL CANAL,
THE LIVER, & OTHER VISCERA OF THE ABDOMEN.

EDINBURGH: WAUGH & INNES,
BOOKSELLERS TO HIS MAJESTY,
2, HUNTER SQUARE, AND 31. SOUTH HANOVER STREET;
W. CURRY JUN. AND CO. DUBLIN ; AND WHITTAKER AND CO.
LONDON.

BROWNE & Co.'s
SCAGLIOLA WORKS,
UNIVERSITY STREET,
(Late Carmarthen Street),
L O N D O N.

AT THESE WORKS ARE EXECUTED IN SCAGLIOLA

(In imitation of the most beautiful British and Foreign Marbles),

COLUMNS AND PILASTERS,

WITH CAPITALS AND BASES FOR DITTO,

FROM APPROVED GREEK AND ROMAN EXAMPLES.

Pedestals, Termini, and Candelabra :

Slabs for Commode, Pier, and other Table Tops,

With Brackets or Trusses,

ALSO FINISHED IN SCAGLIOLA,

THE FRIEZE, WALLS, AND NICHEs

IN

Saloons, Halls, Staircases, Dining Rooms, &c.

AND IN MARBLE,

MONUMENTS, CHIMNEY PIECES, BATHS, VASES, SLABS,

AND EVERY OTHER DESCRIPTION OF WORK,

IN THE BEST MANNER, AND ON MODERATE TERMS.

AN ELEGANT AND EXTENSIVE VARIETY OF THE ABOVE, IN

SCAGLIOLA AND MARBLE,

MAY BE SEEN AT THE WORKS.

BROWNE & Co. respectfully acquaint the Nobility, Gentry, Architects, and Builders, that besides their extensive stock of MARBLE MONUMENTS, CHIMNEY
[PIECES,

PIECES, BATHS, SCAGLIOLA PEDESTALS. &c. which are always on view at their Gallery, they have formed the most considerable collection of Classic and other ornamental Works (on a large scale), for the decoration of **MANSIONS, PLEASURE GROUNDS, and GARDENS**, that has ever been submitted to public taste, many of which have been collected in France, Holland, Germany, Italy, and Spain, and are both unique and matchless.

In the other department of the collection are **GROUPES, STATUES, BUSTS, CANDELABRA, VASES, TAZZA, &c.** in almost every variety of Marble, Porphyry, Alabaster, Bronze, Or-Molu, &c. and superb **TABLE and PIER SLABS**, in Mosaic, Granite, Porphyry, Coloured Glass, Marble, and Scagliola; also **CARVINGS**, in Ivory and Wood; splendid **GIRANDOLES**, and an innumerable variety of elegant and curious **ORNAMENTS** in Egyptian, Grecian, Roman, and Asiatic art, executed in small, suited for the Gallery, Library, Dining and Drawing Rooms, or Ladies' Boudoir; the whole comprising some thousand articles of vertu, which are for sale on very low terms, and may be viewed gratis, daily, (Sundays excepted) from nine to six o'clock.

NEW WORKS IN THE PRESS,

OR

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.



I.

THEOLOGY OF NATURAL HISTORY;

OR, TREATISES ON

THE POWER, GOODNESS, AND WISDOM OF GOD, AS
MANIFESTED IN THE CREATION.

WRITTEN IN CONFORMITY WITH THE WILL OF THE LATE REV.
AND RIGHT HON. THOMAS HENRY EGERTON,
EARL OF BRIDGEWATER,

BY THE FOLLOWING AUTHORS, APPOINTED BY THE LATE PRESIDENT OF
THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

1. On the ADAPTATION of EXTERNAL NATURE to the PHYSICAL CONDITION of MAN. By JOHN KIDD, M.D., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Oxford.
2. On the ADAPTATION of EXTERNAL NATURE to the MORAL CONDITION of MAN. By the Rev. JOHN THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh.
3. On HUMAN and COMPARATIVE ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY; and on VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. By PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., Secretary to the Royal Society.
4. On the MECHANISM of the HUMAN FRAME, including the Hand and its Uses, and the Organs of the Voice. By Sir CHARLES BELL, Knt., F.R.S.
5. On the HABITS and INSTINCTS of ANIMALS. By the Rev. WILLIAM KIRBY, M.A., F.R.S.
6. On GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY. By the Rev. WILLIAM BUCKLAND, D.D., F.R.S., Canon of Christ Church, and Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford.
7. On ASTRONOMY and GENERAL PHYSICS. By the Rev. WILLIAM WHEWELL, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge.
8. On CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, and the Function of DIGESTION. By WILLIAM PROUT, M.D., F.R.S.

II.

A COURSE of LECTURES on the COINAGE of the GREEKS and ROMANS.

Delivered in the University of Oxford, by EDWARD CARDWELL, D.D.,
Principal of St. Alban's Hall, and Camden Professor of Antient Poetry.

III.

HULSEAN LECTURES FOR THE YEAR 1831. THE VERACITY OF THE HISTORICAL BOOKS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT,

FROM THE CONCLUSION OF THE PENTATEUCH TO THE OPENING OF THE PROPHETS.

Argued from the undesigned Coincidences to be found in them, when compared in their
several Parts; being a *continuation of the Argument* for the Veracity of the
Five Books of Moses.

By the Rev. J. J. BLUNT, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Post 8vo.

IV.

GOSPEL STORIES.

An Attempt to render the CHIEF EVENTS of the LIFE of OUR SAVIOUR intelligible and profitable to YOUNG CHILDREN.

'Suffer little children to come unto me.'—ST. MARK.

In a small volume, corresponding with STORIES FOR CHILDREN, from the HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

V.

The LIFE of PETER the GREAT. Small 8vo.

VI.

JOURNAL of an EXPEDITION to EXPLORE the COURSE and TERMINATION of the NIGER.

With a NARRATIVE of the incidents of a Voyage in an open Boat down that River from Yaorie, to its termination in the Bight of Biafra, and arrival at Fernando Po, on the 1st of December, 1830.

By RICHARD and JOHN LANDER.

With Portraits of the Authors, and other illustrative Engravings and a Map of the Route, showing the course of the Niger to the Sea. 3 vols. small 8vo.

VII.

PEN and PENCIL SKETCHES of INDIA.

Being a Journal of a Tour in that Country. With numerous Engravings by LANDSEER, and Woodcuts, chiefly illustrative of the *Field Sports of India*.

By CAPTAIN MUNDY, late Aide-de-Camp to Lord Combermere. 2 vols 8vo.

VIII.

A New Series of COLLOQUIES on the PROGRESS and PROSPECTS of SOCIETY.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo.

*** Just published a SECOND EDITION of the FIRST SERIES. 2 vols. 8vo. With Plates. 30s.

IX.

HISTORY of the PENINSULAR WAR.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. 4to.

Vol. III. and last, *which will be ready for delivery in a few days*.

X.

SOUTHEY'S BOOK of the CHURCH.

A New Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo.

XI.

CONTARINI FLEMING.

A PSYCHOLOGICAL AUTO-BIOGRAPHY. 4 vols. foolscap 8vo.

XII.

The PROVINCE of JURISPRUDENCE DEFINED,

In Six Essays.

By JOHN AUSTIN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo.

'I have stated in the beginning of my preface, that the six lectures or essays composing the following treatise are made out of ten lectures which I delivered at the University of London. These (I may venture to add) were heard with some approbation, by an instructed and judicious audience. Imboldened by that approbation, I submit them, in their present form, to the judgment of a larger public.'—Preface.

XIII.

HISTORY OF THE WAR OF THE SPANISH SUCCESSION

(1702—1714),

By the LORD VISCOUNT MAHON, M.P., Author of the *LIFE OF BELISARIUS*. 8vo

This work will derive much new information from the MS. Papers and Correspondence of GENERAL STANHOPE, at one period Commander-in-Chief of the British Army in Spain, and afterwards (as EARL STANHOPE) First Lord of the Treasury in England. In the same collection are many Letters and Papers of LORD PETERBOROUGH, which throw great light on his military life.

XIV.

NATURAL MAGIC,

In a Series of Letters addressed to Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart.,
By Dr. BREWSTER. With very many Woodcuts. Small 8vo.

XV.

The ENCYCLOPÆDIA ECCLESIASTICA ;

Or, a COMPLETE HISTORY of the CHURCH ; containing a full and Compendious Explanation of all Ecclesiastical Rites and Ceremonies ; a distinct and accurate Account of all Denominations of Christians ; together with a Definition of Terms usually occurring in Ecclesiastical Writers.

By THOMAS ANTHONY TROLLOPE, LL.B., Late Fellow of New College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law.

The Work will be illustrated with Lithographic Engravings, giving an accurate representation of the different Monastic Orders ; and will be printed in Four Volumes, Quarto, each of which is intended to be published in Two Parts. The price to Subscribers will be One Pound each Part ; the first of which will be put to the press as soon as a sufficient number of Subscribers may warrant the undertaking.

Subscribers are requested to send their Names as speedily as possible to the Publisher, Mr. MURRAY, 50, Albemarle-Street.

XVI.

The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND.

By HENRY HALLAM, Esq. THIRD EDITION. 3 vols. 8vo.

XVII.

ESSAYS, MORAL, POLITICAL, and LITERARY ;

Selected from the QUARTERLY REVIEW,

During the Editorship of WILLIAM GIFFORD, Esq.

Under the direction of, and with an introduction by the present Editor.

In six Pocket Volumes. With Portraits of the most distinguished Writers.

XVIII.

SALMONIA. By Sir HUMPHRY DAVY.

THIRD EDITION, with Plates, post 8vo.

XIX.

REJECTED ADDRESSES.

A New Edition, with Portraits of the Authors after HARLOW, and of all the Authors whose Works are supposed to be imitated. Small 8vo.

XX.

TRIALS of CHARLES the FIRST and the REGICIDES.

By CHARLES EDWARD DODD, Esq.

With Portrait and other Illustrations. Small 8vo.

XXI.

The AGAMEMNON of ÆSCHYLUS,

TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK. Illustrated by Outlines from Ancient Gems.

By JOHN S. HARFORD, Esq., D.C.L., and F.R.S. 8vo.

THE FAMILY LIBRARY.

"BOOKS THAT YOU MAY CARRY TO THE FIRE, AND HOLD READILY IN YOUR HAND, ARE THE MOST USEFUL AFTER ALL. A MAN WILL OFTEN LOOK AT THEM, AND BE TEMPTED TO GO ON, WHEN HE WOULD HAVE BEEN FRIGHTENED AT BOOKS OF A LARGER SIZE, AND OF A MORE ERUDITE APPEARANCE."—DR. JOHNSON.

"Mr. MURRAY's Library.... A very excellent, and always entertaining Miscellany."—*Edinburgh Review*, No. 103.

"Mr. MURRAY's Family Library.... A title which, from the valuable and entertaining matter the collection contains, as well as from the careful style of its execution, it well deserves. No family, indeed, in which there are children to be brought up, ought to be without this *Library*, as it furnishes the readiest resources for that education which ought to accompany or succeed that of the boarding-school or the academy, and is infinitely more conducive than either to the cultivation of the intellect."—*Monthly Review*, Feb. 1821.

"La collection que fait paraître M. MURRAY, sous le titre de Bibliothèque de Famille, devient de jour en jour plus populaire, et justifie pleinement son succès, par le choix des sujets, les noms des auteurs, et la foule de documens curieux, de faits ignorés, de remarques neuves que rassemblent les volumes déjà publiés."—*Revue Encyclopédique*.

"Eine vortreffliche Sammlung von Volksbüchern."—*Morgenblatt*.

LIST OF THE VOLUMES OF THE FAMILY LIBRARY

PUBLISHED SINCE ITS COMMENCEMENT IN APRIL, 1829.

Price 5s. each, profusely Illustrated, and neatly bound in canvass.

Nos. I. and II.

The LIFE of NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE.

With Fifteen Engravings on Steel and Wood, by FINDEN and THOMPSON; the Woodcuts from Designs by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

No. III.

The LIFE of ALEXANDER the GREAT.

Nos. IV., X., XIII., XIX., and XXVI.

LIVES of the most Eminent BRITISH PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, and ARCHITECTS. By ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. Five Vols.

Nos. V., VI., and IX.

The HISTORY of the JEWS.

Complete in 3 vols., with original Maps and Woodcuts.

No. VII.

The NATURAL HISTORY of INSECTS.

With very numerous Woodcuts.

No. VIII.

The COURT and CAMP of BUONAPARTE.

No. IX.

The LIFE and VOYAGES of CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.

By WASHINGTON IRVING.

Abridged by him from his larger Work.

No. XII.

The LIFE of NELSON.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY, Esq., LL.D., POET LAUREATE, &c.

Complete in 1 vol. Embellished with numerous Woodcuts from Designs by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, engraved by THOMPSON and WILLIAMS.

No. XIV.

LIVES of EMINENT BRITISH PHYSICIANS.

With Portraits and Woodcuts.

No. XV.

The HISTORY of BRITISH INDIA.

By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, F.R.S.

With a Map and six Engravings on steel.

No. XVI.

LETTERS on DEMONOLOGY and WITCHCRAFT.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart.

No. XVII.

LIFE of BRUCE, the AFRICAN TRAVELLER.

By MAJOR Sir F. B. HEAD.

No. XVIII.

VOYAGES and DISCOVERIES of the COMPANIONS of
COLUMBUS.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. With Illustrations.

No. XX.

SKETCHES from the HISTORY of VENICE.

No. XXI.

A NEW HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS.

By FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

XXII.

The LIVES of SCOTTISH WORTHIES.

By PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, Esq.,

XXIII.

A FAMILY TOUR IN SOUTH HOLLAND.

XXIV.

The EVENTFUL HISTORY of the MUTINY of the BOUNTY.

By JOHN BARROW, Esq., Secretary to the Admiralty.

XXV.

HISTORY of the REFORMATION in ENGLAND.

By the Rev. J. J. BLUNT.

PREPARING FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION.

I.

JOURNAL of an EXPEDITION to EXPLORE the COURSE and
TERMINATION of the NIGER.

By RICHARD and JOHN LANDER. 3 vols.

II.

VENETIAN HISTORY.

Vol. II., completing the Work. Plates.

III.

The LIFE of PETER the GREAT.

From Original Documents. By the Author of "The Mutiny of the Bounty." One vol.

IV.

An ACCOUNT of the GREAT FLOODS of August 1829,
In the Province of Moray, and adjoining Districts in the North of Scotland.
By Sir THOMAS DICK LAUDER, F.R.S., of Fountainhall, Bart.

V.

The LIVES of SCOTTISH WORTHIES. Vol. II.

M^R. MURRAY

HAS JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING WORKS.

I.

FRANCIS THE FIRST,

AN HISTORICAL DRAMA.

By FRANCES ANN KEMBLE. 8vo.

'It was written, we have been informed by persons who long ago perused the work in manuscript, several years before Miss Kemble appeared upon the stage, and at a time when she little anticipated the probability that she herself might be called upon to impersonate the conceptions of her own imagination. We believe that we are quite safe when we state that the drama, in its present form, was written when the authoress was not more than seventeen. In the skill and intricacy with which the more dramatic part of the plot is managed, she may fairly compete with the most ingenious playwrights of modern times; nor are the masculine strength, and sustained vigour of the language, breaking out occasionally into gleams of very sweet poetry, unworthy of the bold conception and powerful execution of the general design. Throughout there is that spirit and animation, without which neither forcible delineation of character nor cleverness of plot will excite or keep possession of the reader's mind. The tragedy is alive from the beginning to the end.'—*Quarterly Review*.

II.

A COPIOUS GRAMMAR of the GREEK LANGUAGE.

By AUGUSTUS MATTHIÆ.

Translated from the German by EDWARD V. BLOMFIELD, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

FIFTH EDITION, thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged from the last Edition of the original, by JOHN KENRICK, M.A. In 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

*** This Work, which has been so widely circulated, and so highly approved in former Editions, has been entirely remodelled by the Author. Errors have been corrected and deficiencies supplied; so that in its present state it comprises every improvement in Greek Grammar which has been made since the publication of the First Edition.

Also,

GREEK EXERCISES, adapted to MATTHIÆ'S GREEK GRAMMAR.

By JOHN KENRICK, M.A. 8vo. 6s.

III.

GLEANINGS in NATURAL HISTORY,

With LOCAL RECOLLECTIONS. By EDWARD JESSE, Esq.

Deputy Surveyor of His Majesty's Parks.

To which are added, MAXIMS and HINTS for an ANGLER. Post 8vo.

Being a Companion to the JOURNAL of a NATURALIST.

IV.

VIEW OF THE MOTIONS OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES.

With a popular INTRODUCTION.

By MRS. SOMERVILLE. 8vo. 30s.

'Taken altogether, the production does honour to the age in which we live—but as the exclusive performance of a female, it must be regarded as a prodigy of intelligence and mental industry. It is a subject worthy of national congratulation, that a lady of extraordinary talents, and of sufficient ambition to trespass beyond the restraints imposed upon her sex, should enlist in the ranks of the missionaries of useful knowledge.'—*Monthly Review*, Jan., 1833.

QUARTERLY LITERARY ADVERTISER.

LONDON, MARCH, 1832.

UNIFORM WITH THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

This day is published, at only 6s. per Volume, neatly bound, a complete and uniform Edition of

THE FOUR SERIES OF THE ROMANCE OF HISTORY.

ENGLAND. By HENRY NEELE.

From the Norman Conquest to the Reformation. 3 vols. 18s.

FRANCE. By LEITCH RITCHIE.

From the Time of Charlemagne to the Reign of Louis XIV. 3 vols. 18s.

ITALY. By CHARLES MACFARLANE.

From the Lombard Epoch to the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols. 18s.

SPAIN. By M. TRUEBA.

From the Time of Roderick to the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols. 18s.

These Works illustrate the Romantic Annals of every Age between the Periods above mentioned, and comprise also a short History of each Country.

'The plan of the work is novel, and of a very interesting description. It is the realization of that which has been often said, and often felt,—that the annals with which the history of every country are thickly strewn, are in themselves far more romantic than the happiest inventions of the most ingenious novelists and poets.... They are valuable illustrations of manners, and striking commentaries on the history of the country.'—*Times*.

'The plan of this work is excellent.'—*Literary Gazette*.

New Supplies are now Ready of THE GEOGRAPHICAL ANNUAL, 1832.

CONTAINING 100 STEEL ENGRAVINGS, BY STARLING.

'Of all the Annuals, this is unquestionably the most useful.'—*New Monthly Magazine*.

'This beautiful and most useful volume is a perfect picture of elegance.'—*Literary Gazette*.

'The utility of this valuable volume almost eclipses its beauty, in our estimation. It is an ornament for the boudoir or the drawing-room, while it is absolutely necessary for the study.'—*Atlas*.

'It far surpasses anything of the kind which we have seen.'—*Monthly Review*.

'An excellent little work, engraved with a clearness and correctness which is quite surprising. Travellers have a system of Geography and a complete Atlas, which they may carry in their pocket.'—*Spectator*.

'It is the most perfect gem which has ever been published.'—*Bristol Journal*.

Price, plain, 18s. bound; finely coloured, 21s.; in morocco, 3s. extra.

New Novels by distinguished Writers.

CHANTILLY. In 3 vols.

Dedicated to the Princess Louise D'Orleans.

'The tale reminds us touchingly of one of the most admirable fictions in the language, "The Bride of Lammermuir."'—*Athenæum*.

THE ROBBER. In 3 vols.

By the Author of 'Chartley the Fatalist.'

'"Chartley" is a valuable novel.'—*Spectator*.

'"The Robber" is a very great improvement on its predecessor.'—*Lit. Gazette*.

THE JEW. In 3 vols.

'This is unquestionably a very extraordinary production.'—*Athenæum*.

'A work of high and rare merit.'—*Court Journal*.

CAMERON. In 3 vols.

'Its dialogues and scenes very strongly remind us of "Self-Controul," and of "Marriage," and "Inheritance." There are pictures of life in Scotland scarcely to be surpassed.'—*Spectator*.

THE AFFIANCED ONE. In 3 vols.

By the Author of 'Gertrude.'

'Evidently the production of a woman of taste and refinement. It abounds with lively sketches of society and sparkling anecdote.'—*Belle Assemblée*.

THE FALSE STEP. In 3 vols.

'A tale of deep interest, inculcating a useful lesson.'—*Metropolitan*.

'An interesting, well-told story, not over-drawn.'—*Athenæum*.

Printed for Edward Bull, New Public Subscription Library, 26, Holles-street, Cavendish-square: to be had also of every Bookseller in the United Kingdom.

Q. Rev. No. 93.

B

LOUDON'S AGRICULTURE, GARDENING, &c.

Published, this day, in one large vol. 8vo. with upwards of 1100 Engravings on Wood, New Edition, with considerable Improvements, 2l. 10s. bds.

AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF AGRICULTURE; comprising the Theory and Practice of the Management of Landed Property; and of the Cultivation and Economy of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of Agriculture, including the latest Improvements; a General History of Agriculture; &c.

By J. C. LOUDON, F.L.S., H.S., &c.
London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Co.

By the same Author,

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GARDENING; comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening, &c. &c. 1 large vol. 8vo. with many hundred Engravings on Wood, 2l. bds.

HORTUS BRITANNICUS.—A CATALOGUE of all the PLANTS indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain. 8vo. 2ls. in cloth. An APPENDIX to this Work will be ready in a few days.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PLANTS; comprising every desirable particular respecting all the Plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain. 1 large vol. 8vo. 4l. 14s. 6d.

Just Published, in Crown 8vo. price 10s. 6d.
the First Volume of

THE GEORGIAN ERA. This volume comprises Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain, from the Accession of George I. to the demise of George IV., arranged in the following classes: Royal Family—Pretenders and their Adherents—Statesmen—Churchmen and Dissenters; embellished with a beautiful Medallion Frontispiece on steel, and nearly One Hundred and Fifty Portraits on wood.

Volume II., comprising Naval and Military Commanders—Judges and Barristers—Physicians and Surgeons—will appear in April; and the two remaining Volumes at intervals of three months each.

'A production of infinite variety and entertainment.'—*Lit. Gazette.*

'Impartiality and fairness seem to be the Editor's characteristics. The volume is very closely as well as handsomely printed, and contains, though not in appearance large, an enormous quantity of matter.'—*Spectator.*

'The idea is certainly excellent, and the work is got up with great taste. The whole volume abounds in anecdote. It will be a delightful work for a country fire-side.'—*Athenæum.*

'The entire work will be found indispensable to every well-furnished library of English literature.'—*Atlas.*

Vizetelly, Branston, and Co. 76, Fleet Street.

THIRD EDITION.

Published this day, price 8s.

THE PROSPECTS OF BRITAIN.
By JAMES DOUGLAS, Esq. of Cavers.

'The pamphlet to which we now refer, contains a rapid sketch of the religious, the moral, the intellectual, and the political state of England. With the boldness of a Christian patriot, and with an enthusiasm which high principles alone can sustain, the author points out the corruptions which degrade our public institutions; he states and explains the means by which the national interests may be revived, and he unfolds the prospects which may still be cherished if these means shall be blessed with success.'—*Brewster's Journal of Science for Jan. 1832.*

By the same Author,

THOUGHTS ON PRAYER at the Present Time. Fourth edition; neat pocket size, price 6d. or bound and gilt, 1s.

In 1 vol. 8vo. price 8s.

THE TRUTHS OF RELIGION. Second edition.

'We consider his writings as a most salutary antidote to the crude and shallow theology, the confused views, and the floating fanaticism of the present day.'—*Eclectic Review for January, 1831.*

In 1 vol. 8vo. price 8s.

ERRORS REGARDING RELIGION.

'His volume evinces extensive reading, and an elevated and highly cultivated mind.'—*Christian Instructor, No. 241.*

In 1 vol. 12mo. price 4s. 6d.

THE ADVANCEMENT OF SOCIETY IN KNOWLEDGE AND RELIGION. Third edition.

Adam Black, Edinburgh; and Longman and Co. London.

Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

On Saturday, March 17th, will be published,

VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES used for the Food of Man; being the 29th and 30th Parts of the LIBRARY of ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE, and the 15th Volume.

Parts, 2s. each. Volume in cloth, 4s. 6d.

The previous Volume of VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES comprises Timber Trees and Fruits.

Charles Knight, 13, Pall-Mall East.

AS PRINTED FOR THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

In royal 8vo. with Maps, Plans and Tables, price 10s. cloth,

THE POPULATION RETURNS OF 1831. By JOHN RICKMAN, Esq.

'A very valuable body of statistical facts.'—*Times.*

'Taken from the parliamentary returns and skillfully arranged, this is a book of which every tolerable library should be possessed. The facts it unfolds are of great importance both to present politics and to future statistics.'—*Literary Gazette.*

E. Moxon, 64, New Bond-street.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE GERMAN.

TENNEMANN'S MANUAL of the HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the German by the Rev. ARTHUR JOHNSON, M.A., late Fellow of Wadham College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford. In one closely printed volume 8vo. boards. 16s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HEEREN'S WORKS.

HISTORICAL RESEARCHES into the POLITICS, INTERCOURSE, and COMMERCE of the CARTHAGINIANS, ETHIOPIANS, and EGYPTIANS. Translated from the German of A. H. L. HEEREN, Professor of History in the University of Gottingen, &c. &c. With Maps and Plans. 2 vols. 8vo. 14. 10s.

'A work of the very highest rank among those with which modern Germany has enriched the literature of Europe.'—*Quarterly Review*.

'The most valuable acquisition made to our historical store since the days of Gibbon.'—*Athenaeum*.

'A sterling and valuable publication.'—*Literary Gazette*.

'One of the most attractive historical works we have ever perused.'—*Metropolitan*.

'The whole work, both from the matter it contains and the elegance of its typography, is a credit to the press from which it has issued.'—*New Monthly*.

'This translation has received the sanction and commendation of Professor Heeren himself.'—*The Publisher*.

HEEREN'S SKETCH of the POLITICAL HISTORY of ANCIENT GREECE. 8vo. boards. 10s. 6d.

HEEREN'S MANUAL of ANCIENT HISTORY. 8vo. boards. 15s.

NIEBUHR'S DISSERTATION on the GEOGRAPHY of HERODOTUS, with a Map; and RESEARCHES into the HISTORY of the SCYTHIANS, GETÆ, and SARMATIANS. 8vo. cloth boards. 6s.

A GRAMMAR of the HEBREW LANGUAGE, by MOSES STUART, Associate Professor of Sacred Literature in the Institution at Andover, U.S. Fourth Edition, reprinted with the concurrence of the Author. 8vo. 14s. boards.

This Hebrew Grammar is considered as the best extant—it was recommended as such by Dr. Nicol, the late Regius-Professor of Hebrew. It is also recommended by the present Regius-Professors of Hebrew and Theology.

SOPHOCLES, literally translated into English Prose from the Greek, with Notes. Second Edition, very much improved. 8vo. boards. 15s.

The **HIPPOLYTUS** and **ALCESTIS** of EURIPIDES, literally translated into English Prose, with Notes. 8vo. bds. 4s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES, The Comedies of Plutus and the Frogs, literally translated into English Prose, with copious Notes. 8vo. 8s.

OXFORD ENGLISH PRIZE ESSAYS.

A COLLECTION of the ESSAYS which have obtained Prizes in the University of Oxford, from the Year 1771, to the present Time. 4 vols. crown 8vo. 11. 16s.

These volumes contains Essays, besides numerous others, by the following distinguished writers: Dr. Whately (Abp. of Dublin); Bishops Burgess, Copleston, Mant, and Heber; Professors Robertson, (Astronomy), Rev. H. H. Milman (Poetry), Sandford (Greek); Dr. Arnold, Rev. J. Keble, Rev. Daniel Wilson, Coleridge, Earl Eldon, Lord Sidmouth, Lord Tenterden, &c.

Dedicated with Permission to Professor Galsford, **SCRIPTORES GRÆCI MINORES**. Quorum Reliquias, fere omnium melioris notæ, ex editionibus variis excerptis J. A. GILES, A.B. e C. C. Oxon. Beautifully printed in 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. Price 16s. cloth boards.

This publication comprises a full and complete collection of as many of the minor Greek authors as could be brought together in a convenient form at a moderate expense. It contains the whole remains of fifty authors; several of whose works have never been before collected.

CHOLERA MORBUS.

AN ADDRESS to a CHRISTIAN CONGREGATION, on the Approach of the CHOLERA MORBUS. By the Rev. W. SEWELL, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford, and Chaplain of Carisbrooke Castle. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

SERMONS on the APPLICATION of CHRISTIANITY to the HUMAN HEART. By the same Author. Royal 8vo. 12s.

HORA PHILOLOGICA; or, Conjectures on the Structure of the Greek Language. Royal 8vo. 7s. boards.

AN ESSAY on the CULTIVATION of the INTELLECT. Crown 8vo. boards. 9s.

A CLERGYMAN'S RECREATIONS; or, Sacred Thoughts, in Verse. Small 8vo. boards. 7s.

THE CLAIMS of RELIGION URGED; from its Adaptation to Human Nature, and its Influence on Society. By the Rev. JOSEPH JONES, M.A. 8vo. boards. 10s. 6d.

CHRISTUS CRUCIFIXUS; or, Our Lord's Conduct considered with Reference to his Crucifixion, as an Evidence of the Truth of his Religion. By the Rev. ARTHUR JOHNSON, M.A. 12mo. 4s. boards.

MATHEMATICAL QUESTIONS, proposed at the Public Examinations in the University of Oxford, from the Year 1826, to the present Time. 8vo. sewed. 5s.

DR. WHATELY'S LOGIC, abridged for the Use of Students of the University, By the Rev. SAMUEL HINDS, M.A., Vice-principal of St. Alban Hall, Oxford. 12mo, sewed. 6s.

This contains all that is necessary for the Schools.

Books lately Printed at the University Press, Oxford.

Sold by J. PARKER, OXFORD; and by Messrs. PAYNE and FOSS,

PALL MALL, LONDON;

At the following Prices in Sheets:—

CATALOGUS Criticus et Historico-Literarius Cod. CLIII. MSS. Borealium præcipue Islandicæ Originis, qui nunc in Bibl. Bodl. adservantur. Auctore Finno Magnæo, Islando. 4to. 4s.

EXCERPTA ex IS. NEWTONI Principiis Naturalis Philosophiæ, cum Annotationibus T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier. 8vo. 10s.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum. Accedunt parallela S. Scripturæ loca, necnon vetus capitulorum notatio et canones Eusebii. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

ORATORES Attici, ex recensione Bekkeri, accedunt Indices Græcitatatis, opera T. MITCHELL, A.M. 10 vols. 8vo. 5l. 15s. Large paper, 16l. 13s.

JOANNIS SCAPULÆ LEXICON Græco-Latinum: fol. 3l. 13s. 6d.

TIBERII HEMSTERHUSII Addimenta inedita ad H. Stephani Thesaurum Linguæ Græcæ, ex autographo Leidæ adservato descripsit J. T. Bergamius. fol. 3s. 6d.

XENOPHONTIS Historiæ Græcæ Libri Septem. Ex editione L. Dindorfii accedunt annotationes variorum interpretum. 8vo. 12s.

CATALOGUE of BOOKS added to the Bodleian Library in the years 1829 and 1830. fol. 5s.

Miscellaneous WORKS and **CORRESPONDENCE** of the Rev. JAMES BRADLEY, D.D. Astronomer Royal, Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford, &c. &c. &c. With a Memoir, by S. P. RIGAUD, Esq. 4to. 2l. 15s.

The complete **WORKS** of **GEORGE BULL**, D.D. Lord Bishop of St. David's, collected and revised by the Rev. EDWARD BURTON, D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity, and Canon of Christ Church; to which is prefixed the Life of Bishop Bull, by ROBERT NELSON, Esq. 7 vols. 8vo. 3l. 8s.

The **HISTORY** of the **REFORMATION** of the **CHURCH** of **ENGLAND**. By GILBERT BURNET, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Sarum. A new edition, with a copious Index. 7 vols. 8vo. 3l. 6s. 6d.

The **HISTORY** of **HIS OWN TIME**, with the suppressed Passages and Notes. By the same Author. 6 vols. 8vo. 2l. 7s.

TESTIMONIES of the **ANTE-NICENE FATHERS** to the **DIVINITY** of **CHRIST**. By the Rev. EDWARD BURTON, D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity, and Canon of Christ Church. Second edition, with considerable Additions. 8vo. 13s.

TESTIMONIES of the **ANTE-NICENE FATHERS** to the **DOCTRINE** of the **TRINITY** and of the **DIVINITY** of the **HOLY GHOST**. By the same Author. 8vo. 5s.;

The **HISTORY** of the **ACTS** of the **Holy APOSTLES** confirmed from other Authors, and considered as full evidence of the truth of Christianity. By RICHARD BISCOE, M.A. A new edition. 8vo. 10s.

FASTI HELLENICI. The Civil and Literary **CHRONOLOGY** of **GREECE**, from the LVth to the CXXIVth Olympiad. By HENRY FYNES CLINTON, Esq. M.A. late Student of Christ Church. Second edition, with large Additions. 4to. 1l. 8s. 6d.

The Civil and Literary **CHRONOLOGY** of **GREECE** and **ROME**, from the CXXIVth Olympiad to the death of Augustus. By the same Author. 4to. 1l. 15s.

A **TYPOGRAPHICAL GAZETTEER** attempted. By the Rev. HENRY COTTON, D. C. L. late Sub-librarian of the Bodleian Library, and Student of Christ Church. Second edition, corrected and much enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

A Geographical and Historical **DESCRIPTION** of **ANCIENT GREECE**; with a Plan of Athens. By the Rev. J. A. CRAMER, D.D. Principal of New Inn Hall. 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.

A **MAP** of **ANCIENT** and **MODERN GREECE**. By the same Author. On two sheets. 15s.

A **DESCRIPTION** of **ANCIENT ITALY**; with a Plan of Rome. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l.

A **MAP** of **ANCIENT** and **MODERN ITALY**. By the same Author. 15s.

The Theological **WORKS** of **ISAAC BARROW**, D.D. 8 vols. 8vo. 3l. 13s. 6d.

HARMONIA EVANGELICA, sive Quatuor Evangelia Græcæ, pro temporis et rerum serie in partes quinque distributa. Edidit EDWARDUS GRESWELL, A.M. Coll. C. C. apud Oxon. Socius. 8vo. 11s.

DISSERTATIONS on the Principles and Arrangement of a Harmony of the **GOSPELS**. By the Rev. EDWARD GRESWELL, M.A. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 13s.

The **WORKS** of **MATTHEW HORBURY**, D.D. on Future Punishment; and Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. 13s.

PRICES of **CORN** in Oxford in the beginning of the Fourteenth Century, and also from the year 1583 to the present time. By the Rev. W. F. LLOYD, M.A. Student of Christ Church. 8vo. 4s.

ORIGINES LITURGICÆ, or Antiquities of the English Ritual, and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies. By the Rev. WILLIAM PALMER, M.A. of Worcester College, Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.

Ecclesiastical MEMORIALS and **ANNALS** of the Reformation and Establish-

BOOKS PRINTED AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD.—(Continued.)

ment of Religion, and LIVES of the Reformers. By JOHN STRYPE, M.A. Complete, with a General Index. 27 vols. 8vo. 14l. 6s.

THE ELEMENTS of CURVES: comprising,—I. The Geometrical Principles of the Conic Sections. II. An Introduction to the Algebraic Theory of Curves. By the Rev. BADEN POWELL, M.A. Professor of Geometry. 8vo. 8s.

A Short TREATISE on the Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus. By the same Author. Part I. 5s. 6d. Part II. 6s.

THE GEOMETRY of CURVES and CURVED SURFACES investigated by the application of the Differential and Integral Calculus. By the same Author. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THE HISTORY of the WORLD, and other WORKS of SIR WALTER RALEGH, Knt., now first collected. 8 vols. 8vo. 3l. 15s.

THE WORKS of the Learned and Reverend JOHN SCOTT, D.D., containing The Christian Life; and Sermons. 6 vols. 8vo. 2l. 5s.

THE THEOLOGICAL WORKS of the most Reverend JOHN SHARP, D.D. late Archbishop of York. A new edition, in 5 vols. 8vo. 1l. 13s. 6d.

THE THEOLOGICAL WORKS of the Rev. CHARLES LESLIE. 7 vols. 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.

THE WORKS of the Rev. DANIEL WATERLAND, D.D. now first collected and arranged; with a Review of the Author's Life and Writings, by WILLIAM VAN MILDERT, D.D. Lord Bishop of Durham; and a General Index. 12 vols. 8vo. 5l. Large paper, 12l.

Books lately Published by
J. PARKER, OXFORD.

THUCYDIDES. The History of the Peloponnesian War by Thucydides. The text according to Bekker's edition, with some alterations. Illustrated by Maps, taken entirely from actual surveys; with Notes, chiefly historical and geographical. By THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Head Master of Rugby School, and late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Vol. I. 8vo. 18s.

THUCYDIDES, from the text of Arnold and Bekker; with the Argument to each Book in English. In one volume. 8vo. 14s.

HERODOTUS, editit THOMAS GAISFORD, A.M. Gr. Ling. Prof. Reg. Editio altera subinde emendata. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s.

POLYBII Megalopolitani Historiarum quidquid superest. Ed. J. SCHWEIGHÆUSER. 5 vols. 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.

SOPHOCLIS Tragediæ Septem, cum Annotatione tantum non integra Brunnkii et Schæferi et aliorum selecta. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s.

EURIPIDIS Tragediæ, ex nova recognitione AUG. MATTHIÆ, accedunt Notæ

textui Matthæiano accommodatæ, et Index Copiosus C. D. BECKII. 5 vols. 8vo. 3l.

LIVII Historia, ex recensione A. DRAKENBORCHII. Accedunt Notæ Integræ ex editionibus J. B. L. CREVIERII, cum Indice Rerum locupletissimo. 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s.

THE POETICAL WORKS of JOHN MILTON, with Notes, principally from Newton, Dunster, and Warton. By E. HAWKINS, D.D. Provost of Oriel College. 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 12s.

THE GREEK TESTAMENT, with English Notes. By EDWARD BURTON, D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity, and Canon of Christ Church. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.

A GREEK and English LEXICON to the NEW TESTAMENT, by JOHN PARKHURST, M.A. A new edition, comprising the more valuable parts of the works of some later writers, especially Schleusner, Bretschneider, and Wahl. By H. J. ROSE, B.D. of Trin. Coll. Cam. Royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

NOVI TESTAMENTI GRÆCI CONCORDANTIÆ Opera Erasmi SCHMIDII. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR; Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holidays throughout the Year. Eighth edition. 32mo. 3s. 6d. Also, the Sixth Edition, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PRÆLECTIONES ACADEMICÆ Oxoniæ habitæ ab EDUARDO COPLEYTON, S. T. B. Collegii Orielensis Socio et Poeticæ Publico Prælectore, nunc Episcopo Landavensi. Editio altera. 8vo. 12s.

AN ENQUIRY concerning the Means and Expedience of making any changes in the Canons, Articles, or Liturgy of the Church of England. By W. W. HULL, Esq. 8vo. 7s.

THE HOLYDAYS of the CHURCH; or, Scriptural Narratives of our Blessed Lord's Life and Ministry: and Biographical Notices of the Apostles, Evangelists, and other Saints; with Reflections, Collects, and Metrical Sketches. By RICHARD MANT, D.D. Bishop of Down and Connor. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 6s.

THE CLERGYMAN'S OBLIGATIONS considered; with particular reference to the Ordination Vow. By the same. Royal 18mo. Second edition. 7s.

SERMONS intended to show a sober application of Scriptural Principles in the Realities of Life. With a Preface addressed to the Clergy. By JOHN MILLER, A.M. late Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. 8vo. 12s.

ON CHRISTIAN SINCERITY. By JOHN PENROSE, M.A. of C. C. C. 12mo. 6s.

SERMONS on some of the Fundamental Truths of Christianity. By THOMAS VOWLER SHORT, A.M. Student of Christ Church. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE WHOLE WORKS of the Right Rev. JEREMY TAYLOR, D.D. With a Life of the Author, by REG. HEBER, D.D. 15 vols. 8vo. 9l.

Under the Patronage of her most gracious Majesty the Queen.

MAUND'S BOTANIC GARDEN,
OR
MAGAZINE OF HARDY FLOWERING PLANTS;
PUBLISHED MONTHLY,

At 1s. 6d. Large Paper, and 1s. Small Paper.

EACH Number contains Four exquisitely-coloured Figures of the most suitable Plants for Ornamenting the Garden or Pleasure-Ground; together with such information connected therewith, as may be interesting to the Botanist, useful to the Cultivator, or pleasing to the general Reader.

Comment on the Execution, the Cheapness, or the Utility of this Favourite of the Public, would now be superfluous. Its success has exceeded that of any similar publication. Three Volumes and a Half, or Seven Parts, are completed; and are universally allowed to constitute the most Elegant, and at the same time, the Cheapest Botanical Work ever published. No. 85 was issued on the 1st of January.

Twelve Numbers make a Part, and Two Parts a Volume; each of which is complete in itself.

Parts, large paper, 19s.; small, 13s.

Volumes, large paper, 37s.; small, 25s.

SIMPKIN and MARSHALL, and SHERWOOD and Co.

THE LITERARY GAZETTE
for 1832.—The PARTS for January and February consist of Eight Weekly Numbers, in which will be found—

Reviews of nearly 100 volumes; being the Earliest Notices (in some instances before publication) of all New Works in every department of Literature and Art, from which copious Extracts are given.

Accounts, from Authentic Sources, of all VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY, and EXPEDITIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES: including a Notice of Captain Fitzroy's projected Survey of the Southern Shores of South America; Expedition of MM. Verreau into the Interior of Africa; a Night on the Niger (from the Landers' Travels,—unpublished); &c. &c.

AMPLE REPORTS (weekly), to the number of 34, of all the Proceedings of Learned and Scientific Bodies in the Metropolis, with Abstracts of every important and interesting Paper.

FINE ARTS.—Reviews of 25 New Publications, Critical Analyses of Exhibitions, &c. &c.; and under the head 'ARTS AND SCIENCES' will be found detailed Accounts of all Inventions and Improvements in the Useful Arts and Domestic Economy.

Notices of New Musical Works and Concerts; Criticisms of the Opera and Drama every week.

VARIETIES.—Jeux-d'esprit, Sketches of Society, Biographies, Original Correspondence, Literary Intelligence, Cholera Morbus, &c. &c.

Thus the Literary Gazette forms a valuable body of impartial criticism, and a faithful Record of the Progress of Literature, the Arts, the Drama, Manners, and everything that can interest the man of science or the general reader, only excluding the politics of the day.

London: published every Saturday Morning, by W. A. Scripps, Wellington Street, Strand.

This day is published, price 8s. in boards,
AN OUTLINE OF SEMATOLOGY; or Essay towards establishing a New Theory of Grammar, Logic, and Rhetoric.

. In this Work the Author proposes to explain Grammar, Logic, and Rhetoric, by the Science of Signs; to expose the vicious peculiarity of the Aristotelian Syllogism, which has lately found a new Champion in Dr. Whately; and to supply, on the subject of language, in its relation to the thinking process, what has been left imperfect by Locke, Dugald Stewart, Horne Tooke, &c.

Notices of this Work, in the highest degree favourable, will be found in the Atlas of March 13th, Literary Gazette of July 16th, the Monthly Review, the New Monthly Magazine for April, &c. &c.

London: printed for John Richardson, Royal Exchange.

A cheap, elegant, and appropriate Present from a PARENT TO HIS CHILDREN; elegantly bound in watered Silk, with 110 beautiful Illustrations by G. W. BONNER, explanatory Notes by W. MASON and others, and a Portrait of the Author.—a New Edition of

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, in a neat duodecimo Volume. Price only 9s.; or morocco 10s. 6d.

'A particularly cheap and beautiful edition of a very well known and valuable work.'—*Standard*.

'Enriched with a multiplicity of beautiful little wood cuts by Bonner, and published at a remarkably moderate charge, our best wishes for the success of this immortal work, we are convinced, will not be wanted.'—*United Kingdom*.

. The Work may also be had in Twelve Numbers, price 8d. each.

William Kidd, 228, Regent Street; James Gilbert, 51, Paternoster-row; and sold by every Bookseller in the kingdom.

I.
PICKERING'S ALDINE EDITION
 OF THE
BRITISH POETS,
 VOL. XVIII., PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS, CONTAINING THE
POEMS OF MILTON, Vol. II.,
 WITH NOTES.

BY THE REV. JOHN MITFORD.

This is a very well arranged and well printed work. The editor and the bookseller have united in rendering the text worthy of public approbation. If they proceed in this spirit with the eminent poets of the land, we shall have a body of song such as no nation can equal, and printed with an elegance and accuracy of which we see too few examples.'—*Athenæum*.

'The Life of Milton, which occupies half of the first volume, is written by the Rev. John Mitford, who has spared no pains in the collection and collation of facts, and whose writings bear evidence of having looked more closely into the controversial works of Milton, and generally the theological and political discussions of his time, than any other biographer.'—*Examiner*.

The following have already appeared, and may be purchased separately :—

The POEMS of BURNS, Vols. I. II.
 The POEMS of THOMSON, III. IV.
 The POEMS of COLLINS, V.
 The POEMS of KIRKE WHITE, VI.
 The POEMS of COWPER, VII. VIII. IX.

The POEMS of SURREY and WYATT,
 X. XI.
 The POEMS of BEATTIE, XII.
 The POEMS of POPE, XIII. XIV. XV.
 The POEMS of GOLDSMITH, XVI.
 The POEMS of MILTON, Vol. I. XVII.

. Vol. XIX., containing the POEMS of MILTON, Vol. III., will be published early in March.

Vol. XX., the POEMS of SHAKESPEARE, with MEMOIR, by the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE, will be published in April.

Vol. II. of the New Issue was published on the 1st of March.

II.
RE-ISSUE OF PICKERING'S EDITION OF HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND:
 On the 10th of March will be published, price only Six SHILLINGS,
 THE FIRST VOLUME OF
HUME AND SMOLLETT'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND,

EMBELLISHED WITH SIX PORTRAITS,

To be completed in Thirteen Volumes, and continued Monthly.

LARGE PAPER, only Fifty Copies printed, price Sixteen Shillings each Volume.

The WORKS of Dr. JOHNSON, and BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, will be re-issued in continuation of Hume and Smollett.

III.
LOWNDES'S BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL,
 PART XV.

The Sixteenth and concluding Part will appear shortly.

W. PICKERING, 57, CHANCERY-LANE, LONDON.

Just published, in 8vo. 15s. bds.

ANNUAL BIOGRAPHY and OBITUARY, Vol. XVI., for 1832; containing Memoirs of

Sir R. Cavendish Spencer
Henry Mackenzie, Esq.
Brigadier-Gen. Walker,
Bombay Army.
Rob. W. Elliston, Esq.
Sir W. Johnstone Hope
Archdeacon Parkinson
Lord Visc. Torrington

John Jackson, Esq. R.A.
Lieut.-Gov. Browell
John Abernethy, Esq.
Mrs. Siddons
Sir Edward Berry
Dr. Mackie
Rev. Robert Hall
Sir Murray Maxwell

Thomas Hope, Esq.
Earl of Dundonald
Archdeacon Churton
Mr. N. T. Carrington
Sir J. Sydney Yorke
William Roscoe, Esq.
Charles Goring, Esq.
Rear-Admiral Walker

Andrew Strahan, Esq.
Earl of Northesk
William Hamper, Esq.
J. Northcote, Esq. R.A.
Thomas Greatorex, Esq.
Earl of Norbury
Mr. Chessher
Rev. Philip Taylor.

With a Biographical Index of Deaths for 1831.

Volumes I. to XV. may also be had, price 15s. each.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Co.

THE LATEST WORK ON SPAIN.

Two Volumes Octavo. Price 26s.

SPAIN in 1830. By HENRY D. INGLIS.

This work, the latest publication respecting the Peninsula, at present so full of political interest, contains, besides an interesting personal narrative, a view of social life, called by the Monthly Review 'the most correct and most ample yet published in any language;' a view of the state of parties, designated by the *Athenæum*, 'highly interesting and very impartially written;' curious and unknown details respecting convents and monastic life, and a variety of information, designated by the *New Monthly Magazine*, 'sound, original, valuable, and curious.'

Whittaker, Treacher, and Co. Ave Maria Lane.

In one thick volume 8vo., price 18s. Second Edition, enlarged, corrected, and improved,

A TREATISE ON POISONS in Relation to Medical Jurisprudence, Physiology, and the Practice of Physic. By R. CHRISTISON, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Police in the University of Edinburgh.

'To the medical jurist, from the novelty and practical bearing of the facts so copiously collected, it is indispensable. In short, it is beyond comparison the most valuable practical treatise on toxicology extant.'—*London Medical and Physical Journal*, No. 44.

'This is a standard publication; one of the most valuable and necessary which he can place in his library.'—*Johnson's Medico-Chirurgical Review*, No. 24.

'The work of which we here present the public with a full translation, is one of the greatest additions that has been made to the stores of medical, and especially of medico-legal literature; and we have no doubt that it will receive in Germany the same approbation with which it has been welcomed from all quarters in Britain. While the author has trod in the steps of Orfila, he has turned his attention in the most pointed manner to the phenomena produced by the various poisons in the living and dead body; and the scientific reader will soon be convinced that in these respects he has far overstepped his predecessor.'—*From the announcement of the German Translation in Buchner's Repertorium.*

'Dr. Christison's great work on Poisons, by far the best on Medical Jurisprudence in our language.'—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

Adam Black, Edinburgh; and Longman and Co., London.

CURTIS ON DEAFNESS, &c.

Just published, the Fifth Edition, considerably enlarged and improved, price 7s. 6d. boards,

A TREATISE ON THE PHYSIOLOGY and DISEASES of the EAR, containing the most improved Modes of Treatment, with cases and plates; to which is added, a description of the newly-invented Acoustic Chair, Artificial Ears, Hearing Trumpets, &c. By J. H. CURTIS, Esq., Aurist in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Surgeon to the Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear.

This work is intended to convey a plain, yet scientific knowledge of the important subject it discusses: for Testimonials of its value, see the *London Medical and Physical Journal*, *London Medical Repository*, *Medico-Chirurgical Review*, *New Monthly Magazine*, &c.

Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,

1. An **ESSAY on the DEAF and DUMB**, shewing the necessity of Medical Treatment in early Infancy; with cases and plates. 10s. 6d.

2. **CASES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE TREATMENT of DISEASES of the EAR**, both local and constitutional. 5s. 6d.

3. An **INTRODUCTORY LECTURE**, as delivered in 1816, to a Course on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Ear. Second Edition, 4s.

4. A **REPORT of the Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear**, Dean Street, Soho Square; exemplified by Cases. 1s.

5. A **NEW and IMPROVED MAP of the Anatomy of the Ear**, designed for the Use of Students and Practitioners. 6s. coloured.

6. A **LECTURE on the Physiology and Zoology of the Ear in Man and Animals**, as delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 5s.

7. A **SYNOPTICAL CHART of the various Diseases of the Ear**. 2s. 6d.

8. A German Translation of Mr. Curtis's **TREATISE on the EAR**. By Professor ROSSI, of Leipsic.

This day is published, in 2 vols. 8vo., price 1l. 1s. boards, dedicated, with permission, to her Royal Highness the Princess Augusta,

OBSERVATIONS made during a TWELVE YEARS' RESIDENCE in a MUSSULMAUN'S FAMILY in INDIA; descriptive of the Manners, Customs, and Habits of the Mussulmaun People of Hindoostan in Domestic Life, and embracing their Belief and Opinions. By Mrs. MEER HASSAN ALI.

Her Majesty the Queen, their Royal Highnesses the Landgravine of Hesse Hombourg, and the Duchess of Gloucester, have honoured the Authoress by patronizing her Work.

Parbury, Allen, and Co., Leadenhall-street.

Just published,

By EFFINGHAM WILSON,
88, Royal Exchange, London.

QUITE NEW THIS DAY.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. with a Portrait, price 2ls.

1. **TOUR** in GERMANY, HOLLAND, and ENGLAND: forming the Two concluding Volumes of the TOUR of a GERMAN PRINCE. Comprising, London,—The Nobility, and their Mansions, &c.; the Ascot, Newmarket, Doncaster, and York Races; and Tour to the North of England, &c.

Also, just published, price 18s.

A new Edition of Vols. I. and II.; Comprising the Southern and Western Parts of ENGLAND, WALES, IRELAND, and FRANCE.

'It is a work of deep interest to Englishmen, since it tells with truth, and without ceremony, what an individual, capable of judging, really thinks of our country and its people.'—*Scotsman*, Jan. 11, 1832.

In a neat pocket volume, price 8s. In cloth, with plates of Fifty rare and curious coins,

2. A NUMISMATIC MANUAL; or Guide to the Study of Greek, Roman, and English Coins. In this volume will be found a condensation of the works of Snelling, Folkes, Pinkerton, Ruding, Cardonnel, Simon, Mionnet, &c., with such corrections as time and experience have proved necessary. The whole is interspersed with notices of the prices at which some of the rarest coins have been sold during the last five years. By JOHN Y. AKERMAN.

'To all collectors and others, who derive either pleasure or advantage from this study, and cannot afford time or patience for the perusal of the numerous and voluminous treatises which exist upon the subject, we think Mr. Akerman's little work must prove very acceptable.'—*New Monthly Mag.*, March 1.

MR. GODWIN'S NEW WORK.

Just published, in 1 vol. 8vo. price 14s. boards,

3. **THOUGHTS ON MAN, HIS NATURE, PRODUCTIONS, AND DISCOVERIES.** Interspersed with some Particulars respecting the Author. By WIL-

LIAM GODWIN, Esq., Author of 'The History of the Commonwealth.' Each of these Essays treats of some new and interesting Truth, or of some old Truth under a fresh aspect, which has never by any preceding Writer been laid before the Public.

'The result of thirty years' meditations of the Author of the "Inquiry into Political Justice," are well entitled to consideration. Sound reason and humane principles form the essence of this excellent volume, which being the production of a thinking man, will be a fountain for thoughts in all his readers.'—*Literary Gazette*.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS.

Second Edition, in 1 vol. 8vo., price 7s. 6d. bds.

4. **FACTS RELATING TO THE PUNISHMENT OF DEATH** in the METROPOLIS, with an Appendix concerning Murder for the Sale of the Body. By EDWARD GIBBON WAKEFIELD, Esq.

'To Mr. Wakefield we are indebted for a masterly exposition of this subject.'—*Examiner*, Sept. 11, 1831.

Also, by the same Author, price 1s.

SWING UNMASKED; or, The Causes of Rural Incendiarism.

'A true picture of the state of things in the rural districts.'—*Spectator*, Dec. 8, 1831.

Second edition, price 3d. or 2s. 6d. per dozen,

HOUSEHOLDERS IN DANGER FROM THE POPULACE.

'A clever, interesting, and useful pamphlet.'—*Times*.

With the New Bankrupt Court Rules, the New Rules of the Courts of Law, and a Copious Index, price 5s. boards,

5. A FAMILIAR COMPENDIUM of the LAW of DEBTOR and CREDITOR: comprising the whole of the Bankrupt Laws, with the Alterations and Amendments recently enacted by the Legislature; the whole of the Consolidated Laws, as now in operation, relating to Insolvent Debtors, with Forms, &c.—Arrangements between Debtor and Creditor, including Compositions and Deeds of Trust—the Law of Arrest on Mesne Process—the Law relating to Property entrusted to Factors or Agents—the recent Act, confirming the Statute of Limitations, and regulating the Law concerning Representations of Character—and Lord Brougham's New Bankruptcy Court Act. By JOHN BRADY, author of 'Plain Instructions to Executors and Administrators,' &c. &c.

'A book which should be in the library of every legal practitioner, and on the desk of every mercantile man,—its general utility is unquestionable.'—*Public Ledger*.

In 1 vol. 12mo. price 4s. 6d. in cloth boards,

6. **THE PHENOMENA OF NATURE FAMILIARLY EXPLAINED.** A book for Parents and Instructors, and especially adapted to Schools. Translated from the German of WILHELM VON TURK.

'Its object is to bring before the young pupil, in a familiar manner, the different phenomena of nature. It presents a variety of subjects for the child's consideration, the knowledge of which is useful, and besides admirably calculated to draw out his powers of observation.'—*Journal of Education*, No. I.

This day are published, in 8vo. price 9s.

REMARKS ON THE USE AND ABUSE OF SOME POLITICAL TERMS.

By GEORGE CORNEWALL LEWIS, Esq.

Student of Christ Church, Oxford.

Printed for B. Fellows, Ludgate-street; of whom may also be had, just published,
SERMONS, with an ESSAY on the RIGHT INTERPRETATION and UNDER-
STANDING of the SCRIPTURES.

By THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D., Head Master of Rugby School, and late Fellow of
Oriel College, Oxford.

Vol. II. 8vo. 12s.

LIGHTFOOT'S CHART OF
GENERAL HISTORY and CHRO-
NOLOGY, comprised in twenty-three
Coloured Plates; to which are appended,
a Chronological Table of Remarkable
Events, a List of Celebrated Persons, &c.
Medium folio, half-bound, price 3l. 10s.

'To the student, this work will prove a valu-
able auxiliary; and as a book of reference, we
are not acquainted with any modern compila-
tion, that can be compared with it.'—*Metropo-
litan Magazine*.

'This work, by an arrangement equally simple
and ingenious, gives, as it were, a local habita-
tion in the memory to the names that we find
scattered through the page of history,—there
being no period, however remote, of which we
may not acquire a correct idea by this truly
beautiful work.'—*Albion*.

Whittaker and Co. Ave Maria Lane.

This day is published, price 6d.

THE MORAL CONSCIOUS-
NESS of MAN; or, the POWER,
GOODNESS, and WISDOM of GOD, as
Manifested by Evidences of Design in our
Moral Nature.

Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St.
Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo-place,
Pall-Mall.

RESULTS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S
TRADE.

In a few days will appear, Part 4 of

INDIA, or Facts submitted to Illus-
trate the Character and Condition of
the Native Inhabitants, being an Exposition
of the Results of the East India Compa-
ny's Trade in a Political and Financial
point of view, from 1600 to the present
time. By ROBERT RICKARDS, Esq.

This part will complete the Work, in 2 vols.
8vo.

* A few Copies of Parts 1 to 3, may be
had of the Publishers, Smith, Elder, & Co.,
65, Cornhill.

TO PERSONS RESIDENT IN THE COUNTRY,
AND ALSO TO THE INHABITANTS OF LONDON.

Now ready, beautifully printed by C. Whitting-
ham, Jun., price only 4s. 6d. elegantly bound,
gilt edges (being cheaper, by one-half, than any
illustrated Picture of London ever published),

KIDD'S NEW GUIDE to the
'LIONS' OF LONDON; or the
STRANGER'S POCKET DIRECTORY to
all the Public Amusements, Exhibitions,
&c. in London and its Environs; with a
beautiful engraving of each by G. W. Bon-
ner.

* In this little Volume will be found
an authorized Guide (with Engravings) to
that favorite place of resort, the Surrey
Zoological Gardens.

'We shall be very much mistaken if the whole
edition of this elegant little Bijou be not con-
sumed in the country alone.'—*Times*.

William Kidd, 228, Regent-street; James
Gilbert, 51, Paternoster-row; and sold by
all Booksellers.

SMITH'S BOTANICAL WORKS.

In 4 vols. 8vo. new edition, 2l. 8s. boards,

THE ENGLISH FLORA. By
SIR J. E. SMITH, M.D., President
of the Linnæan Society, &c.

By the same Author,

COMPENDIUM of the ENGLISH
FLORA. 7s. 6d.

GRAMMAR of BOTANY, illustrative of
Artificial, as well as Natural Classification,
with an Explanation of Jussieu's System.
2d edit. 8vo. 12s. or coloured 31s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of
PHYSIOLOGICAL and SYSTEMATICAL
BOTANY. 8vo. 6th edit. with 15 Plates,
14s. or coloured 28s.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, and Co.

VALUABLE BOOKS FOR SALE AT VERY REDUCED PRICES,
By JAMES GILBERT, 51, PATERNOSTER-ROW,
ADJOINING THE CHAPTER COFFEE-HOUSE.

1. **DODSLEY'S ANNUAL REGISTER**, 1758 to 1830, with INDEX. 74 vols. half-bound Turkey morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut; a splendid set.
 2. Do. do., half-Russia do. 24l., published at 56l. 6s. in boards.
 3. **HUME and SMOLLETT'S HISTORY of ENGLAND**. 16 vols. 8vo., large paper, with 150 PORTRAITS and PLATES, best edition, half-bound Turkey morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. Only 8l. 8s., published at 19l. 4s. in boards.
 4. Do. do., small paper, watered cloth boards. 4l. 4s., published at 11l. 4s.
 5. **COOK'S VOYAGES**. 7 vols. 4to., with ATLAS. A fine copy, in the original calf binding. 10l. 10s.
 6. **PARRY'S FOUR VOYAGES** towards the NORTH POLE, with the SUPPLEMENTS. 6 vols. 4to., half-bound Turkey morocco extra. 10l., published at 15l. 15s. in boards.
- *.* J. G.'s Label is affixed to each Work, to prevent inferior copies being supplied.

CHINA.

This day is published, in 8vo., price 2s. 6d. sewed,

BRITISH RELATIONS with the **CHINESE EMPIRE** in 1832: Comparative Statement of the English and American Trade with India and Canton.

Printed for Parbury, Allen, and Co., Leadenhall-street.

The second edition, with 22 Views of the Scenes of Action, price 14s. in extra cloth boards,

A NARRATIVE of the **PENINSULAR WAR**. By Lieut.-Colonel **LEITH HAY**, F.R.S.E.

Whittaker, Treacher, and Co., Ave Maria-lane, London; W. Tait, Edinburgh; and Curry and Son, Dublin.

LINDLEY ON FRUIT AND VEGETABLES.

Just published, in 1 large vol. 16s. bds.

GUIDE to the **ORCHARD** and **KITCHEN-GARDEN**; or, an Account of the most valuable Fruits and Vegetables cultivated in Great Britain: with Calendars of the Work required in the Orchard and Kitchen-Garden during every Month in the Year. By **GEORGE LINDLEY**, C.M.H.S. Edited by **J. LINDLEY**, F.R.S. Assistant Secretary to the Horticultural Society of London.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, and Co.

Of whom may be had, by **J. LINDLEY**, F.R.S.

INTRODUCTION to **BOTANY**. 8vo. 12s.

SYNOPSIS of the **BRITISH FLORA**. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

OUTLINE of the **FIRST PRINCIPLES** of **BOTANY**. 3s.

FAMILIAR SCIENCE.

This day was published, with many Engravings, price 5s.

ARCANA of **SCIENCE** and **ANNUAL REGISTER** of the **USEFUL ARTS** for 1832; abridged from the Transactions of Public Societies and Scientific Journals, British and Foreign, for the past year. This volume will contain all the important Facts in the year 1831—in the Mechanic Arts, Chemical Science, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology, Rural Economy, Gardening, Domestic Economy, Useful and Elegant Arts, Miscellaneous Scientific Information.

Printed for John Limbird, 143, Strand; of whom may be had volumes (upon the same plan) for 1828, price 4s. 6d., 1829—30—31, price 6s. each.

This day is published, price 6s., the second edition, very greatly enlarged, of

A TREATISE on **CHOLERA** **ASPHYXIA**, or **EPIDEMIC CHOLERA**, as it appeared in Asia, and more recently in Europe. With Practical Remarks on the Disease in Europe, an Appendix of Cases, and the Reports and Regulations of the Boards of Health of London and Edinburgh. By **GEORGE HAMILTON BELL**, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; late Resident Surgeon, Tanjore; and Joint Medical Secretary to the Edinburgh Board of Health.

'We cannot part from Mr. Bell without expressing the pleasure and profit with which we have perused his work, which ought to be in the hands of every practitioner without delay.'—*Johnson's Medico-Chirurgical Review*, Jan. 1832.

Printed for W. Blackwood, Edinburgh; Longman and Co., and T. Cadell, London.

JUST PUBLISHED,

By TREUTTEL, WURTZ, and RICHTER, 30, Soho-Square.

1. **MORTALITY** of the METROPOLIS.—A statistical view of the number of persons reported to have died, of more than 100 kinds of disease, and casualties, within the Bills of Mortality, in each of the 204 years from 1629 to 1831, including the number reported to have died of the Plague, in each of the four great Plague years, 1593, 1625, 1636, and 1665; and also a circumstantial account of the still greater Plague of Spasmodic Cholera, which desolated Asia and Europe between 1345 and 1362, and Great Britain in 1348-9; accompanied with a variety of statistical accounts, illustrative of the progress and extent of the amount expended for the Maintenance of the Poor, in each Parish within the limits of the Metropolitan Police, &c. &c. By JAMES MARSHALL, Esq. 4to. 2l. 2s. cloth boards.

2. **SISMONDI, LIBERTE EN ITALIE.**—Histoire de la renaissance de la Liberté en Italie, de ses progrès, de sa décadence, et de sa chute, par SIMONDE DE SISMONDI. 2 vols. 8vo. 1832. 12s.

3. **ROSSETTI SULLO SPIRITO ANTIPAPALE.**—Sullo spirito antipapale che produsse la Riforma, e sulla segreta influenza ch' esercito nella letteratura d'Europa, e specialmente d'Italia, come risulta da molti suoi classici, massime da Dante, Petrarca, Boccaccio, disquisizione di GABR. ROSSETTI, Prof. di lingua e letteratura Italiana nel Coll. del Re in Londra, etc. etc. Vol. in 8vo. 1832. 16s.

4. **PETRONJ PENSAMENTI.**—Pensamenti d'illustri autori, utilissimi a rammentarsi, sull' istoria, sulla letteratura, sulla filosofia, esposti da STEF. EGID. PETRONJ, Prof. de Pronunzia Italiana all' Accademia Reale di Musica in Londra, etc. 8vo. 1832. 7s. 6d.

5. **DELABECHE, GEOLOGICAL MANUAL.**—A Geological Manual, by HENRY T. DELABECHE, F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. 1832. With 108 woodcuts. 18s.

6. **PROFESSOR VENTOUILLAC'S LECTURE.**—An Introductory Lecture delivered at King's College, London, Nov. 7th, 1831, by L. T. VENTOUILLAC, Professor of the French Language and Literature to the College. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

7. **PROFESSOR BERNAYS' LECTURE.**—An Introductory Lecture delivered in King's College, London, Nov. 2nd, 1831, by A. BERNAYS, Professor of the German Language and Literature to the College. 8vo. 1s.

8. **FRENCH FAMILY LIBRARY**—1st Division, DRAMA.—The Family Library of French Classics; or Collection of the

Chefs-d'Œuvre of French Literature, First Division, The Drama, viz.

Molière, in 7 vols. 8vo.—Corneille, in 4 vols. 8vo.—Racine, in 5 vols. 8vo.—Voltaire, in 7 vols. 8vo.

Price of each volume, done up in fancy boards, 3s. 6d.; or on fine paper, 4s. 6d. Now complete in 23 vols. 8vo. port.

9. **WALLICH, PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ,** Fasc. IX.—Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores; Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants. By N. WALLICH, M. and Ph.D., etc. etc. Imp. fol. with 25 col. plates. 2l. 10s.

10. **DR. HOOKER, FLORA BOREALI-AMERICANA,** No. IV.—Flora Boreali-Americana, or the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America. By W. J. HOOKER, Reg. Prof. of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Part IV. 4to. With 20 plates. 1l. 1s.

11. **CAPTAIN BEECHEY'S BOTANY,** No. II.—The Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage; an account of the Plants collected during the Voyage to the Pacific and Bering's Strait. By W. J. HOOKER, LL.D. and G. A. W. ARNOTT, Esq. Part II. 4to. Plates. 15s.

12. **DRS. HOOKER AND GREVILLE'S FIGURES OF FERNS,** No. XI.—Icones Filicum; Figures and Descriptions of Ferns unnoticed by Botanists, or not yet correctly figured. By W. J. HOOKER, and R. K. GREVILLE. Fasc. IX. In fol. 1l. 5s. plain, and 2l. 2s. coloured.

13. **GENERAL HARDWICKE AND GRAY'S INDIAN ZOOLOGY,** Part IX.—Illustrations of Indian Zoology, consisting of coloured plates of new or hitherto unfigured Indian Animals, from the Collection of Major-General HARDWICKE, selected by J. E. GRAY. Part IX. Fol. with 10 beautifully coloured plates. 1l. 1s.

14. **FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW,** No. XVII.—Published in January, 1832. 8vo. 6s.

In the Press.

GEOLOGY and ZOOLOGY of CAPTAIN BEECHEY'S VOYAGE.

The FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. XVIII., will be published in March.

DIVARICATION, or RATIONAL DIVISION of the SCRIPTURES into DOCTRINE and HISTORY. By T. WIRGMAN, Esq. Second edition, considerably enlarged, with a coloured Diagram. 8vo.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY WHITTAKER, TREACHER, AND CO.,

AVE MARIA LANE.

I.

In 2 vols. 8vo., with 24 characteristic plates,
THE DOMESTIC MANNERS of
THE AMERICANS. By FRANCES
TROLLOPE.

II.

With 20 coloured engravings, illustrative of Religious Ceremonies, Society, Costume, &c.,
8vo., price 16s.

**SKETCHES of PORTUGUESE LIFE,
MANNERS, COSTUME, and CHARAC-
TER.**

III.

In 1 vol. 8vo., price 8s.

**A FAMILIAR COMPENDIUM OF
THE LAW OF HUSBAND AND WIFE,**
containing the whole of the Legislative
Provisions for the Celebration of Mar-
riage—by Banns, Licence, Special Licence;
and for its Dissolution, by Divorce, on the
ground of Crim. Con., Cruelty, &c. The
impediments to Matrimony—Foreign Mar-
riages—Adultery and Recrimination—
Jactitation of Marriage—Separation by
Mutual Agreement—Bigamy. The Powers
of a Husband over the Property and Per-
son of his Wife. The Legal and Equitable
Rights of Married Women, &c. To which
is added, a Third Part, comprising the
Laws relative to Breach of Promise of
Marriage, Seduction and Abduction of
Women. The whole deduced from the
most authentic sources, illustrated with
some of the most prominent modern cases,
and brought down to the present time.
By a SOLICITOR.

IV.

In a pocket volume, price 10s.

**THE LONDON MANUAL OF MEDI-
CAL CHEMISTRY;** comprising an inter-
linear verbal Translation of the Pharmacopœia,
with extensive Chemical, Botanical,
Therapeutical, and Posological Notes, not
only in reference to the Medicines enu-
merated in that Work, but also to those which
have recently been introduced in practice,
together with the Treatment of Tests of
Poisons, and an Introduction, containing
the Theory of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
&c. For the use of students. By WIL-
LIAM MAUGHAM, Surgeon.

V.

In 8vo., price 10s. 6d. cloth, lettered,

FLORA DOMESTICA; or, the Portable
Flower-Garden. Being a Familiar De-
scription of all Plants now cultivated in
Britain; with particular Instructions for
the Treatment of Plants in Pots. Illus-
trated by Quotations from the Poets.

By the same Author,

In 8vo., price 10s. 6d. cloth, lettered,
SYLVAN SKETCHES; or, Companion

to the Park and Shrubbery. Describing
every Variety of Forest Trees and Arbo-
raceous Plants; with Directions for Plant-
ing.

VI.

In 12mo., price 6s.

**THE VILLA AND COTTAGE FLO-
RIST'S DIRECTORY;** being a Familiar
Treatise on Floriculture, particularly the
Management of the best Stage, Bed, and
Border Flowers usually cultivated in Bri-
tain. To which are added, Directions for
the Management of the Hot-house, Green-
house, and Conservatory, with the different
Modes of Raising and Propagating Exotic
Plants: interspersed with many new Phy-
siological Observations. By JAMES MAIN,
A.L.S.

'We strongly recommend this work. Much
practical information, of a useful kind, is con-
veyed in simple and intelligible language, and
the art of gardening is very properly kept in due
subservience to the science of botany.'—*Atlas*.

VII.

In 3 volumes, bound in embossed leather, price
10s. 6d.

**AMERICAN STORIES FOR YOUNG
PEOPLE ABOVE TEN YEARS OF AGE.**
Selected by MARY RUSSELL MITFORD,
Author of 'Our Village.'

'A very charming collection of tales, full of
originality and character, and selected with much
judgment.'—*Literary Gazette*.

'Well written and interesting, endowed with
good morals, and marked by nationality in the
cast of incident and description.'—*Athenæum*.

Also,

THE PRECEDING SERIES, containing
STORIES FOR LITTLE BOYS AND
GIRLS UNDER TEN YEARS OF AGE.
3 vols. 10s. 6d.

VIII.

In 18mo. the fourth edition, price 3s. 6d. In silk,

**LETTERS FROM A MOTHER TO
HER DAUGHTER,** at or going to School;
pointing out the Duties towards her Maker,
her Governess, her Schoolfellows, and her-
self. By Mrs. SARGANT, Author of 'The
Life of Archbishop Cranmer.'

'This is a very well-meant publication; the
principles it enforces are of the purest kind: and
it is a book which, put into the hands of the
young, is well calculated to render them useful
and virtuous members of society.'—*Literary
Gazette*.

By the same author, in 18mo. price 9s. elegantly
bound,

TALES FOR YOUNG LADIES, on their
Entrance into Life; consisting of 'Ring-
stead Abbey,' 'Temptation,' and 'Consis-
tency.'

'We like the tone of sentiment which per-
vades this neat volume; for though it has a de-
cidedly religious cast, it is warm, genuine, and
unaffected.'—*Athenæum*.

Continued success for upwards of two years has emboldened the Proprietor of

FRASER'S MAGAZINE

to make fresh exertions, and invest a larger capital, in rendering his Journal the most complete of the Monthly Publications of the kingdom. He has obtained the assistance of the first writers of the day in every department of Literature; among whom are individuals high in political office and competent to write, with the best possible information on the movements of parties, the external and domestic policy of the country, and the measures of the late and present Administrations. The Publisher proudly appeals to the contents of his volumes for the truth of this assertion. The Magazine will be found every way worthy of the perusal of every true lover of his country—of every man who feels interested for the preservation and welfare of THE CHURCH, THE KING, and THE CONSTITUTION.

With regard to literary merit, also, the Publisher courts examination. Reviews of all new works have been undertaken in the most fearless spirit of independence. This characteristic of his Magazine has raised him many enemies among dishonest critics, literary adventurers, and booksellers who make an impure livelihood by dealing out trash and garbage to the Public. Of all such, and in spite of their puny hostility,

FRASER'S MAGAZINE

always has been, and will always continue, the avowed and mortal enemy. The Journal is not connected with any large publishing house, and the Public have therefore a guarantee that its opinions will neither be sold for lucre nor biased by self-interest. Amid the numerous assaults of its enemies—assaults which it only laughs at—this Magazine has made a successful stand for sound, honest, and wholesome criticism; and while the patronage of the Public increases, the zeal of the Publisher and the improvement of his pages shall increase in a corresponding degree.

In each Number will be found one or more Papers on Divinity and points of Doctrinal Controversy. Politics, Tales, Dramatic and Senatorial Strictures, Criticisms, Poetry, and Humorous and Satirical Compositions, make up the remainder of each Number. In addition to these are given full-length Sketches of the most prominent of our Literary Characters, with short Biographical and Descriptive Notices.

The following Portraits have already appeared:—

William Jerdan, Esq., Editor of the 'Literary Gazette.'
Thomas Campbell, Esq., late Editor of the 'New Monthly.'
John Gibson Lockhart, Esq., Editor of the 'Quarterly Review.'
Samuel Rogers, Esq., Author of 'Pleasures of Memory.'
Thomas Moore, Esq., Author of 'Lalla Rookh.'
Sir Walter Scott, Author of 'Waverley.'
John Galt, Esq., Author of a 'Life of Byron.'
Dr. Maginn, Co-Editor of the 'Standard.'
T. Crofton Croker, Esq., Author of the 'Irish Fairy Legends.'
Hon. Mrs. Norton, Author of the 'Undying One.'
Miss Mitford, Author of 'Our Village.'
Prof. Wilson, Editor of 'Blackwood's Magazine.'

Don Telesforo de Trueba y Cosio, Author of 'The Exquisite.'
Earl of Munster, Author of 'A Journey from India to England.'
Lord John Russell, Author of 'Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe.'
Right Hon. John Wilson Croker, Editor of 'Boswell's Johnson.'
Tydus-poo-h-poo-h, Translator of the 'Poetry of the Sandwich Islands.'
Washington Irving, Esq., Author of the 'Sketch Book.'
Lord Brougham and Vaux, Editor of 'The Times.'
Robert Montgomery, Esq., Author of 'Satan.'
James Hogg, Esq., Author of the 'Chaldee MSS.'

Of some of the Numbers, second, and of others third, editions have been required; and the work, from the commencement, either in Numbers, or bound in cloth and lettered, may now be had of the publisher, 215, Regent Street, London; Grant and Bolton, Dublin; John Anderson, Edinburgh; M'Phun, Glasgow; Grapel, Liverpool; Madden, Bristol; Collings, Bath; Savage, Cork; Stevenson, Cambridge; Talboys, Oxford; Galignani, Paris; Jackson, New York; or, by order, of any Bookseller, Post-Office Keeper, or Newsman in England, Ireland, and Scotland; by whom, also, Subscribers' names are received, and the Numbers supplied monthly.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

In One Vol. 12mo. Price 8s. boards.

THE MEMBER; an Auto-biography. Dedicated to WILLIAM HOLMES, Esq., M.P. By the Author of 'The Ayrshire Legatees.'

'We have here another specimen of Mr. Galt's dry humour and shrewd observation, in the doings and remarks of a Scots nabob during several sessions of Parliament, in which he was "The Member" for the borough of Frailtown.'—*Literary Gazette*, Jan. 28.

'We rejoice to see the pen of Mr. Galt dipped once more in the lively ink of imaginary biography. Who surpasses him in communicating to an ideal story the attraction of real and positive truth? We wish Mr. Galt would do nothing but write imaginary auto-biographies.'—*Athenæum*, Jan. 28.

FRASER'S PANORAMIC PLAN OF LONDON, consisting of a Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark, with Eighteen Marginal Views of the Principal Public Buildings in the Metropolis. Beautifully engraved on Steel by Josiah Neele. Price, in a French case, with strings, 7s. 6d.; on black roller, coloured and varnished, 10s.; on mahogany ditto, French polished ditto, 12s.

London: James Fraser, 215, Regent Street.

PROSPECTUS
OF
AN UNIFORM EDITION
OF
THE TALES AND NOVELS
OF
MARIA EDGEWORTH.

ILLUSTRATED WITH SUPERB ENGRAVINGS.

To be published in Monthly Volumes, of the Size and Price of the Waverley Novels.

A New Edition of the **TALES** and **NOVELS** of **MISS EDGEWORTH** being required, the Publishers have determined, in conformity with the present prevailing taste, to embellish it with Plates, illustrative of the Characters and the Stories, and to present them to the Public in Monthly Volumes.

The Series will consist of *Castle Rackrent*, *Irish Bulls*, *The Moral Tales*, *Popular Tales*, *Tales of Fashionable Life*, *The Modern Griselda*, *Belinda*, *Leonora*, *Patronage*, *Harrington*, and *Ormond*. It is not intended to include in it any of those excellent writings of *Miss Edgeworth* which are of a more juvenile character than the *Moral Tales*, a smaller size being deemed more appropriate. Of these a fitter opportunity for speaking will occur hereafter: at present we shall only say, that there are few persons who have not, in their earliest years, experienced the greatest pleasure, and imbibed the highest moral truths, from the perusal of the "*Early Lessons*," "*The Parent's Assistant*," &c.—"*Rosamond and Frank*," "*The Little Dog Trusty*," and "*The Cherry Orchard*," will not be easily forgotten by them; and in their after years they will delight to renew, and will profit by renewing, their early acquaintance, by a perusal of works from the same pen, but adapted to maturer age.

With respect to her works of higher pretensions, it may be justly said, that her **TALES** and **NOVELS** form a class by themselves. They are for the most part Irish; but without any of those savage features so painfully characteristic of the novels which, for the last few years, have turned on the circumstances of Ireland, or that admixture of foreign manners which is so striking in the works of *Lady Morgan*. They contain highly-finished pictures of fashionable and domestic life, and yet have few points of similarity, if any, to the novels of *Hook*, *Bulwer*, *Lord Mulgrave*, on one side, or *Miss Ferier*, *Miss Austin*, or *Mrs. Brunton*, on the other. Though they cannot be said, strictly, to be Historical, yet they will be found to resemble no contemporary works in the department of Romance so much as the earlier novels of the Author of *Waverley*. *Sir Walter Scott*, indeed, with his characteristic frankness, has acknowledged that his original idea, when he commenced his career

as a novelist, was to be to Scotland what Miss Edgeworth was to Ireland—to pourtray peculiarities of manners belonging rather to the generation passing away than to that which now exists; and to give life to the national scenery, and permanence to the national characteristics of his countrymen. *Waverley*, *Guy Mannering*, *Rob Roy*—the novels to which Sir Walter Scott originally intended to have confined himself, bear, in their most striking features, a considerable likeness to *Castle Rackrent*, *Ennui*, *Ormond*, &c.; and the works of Miss Edgeworth will not suffer by a comparison which, to almost any other series, could not fail to be fatal; while they may also justly claim the merit of priority.

In depicting the strange varieties of Irish Character, whether grave or gay, she is confessedly without an equal; and when she puts her foot upon a soil foreign to her own, she does not tread it as a stranger. The same felicity which inspires her in the unequalled characters of Sir Phelim, King Corny, &c. presides over the pictures which, in "*Patronage*" and other works, she draws from the higher classes of English society. Her comic and playful satire ranks her high in the dominions of humour, while it is combined with a sterling common sense, and a power of picturesque description which seldom falls to the lot of the wit or the satirist. Her story-telling powers are admirable: who but herself could infuse so much grace and shrewdness into so small a compass as we find them in the *Moral and Popular Tales*, in "*To-morrow*," "*Murad the Unlucky*," and fifty others? It is, however, unnecessary now to eulogize the works of Miss Edgeworth: they have taken an enduring position in the literature of the country, and the Publishers of this Series give it to the world in a well-grounded confidence of its successful reception.

The Work will be very handsomely printed in eighteen Monthly Volumes, of the size of the *Waverley Novels*, and at 5s. each; but the Embellishments will be of the very first order, consisting of a Frontispiece and Vignette Title to each volume. They will be executed (on steel) by the most eminent Engravers, from Paintings wholly by HARVEY, who unquestionably is, and will ere long be universally acknowledged to be, in the first class of British Artists.

To delineate with accuracy the peculiar scenery of Ireland, and give to native character all its humour and truth, this talented artist has traversed many of the districts of Ireland, and is thus enabled to introduce into his fine drawing living characters, and much of the wild and beautiful landscape of the country.

The whole of the Works have undergone a careful Revision and Correction by the Author herself.

The first Volume, comprising "*Castle Rackrent*" and "*Irish Bulls*," will be published in April.

LONDON:—BALDWIN AND CRADOCK, PATERNOSTER-ROW;
And other Publishers.

WORKS FOR YOUNG PERSONS.

BY MISS EDGEWORTH.

	s.	d.
EARLY LESSONS. Four vols. half-bound - - -	11	0
ROSAMOND; being a Sequel to Rosamond, in the Early Lessons. Two vols. half-bound - - - - -	5	0
FRANK; being a Sequel to the Story of Frank, in the Early Lessons. Three vols. half-bound - - - - -	9	0
HARRY AND LUCY, <i>concluded</i> ; being the last part of Early Lessons. Four vols. half-bound - - - - -	17	0

. Looking merely at its literary merits, this is a delightful book: considered merely with a view to its object, it is a very important one. Miss Edgeworth, in her "Harry and Lucy," makes use of fiction as the mere vehicle of instruction. This is no new undertaking, but it is the most successful we have ever met with. Nothing is so common as attempts of this kind, except in the failure of them, the young reader generally greedily devouring the invention, and leaving the instruction, if not untouched, at least untasted. Miss E. has managed the book before us with so much skill as to render this separation impossible: the business of the characters is the communication or the acquirement of knowledge, and one cannot follow them without becoming entangled in their pursuits. For evidence of its higher merits we therefore expect every body, young and old, to read this work, convinced as we are that there are few who will not profit in some particulars by it; and that every one who peruses it will do justice to the utility of its design, and the ingenuity with which it is executed.—*London Magazine*.

THE PARENT'S ASSISTANT; or, Stories for Children. A New Edition, complete in three volumes, 18mo., with fine Engravings on Steel, from Drawings by Harvey. Half-bound. - - - - - 10 6

LITTLE PLAYS FOR CHILDREN; being a Continuation of the Parent's Assistant. 18mo. half-bound - - - - - 3 6

. I feel convinced that one of Miss Edgeworth's "Stories for Children" is worth all the questions and answers that have made history easy, or geography light.—*Miss Landon*.

POETRY EXPLAINED. 18mo. half-bound - - - - - 2 6

READINGS IN POETRY. 18mo. half-bound - - - - - 3 0

COMIC DRAMAS. 12mo. boards - - - - - 7 0

ESSAYS ON PRACTICAL EDUCATION. Three vols. 12mo. 16 6

PUBLISHED BY BALDWIN AND CRADOCK,

IN ELEGANT HALF-BINDINGS:

STORIES from the **HISTORY OF ITALY.** By **ANNE MANNING.** With fine Frontispiece and Vignette by Harvey. 12mo. Price 7s. 6d.

ELLEN CAMERON; a Tale for Youth. By **EMILY ELIZABETH RANKIN.** With a superb Frontispiece, painted by Harvey. 12mo. Price 5s.

AUSTIN HALL; or After-Dinner Conversations between a Father and his Children, on Subjects of Amusement and Instruction: containing in Conversation 1, English Archery, &c. 2d Conversation. Age of the World, Trade of the Israelites with Tyre, &c. 3d and 4th. Charles II. in Scotland, Escape at Worcester, Conduct after the Restoration. 5th. Real History of Robin Hood. 6th. Varieties of the Human Race, &c. 7th. Fable of the Horse and Camel, Adventures of Alexander Selkirk. 8th. Story of the Seven Sleepers, &c. 9th. Sketch of Jewish History. 10th. Historical Account of Haroon al Rasheed, Magnificence of the Khaliffs, Story of Barett the Blacksmith. 11th. History of Mahomet, &c. With two very brilliant Wood Engravings, by Thomson, from Designs by Harvey. 12mo. Price 5s. water-lined canvas and lettered.

KEEPER'S TRAVELS in SEARCH OF HIS MASTER. The Fifteenth Edition, with fine Embellishments. 12mo. Price 6s.

DESCRIPTION of more than **THREE HUNDRED ANIMALS.** Fine Wood Engravings, beautifully printed by Whittingham. A New and Enlarged Edition. Price 8s.

The SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON; or, Adventures of a Father and Mother and Four Sons on a Desert Island. A New Edition, with 12 Engravings. 12mo. Price 7s. 6d.

A SHORT HISTORY of FRANCE, from the earliest Times to the present Period, for Young People. By **Mrs. MOORE.** Third Edition in 12mo.; ornamented with Six Engravings. Price 7s. 6d.

The STORIES of OLD DANIEL. A New Edition. 12mo. with a Frontispiece and Vignette. Price 6s.

The PARENT'S OFFERING; or, Instructive Tales for Youth of both Sexes. By **Mrs. CAROLINE BARNARD.** A New Edition, enlarged. 12mo. Fine Frontispiece. Price 5s.

MRS. LEICESTER'S SCHOOL; or the History of Several Young Ladies, as related by themselves. The Ninth Edition, with fine Frontispiece. 12mo. Price 4s.

A COMPLETE EDITION of ROBINSON CRUSOE, in one handsome volume, 12mo. printed by Whittingham, with 49 characteristic Wood Engravings by Smith, from Harvey's Drawings. Price 8s. water-lined canvas, and lettered.

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE, designed for the Use of Young People. By **CHARLES LAMB.** The Fifth Edition, in one volume, 12mo. ornamented with 22 superb Wood Engravings by Jackson, from Harvey's Designs. Price 7s. 6d. water-lined canvas, and lettered.

. These tales are meant to be submitted to the young reader as an introduction to the study of Shakespeare, for which purpose his words are used whenever it seemed possible to bring them in; and in whatever has been added to give them the regular form of a connected story, diligent care has been taken to select such words as might least interrupt the effect of the beautiful English tongue in which he wrote; therefore words introduced into our language since his time have been as far as possible avoided.

A DISCOURSE on the OBJECTS, ADVANTAGES, and PLEASURES of SCIENCE, published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge; being the Preliminary Treatise to that Library. In foolscap, beautifully printed, and illustrated by fine Cuts. Price in cloth, 5s.

BOUCHER'S GLOSSARY OF ARCHAIC AND PROVINCIAL WORDS.

PROPOSALS FOR PUBLISHING BY SUBSCRIPTION;

A SUPPLEMENT TO THE DICTIONARIES OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

PARTICULARLY THOSE OF

DR. JOHNSON AND DR. WEBSTER,

CONTAINING

1. A Large Collection of Words, occurring in *early* English Authors of reputation, not to be found in the Dictionaries of DR. JOHNSON and DR. WEBSTER, with Authorities and Illustrations;—
2. Additional Illustrations of some Words, which are found in those Dictionaries;—
3. A Large Collection of Words still used in many Parts of England, though not admitted into the Dictionaries,—relics of the old Language of the English Nation, with ample Illustrations;—
4. An Introductory Essay on the Origin and History of the English Language.

By the late REV. JONATHAN BOUCHER, A.M. and F.S.A.
Vicar of Epsom, in the County of Surrey.

TO BE EDITED BY
THE REV. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A.

THE name of MR. BOUCHER has been long known to the students in the English Language, as that of one, who devoted many years of his mature life to the particular study of it, and who pursued that study under very favorable circumstances.

He was a native of that part of England, where exist more remains of the language anciently spoken by all classes of persons, than in parts where a refinement, or a supposed refinement, has extended itself. He was a good classical scholar; and had an extensive acquaintance with the languages spoken by ruder nations, whence springs so much of our own. His knowledge of the congenerous languages of modern times was considerable. He had great industry, a mind singularly acute and penetrating, and a certain eager desire of knowledge, arising out of a love of the subject, which enabled him to overcome many difficulties, insuperable to a mind of a different cast.

MR. BOUCHER had also the advantages of a rich library, and of a large correspondence or personal intercourse with the men of his time, who were devoted to literary research; and especially with those, whose inquiries were directed towards subjects similar to his own. By these means he obtained innumerable hints and observations, often of great value; and from some of them, who resided in remote parts of the kingdom, he procured very large and valuable contributions to that portion of his work, which respected **PROVINCIALISMS**.

MR. BOUCHER's labors were not conducted on a desultory plan, but were directed towards a fixed and specific object. The Dictionary of DR. JOHNSON was then the only English Dictionary, which professed to exhibit the wealth of the English tongue. MR. BOUCHER saw the value of that Dictionary, as 'a Dictionary of the Language, as spoken and written by the 'best speakers, and best modern writers.' But he saw too that it wanted **MANY** words, which were as fairly entitled to the appellation of English as any of those, to which DR. JOHNSON had done such ample justice; and these words it was his object to collect and illustrate.

MR. BOUCHER took a wider range of illustration than the plan of DR. JOHNSON admitted. In a *Prospectus*, which he himself issued, he says that 'no inconsiderable part of his work relates to *diet, dress, buildings, employments, sports, and amusements, municipal regulations, legal terms, religious ceremonies, names both of persons and places, popular customs*; and in every department of them, one of my leading aims has been to show that the 'knowledge of words is neither the least compendious, nor the least sure way of coming to the knowledge of things. I have likewise ventured occasionally to introduce literary remarks and criticisms, illustrations of obscure and difficult passages in ancient English and Scottish Historians and Poets, and not a few on the Scriptures themselves.' All this is for the most part the result of original reading and thinking, and makes MR. BOUCHER's labors very valuable to the general, as well as to the philological antiquary, and indeed singularly attractive to readers of every class.

When MR. BOUCHER's Work was advancing to maturity, he issued *Proposals* for printing by Subscription in 2 vols. 4to. **LINGUÆ ANGLICANÆ VETERIS THESAURUS, or A Glossary of the Ancient English Language***. In a

* The full title of MR. BOUCHER's Work, as given in the *Proposals*, is this:—

"**LINGUÆ ANGLICANÆ VETERIS THESAURUS, or A Glossary of the Ancient English Language, Comprising**

"1. **PROVINCIALISMS**, or such old Words, as still exist in the various Dialects of the Provinces;—

"2. **ARCHAISMS**, or old Words, which being lost even to the Provinces, are now to be found only in old English and Scottish Writers.

"Intended to be a Supplement to DR. JOHNSON's Dictionary; and in Conjunction with that Work, to exhibit a Complete View of the Whole **ENGLISH LANGUAGE**."

very short time the names of nearly 800 persons were given ; so high was the opinion then entertained of the value of MR. BOUCHER'S researches. The Proposals were issued in 1802 ; and the first Part, consisting of six letters, would probably have appeared in 1804, ' had not,' as says one of his friends, ' death, which regards not the labors of the learned, deprived 'philologists of the gratification that was preparing for them.' A Specimen of the Work was printed in 1807, under the care of SIR FREDERICK MORTON EDEN, a friend of MR. BOUCHER, and a contributor to his stores : this consists only of the letter A. The value of this tract has long been known to all, who are curiously inquiring into the history and structure of our language, or into the manners and customs of the English Nation ; and they concur in the opinion expressed by MR. TODD, in the Preface to his edition of DR. JOHNSON'S Dictionary, that it abundantly, as well as most learnedly shows, how much remains to be done, in order to have a perfect view of the English Language.

A large portion of the Work was fairly transcribed for the press. The unfinished MS., together with a mass of correspondence, and of collections for that part of the alphabet which remained, have been ever since in the possession of the Author's family ; and there was no probability that the Work would be completed and published when the Proprietors of the English Edition of DR. WEBSTER'S Dictionary entered into a negotiation for the purchase of it, designing that it should appear in the same form as that Dictionary, and to serve as a Supplement to it, and also, as was the intention of the Author, as a Supplement to the Dictionary of DR. JOHNSON. This negotiation has been satisfactorily concluded, and they now announce the intention of publishing the Work in Parts, the first of which, it is proposed, shall appear on the first day of April, 1832.

With the view not only of completing the plan of MR. BOUCHER from the materials which he had collected, and in a great part arranged for publication, but also of giving to it the additional value of embodying the results of the labors of many investigators of ancient English philology since his time, the assistance has been engaged of the REV. JOSEPH HUNTER of Bath, a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and Author of the "*History of Hallamshire*," the "*Hallamshire Glossary*," the "*History of South-Yorkshire*," and the "*Correspondence of Ralph Thoresby*," &c., a gentleman of well-known erudition, accuracy, and taste, who has long been engaged in similar pursuits, and has made large collections for the illustration of our ancient Language, which, together with communications from other sources, will be incorporated in the Work.

E. H. BARKER.

Thetford, Nov. 25, 1831.

CONDITIONS

CONDITIONS OF PUBLICATION.

1. This Glossary will be printed in 4to. in a Style uniform with Dr. WEBSTER'S Dictionary, to which it forms so valuable a Supplement.
2. It is expected that the Work will be completed in Eight Parts, of 15 Sheets each, but it shall not extend beyond Nine Parts.
3. The First Part will be published on the 1st of April, 1832; and the following Parts will be published at intervals of Two Months, till the Work is completed.
4. The Glossary will be published by Subscription, price 7s. for each Part to Subscribers, and 9s. to Non-Subscribers.
5. The Subscription will remain open until the Publication of the Fourth Part; and those Gentlemen who send in their names by that time, will have the opportunity offered to them of taking Dr. WEBSTER'S Dictionary also on the Subscription-price.
6. A List of the Names of Subscribers will be printed with the Preface to the Work.
7. The Glossary will be printed at the Office of Mr. Richard Taylor, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, of whose personal superintendence it will have the advantage; and Subscribers are requested to send their Names either direct, (by Letters post-paid,) or through their Booksellers to the Publishers,

MESSRS. BLACK, YOUNG, AND YOUNG,

Foreign Booksellers to the King,

2 TAVISTOCK STREET, COVENT GARDEN;

Where may be had,

COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES 4to. PRICE 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*

DR. WEBSTER'S

DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

INTENDED TO EXHIBIT

1. The Origin and the Affinities of every English Word, as far as they have been ascertained, with its Primary Signification, as now generally established;—
2. The Orthography, and the Pronunciation of Words, as sanctioned by reputable Usage, and where this Usage is divided, as determinable by a reference to the Principle of Analogy;—
3. Accurate and Discriminating Definitions of Technical and Scientific Terms, with numerous Authorities and Illustrations. To which are prefixed, an Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, History, and Connection of the Languages of Western Asia and of Europe, and a Concise Grammar of the English Language.

It is not a mere improvement on JOHNSON'S Dictionary, but an original work, the labor of 40 years, and contains 12,000 words more than any other similar work. In respect to Etymologies and Affinities, it supplies the grand desideratum in English Lexicography.

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY A. J. VALPY, M.A.

RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET,
AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

THE FAMILY.
CLASSICAL LIBRARY;
OR,
ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS

OF THE

MOST VALUABLE GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS:

With a Biographical Sketch, a Portrait of each Author, Notes, Maps, &c.
Price 4s. 6d. Small 8vo. hot-pressed, and bound in cloth.

EDITED, PRINTED, AND PUBLISHED, BY A. J. VALPY, M.A.

‘Cicero remarks, that not to know what has been transacted in former times is to continue always a child. If no use is made of the labors of past ages, the world must remain always in the infancy of knowledge.’—JOHNSON.

‘If you desire your son, though no great scholar, to read and reflect, it is your duty to place into his hands the best Translations of the best *Classical Authors*.’—DR. PARR.

As the learned languages do not form part of the education of Females, the only access which they have to the valuable stores of antiquity is through the medium of correct translation; and the present Selection is intended to include those Authors only, whose works may be read *by the youth of both sexes*.

Twenty-six Numbers are already published, containing the following Authors; which may be purchased separately:

No. I. DEMOSTHENES. LELAND.
II. Completion of Do.; and SALLUST, by ROSE.
III. & IV. XENOPHON'S ANABASIS and CYROPEEDIA, by SPELMAN and COOPER.
V. to VII. HERODOTUS. BELOE.
VIII. & IX. VIRGIL, by WRANGHAM, SOTHEY, and DRYDEN.
X. PINDAR; a new Translation, by WHEELWRIGHT. With ANACREON; a new Translation.
XI. to XV. TACITUS. MURPHY.

XVI. THEOPHRASTUS; with 60 Characteristic Engravings.
XVII. & XVIII. HORACE and PHÆDRUS.
XIX. JUVENAL, by Dr. BADHAM; & PERSIUS, by Sir W. DRUMMOND.
XX. XXI. & XXII. THUCYDIDES, by SMITH.
XXIII. to XXIX. PLUTARCH'S LIVES; with Engravings of the illustrious Individuals whose Lives are recorded.

Each Vol. averages 350 pages, and is delivered monthly with the Magazines.

OPINIONS.

‘From a careful examination of the volumes now before the public, we do not hesitate to declare our conviction that a more important or a more interesting accession than this Library to our national literature has not taken place in modern times. No serious or well-arranged plan has been proposed, before this time, for placing the treasures of the classic writers in the hands of readers who were unacquainted with the original language in which they wrote. How easily such a plan could be accomplished—how admirably it could be executed—with what a well-founded assurance it might be undertaken, of producing good of every kind—solid instruction with the most ennobling delight—the volumes before us are at once the example and the proof. We might praise the elegance and accuracy of the work; but a feature of greater importance than is connected with external merits demands our warmest approba-

tion,—we mean the exclusion of every thing offensive to virgin innocence. Thus, for the first time in the course of ages, all the intellectual splendors of Greece and Rome are opened to the modest contemplation of the gentler sex; and a lady can acknowledge an acquaintance with the treasures of ancient poetry without the smallest compromise of her delicacy.'—*Monthly Review*.

'We know of no periodical more richly deserving of patronage than the Family Classical Library; and we should esteem it a disgrace to any establishment for the education of either sex, in the library of which, this beautiful edition of the most approved translations of the ancients was not to be found.'—*The Bee*.

THEOPHRASTUS, with 50 Engravings.

'A better stage-coach companion, or one for a weary fireside on a wet day, we could not recommend to those who delight in studying the vast varieties of human character.'—*Athenæum*.

'Every one ought to read the 'Hints on the Individual Varieties of Human Nature,' which are the admirable additions of the present editor. We would gladly make extracts from this volume, did we not hope that some weight would be attached to our earnest recommendation of the work itself. The Classical Library, so edited and conducted, will find a place in every family of which the head is anxious for the well-being of its members.'—*Atlas*.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES.

Menage says, if all the books in the world were in the fire, there is not one which he would so eagerly snatch from the flames as Plutarch. That author never tires him; he reads him often, and always finds new beauties.

'Nearly every day furnishes us with occasion to lament that we were not born a quarter of a century later. ... On seeing this cheap and portable edition of Plutarch's Lives, it occurred to us how much anxiety it had cost us to become possessed of the abominable edition in six octavo volumes: guineas—several guineas—were to be accumulated, with privation from ordinary amusements and ordinary purchases and allowances: and here the young urchin—the heir of all our other knowledge to boot—comes in for a glorious Plutarch in exchange for a few shillings. ... Of all the writers of antiquity, Plutarch is the most modern: we are not only chiefly acquainted with him in youth, when gravity is so imposing, but he was, of all antique authors, the one who approached nearest to modern ideas of authorship. ... Montaigne confessed himself indebted to his father's readings of Plutarch for much of his character: in truth, these Lives have influenced most materially the more active portion of the lives of great men for many centuries. ... Let all persons, therefore, avail themselves of this opportunity of getting a good Plutarch—the famous old classical biographer—cheap.'—*Spectator*.

'Sealed as this work has been by the approbation of ages, it is superfluous to expatiate on claims of which the world are cognisant; but we may remark that as a mere treasury of graceful anecdote and sparkling repartee, it will amply reward the lightest description of reader for his pains in perusal. The records of modern wit and mirth have nothing more pungent than may be collected from these essays on genius and character.'—*United Kingdom*.

'Who, that reads at all, has not read Plutarch? and who, that has read him, does not return to him again and again with renewed delight? Plutarch is the idol of the school-boy, the pocket-companion of the lonely shepherd on the hill-side, and the friend and monitor of the warrior and statesman; and it is difficult to say which of these very dissimilar classes of readers profits most largely by his perusal.'—*Western Luminary*.

HORACE.

In No. XVIII. Translations of different parts of HORACE are introduced from the pens of the following Poets:

Addison—Atterbury, Bp.—Badham, C.—Beattie, F.—Beaumont, Sir J.—Bentley, Dr.—Bernal, R.—Byron, Lord—Carter, Elizabeth—Chatterton—Congreve, W.—Cowley—Cowper—Crech—Croly—Dryden—Evelyn—Hastings, Warren—Herbert, Hon. W.—Hobhouse, Sir J. Cam—Hunt, Leigh—Johnson, Dr.—Jonson, Ben—Joy, H. Hall—Lyttleton, Lord—Merivale, J.—Milton—Montgomery, Robert—Otway—Pope—Porson—Barry Cornwall—Roscommon, Earl of—Rowe, N.—Sidney, Sir P.—Swift, Dean—Wakefield, Gilbert—Warton, J.—Warton, T.—Wrangham, &c. &c.

DIVINES

OF THE

CHURCH OF ENGLAND;

WITH

A LIFE OF EACH AUTHOR, A SUMMARY OF EACH SERMON, NOTES, &c.

BY THE REV. T. S. HUGHES, B.D.

OF EMMANUEL COLLEGE; EXAMINING CHAPLAIN TO THE BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH, AND LATE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Completed in Twenty-two Monthly Volumes, price 7s. 6d. extra bds., handsomely printed, and hot-pressed.

Each Work is preceded by a Biographical Memoir of its Author, comprising an account of the times in which he lived.

An Argument, or concise Summary of Contents, is prefixed to every Sermon, or Disquisition; so that not only *direct* access may be had to any portion required for perusal, but the Summary may be considered as a Skeleton calculated to *assist the young Divine in Composition*.

Notes are occasionally added; and to each Author is given an Index of those Scriptural Passages which have been commented on.

The Twenty-two Volumes contain the following Authors; which may be purchased separately:

SHERLOCK'S WORKS complete, in 5 vols.	HALL'S CONTEMPLATIONS, 3 Vols.
DR. BARROW'S WORKS complete; including several ADDITIONAL SERMONS, from an unpublished MS. at Cambridge: 7 Vols.	DISCOURSES of Dr. W. S. POWELL and the Rev. J. FAWCETT, complete in one Vol.
The most POPULAR WORKS of JER. TAYLOR, 5 Vols.	OGDEN'S DISCOURSES, complete in one Vol.

OPINIONS.

'Each discourse is preceded by a neat *summary*, which, whilst it presents a specimen of a skeleton sermon, eminently calculated to assist the young divine in composition, enables the reader to perceive at a glance, as it were, the scope and design of the discourse, and to understand the subject treated of in the sermon much better than if he read it without having previously perused the analysis. We strongly recommend it to the religious world.'—*Liverpool Albion*.

'We know not whether this work be more important to the public generally, or to our young Divines, as models of Scriptural argumentation and composition.'—*Lincoln Herald*.

SHERLOCK.

'SHERLOCK was one of those Champions who could challenge like Goliath, and conquer like David. No better service could be rendered to the Christian world, than the republication of his admirable writings.'—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

BARROW.

It was the advice of Lord Chatham to his illustrious Son, to study the works of BARROW deeply and frequently; and it was the remark of the celebrated Bishop Warburton, that in reading BARROW he was obliged to *think*.

'The discourses of BARROW abound with beautiful ratiocination and eloquence. The Sermon on the Personification of the Holy Spirit is a specimen of the finest ornamental logic; and sure we are, that, as the school of WESLEY has introduced a frothy, whining declamation into modern sermons, so no archetypes can be better than SHERLOCK and BARROW adapted to modern taste. In truth, we are shocked to see how very declamatory and superficial, even insipid, has become pulpit oratory,

not from incapacity in the authors, but (for the sake of popularity) from their imitation of trash which degrades men of education.'—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

JEREMY TAYLOR.

'We're we to choose the Theologian whose works we would be ready to present to the world as a favorite specimen of our pulpit oratory, and had it been our cue to establish a strong impression in our favor at the first onset, we would not have hesitated one moment about fixing on the illustrious JEREMY TAYLOR. How little is known, to ordinary readers, of the magnificent treasures which are in the pages of that man's writings! How little the world, that hangs on the accents of some puling sonneteer of modern celebrity, dreams of the beautiful and balmy poetry, the melting tenderness of heart, the sweet melody of words, that constitute so much of the works of Taylor.'—*Monthly Review*.

'This is a noble and spirited undertaking. The volume before us, the fifteenth of the series, contains not only the richest treasures of theological wisdom, but also that 'well of English undefiled' of which every one should drink abundantly who wishes to know his own language in all its strength and purity. Among the great Divines of the English Church, Jeremy Taylor stands conspicuous. Inferior to none in learning, piety, and soundness of doctrine, he excels them all in a glowing eloquence, invigorated by power of thought, and embellished by the flowers of poetical fancy.'—*Western Times*.

POWELL.

'It would be impossible to produce a more eminent instance of the happy alliance of taste and genius with learning and good sense, than in the Sermons of Dr. Powell.'—*Professor Mainwaring*.

ABRIDGMENTS.

In one vol. Small 8vo. 4s. 6d. bound in cloth, with a Portrait of the Author,
PALEY'S MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY,
 ABRIDGED BY A MASTER OF ARTS OF CAMBRIDGE.

In one vol. Small 8vo. 3s. 6d. bound in cloth,
PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY,

BY THE SAME.

'All the arguments of the great philosopher are faithfully preserved, and nothing omitted for which Paley's work is worth perusing. To a considerable extent the language of the original is adhered to, and in some instances the progress of the argument materially assisted. Every interpolation of this or any other kind is distinguished by marks which will at once inform the reader of their source; and whenever the editor suspects that he has not correctly expressed the meaning of his author by the substituted language, he adds in a note the words of the original.'—*Monthly Review*.

'We only regret that we were born a generation too soon. This work, with its portrait and very excellent biographical sketch, will be welcome to many a freshman, either in or out of the Universities.'—*Athenæum*.

'A learned critic, in the life-time of Paley, expressed as his opinion of the excellent work above named, that it would suffer no injury, but be much improved, by a judicious abridgment: we look on this volume as a convincing proof of its truth.'—*Bath Journal*.

In one vol. Small 8vo. 5s. 6d. bound in cloth, with a Portrait of the Author,
LOCKE ON THE HUMAN UNDERSTANDING,

ABRIDGED BY A CLERGYMAN.

'This condensation of Locke (a very delicate and difficult task) is executed with great skill.'—*Maidstone Gazette*.

'Locke was the Father of Mental Philosophy; but it must be admitted that his work is now very much more diffuse than is necessary for the spirit of the times; and nearly all the principles which he had then to demonstrate are now universally admitted as axioms: this renders the work of condensing his essay pre-eminently useful—and we think the labor has been well bestowed.'—*Western Times*.

SHAKSPEARE,
WITH THE 160 ENGRAVINGS OF BOYDELL,
FOR £3. 15s. WHICH ORIGINALLY COST £95. AND LARGE PAPER £190.

A NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION OF THE PLAYS OF

SHAKSPEARE,

WITH 160 ILLUSTRATIONS; A NEW LIFE, AND FULL
GLOSSARIAL NOTES.

EDITED BY A. J. VALPY, M.A., LATE FELLOW OF PEMB. COLL., OXFORD.

IN FIFTEEN MONTHLY VOLUMES, 5s. EACH,

UNIFORMLY WITH THE NEW EDITIONS OF BYRON AND SCOTT.

'Shakspeare was born evidently with an universal genius. His eyes glanced at all the varied aspects of life, and his fancy portrayed with equal talents the king on the throne, and the clown who crackles his chestnuts at the Christmas fire. The only one to whom I can at all compare him, is the wonderful Arabian Dervise, who dived into the body of each, and in that way became familiar with the thoughts and secrets of their hearts.'

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

NUMEROUS and varied as are the forms in which the Dramatic Works of SHAKSPEARE have appeared, it will be readily acknowledged that an improved edition, printed in the same form as the most popular productions of the present day, is still a desideratum.

In addition to the many advantages offered in this edition, it will be embellished with ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY ILLUSTRATIONS, equal to the style of Chalk Engraving, designed from the Plates in BOYDELL'S SHAKSPEARE, *which was originally published at £95.* and large paper £190; THE WHOLE OF WHICH will now be published at £3. 15s., and in a more convenient size.

GLOSSARIAL NOTES on all obsolete words will be placed at the *bottom of the page*; and a short HISTORICAL SKETCH prefixed to each Play. An Index to the *most admired passages*, on all subjects, will be given at the end, forming a complete reference to the BEAUTIES OF SHAKSPEARE.

This arrangement will render the present edition equal to any yet published; while the style of the Letter-press and the Illustrations, the convenience and portability of the form adopted, and the moderate terms on which it may be purchased, will merit the approbation of every admirer of Shakspeare.

The plan of POPE will be adopted throughout the work, who marked in his Edition all the passages with inverted commas that were considered the most striking and brilliant; so that the young reader would at once have his taste directed to, and his attention fixed on, the greatest beauties of the Author.

The publication will commence on the 1st of May, and will be delivered in 15 volumes at 5s. each, bound in cloth, with the Magazines.

Volume I. will contain the *Tempest*, *Two Gentlemen of Verona*, *Twelfth Night*, and a beautiful line engraving of the Author on steel.

Each Volume will contain on an average Ten Plates.

** The PLATES may be had *separately* at 4s. per Number, or in Octavo, to illustrate other editions of Shakspeare, at 5s. 6d. per No.

London: Printed and Published by A. J. VALPY, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street; and sold by all Booksellers in Town and Country.

ROSCOE'S NOVELISTS'S LIBRARY.

PUBLISHING IN MONTHLY VOLUMES, PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS EACH,
UNIFORM WITH THE WAVERLEY NOVELS,

THE NOVELIST'S LIBRARY;

WITH BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES BY

T. ROSCOE, Esq.;

AND

ILLUSTRATIONS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

THE FIRST Volume of this beautiful Series of CLASSICAL NOVELS contains SMOLLETT'S HUMPHRY CLINKER, with a Memoir of the Author by T. ROSCOE, Esq.; a fine Portrait by FREEMAN, and Four Illustrations by G. CRUIKSHANK.

Vol. II. contains SMOLLETT'S RODERICK RANDOM, with Five Illustrations.

Vols. III. and IV. contain SMOLLETT'S PEREGRINE PICKLE, with Eight Illustrations.

Vols. V. and VI. FIELDING'S TOM JONES, with a Memoir of the Author, a fine Portrait from an original Sketch by Hogarth, and Eight Illustrations.

Vol. VII. FIELDING'S JOSEPH ANDREWS, similarly illustrated.

Vols. VIII. and IX. FIELDING'S AMELIA, with Eight Illustrations.

Vol. X. will be published on the 1st of April, containing SMOLLETT'S SIR LAUNCELOT GREAVES, and GOLDSMITH'S VICAR OF WAKEFIELD; with a Memoir of GOLDSMITH, a fine Portrait by FREEMAN, and Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

"Roscoe's Novelist's Library—a series of neat and portable volumes recently started by a judicious Editor, and copiously illustrated with Etchings from the hand of an exquisite Humourist—Mr. George Cruikshank."—*Quarterly Review*, Jan. 1832.

"We cannot help congratulating our readers upon the republication of these admirable novels in so cheap and agreeable a form. Mr. G. CRUIKSHANK has executed his task with spirit and humour."—*Times*.

"We rejoice in the resuscitation of our best novels, and at a rate which will make them accessible to readers of every class."—*Literary Gazette*.

"This publication possesses the richest vein of English fiction, and is also the most elegant work that issues from the press."—*Courier*.

London: Published by JAMES COCHRANE and Co., 11, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall; and sold by all respectable Booksellers in the United Kingdom.

OF WHOM MAY BE HAD,

Just published, in 2 vols. with Sixteen Illustrations by STRUTT and others, and an elegant Portrait of DE FOE, engraved on steel, price 10s. neatly bound,

DE FOE'S ROBINSON CRUSOE;

Comprising a Life of the Author, written expressly for this Edition; descriptions of the ISLAND OF JUAN FERNANDEZ; and an account of an Indian who was left there before the time of ALEXANDER SELKIRK, derived from authentic sources. The whole forming, with a Notice of SELKIRK, the most complete Edition ever published of this celebrated Romance.

Published on the First of March, 1832, price 3s. 6d.

NO. XI. OF

THE METROPOLITAN;

A NEW MONTHLY JOURNAL

OF

LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND THE FINE ARTS.

EDITED BY

THOMAS CAMPBELL, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF "THE PLEASURES OF HOPE,"

ASSISTED BY THE LEADING LITERARY CHARACTERS OF THE DAY.

The Number for March contains a great variety of Original Articles on subjects of striking interest, among which are—The Irish Church and her Tithes—A Good Story of a Glasgow Tailor, by the Ettrick Shepherd—Irish Sketches, No. 3: Malahide Castle, by Lady Morgan—Lines (Impromptu) by T. Campbell, Esq.: A Benediction on Children—Present State of Trade in the Metropolis—Is the Epidemic Cholera in London?—The Simpkin Papers: Perceval and the Tory Saints, Irving Correspondence, &c.—Oswald the Blighted, a Tale of Ayrshire—Bank of England: Commerce, Currency, and Finance—The New Tory Guide: Ultra Popinjay to his uncle Barnabas—Dialogues of the Deck, No. II.: the March-o'-Mind, or Intellect Afloat; by the Author of "Tales of the Tar"—Old English Music—Clavering's Auto-Biography, containing Opinions, Characters, &c. of his Contemporaries—Executions in England—The Past Year—The General Fast: an Ode to the Right Honourable the Ultra-Tory Saints—Letter on the Cholera, by a Physician—With Reviews of Gilfillan's Scottish Songs—Norman Abbey—Eugene Aram—Legends and Stories of Ireland—Catherine of Cleves, and Hernani, and other New Publications; Original Articles, by distinguished Writers, on the Drama, the Fine Arts, Music, &c.; and a great variety of Miscellaneous Information.

The preceding Numbers of this established Journal contain admired Poems by Thomas Campbell, Esq.; James Montgomery, Esq. of Sheffield; Allan Cunningham, Esq.; with valuable Contributions by the Author of "Newton Forster," by Lady Morgan, by the Author of "The Naval Sketch Book," the Author of "The Kuzzilbash," "Spain in 1830," &c. &c.

Published by James Cochrane & Co., 11, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall; and sold by Bell and Bradfute, Edinburgh; Smith and Son, Glasgow; Wakeman, Dublin; and by all Booksellers in the United Kingdom.

Vols. I. and II., containing the first eight Numbers, may be had handsomely bound in canvass, price 14s. each.

"A union of very clever men may produce a work that people must buy; and such men are likely enough to join under the banners of a name that adds lustre to periodical literature. The ground on which Mr. Campbell has started is independence: his intentions are good, his public views liberal, his spirit energetic and manly."—*Spectator*.

"The literary articles of 'the Metropolitan' are of a permanent and useful character. The general contents of magazines will bear no comparison with the contributions in this periodical by Campbell and Montgomery; and the poems of 'Poland' and the 'View of St. Leonard's,' (since published separately,) as much transcend the usual love-sick ditties and sentimental stanzas in those publications, as light does darkness. 'The Metropolitan' is an honor to the periodical literature of our country. Its criticism, too, we should add, is impartial and just."—*Wolverhampton Chronicle*.

"Starting, as it did, under the guidance of the eminently gifted 'Bard of Hope,'

whose writings, political as well as poetical, have shed a halo round the literature of his country; and at once avowing, with a boldness and nerve which cannot be sufficiently commended, that, in all circumstances, the new Magazine would act upon principles of stern independence, there was little to fear as to its future success. The Metropolitan has been exceedingly felicitous in the choice and arrangement of its subjects—exhibiting an admirable combination of the grave and the gay—a very judicious admixture of the *dulce et utile*—the strength, and nerve, and freshness of ripened manhood. Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Commerce, and Trade, each find a place in its pages, and are each discussed with no common ability, and in a spirit which must command attention, and ensure the approbation of all classes of the reading and thinking portion of the community.”—*Glasgow Courier*.

On the 15th of March will be published, to be completed in Twelve Volumes, one every other Month, printed uniformly with the Waverley Novels,

PRICE SIX SHILLINGS, HANDSOMELY DONE UP IN CLOTH,

VOL. I. OF

THE ALTRIVE TALES,

COLLECTED AMONG THE PEASANTRY OF SCOTLAND, AND FROM
FOREIGN ADVENTURERS,

BY

THE ETTRICK SHEPHERD;

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK,

AND A FINE PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR, ENGRAVED BY EDWARDS, FROM AN
ORIGINAL PAINTING.

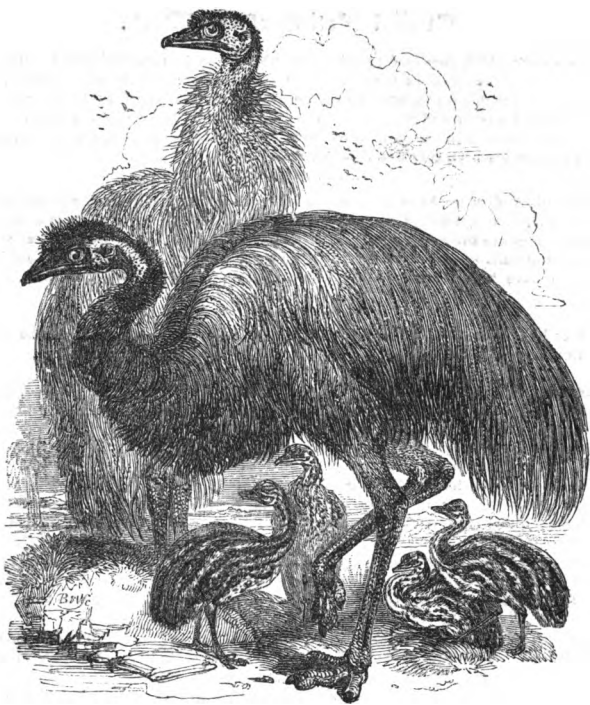
THE name of the far-famed Ettrick Shepherd is a guarantee for the pre-eminent claims of these volumes to the attention and patronage of the public.

The writings, genius, and character of Mr. Hogg are now co-extensive with the national feeling; and many of his works having appeared in detached or fugitive forms, the Publishers have prevailed on him to collect the whole in a consecutive and uniform Series, and to introduce various Originals, neither inconsiderable in extent nor less valuable and interesting than others which have already appeared.

It must be unnecessary to enlarge on the nature and pretensions of the works in question. They consist of effective Stories drawn from the exhaustless mines of real character in districts as remarkable for their originality as for their spirit of romance: and to the whole will be prefixed an ORIGINAL AUTO-BIOGRAPHY of the Author, detailing, with his characteristic energies, the union of literary occupation with the laborious duties of agricultural and pastoral life.

The Twelve Volumes will consist rather of a Selection from the Author's most approved Writings, interspersed with many Original Tales, than of an assemblage of all he has written; and he has been induced to make it, not as an ostentatious display, but as an Inheritance to his Children, and a Legacy to his Country.

Printed for JAMES COCHRANE and Co., 11, Waterloo Place; BELL and BRADFUTE, Edinburgh; JOHN SMITH and Son, Glasgow; and W. F. WAKEMAN, Dublin.



Emu.

Just Published in Two handsome Demy Octavo Volumes, one of QUADRUPEDS and one of BIRDS, Price 24s., neatly bound in Cloth, containing Two Hundred and Thirty Engravings, exquisitely printed at the Chiswick Press by Whittingham; a very few Copies of the Work wholly printed on India Paper, Price 48s.; also a few India Proofs of the Engravings alone, Price £1. 11s. 6d. a set,

THE GARDENS AND MENAGERIE OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Delineated;

BEING DESCRIPTIONS AND FIGURES IN ILLUSTRATION OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE LIVING ANIMALS IN THE SOCIETY'S COLLECTION.

PUBLISHED, WITH THE SANCTION OF THE COUNCIL, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE SECRETARY AND VICE-SECRETARY OF THE SOCIETY.

The whole of the Drawings taken from Life by WILLIAM HARVEY, and Engraved on Wood by BRANSTON and WRIGHT, assisted by other Artists.

CHARLES TILT, 86, FLEET STREET.

* * From the above Work (lately completed in Sixteen Parts, Price 2s. 6d. each) having fallen into the hands of different Proprietors, the Publisher is enabled to offer it at the present reduced price, being little more than half the original cost; and from the immense care and talent employed, it is confidently hoped that a more beautiful work on Natural History was never offered to the Public, and certainly never before at so extremely moderate a price.

Critical Notices of the Work.

"This is a work which does credit to all the parties engaged in its production. The printing is an elegant specimen of typography; the scientific descriptions are free from ambiguity, and highly interesting; and the graphic representations of the animals, and vignette embellishments, engraved on wood by Messrs. Branstons and Wright, from drawings by Mr. Harvey, for spirited action, faithfulness of character, as well in the general figure as in the various surfaces, good taste, and freedom of execution, have never been surpassed."—*EXAMINER*.

"This beautiful work we have frequently noticed as its parts appeared, and we need only say that it is altogether, in design and in execution, as interesting a publication as could well be imagined. The wood engravings are the perfection of art: the animals scientifically correct, yet spirited, and the tail-pieces admirable.—In short, these volumes are an honour to the Zoological Society, and to all those who have been concerned in producing them in their handsome form."—*LITERARY GAZETTE*.

"Whoever has visited the Gardens, will, if he can afford it, do well to purchase these elegant volumes."—*ECCLECTIC REVIEW*.

"There is a delightful work entitled 'The Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated.' This book is published 'with the sanction of the Council, under the superintendence of the Secretary, and Vice-Secretary of the Society.' It is filled with exquisite engravings on wood, by Messrs. Branstons and Wright, from highly finished drawings executed by Mr. Harvey, with the living originals in the gardens before him.

"Persons of taste, not having the fear of the Zoological Society before their eyes, mercilessly covet the rich embellishments of 'The Gardens and Menagerie' for their ornamental albums. Indeed, this work, which is in two handsome octavo volumes, with above two hundred and twenty delicious engravings, and which may be had for four-and-twenty shillings, by merely ordering it of any bookseller in the kingdom, is irresistible; and,—read it, *readers*, and tremble—many a copy has already fallen under the scissars of scrap-book makers.

"Place these volumes before a fair 'collector of prints,'—with flashing eyes she

'Spreads the glittering forx wide,'

and, in a moment, the 'Esquimaux dogs' and 'Macaws,' and other desirable creatures, are fluttered away from the 'superintendence of the society's secretary and vice-secretary,' and find themselves—without 'the sanction of the council'—within the lady's covers.

"The masterly engravings, with Whittingham's fine printing of this work, which is so enticing, and which is afforded at so low a price, obviously cost several thousand pounds."—*HONN'S YEAR BOOK*.

"These beautiful volumes, we are told, were executed under the especial sanction of the Zoological Council,—the letter-press is, in fact, from the pen of the Vice-Secretary, and the publication may, therefore, be regarded as the 'Transactions' of the Society. Of course every Fellow has possessed himself of a copy; and if the favour of the public should prove at all in proportion to the patronage of the Gardens, the work must become eminently successful. And seldom has there been a book more worthy of reward than the present, which has been undertaken and prosecuted with a spirit highly praiseworthy in these peculiar times. The engravings of the animals are faithfully characteristic of the originals. You have no teasing doubts whether the animal before you goes about in a shaggy dreadnought, or a sleek mohair gambroon—in a plain suit of plush, or fustian—or a court-dress of velvet. There is no mistaking the *Coatia*. You need not wonder, as in some old plates, which is the buffalo, and which the bear,—or exclaim with Ferring, 'What a shocking bad beaver!' There they are—in their habits as they live—shaggy, woolly, downy, bristly, or plummy.

"The Birds, which form the second volume now published, are—(without any *Puffin*)—a beautiful and interesting series. The two volumes together, may be looked upon as the travelling caravans of the Society, for exhibiting their menagerie all over the country—and Mr. Bennet shows up the specimens with great science and a correct diction—so much so, indeed, that you resolve, like Puff, 'not to be too sure that he is a beef-eater.' For our own parts, having a really high opinion of the merits of the collection, we cheerfully take our stand outside, and have great pleasure in being able to blow an honest trumpet, and advise the public to pay their money and 'walk in! walk in!'"—*ATHENÆUM*.



Spur-winged Goose shooting.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

THE
ENTIRE WORKS
OF THE
REV. CHARLES SIMEON, M.A.

Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

THE Work will contain all that has been published by him under the different titles of HELPS TO COMPOSITION, HORÆ HOMILETICÆ, and the APPENDIX to the HORÆ; comprehending about Two Thousand Five Hundred and Sixty Discourses: amongst which are, his *Course of Sermons on the Excellency of the Liturgy*; another Course entitled, *An Appeal to Men of Wisdom and Candour*; his Courses of Sermons on the Law,—on the Gospel,—on the Offices of the Holy Spirit; and a considerable number of other Sermons, (some of them preached before the University of Cambridge,) never before published.

The Discourses are now digested into one continued Series, forming a Commentary upon the Holy Scriptures, from Genesis to Revelations, with this advantage, that it is *peculiarly adapted to be read in Families*.

Every Reference, throughout the whole, has been collated with the Bible, in order to obtain perfect accuracy: and copious INDEXES will be given, applicable to every part of the Work, prepared by the Rev. THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE.

THE WHOLE WILL BE PUBLISHED UNDER THE TITLE OF,

HORÆ HOMILETICÆ;

having been written very much with the same view as THE HOMILIES of the Church of England were, and precisely in accordance with the doctrines there promulgated.

An improved Edition of CLAUDE'S ESSAY ON THE COMPOSITION OF A SERMON, will be annexed.

[Turn over.]

THE WHOLE WILL BE STEREOTYPED.

The Work will consist of Twenty-one Volumes, Octavo.

To Subscribers it will be delivered in four portions; three of Five Volumes, and one of six, at Ten Shillings per volume.

It is expected that the first Five Volumes will be ready for delivery early in May, and that the whole will be completed in sixteen months.

A few copies will be printed on Royal paper, at Eighteen Guineas the set.

Subscribers' Names will be received by the Publishers, or through the medium of any Bookseller in Town or Country.

A list of Subscribers will be printed in the last volume.

THE FOUR SERMONS ON

THE OFFICES OF THE HOLY SPIRIT,

Preached before the University of Cambridge, in the month of November, 1831, are just published, price 2s. 6d.

A FEW COPIES OF

THE APPENDIX TO THE HORÆ,

In Six Volumes, remain unsold, at Three Guineas in boards. And those Persons who wish to complete their sets, are requested to make early application.

ALSO MAY BE HAD,

CLAUDE'S ESSAY ON THE COMPOSITION
OF A SERMON,

With Alterations and Improvements, by the Rev. CHARLES SIMEON, in 12mo. Fifth Edition, price 6s.

LONDON:

HOLDSWORTH & BALL, 18, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD.

1832.

PUNISHMENT OF DEATH:

A Series of Short Articles, to appear *occasionally* in Numbers designed for General Circulation.

No. 1.

SPEECH

OF THE

RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, BART.

In the House of Commons,

MAY 13, 1777,

IN COMMITTEE ON A BILL CREATING A NEW
CAPITAL FELONY.

"For it is vain to suppose that they will enforce your laws which are repugnant to the best feelings of our nature." (*Debate in the House of Commons on Sir Samuel Romilly's Motion 1810.*)

CANNING.

FOURTH EDITION.

~~~~~  
London:

*Printed for the Society for the Diffusion of Information on the subject of  
Capital Punishments.*

Published by Harvey and Darton, Gracechurch-street.

Sold by Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; and J. Nisbet, Berners-street.

Also by W. Oliphant, EDINBURGH; R. D. Webb, William-street; R. M. Tims  
Grafton-street; and W. Curry and Co. Sackville-street, DUBLIN; and to be  
had of all Booksellers.

*Four Editions. } Published 1831-32. { Price 1s. 6d. per dozen.  
100,000 copies. } { In covers 2s. per dozen.*

# Society

FOR THE DIFFUSION OF INFORMATION ON THE SUBJECT OF

## Capital Punishments,

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF SUSSEX.

### London Committee.

*Chairman*, WILLIAM ALLEN, F.R.S. *Plough Court, Lombard Street.*

*Treasurer*, WARWICK WESTON, Esq. *Gracechurch Street.*

|                          |                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| T. F. Buxton, M.P.       | Leonard Horner, F.R.S.       |
| A. R. Barclay            | Dr. Lushington, M.P.         |
| Richard Barrett          | Basil Montagu                |
| John T. Barry            | J. C. Nash                   |
| Peter Bedford            | William F. Reynolds          |
| Thomas Clarkson, A.M.    | Rev. J. Pye Smith, D. D.     |
| William Crawford         | Rt. Hon. Lord Suffield       |
| Rev. F. Cunningham, A.M. | J. Sydney Taylor, A.M.       |
| Rev. J. F. Deqham, A.M.  | Richard Taylor               |
| Edward Forster, F.R.S.   | Rev. Archdeacon Wrangham     |
| Josiah Forster           | Rev. Daniel Wilson, A. M.    |
| Robert Forster           | Rev. Samuel Wix, A.M. F.R.S. |
| Joseph John Gurney       | Henry Waymouth               |
| Samuel Hoare Esqrs.      | Thomas Wood Esqrs.           |

W. B. TAYLOR, *Honorary Secretary.*

IN ENGLAND, Communications to members of the Committee, or the Secretary, may be sent to No. 40, Trinity Square, Tower Hill, London, whence also any information may be obtained by letter.

### Edinburgh Committee.

|                             |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| W. Beilby, M.D.             | John Hamilton, Advocate.        |
| John Campbell, W.S.         | Richard Huie, M.D.              |
| Charles M. Christie, Esq.   | J. Shank More, Advocate.        |
| George Combe, W.S.          | John Archibd. Murray, Advocate. |
| Alexander Cruickshank, Esq. | Pat. Neill, Esq.                |
| Edward Cruickshank, Esq.    | James Ogilvy, Esq.              |
| Hon. H. David Erskine.      | Professor Pillans.              |
| John Gairdner, M.D.         | George Ross, Advocate.          |
| John Gillies, M.D.          | James Simpson, Advocate.        |
| Rev. Robt. Gordon, D.D.     | Henry Tod, W.S.                 |
| Robt. Kaye Greville, LL.D.  | John Wigham, Esq.               |

IN SCOTLAND, Communications to be addressed to R. K. Greville, LL.D. Wharton Place, EDINBURGH.

### Dublin Committee.

|                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Joseph Bewley, Esq. | Dr. Osborne.               |
| Dr. Croker.         | Dr. Perceval.              |
| Sir R. Harty, Bart. | Rev. Dr. Sadleir, SF. TCD. |
| Dr. Litton.         | Lieut. Col. Seton.         |
| J. H. Orpen, Esq.   | Rev. Hugh White.           |

IN IRELAND, Communications should be sent to J. Mc. CAY, Esq. *Hon. Sec.* 10, William Street, DUBLIN.

DONATIONS and SUBSCRIPTIONS will be received by the Treasurer, W. Weston, Esq. 73, Gracechurch-street; and by the following Bankers in London:—

|                                               |                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Messrs. Barnetts, Hoare & Co. 62, Lombard-st. | Drewett & Fowler, 60, Old Broad-st.                        |
| Barclay, Tritton & Co. 54, Lombard-st.        | Sir James Esdaile & Co. 21, Lombard st.                    |
| Drummond & Co. 49, Charing-cross              | Sir J. W. Lubbock, Forster & Co. 11, Mansion-house-street. |

To whom any sums may be remitted through Bankers in country towns.

# Punishment of Death:

A Series of Short Articles, to appear *occasionally* in Numbers designed for General Circulation.

THE several Numbers of the small publication, of which the first is here offered to the readers notice, having been compiled and edited free of expense, any profits arising from the sale will be appropriated in furtherance of the important object undertaken by the Society, namely, the Diffusion, extensively and by various means, of such information as may conduce to a real and substantial amelioration of our Criminal Laws.

It is an admitted fact that the Penal Code of Great Britain is, at the present moment, by far the most sanguinary of any in Europe, and a reproach to her civilization in the eyes of surrounding countries. Is this reproach ever to be wiped away? —

—“Proud of her pre-eminence in Christian intelligence—is this a situation for England to stand in with respect to Criminal Legislation? First of the nations in knowledge, commerce, and mechanic arts—is she to be, contentedly the last in the science of Criminal Jurisprudence?”\*

An effort—united and extensive,† must be made to remove this national disgrace, towards which the Society now announced will contribute its humble share of labour.

In aid of a work which so strongly commends itself to every well-wisher of his country, Donations and Subscriptions will be received by the Committee, through their Treasurer, and the Bankers (Page 2.)

WILLIAM ALLEN,

Chairman of the London Committee,  
for the Diffusion of Information on the subject of Capital Punishments.

~~~~~

“No rank or elevation in life—no uprightness of heart—no prudence or circumspection of conduct, should tempt a man to conclude that he may not, at some time or other, be deeply interested in these researches.”—
(SIR MICHAEL FOSTER, as quoted by Judge Blackstone.)

* *Morning Herald*, April 5, 1830.

† The means by which the reader may promote these efforts, are pointed out at page 8.

PUNISHMENT OF DEATH.

No. 1.

April 1831.—The following memorable speech was delivered in the House of Commons, in 1777. The alterations since made in the law, have, upon the whole, done mischief rather than good, inasmuch as they have led the public to believe that our criminal code has been made conformable with the civilization of the present day, although nothing can be a greater delusion. The *Courier* of 17th March, 1831, states that the number of persons sentenced to death in England and Wales, during the last seven years, is 8,781. The number executed, 407.

SPEECH OF THE RIGHT HON. SIR W. MEREDITH, BART. &c.

Execution—affecting case of a young woman under nineteen, for a theft committed under circumstances of the most appalling distress.

I AGREE with my honourable friend (Mr. Combe) that no greater crime can be committed than the wilful setting fire to merchant ships, which may endanger not only lives and properties, but public safety. I should think this crime, above all others, fit to be punished with death, if I could suppose the infliction of death at all useful in the prevention of crimes.

But in subjects of this nature, we are to consider, not what the individual is, nor what he may have done; we are to consider only what is right for public example, and private safety.

Whether hanging ever did, or can, answer any good purpose, I doubt: but the cruel exhibition of every execution day, is a proof that hanging carries no terror with it. And I am confident that every new sanguinary law operates as an encouragement to commit capital offences; for it is not the mode, but the certainty of punishment, that creates terror. What men know they must endure, they fear; what they think they can escape, they despise. The multiplicity of our hanging laws has produced two things; frequency of condemnation, and frequent pardons. As hope is the first and greatest spring of action, if it were so, that out of twenty convicts, one only was to be pardoned, the thief would say, "Why may not I be that one?" But since, as our laws are actually administered, not one in twenty is executed, the thief acts on the chance of twenty to one in his favour, he acts on a fair and reasonable presumption of indemnity; and I verily believe, that the confident hope of indemnity is the cause of nineteen in twenty robberies that are committed.

But if we look to the executions themselves, what example do they give? The thief dies either hardened, or penitent. We are not to consider such

reflections as occur to reasonable and good men, but such impressions as are made on the thoughtless, the desperate, and the wicked. These men look on the hardened villain with envy and admiration. All that admiration and contempt of death with which heroes and martyrs inspire good men in a good cause, the abandoned villain feels in seeing a desperado like himself meet death with intrepidity.* The penitent thief, on the other hand, often makes the sober villain think in this way; himself oppressed with poverty and want, he sees a man die with that penitence which promises pardon for his sins here, and happiness hereafter; straight he thinks, that by robbery, forgery, or murder, he can relieve all his wants; and if he be brought to justice, the punishment will be short and trifling, and the reward eternal.

Even in crimes which are seldom or never pardoned, death is no prevention. Housebreakers, forgers, and coiners, are sure to be hanged: yet housebreaking, forgery, and coining, are the very crimes which are oftenest committed. Strange it is, that in the case of blood, of which we ought to be most tender, we should still go on, against reason and against experience, to make unavailing slaughter of our fellow-creatures. A recent event has proved that policy will do what

* May 21, 1831. In printing a second edition, we insert, in confirmation of this sentiment of Sir William Meredith, the following anecdote of a criminal named Campbell, executed only a few days ago, at Glasgow, for Housebreaking.

On receiving sentence of death on a previous trial, the criminal thus addressed the Court—"I have your good will, my Lord: death is sweeter than confinement: cowards die many times—I will die but once." (See *Glasgow Chronicle* of May 18, 1831.)

blood cannot do.—I mean the late regulation of the coinage. Thirty years together men were continually hanged for coining; still it went on: but on the new regulation of the gold coin, it ceased. This event proves these two things: the efficacy of police, and the inefficacy of hanging. But, is it not very extraordinary, that since the regulation of the gold coin, an act has passed, making it treason to coin silver? But has it stopped the coining of silver? On the contrary, do you not hear of it more than ever? It seems as if the law and the crime bore the same date. I do not know what the honourable member thinks who brought in the bill; but perhaps some feelings may come across his mind, when he sees how many lives he is taking away to no purpose. Had it been fairly stated, and specifically pointed out, what the mischief in coining silver in the utmost extent is, that hanging bill might not have been so readily adopted; under the name of treason it found an easy passage. I, indeed, have always understood treason to be nothing less than some act or conspiracy against the life or honour of the King, and the safety of the State; but what the King or State can suffer by my taking now and then a bad sixpence, or a bad shilling, I cannot imagine.

By this nickname of treason, however, there lies at this moment in Newgate, under sentence to be burnt alive, a girl just turned of fourteen; at her master's bidding, she hid some white-washed farthings behind her stays, on which the jury found her guilty, as an accomplice with her master in the treason. The master was hanged last Wednesday; and the faggots all lay ready—no reprieve came till just as the cart was setting out, and the girl would have been burnt alive* on the same day, had it not been for the humane but casual interference of Lord Weymouth. ———! Sir, are we taught to execrate the fires of Smithfield, and are we lighting them now to burn a poor harmless child for hiding a white-washed farthing! And yet this barbarous sentence, which ought to make men shudder at the thought of shedding blood for such trivial causes, is brought as a reason for more hanging and burning. It was recommended to me not many days ago, to bring in a bill to make it treason to coin copper,

as well as gold and silver. Yet, in the formation of these sanguinary laws, humanity, religion, and policy, are thrown out of the question. This one wise argument is always sufficient; if you hang for one fault, why not for another? If for stealing a sheep, why not for a cow or a horse? If for a shilling, why not for a handkerchief that is worth eighteen pence? and so on. We therefore ought to oppose the increase of these new laws; the more, because every fresh one begets twenty others.

When a member of parliament brings in a new hanging law, he begins with mentioning some injury that may be done to private property, for which a man is not yet liable to be hanged; and then proposes the gallows as the specific and infallible means of cure and prevention. But the bill, in progress of time, makes crimes capital, that scarce deserve whipping. For instance, the shoplifting act was to prevent bankers, and silversmiths' and other shops, where there are commonly goods of great value, from being robbed; but it goes so far as to make it death to lift any thing off a counter with intent to steal.

Under this act, one Mary Jones was executed, whose case I shall just mention; it was at the time when press-warrants were issued, on the alarm about Falkland Islands. *The woman's husband was pressed, their goods seized for some debt of his, and she, with two small children, turned into the streets a-begging.* † This a circumstance not to be forgotten, that she was very young (under nineteen) and most remarkably handsome. She went to a linen-draper's shop, took some coarse linen off the counter, and slipped it under her cloak; the shopman saw her, and she laid it down: for this she was hanged. Her defence was (I have the trial in my pocket) "*that she had lived in credit and wanted for nothing, till a press-gang came and stole her husband from her; but since then, she had no bed to lie on; nothing to give her children to eat; and they were almost naked; and perhaps she might have done something wrong, for she hardly knew what she did.*" *The parish officers testified the*

Execution of a young woman, for a theft committed under circumstances of the most appalling distress.

† The law, with regard to the offence of privately stealing in a shop, has since undergone several alterations, and Mr. Peel having repealed the former statutes by the 7th and 8th Geo. IV, and introduced no new enactment to supply their place, the offence of "Shoplifting" appears to be no longer known to the laws of England as a distinct species of larceny.

* At the present time (1832) this girl, instead of being burned—would be hanged,—that being the only alteration which the law in that respect has undergone.

truth of this story. But it seems there had been a good deal of shoplifting about Ludgate: an example was thought necessary; and this woman was hanged for the comfort and satisfaction of some shopkeepers in Ludgate-street. When brought to receive sentence, she behaved in such a frantic manner, as proved her mind to be in a distracted and desponding state; and the child was sucking at her breast when she set out for Tyburn [gallows.]

Let us reflect a little on this woman's fate. The poet says, "An honest man's the noblest work of God." He might have said, with equal truth, that a beautiful woman's the noblest work of God.

But for what cause was God's creation robbed of this its noblest work? It was for no injury, but for a mere attempt to clothe two naked children by unlawful means. Compare this with what the State did, and what the law did. The State bereaved the woman of her husband, and the children of a father, who was all their support; the law deprived the woman of her life, and the children of their remaining parent, exposing them to every danger, insult, and merciless treatment that destitute and helpless orphans suffer. *Take all the circumstances together, I do not believe that a fouler murder was ever committed against law; than the murder of this woman BY LAW.* Some who hear me are perhaps blaming the judges, the jury, the hangman; but neither judge, jury, nor hangman, is to blame; they are ministerial agents; the true hangman is the member of parliament; he who frames the bloody law, is answerable for the blood that is shed under it.

But there is a further consideration still. Dying as these unhappy wretches often do, who knows what their future lot may be!—Perhaps, my honorable friend who moves this bill, has not yet considered himself in the light of an executioner; no man has more humanity, no man a stronger sense of religion than himself; and I verily believe that at this moment, he wishes as little success to his hanging law as I do. His nature must recoil at making himself the cause, not only of shedding the blood, but perhaps destroying the soul of his fellow-creatures!

But the wretches who die are not the only sufferers; there are more and greater objects of compassion still: I mean the surviving relations and friends. Who knows how many innocent children we may be dooming to ignominy and wretchedness! Who knows how many widows' hearts we may break with grief!

—how many grey hairs of parents we may bring with sorrow to the grave!

The Mosaic law ordained, that for a sheep or an ox, four and five fold should be restored: and for robbing a house, double; that is, one fold for reparation, the rest for example; and the forfeiture was greater, as the property was more exposed. If the thief came by night, it was lawful to kill him; but if he came by day, he was only to make restitution; and if he had nothing, he was to be sold for his theft. *This is all that God required in felonies,* nor can I find in history any sample of such laws as ours, except a code that was framed at Athens by Draco. He made every offence capital, upon this modern way of reasoning; "That petty crimes deserved death, and he knew nothing worse for the greatest." His laws, it is said, were written, not with ink, but with blood; but they were of short duration, being all repealed by Solon, except one, for murder.

An attempt was made some years ago by my honourable friend, Sir Charles Bunbury, to repeal some of the most absurd and cruel of our capital laws. The bill passed this house, but was rejected by the lords, for this reason; "It was an innovation, they said, and subversion of law." *The very reverse is truth. These hanging laws are themselves innovations. No less than three and thirty of them passed during the last reign.** I believe I myself was the first person who checked the progress of them. When the great Alfred came to the throne, he found the kingdom over-run with robbers; but the silly expedient of hanging never came into his head: he instituted a police, which was, to make every township answerable for the felonies committed in it. Thus property became the guardian of property; and all robbery was so effectually stopped, that (the historians tell us) in a very short time a man might travel through the kingdom unarmed, with his purse in his hand.

Treason, murder, rape, and burning a dwelling-house, were all the crimes that were liable to be punished with death by our good old common law.† And such was the tenderness, such the reluctance to shed blood, that if recompence could possibly be made, life was not to be touched. Treason being

* No less than 187 different offences were made punishable with DEATH by statutes framed between the years 1660 and 1819.

† Burning a barn filled with corn, was also capital by the common law.

against the King, the remission of the crime was in the crown. In case of murder itself, if compensation could be made, the next of kin might discharge the prosecution, which, if once discharged, could not be revived. If a ravisher could make the injured woman satisfaction, the law had no power over him; she might marry the man under the gallows, if she pleased, and take him from the jaws of death to the lips of matrimony. But so fatally are we deviated from the benignity of our ancient laws, that there is now under sentence of death an unfortunate clergyman, who made satisfaction for the injury he attempted: the satisfaction was accepted; and yet the acceptance of the satisfaction, and the prosecution, bear the same date.

There does not occur to my thoughts a proposition more abhorrent from nature, and from reason, than that in a matter of *property*, when restitution is made, blood should still be required. But, in regard to our whole system of criminal law, and much more to our habits of thinking and reasoning upon it, there is a sentence of the great Roman orator, which I wish those who hear me to remark. Exhorting the senate to put a stop to executions, he says, "Nolite, Quirites, hanc sævitiam diutius pati; quæ non modò tot cives atrocissimè sustulit, sed humanitatem ipsam ademit consuetudine incommo-
dorum."*

Having said so much on the general principles of our criminal laws, I have only a short word or two to add, on the two propositions now before us; one, as moved by the honourable gentleman (Mr. Combe)—to hang persons that

wilfully set fire to ships; the other moved as an amendment by my honourable friend (Sir Charles Bunbury),—to compel such offenders to work seven years on the Thames.

The question arises from the alarming events of the late fires at Portsmouth and Bristol; for which the incendiary is put to death. But, will an act of parliament prevent such men as John the Painter from coming into the world, or control them when they are in it? You might as well bring in a bill to prevent the appearance, or regulate the motions, of a comet. John the Painter was so far from fearing death, that he courted it; was so far from concealing his act, that he told full as much as was true, to his own conviction. When once a villain turns enthusiast, he is above all law. Punishment is his reward, and death his glory. But, though this law will be useless against villains, it is dangerous, and may be fatal to many innocent persons. There is not an honest industrious carpenter or sailor, who may not be endangered in the course of his daily labour; they are constantly using fire and combustible matter, about shipping, and tarring, pitching, and caulking: accidents are continually happening; and who knows how many of these accidents may be attributed to design? The act, indeed, says, the firing must be done wilfully and maliciously; but judges and juries do not always distinguish right between the fact and the intention. It is the province of a jury only to try the fact by the intention; but they are too apt to judge of the intention by the fact. Justices of the peace, however, are not famed for accurate and nice distinctions; and all the horrors of an ignominious death would be too much to threaten every honest shipwright with, for what may happen in the necessary work of his calling.

But, as I think punishment necessary for so heinous an offence, and, as the end of all punishment is example; of the two modes of punishment, *I shall prefer that which is most profitable in point of example.* Allowing, then, the punishment of death its utmost force, it is only **SHORT and MOMENTARY**; that of labour **PERMANENT**; and so much more example is gained in him who is reserved for labour, than in him who is put to death, as there are hours in the life of the one, beyond the short moment of the other's death.

* Sir William Meredith, quoting Cicero's speech from memory, gave the substance of this fine passage, but the language of his illustrious author preserves still greater force and beauty. "Hanc tollite ex civitate, Judices!—hanc pati nolite diutius in hac republica versari: quæ non modò id habet in se mali, quòd tot cives atrocissimè sustulit, verum etiam hominibus lenissimè ademit misericordiam consuetudine incommodorum." "Away with this [familiarized butchery] from the State!—Allow it not, O Judges! to prevail any longer in the Commonwealth! It has not only the disastrous effect of cutting off so many of your fellow-citizens in a most atrocious manner, but it hath even rooted out from men of the mildest disposition the sentiment of MERCY—by the familiar practice of SLAUGHTER!"

ADDRESS.—The Christian Reader will naturally be anxious to perform his part, in carrying into effect the admirable principles, so well expounded in the above Speech of Sir Wm. Meredith, half a century ago. He will be

desirous to acquit his own conscience of even a passive acquiescence in the sanguinary and merciless system which that enlightened legislator so ably exposed—he will wish, not only to keep his own hands pure from the iniquity of human extermination, but as far as in him lies, to cleanse the land of the stain of blood. For the latter purpose there are *two means*, neither of them troublesome or expensive; in both of which the assistance and agency of the softer sex—feeling as they do for the misery of the widows and orphans which the system creates—will be of inestimable value.

The *first* of these is to procure a few of the TRACTS containing information on the “PUNISHMENT OF DEATH,” which may be had of all Booksellers in country towns, and to lend or distribute them to be read among his townsmen and neighbours.

The *second* is to procure PETITIONS on the subject to both Houses of Parliament, from the town or neighbourhood where he resides—for which Petitions the following instructions are submitted:

Instructions for drawing up Petitions.	{	The Petitions may be upon either parchment or paper. Two Petitions should be signed, one to each House of Parliament.
		The Petition may be <i>written</i> in a common hand.
Instructions for signing.	{	Petitions from large towns would have additional respectability, were the profession (if any), and residence, inserted after the signature.
		When it appears desirable to forward the Petition <i>direct</i> to a <i>Member of Parliament</i> , or <i>Peer</i> , it may, in such case, be sent postage-free; but it is <i>necessary</i> to fold it like a newspaper, with <i>the ends open</i> , and to mark the envelope, “Petition to Parliament.” Any letter on the subject to the Peer or Member, must not be inclosed, but sent separately, and should <i>earnestly intreat</i> their support whenever the question comes before Parliament.
Instructions for transmitting to London.	{	

Further information may be obtained from the Secretaries in London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. (See page 2.)

Contents of the four succeeding Numbers, which may be had of the same Booksellers.

- No. 2. **SPEECHES of EARL GREY and LORD GRENVILLE**, in the House of Lords, April 2, 1813, in the debate upon Sir Samuel Romilly's Bill for abolishing the Punishment of *Death*, for privately stealing to the amount of *five shillings* from a shop; together with a list of the Peers, who divided on that occasion.—(*Notwithstanding the support rendered by the convincing arguments of Lords Grey and Holland, and especially of Lord Grenville as reported in this publication, the Bill was lost.*) Price 2s. 6d. per dozen.
- No. 3. **PUBLIC MEETING at Exeter Hall, Strand, 30 May, 1831.** Substance of the Speeches of Dr. Lushington and J. Sydney Taylor, A.M. in discussing the Resolution relative to the Punishment of Death. Price 3s. 6d. per dozen.
- No. 4. **A COMPARATIVE VIEW of the Punishments annexed to Crime in the UNITED STATES of America, and in ENGLAND.** By J. Sydney Taylor, A.M. Barrister-at-Law. (*Printed in double columns, the one [America] in red ink, the other [England] in black ink.*) Price 5s. 6d. per dozen.
- No. 5. **THE LONDON JURORS' PETITION**, presented to the House of Lords, Sept. 6, 1831, by His Royal Highness the Duke of SUSSEX, together with Extracts from the Observations made on that occasion by the Morning Herald, Morning Chronicle, Standard, and Courier. Price 3s. 6d. per dozen.

The five Numbers are also published in one cover, second edition, price 1s. 6d.

Report of the Proceedings at a PUBLIC MEETING on the FORGERY LAWS, held in DUBLIN, the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor in the Chair, 9th March, 1831. Second edition. Price 1s. 6d.

WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

FISHER, SON, & JACKSON, LONDON.

THE NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF ILLUSTRIOUS AND EMINENT PERSONAGES.

ENGRAVED ON STEEL BY

MESSRS. W. & E. FINDEN, THOMSON, COCHRAN, ROBINSON, DEAN, COOK, W. HOLL, FRY,
WOOLNOTH, SCRIVEN, WAGSTAFF, &c. &c. &c.

"Hazlitt was wont to say—and there were few better judges—that historical painting, was nothing more than portrait painting, and this opinion he adduced as an apology, not only for living artists, but in justification of the public taste. Whatever may be the merits of the question, there is no doubt that portrait painting is the more valuable department of art. It gives, as it were, the companionship of the dead to the living; perpetuates the features—even the looks—almost the soul—that we were wont to gaze on and love, and enables us to carry away with us, into distant countries, the images of those we leave behind us. Friendship and affection consecrate this art, and the public, as well as individuals, have an interest in the pursuit, for it multiplies the persons of public men. The features of the King are familiar to all, though seen only by few; and every man in the kingdom has formed a distinct and correct notion of the appearance of the Duke of Wellington and Lord Brougham. They have been enabled to do this from the multiplication of their portraits, by means of engravings, for engraving gives a kind of ubiquity to art, and is to painting what printing is to thought. To gratify a laudable and proper taste, various publications have been recently started, but, certainly, none with better claims to support than the 'National Portrait Gallery;' for out of its crowd of portraits, there is not one that does not do honour to the arts. Many of them are after paintings by Sir Thomas Lawrence; and it is unnecessary to add, that the style of the work must be of a very superior kind, since the highest personages in the land are eager to lend portraits to be copied. The portraits consist of living characters, or public men who have died within the last century. Those who wish to form, at one view, an acquaintance with the great men, their contemporaries, will hasten to possess so valuable a work as the 'National Portrait Gallery.'"—*Liverpool Journal*.

THE THIRD VOLUME,

Containing the following thirty-six Portraits, and their respective Memoirs, will be published on the 2d of April.

Royal 4to. 5l. 5s. Impl. 8vo. India proofs, 3l. 8s. Impl. 8vo. prints, 2l. 2s.

	After the original paintings by		After the original paintings by
His Majesty William IV.	Henry Dawe	Eldon, Earl of	Sir T. Lawrence
H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex	T. Phillips	Exmouth, Viscount	W. Owen
H. R. H. the late Duke of York	T. Phillips	Grey, Earl	Sir T. Lawrence
Prince George of Cumberland	G. L. Saunders	Gifford, Wm. Esq.	J. Hoppner
His Majesty Leopold I.	Sir T. Lawrence	Gardner, Admiral Alan	Sir W. Beechey
Aberdeen, Earl of	A. Wivell	Holland, Lord	C. R. Leslie
Abercromby, Sir Ralph	J. Hoppner	Hastings, Warren	Sir J. Reynolds
Albemarle, Earl of	Sir T. Lawrence	Howe, Admiral Lord	Gainsbro' Dupont
Bristol, Bishop of (Gray)	J. W. Wright	Johnston, Sir Alexander	T. Phillips
Bexley, Lord	Sir T. Lawrence	Kenyon, Lord (late)	Sir M. A. Shee
Croker, Right Hon. J. W.	Sir T. Lawrence	Lawrence, Sir Thos.	Chas. Landseer
Campbell, Thomas, Esq.	D. M'Clise	Lynedoch, Lord	Sir T. Lawrence
Collingwood, Admiral Lord	F. Howard	Melville, Lord (late)	Sir H. Raeburn
Cooper, Sir Astley, Bart.	Sir T. Lawrence	Moore, Thos. Esq.	F. Securee
Cornwallis, Marquis of	T. S. Copley	More, Miss Hannah	H. W. Pickersgill
Curran, Right Hon. J. P.	Sir T. Lawrence	Northesk, Admiral Lord	H. Patterson
Donkin, Sir Rufane	H. Mayer	Plumer, Rt. Hon. Sir Thos.	Sir T. Lawrence
Dundas, Robert, late Lord Chief Baron of Scotland	Sir H. Raeburn	Scott, Sir Walter	J. Graham.

"In conclusion, we think this delightful publication well worthy of its name, *National*; for we cannot conceive any work more likely to create a desire, in noble and generous youths, to go and 'do likewise;' thus raising a spirit of emulation that may prove of inestimable service to our country."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY (*continued*).

VOLUME I. CONTAINS:

	<i>After the original paintings by</i>		<i>After the original paintings by</i>
His Majesty George III.	Sir T. Lawrence	Hastings, Marquis of	Sir M. A. Shee
H. R. H. the Princess Charlotte	Sir T. Lawrence	Heber, Right Rev. Reginald	T. Phillips
Amherst, Earl	Sir T. Lawrence	Keith, Admiral Lord	J. Hoppner
Angerstein, J. Esq.	Sir T. Lawrence	Liverpool, Earl of (late)	Sir T. Lawrence
Byron, Lord (late)	Wm. Westall	Nelson, Lord	J. Hoppner
Banks, Sir Jos.	T. Phillips	Ormonde, Marquis of	Comerford
Beaufort, Duke of	T. Phillips	Pitt, Right Hon. Wm.	J. Hoppner
Beresford, Viscount	Sir W. Beechey	Perceval, Spencer	Sir W. Beechey
Camden, Marquis	J. Hoppner	Stafford, Marchioness of	T. Phillips
Carey, Right Rev. William, Bishop of St. Asaph	S. W. Reynolds	Sheridan, R. B.	Sir J. Reynolds
Davy, Sir H. Bart.	J. Lonsdale	Stewart, Dugald, Esq.	W. H. Lizars
Dover, Lady	J. Jackson	Torrens, Sir Henry	Sir T. Lawrence
Doyle, Sir Chas. Wm.	M. Carpenter	Vincent, Earl St.	J. Keenan
Fitzwilliam, Earl	W. Owen	Wellington, Duke of	Sir T. Lawrence
Fox, Charles James	H. Richter	Wollaston, W. H.	J. Jackson
Grenville, Lord	J. Jackson	Wellesley, Marquis	Sir T. Lawrence
Grenville, Right Hon. Thos.	J. Hoppner	West, Benjamin, Esq.	G. H. Harlow
Grantham, Lord	W. Robinson	Wrangham, Archdeacon	J. Jackson

"Those who wish to possess themselves of a series of portraits of the illustrious characters whose names are distinguished in the political or the scientific records of our country, who have raised its dignity and improved its intellectual character, may have that wish abundantly gratified by adding this very superior work to their respective libraries. The portraits are truly splendid."—*Herald*.

VOLUME II. CONTAINS:

	<i>After the original paintings by</i>		<i>After the original paintings by</i>
His Majesty George IV.	Sir T. Lawrence	Hume, Sir Abraham, Bart.	H. Edridge
H. R. H. the Duke of Kent	Sir W. Beechey	Harewood, Earl of	J. Jackson
Anglesey, Marquis of	Sir T. Lawrence	Huskisson, Right Hon. W.	J. Graham
Abernethy, John, Esq.	Sir T. Lawrence	Heaviside, John, Esq.	Sir W. Beechey
Breton, Sir Thos. Le	Sir T. Lawrence	Lyndhurst, Lord	T. Woolnoth
Canning, Right Hon. Geo.	T. Stewardson	Munro, Sir Thos. Bart.	Sir M. A. Shee
Carr, Right Rev. Robert, Bishop of Worcester	G. Hayter	Melville, Lord	Sir T. Lawrence
Canterbury, Abp. of (Howley)	W. Owen	Murray, Sir George	Sir T. Lawrence
Clifden, Viscount	G. Hayter	Norwich, Bishop of (Bathurst)	M. Sharp
Carlisle, Earl of	J. Jackson	Nares, Archdeacon	J. Hoppner
Codrington, Sir E.	Sir T. Lawrence	Picton, Sir Thomas	Sir W. Beechey
Duncan, Admiral Lord	J. Hoppner	Porson, Professor R.	T. Kirby
Dover, Lord	T. Phillips	Peterborough, Bp. of (Marsh)	J. W. Wright
Ellenborough, Lord (late)	Sir T. Lawrence	Spencer, Earl	T. S. Copley
Fife, Earl of	Mons. Rochard	Tenterden, Lord	J. W. Wright
Franklin, Sir J. Capt. R.N.	W. Derby	Verulam, Earl of	W. Owen
Gilbert, Davies, Esq.	Howard	Whitworth, Viscount	Sir T. Lawrence
Goderich, Viscount	Sir T. Lawrence	Young, Thomas, F.R.S.	Sir T. Lawrence

THE ATTENTION of PORTRAIT COLLECTORS and ILLUSTRATORS is respectfully directed to the foregoing list of 108 Portraits; of the greater part of which a few India proofs have been printed on large paper for sale, separately, and which are offered, for a short period, on the following terms: singly 2s. each; 12 (sorted) for 21s.; 30 for 50s.; 80 for 6l.

A NUMBER of the PORTRAIT GALLERY, containing three Portraits, and their respective Memoirs, is published on the first of each month: royal 4to. (the king's edition) 7s. 6d.; imperial 8vo., India proofs, 5s.; imperial 8vo. prints, 3s. 6d. per number.

The FIRST NUMBER of the FOURTH VOLUME, with four Portraits, will be published on the first of May, affording a very favourable opportunity for new Subscribers commencing the work, the volumes being entirely distinct from each other; it will contain—

	<i>Painted by</i>	<i>Engraved by</i>
Her Majesty the Queen	H. Dawe, Esq.	H. D. Cook
H. R. H. the Princess Victoria	Anthony Stewart	T. Woolnoth
Lord Brougham and Vaux	Sir Thos. Lawrence	H. Robinson
David Brewster, LL.D. F.R.S.	Sir H. Raeburn	W. Holl.

"We have several times had occasion to speak in terms of high praise of the portraits which illustrate this marvellously cheap and splendid work."—*John Bull*.

On the 1st of March was published, price 1s., No I. of

The NAUTICAL MAGAZINE; containing a Register of Maritime Discoveries in various parts of the world with a Review of Interesting Voyages, and Works relating to, Hydrography.

1.

VIEWS in the EAST: comprising **INDIA, CANTON,** and the **SHORES of the RED SEA**; with Historical and Descriptive accounts of each subject. The **DRAWINGS**, from sketches on the spot by Captain R. J. Elliott, R.N., are executed by Prout, Stanfield, C. Fielding, Cotman, Cox, Cattermole, Purser, Austin, &c. Engraved by W. and E. Finden, Goodall, W. Miller, Le Petit, Heath, &c. To be completed in sixteen Parts, fourteen of which are now published, each Part containing three Views. Imperial 4to. India proofs before the letters, limited to fifty copies, 15s. Royal 4to. India proofs, 10s. Imperial 8vo. 5s. per Part.

2.

IRELAND ILLUSTRATED, in a series of Eighty-One Views, from Original Drawings. Cloth 21s.; India proofs, 2l. 2s.; handsomely half-bound, gilt edges, 27s.; India proofs, 2l. 7s. 6d.

3.

LANCASHIRE ILLUSTRATED, in a series of 105 Views; bound in cloth, 27s.; India proofs, 2l. 14s.; half-bound, gilt edges, 1l. 14s.; India proofs, 3l.

4.

DEVON and CORNWALL ILLUSTRATED; Parts I. to VIII. containing 129 Views. Demy 4to. 4s.; India proofs, 8s. per Part. (Nine Parts will complete the series.

The **ORIGINAL DRAWINGS** (about 400) executed expressly for the above works, are now offered for sale, together or singly. Each series has been carefully mounted and bound up in a handsome Volume, and would form most interesting and elegant Drawing-room Scrap Books. Noblemen and Gentlemen disposed to purchase any entire series will be dealt with on very liberal terms. To be seen at the Publishers, 38, Newgate-street.

5.

FISHER'S DRAWING-ROOM SCRAP BOOK, with Poetical Illustrations, by L. E. L. Demy 4to. containing thirty-six highly finished Engravings, price 21s. tastefully bound and gilt.

"Gifts are the beads of Memory's rosary,
Whereon she reckons kind remembrances
Of friends and old affections."

6.

ELLIS'S POLYNESIAN RESEARCHES, during a residence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. 4 Vols. small 8vo. price 24s. bound in cloth.

"This is the most interesting work, in all its parts, we have ever perused."—*Quarterly Review*.

7.

STEWART'S VISIT to the SOUTH SEAS, including Notices of Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. Edited by the Rev. W. ELLIS. One Vol. uniform with Ellis's Polynesian Researches, price 6s.

The above two works form a complete History of the South Sea Islands.

8.

ADAMS'S (Rev. W.) MODERN VOYAGER and TRAVELLER, through Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; illustrated with upwards of one hundred coloured subjects, &c. 4 vols. royal 18mo. handsomely bound in watered cloth, 28s. or 13 Parts 2s. each.

9.

A COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM of MODERN GEOGRAPHY; Mathematical, Political, Physical and Commercial. By THOMAS MYERS, LL.D. 2 vols. 5l. 5s. bds. or in Parts at 2s. 6d. each, illustrated with a complete series of coloured Maps and numerous Engravings.

"I regard it as a very valuable treatise on a subject of universal interest."—*Olinthus Gregory, LL.D.*

10.

SHAKSPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS; illustrated with two hundred and thirty Vignette Engravings, by Thomson, from designs by Thurston. 1 vol. 8vo. 16s.; handsomely bound, gilt edges, 21s.

11.

A DICTIONARY of MECHANICAL SCIENCE, the ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and USEFUL KNOWLEDGE; forming an Encyclopædia in one volume. By ALEX. JAMIESON, LL.D. 2l. 18s. bds. or in Parts 2s. 6s. each, with many hundred engravings.

"That such a work is a great desideratum there can be no doubt; for among the many existing Encyclopædias, there is scarcely one within the compass (in point of expense) of those to whom a work of this kind must be most useful." *Times*.

12.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, an enlarged and improved edition. 8vo. 9s. bds.; with Trollope's Key, 12s.

13.

TROLLOPE'S (Rev. W.) KEY to WALKER'S DICTIONARY; with an Explanation of the Proper Names, Critical Notes, and other important emendations. By the Rev. W. TROLLOPE, M.A. of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and one of the MASTERS OF CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

The attention of Schoolmasters in particular is directed to this edition of Walker's Dictionary and Key, which is beyond all comparison the best and cheapest.

14.

The WORKS of WILLIAM PALEY, D.D.; with a Life of the Author, and Portrait. Complete in two very neat 8vo. vols. 20s. cloth.

15.

WESLEY'S SERMONS; with a Life of the Author, and a Portrait. 2 Vols. 8vo. 20s. The only genuine edition.

16.

WHITEFIELD'S SERMONS; with a Life of the Author, and a Portrait. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

17.

DICTIONARY of the HOLY BIBLE; selected from Calmet and others. By the Rev. JAMES WOOD. 2 Vols. 8vo. 20s. plates.

18.

The FEMALE INSTRUCTOR; or Young Woman's Companion. 8vo. 9s. bds. Plates.

19.

The YOUNG MAN'S COMPANION, or Self-Instructor. To which is added, the Artist's Assistant. 8vo. 9s. bds. Plates.

20.

ATMORE'S (Rev. C.) WHOLE DUTY of MAN; with Devout Meditations and Forms of Prayer, for the Use of Families. 4to. 20s. bds. plates.

21.

The FARMER'S DIRECTORY, Complete Farrier, and Domestic Instructor; containing Directions for Brewing, making Wines, &c. By LEONARD TOWNE, Esq. 4to. 1l. 10s. With numerous Engravings.

22.

HOOKE'S ROMAN HISTORY. Illustrated with five large Maps, and seventy-six Historical Engravings on Wood. 3 Vols. 8vo. 21s. only, Cloth.

In the press.

RICHARD of YORK, or the White Rose of England. An Historical Novel. With the Songs set to music. 3 Vols. post 8vo.

The ADVENTURES of BARNEY MAHONEY. By T. CROFTON CROKER, Esq. 1 Vol. 12mo.

SANTAREM; or, Sketches of Society and Manners in the Centre of Portugal. 2 Vols. post 8vo.

QUARTERLY LITERARY ADVERTISER.

LONDON, JULY, 1832.

SPLENDID SERIES OF PORTRAITS AND LANDSCAPES
PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN
THE COURT MAGAZINE

AND
BELLE ASSEMBLÉE.
(*Improved Series.*)

EDITED BY THE HON. MRS. NORTON.
FROM JULY 1, WHICH COMMENCES THE NEW SERIES.



THIS work, which addresses itself in a peculiar degree to the rank, fashion, and beauty of England, has already attained a high celebrity through its graphic embellishments, which, besides their acknowledged individual excellence, present the advantage of uniting to form a brilliant Collection of Portraits, representing the flower of the English Female Nobility. The success established through this feature of the work, has led to the intention now announced, of carrying the claims of 'The Court Magazine, and Belle Assemblée' yet considerably further, by means of such improvements in the nature and style of its literature, as may place this essential department on an equality,—in grace, spirit, and general attraction,—with the decorative portion of its contents.

In order to give complete effect to this design, the most active exertions have been made, and the most liberal arrangements formed, so as to ensure contributions of a high order of talent; and it is with great satisfaction the Proprietors have to state, that the Hon. Mrs. NORTON has consented to undertake the superintendence of the Work. This intimation will be doubtless received as the fullest guarantee in favour of the future tone and character which will mark the literary contents of the work.

It now to be stated, that a further important arrangement has been made to embellish the published portion of 'The Court Magazine and Belle Assemblée,' by producing monthly, as early as the object can be realized, in addition to the Engravings which



PORTRAIT GALLERY

OF THE
FEMALE NOBILITY,

A splendid series of Views from Steel Engravings, which will present a

LANDSCAPE GALLERY

OF THE
SEATS OF THE NOBILITY,

From original Drawings, by WILLIAM DANIELL, Esq., Royal Academician, under whose superintendence also the engravings will be produced. Appended to each of these Picturesque Representations will be a descriptive account explaining its history, in regular descent, and embodying every interesting tradition and legendary anecdote that may exist in connexion with it.

The greatest care and diligence will continue to be devoted to the object of furnishing the best illustrations and descriptions of English and Foreign Female Costumes. A Critical History of the Literature of the Month, Music, the Drama, and the Arts, will also be given; and a Register of Events. As many of the features are entirely new, it is intended to give an extra half sheet with each number, which will add nearly 100 pages to the yearly volumes.

It is fully anticipated, that by means of these and the previously announced alterations in the character and management of this Work, it will assume a position superior to that held by any similar publication hitherto presented to the Public.

London: Published by EDWARD BULL, 26, Holles Street; Bell and Bradfute, Edinburgh; and Cumming, Dublin. Price 3s. 6d.

Q. Rev. No. 94.

B

NEW WORKS

Published by

HOLDSWORTH AND BALL,

18, ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD.

1. **ROBERT HALL'S WORKS.**—The First, Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Volumes are now ready.

The Publication of the Sixth, and concluding Volume will be speedily announced.

2. **ANDREW BULLER'S WORKS.**—A new and complete edition of the Works of the late Andrew Buller, with a new Memoir, and Portrait of the Author. Edited by ANDREW GUNTER FULLER. In 5 vols. 8vo. Price 3l. 6s.

3. **LARDNER'S WORKS.**—The complete Works of Nathaniel Lardner, D.D. A new edition in 10 handsome volumes, 8vo. Price 1l. 5s.

4. **CALMET, in ONE VOLUME.**—A new edition, condensed, of CALMET'S DICTIONARY of the HOLY BIBLE. By the late Mr. CHARLES TAYLOR. With the Fragments incorporated. The whole arranged in alphabetical order, illustrated with Maps, and numerous Engravings on wood. In 1 vol. imperial 8vo. Price 1l. 4s. in cloth boards.

The edition in Five Volumes Quarto, including the Volume of Plates, may be had. Price 10l. 10s.

5. **SATURDAY EVENING.** By the Author of 'Natural History of Enthusiasm.' 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

"Saturday Evening" and "Natural History of Enthusiasm,"—two noble productions.—*Blackwood's Mag.*

6. **NATURAL HISTORY of ENTHUSIASM, in Ten Sections.** The fifth edition. 8vo. 8s.

7. **HISTORY of the SEVEN CHURCHES of ASIA;** their Rise, Progress, and Decline; with Notices of the Churches of Tralles, Magnesia, Colosse, Hierapolis, Lyons, and Vienne; designed to show the fulfilment of Scripture Prophecy. By the Rev. T. MILNER, A.M. 1 vol. 8vo. 12s.

8. **Dr. J. PYE SMITH'S SCRIPTURE TESTIMONY to the MESSIAH.** An Inquiry with a view to a satisfactory determination of the Doctrine taught in the Holy Scriptures concerning the Person of Christ. A new and much improved edition, enlarged by an increase of more than one

fourth of new matter. 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s. boards.

Dr. Smith's Scripture Testimony is included in the list of works recommended to the Students in Divinity by the Bishops of London and Oxford, Professor Burton, &c. &c.

9. **Dr. J. PYE SMITH on the SACRIFICE, PRIESTHOOD, ATONEMENT, and REDEMPTION of CHRIST.** 8vo. 8s.

10. **Dr. J. PYE SMITH on the PERSONALITY and DIVINITY of the HOLY SPIRIT.** 8vo. 1s. 6d.

11. **The LIFE and OPINIONS of JOHN DE WYCLIFFE, D.D.** By ROBERT VAUGHAN. With a finely engraved Portrait by E. Finden. The second edition, improved. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 1s.

'There seems to be no repository of ancient literature in the empire which has escaped the industry of Mr. Vaughan. To the labours of this gentleman I have great obligations to acknowledge. His diligence has enabled him to ascertain the date of many of Wycliffe's performances with an approach to precision which had never before been attained, and thus to trace out, with greater success than any former writer, the progress and development of the Reformer's convictions.'—*Professor Le Bas, in the Preface to his Life of Wycliffe.*

12. **MEMORIALS of the STUART DYNASTY,** including the Constitutional and Ecclesiastical History of England, from the decease of Elizabeth to the abdication of James II. By ROBERT VAUGHAN, Author of 'The Life and Opinions of Wycliffe.'

'We can safely recommend the work as an able one, the result of great industry and of deep conviction.'—*Monthly Mag.*

13. **FOSTER'S ESSAYS on DECISION of CHARACTER, &c. &c.** Ninth edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

14. **CALMUCTARTARY; or a Journey from Sarepta to several Calmuc Hordes of the Astracan Government, in 1823, undertaken on behalf of the Russian Bible Society.** By HENRY AUGUSTUS ZWICK and JOHN GOTTFRIED SCHILL, and described by the former. In 1 vol. post 8vo. 7s.

'We have been much pleased with this little volume, which, in a very clear and unpretending style, increases our acquaintance with the hordes that inhabit the vast plains extending northward from the Black Sea and Mount Caucasus, on both sides of the Volga.'—*Monthly Review.*

JUST COMPLETED.

By the Publication of PART VI., which has been unavoidably delayed on account of the very elaborate nature of the INDEX,

THE

BIBLICAL CABINET ATLAS,

(Uniform with the Geographical Annual.)

Containing

FINELY EXECUTED ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL, by STARLING, of all THE TRIBES AND COUNTRIES mentioned in Sacred History; with Plans of the CITY OF JERUSALEM and THE TEMPLE; and a NEW GENERAL INDEX, exhibiting, at one view, all that is Geographically and Historically interesting in the Holy Scriptures.

OPINIONS OF THIS WORK.

'This beautiful publication is executed in a style of engraving beyond which, we suppose, art cannot go. It is the more acceptable, as charts of the countries mentioned in the Bible have hitherto been either very incorrect, or, if well executed, inaccessible to the public, on account of their enormous prices.'—*Monthly Review*.

'We are pleased to add our most unequivocal commendation of this very useful publication. In point of execution the maps are nothing inferior, if they are not superior, to their predecessors; and the correctness does infinite credit to the diligence and research of Mr. Starling and his literary associates.'—*Christian Remembrancer*.

'The present is a very excellent addition, and is a desideratum in families.'—*Spectator*.

'The Index will afford a large body of information for the general reader, and must be of great value and interest, as well to the historical as the biblical student.'—*Carlisle Patriot*.

'The biblical student, in a pocket volume, arranged on a plan entirely new, has a most comprehensive, clear, and correct Scripture Atlas, at a trifling cost. The beauty and clearness of its engraving is only equalled by its accuracy and usefulness.'—*Coventry Herald*.

'The maps are curious and interesting to any student; but to the biblical reader they are invaluable for the information they communicate.'—*Tyne Mercury*.

Price, plain, 15s. bound; finely coloured, 21s.; in morocco, 3s. extra.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL ANNUAL,
1832.

CONTAINING 100 STEEL ENGRAVINGS BY STARLING.

'Of all the Annals, this is unquestionably the most useful. It is one of the most delightful books that can be given or received at a season of the year when to make a present becomes a sort of duty.'—*New Monthly Magazine*.

'This beautiful and most useful little volume is a perfect picture of elegance, containing a vast sum of Geographical information. A more instructive present, or a gift better calculated to be long preserved, and often referred to, could not be offered to favoured youth of either sex.'—*Literary Gazette*.

'The utility of this valuable volume almost eclipses its beauty, in our estimation. Were we limited in our choice to the purchase of one Annual out of the multitude, this should be that one in preference to all the rest. It is an ornament for the boudoir or the drawing-room, while it is absolutely necessary for the study.'—*Atlas*.

'It is the most perfect gem which has ever been published.'—*Bristol Journal*.

Price, plain, 18s. bound; finely coloured, 21s.; in morocco, 3s. extra.

UNIFORM WITH THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

This day is Published, at only 6s. per Volume, neatly bound, a complete and uniform Edition of
THE FOUR SERIES OF

THE ROMANCE OF HISTORY.

1. ENGLAND. By HENRY NEELE. From the Norman Conquest to the Reformation. 3 vols. 18s.
2. FRANCE. By LEITCH RITCHIE. From the time of Charlemagne to the Reign of Louis XIV. 18s.
3. ITALY. By CHARLES MACFARLANE. From the Lombard Epoch to the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols. 18s.
4. SPAIN. By M. TRUEBA. From the Time of Roderic to the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols. 18s.

These Works illustrate the Romantic Annals of every Age between the Periods above mentioned, and comprise also a short History of each Country.

'The plan of this work is novel, and of a very interesting description. It is the realisation of that which has been often said, and often felt,—that the annals with which the history of every country is thickly strewn, are in themselves far more romantic than the happiest inventions of the most ingenious novelists and poets. . . . They are valuable illustrations of manners, and striking commentaries on the history of the country.'—*Times*.

'The plan of this work is excellent.'—*Literary Gazette*.

Printed for EDWARD BULL, New Public Subscription Library, 26, Holles Street, Cavendish Square; sold also by Messrs. Bell and Bradfute, Agents for Scotland; Mr. Cumming, Dublin; and every Bookseller in the Kingdom.

Books published by RICHARD NEWBY, Trinity-street, Cambridge; and sold by SIMPKIN and MARSHALL, London.

CODDINGTON'S TREATISE on the REFLECTION and REFRACTION of LIGHT, being Part I. of a System of Optics. 8vo. 15s. boards.

CODDINGTON'S TREATISE on the EYE and on OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, being Part II. of a System of Optics. 8vo. 5s. boards.

WILSON'S PLANE and SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, with a Treatise on Logarithms. 8vo. 10s. 6d. boards.

HIND'S ELEMENTS of PLANE and SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. 8vo. 10s. 6d. boards.

HIND'S ELEMENTS of ALGEBRA. 8vo. 12s. 6d. boards.

HIND'S PRINCIPLES of DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS, with its Application to Curves and Curve Surfaces. Second Edition. 8vo. 16s. boards.

HIND'S SERIES of EXAMPLES, in the Application of the Principles in the Differential Calculus. 8vo. 8s. boards.

MAJOR'S GOSPEL of ST. LUKE, with English Notes. 8vo. 12s. boards.

MAJOR'S QUESTIONS, adapted to Mitford's History of Greece. 8vo. 9s. bds.

WOOD'S ESSAY on the Original Genius and Writings of Homer. 8vo. 7s. 6d. bds.

WILSON'S (Rev. R., late Fellow of St. John's College) **QUESTIONS** on the GOSPELS and ACTS, Critical and Historical, in Five Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

THEATRE of the GREEKS; or, The History, Literature, and Criticism of the Grecian Drama; with Mr. TATE's Original Treatise on the Principal Tragic and Comic Metres. Third Edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. 15s. boards.

AN ANALYSIS of PALEY'S EVIDENCES of CHRISTIANITY, by Question and Answer. 12mo. 5s. boards.

AN ANALYSIS of PALEY'S PHILOSOPHY, on the same Plan. 12mo. 5s. bds.

A SYLLABUS of LOCKE'S ESSAY on the HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, on the same Plan. 12mo. 4s. 6d. boards.

The above three volumes were abridged by the Rev. T. S. HUGHES, late Fellow of Emmanuel College.

WRIGHT'S SELF-EXAMINATIONS in EUCLID. 8vo. 6s. 6d. boards.

ENUNCIATIONS and COROLLARIES of the PROPOSITIONS of EUCLID. 1s.

A NEW CAMBRIDGE GUIDE, with Thirty-two Views, and a Plan of the Town. 6s. 6d. bound. Proof Impressions of these Views on two sheets of India Paper, 6s.

STORER'S VIEWS of the PUBLIC BUILDINGS of the UNIVERSITY and TOWN of CAMBRIDGE.

FOURTH BOOK of VIRGIL'S GEORGICS, with Life of Virgil, English Notes, and a Literal Translation. 8vo. 6s.

MATTHEW'S COLLECTION of ANTHEMS, without the Music, used in Trinity and St. John's Chapels. 8vo. 5s. bds.

LE KEU'S VIEW of the KING'S COURT of TRINITY COLLEGE. Proofs on India Paper, before the letter, 3l. 3s.; ditto after the letter, 2l. 2s.; plain proofs, 1l. 11s. 6d.; and prints, 1l. 1s.

GORTON'S POPULATION RETURN, 1831.

Just Published, in One Volume 8vo. price 6s.

THE POPULATION of EVERY PLACE in GREAT BRITAIN, according to the Returns made to Parliament in 1831; together with the Annual Value of Real Property, as Assessed in 1815. The whole arranged in strict alphabetical order. By JOHN GORTON, Editor of the New Topographical Dictionary.

London: Chapman and Hall, 186, Strand.

KEY TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, &c. Just published, in a thick volume, 1l. 8s. in cloth.

KEY TO BOTH HOUSES of PARLIAMENT; consisting of Alphabetical Notices of the Lords and Commons of Great Britain and Ireland; the Regulations and Standing Orders of both Houses, respecting Privileges, Private Bills, Fees, Fines, and Committees; Lists of the Lords of his Majesty's Privy Council, and of the Scottish and Irish Nobility who do not sit in the House of Peers. With every other species of Information respecting the Constitution, History, and Usages of Parliament.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Co.

PUBLIC RECORDS.

Just published, in 8vo. price 6s. boards.

A PROPOSAL for the ERECTION of a GENERAL RECORD OFFICE, Judges' Hall, and Chambers, and other Buildings, on the Site of the Rolls' Estate, together with some particulars respecting the Suitors' Fund. By C. P. COOPER, Esq.

Also, by the same Author, In Two handsome Volumes, 8vo. price 24s.

AN ACCOUNT of the MOST IMPORTANT PUBLIC RECORDS of GREAT BRITAIN, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners: together with Miscellaneous, Historical, and Antiquarian Information. Compiled from various printed Books and MSS.

London: Baldwin and Cradock; of whom may be had, all the Publications of the Record Commission, at very reduced prices.

THE LITTLE LIBRARY.

Just published, by JOHN HARRIS, St. Paul's Churchyard,

THE FARM; a new Account of Rural Toils and Produce. By JEFFERYS TAYLOR, Author of 'The Forest,' &c. Illustrated with Eight Engravings and Twenty-six Wood-cuts. Price 4s. half-bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

The Engravings represent the following country scenes—The Farm-house—The Farm-yard, &c.—The Dairy Interior—The Country Market, &c.—Paying Men on Saturday Night, &c.—Stacking Hay, &c.—The Harvest Dinner, &c.—The Rent Day, &c. &c.

The Wood Engravings illustrate the form and character of the different sorts of grain, &c. grown on farm lands.

CONTENTS.—Visit to the Farm-house.—House, Barns, and Buildings, described—Agricultural Implements, Tillage, &c.—Produce of the Farm—Pulse Crops, &c.—Hops—Live Stock, &c.—Oven, Pigs, Horses, &c.—Dairy and Poultry Yard—Hay-making—The Corn Harvest, &c.—Threshing and Dressing Corn—Potato Crops, &c. &c.

This little book is not intended as a complete explanation of the theory and practice of agriculture, but as a little Manual for the service of our young friends who may reside in the country, and take an interest in the observation of rural labours.

The preceding Volumes of the 'Little Library' are:—

1. **THE MINE.** With 16 Engravings. By the Rev. ISAAC TAYLOR. 3d Edition. Price 3s. 6d.

2. **THE SHIP.** With 16 Engravings. By the same Author. 2d Edition. Price 3s. 6d.

3. **THE FOREST.** With 36 Illustrations. By JEFFERYS TAYLOR. 2d Edition. Price 3s. 6d.

4. **THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS of the CITY of WESTMINSTER DESCRIBED.** With 12 Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

5. **THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS of the CITY of LONDON DESCRIBED.** With 12 Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

6. **THE GARDEN;** or, Familiar Instructions for the Laying-out and Management of a Flower Garden. Illustrated with 12 Engravings of Flowers, one for each month, and numerous Wood-cuts. Price half-bound in cloth and leather, 3s. 6d. plain; or with the flowers coloured, 4s. 6d.; square 16mo. 2d Edition.

7. **BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS;** or, a Description of Manners and Customs peculiar to the East, and especially explanatory of the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev. BOURNE HALL DRAPER, Author of 'Scripture Stories,' 'Sketches from Creation,' &c. With Illustrations. Price 4s. half-bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

CONTENTS.—Introduction—Eastern Houses—Bricks—Hospitality—Homage—Sacrifices—Inns—Keys—Covenants—Serpents—Wheat—Bread—Flour, &c.—Ovens—Ornaments—Rice—Eating Flesh—Nap-

kins—Books—Writing—Feasts and Meals—Presents—Cattle—Agriculture—Vineyards, &c.—Trade and Commerce—Music and Poetry—Grecian Games—Grinding—Tents—Climate—Fire, &c.—Bottles—Shoes—Thrones—The Mirage—The Si-moom—Gold, &c.—Water-spouts—Doorways and Gates—Balances—Salutation—Moloch—Garments—Threshing—Posture—Mourning—Miscellaneous Subjects, &c.

Shortly will be published,

8. **ENGLISH SPORTS and PASTIMES,** from the Ancient Chronicles. By J. ASPIN, Esq. Illustrated with 12 Engravings. Price 4s. neatly half-bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

EXTRACT FROM CONTENTS.—Ancient Britons—Druidical Rites—Arms and War Chariots of the Britons—Boats—Costume—Saxons—Dress—Domestic Habits—Ordeals—Witches—Danes—Origin of the term *Lourdan*—Danish Dresses—Martial Exercises—Scalds, or Poets—Armour and Arms—Fortresses—Ships—Anecdote of Canute the Great—Normans—Martial Array—Armour and Weapons of War—Standards—Origin of the term *Nothing*—Festivities—Dress—Benevolence—Sports—Parks—Quintains—Skating and Sliding on Ice—Castles—Sieges—English Armies—Rank—Ancient Warriors—Shipping—Dignities—Splendour of the Court—Pageantry—Coronations—King's Champion—Depositions—Luxury in Apparel—Ridiculous Fashions—Household Furniture—Meals—Sumptuary Laws—Field Sports—Hawking—Hunting—Tournaments—Tilting—Jousts—Knights of the Round Table—Theatrical Amusements—Miracle Plays—Mysteries—Moralities—Secular Plays and Interludes—Pantomimes—Automaton Shows—Clock-work Exhibitions—Mum-meries—Interlocutory Plays—Clowns—Early Stage Decorations—Progress of the Stage—Lord of Misrule, or Lord Mayor's Fool—King of Christmas—Festival of Fools—Boy Bishop—Yule Plough—May Games—Garlands—Lady of the Lamb—Midsummer Festival—Bonfires—Midsummer Watch—Hock Tide—Sheep Shearing—Harvest Home—Kern Baby—Festivals on Saints' Days—Church Ales—Wakes—Revels—Fairs—Singing—Throwing of Heavy Weights, Darts, Hammers, &c.—Casting the Bar—Quoits—Foot-racing—Prisoner's Bars—Wrestling—Hand Ball—Fives—Wind Ball—Stool Ball—Hurling—Foot Ball—Goff—Stow Ball—Pall-Mall—Club Ball—Cricket—Trap Ball—Northern Spell—Tipcat—Gleamer—Joculators, or Jugglers—King of the Fiddlers—Rewards to Minstrels—Tragetours—Glee Maidens—Tumblers—Sword Dancers—Rope Dancers—Rope Flyers—Egg Dance—Ladder Dance—Wire Balancing—The Sommervault—Fly-flaps—Balancing—Posture Masters—Mountebanks—Bourdoor, or Merry Andrew—Dancing Bears and Monkeys—Learned Horses—Dancing Dogs—Learned Hares, Cocks, and Pigs—Counterfeit Animals—Wodehouses, or Savages—The Hobby—The Whistling Man, or Rossignolo, &c.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY
WILLIAM PICKERING, CHANCERY LANE.

PICKERING'S ALDINE EDITION

OF THE
POETS,

VOL. XXI., CONTAINING THE POEMS OF DRYDEN.

VOL. I., with a MEMOIR. By the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS.

The following have already appeared, and may be purchased separately:—

The POEMS of BURNS, Vols. I. II.
The POEMS of THOMSON, III. IV.
The POEMS of COLLINS, V.
The POEMS of KIRKE WHITE, VI.
The POEMS of COWPER, VII. VIII. IX.
The POEMS of SURREY and WYATT,
X. XI.

The POEMS of BEATTIE, XII.
The POEMS of POPE, XIII. XIV. XV,
The POEMS of GOLDSMITH, XVI.
The POEMS of MILTON, Vols. XVII.
XVIII. XIX.
The POEMS of SHAKSPEARE, XX.

This day is published, Parts I., II., and III., of a highly embellished edition, in imperial 8vo., price 9s. 6d. each; and with India proofs of the Engravings, 16s. each,

WALTON AND COTTON'S
COMPLETE ANGLER,

With Illustrations by THOMAS STOTHARD, Esq., R.A., and JAMES INSKIPP, Esq.; with Original Memoirs and Notes by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS.

This edition will contain not less than Fifty Illustrations, engraved in the first style upon copper, from designs made expressly for the Work, and also accurate Views of the Scenery. The Portraits of the Fish are from Paintings by James Inskipp, Esq.

Two Portraits of Walton will be given, one from the Painting by Houseman, and the other from a Picture by Mr. Inskipp.

The Work, it is expected, will not exceed twelve Parts.

. For the purpose of Illustration, a very limited number of Proof Impressions of the Engravings upon India paper, before the writing, will be taken off, quarto size, price 16s. each part;—for these early application is necessary.

SPLENDID BOTANICAL WORKS.

By MR. H. C. ANDREWS.

1. HEATHERY; or, A MONOGRAPH OF THE GENUS ERICA, 6 vols. royal 8vo., containing 300 figures beautifully and accurately coloured. 13l. 10s.

2. ROSES; or, A MONOGRAPH OF THE GENUS ROSA, 2 vols. royal 4to., containing nearly 150 figures beautifully and accurately coloured. 13l.

3. GERANIUMS; or, A MONOGRAPH OF THE GENUS GERANIUM, 2 vols. royal 4to., containing nearly 150 figures beautifully and accurately coloured. 9l. 9s.

4. BOTANIST'S REPOSITORY for New and Rare Plants, 10 vols. 4to., containing 1664 figures, faithfully coloured. 36l.

5. COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF HEATHS, 4 vols. folio, containing 288

figures, most beautifully and accurately coloured, with descriptions in Latin and English. 36l.

. The foregoing Works have been in course of publication for a series of years, and are now completed. The drawings were all made from living plants by Mr. Andrews, and coloured under his immediate inspection; their fidelity and accuracy have been admitted by those who are conversant with the Works, both in this country and on the Continent. Of some of the works but very few remain;—those gentlemen who have not completed their copies are requested immediately to do so, as hereafter it will be impossible to make them up.

. W. PICKERING respectfully informs the Country Booksellers that they can have all his publications on the usual Terms *direct from him*, but not through their London Agents, in consequence of a combination of certain Booksellers, the particulars of which may be seen in the Address recently published and delivered gratis,

Published this day, in 2 vols. post 8vo., price 27s. boards,

THE TALBA, or MOOR of PORTUGAL. By MRS. BRAY, Author of 'The White Hoods,' 'Fitz of Fitz-Ford,' &c., &c.

'Mrs. Bray is well, and deserves to be better known for her historical novels.'—*Quarterly Review*.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Co.

This Day is published,

A CATALOGUE of highly curious, as well as valuable and useful BOOKS, including the Libraries of the Rev. WM. HARRIS, D.D., of Honiton, in Devon, Rev. Dr. RANDOLPH, Prebendary of Bristol, and of the Rev. JOSEPH STENNETT; in various Languages, and on a great variety of Subjects; but chiefly illustrative of ENGLISH HISTORY, with many excellent works in Theology. This Catalogue contains a very extensive Collection of Books and PAMPHLETS relating to the Period of the CHARLESSES and the COMMON-WEALTH; and those especially which relate to ARCHBISHOP LAUD, including a numerous assemblage of PASQUINADES, written against that eminent Prelate, will be found to be singularly curious.

The whole are on sale by WM. STRONG, Bristol and Exeter, where Catalogues, price 3s. 6d. may be had; and also of Messrs. Longman and Co., London.

ZUMPT'S LATIN GRAMMAR.—NEW EDITION.

This day is Published, in 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

A GRAMMAR of the LATIN LANGUAGE. By C. G. ZUMPT, Doctor in Philosophy, Professor in the Joachimsthal Gymnasium, Berlin. Translated from the German, with Additions, by the Rev. JOHN KENRICK, M.A. Third Edition.

'Far superior to any existing Grammar that we know. . . . To indiscriminate eulogy we are always averse, but this is a production which cannot be too strongly recommended.'—*Monthly Review*, Dec. 1824.

'It is, on the whole, far superior to any other in use amongst us.'—*Journal of Education*, Jan. 1831.

Printed for B. Fellowes, Ludgate-street.

Of whom may be had the following recent Publications, by the Rev. John Kenrick,

1. EXERCISES on LATIN SYNTAX, adapted to 'Zumpt's Grammar.' Second Edition. 8vo. Price 5s.

2. A KEY to EXERCISES, adapted to 'Zumpt's Grammar.' Second Edition. 8vo. Price 5s.

3. An ABRIDGMENT of ZUMPT'S LATIN GRAMMAR. For the Use of Schools. 12mo. Price 3s. bound.

EARL GREY.

VOL. XIX. of THE MIRROR, with a Steel-plate Portrait of the Right Hon. EARL GREY, and a Biographical Memoir of his Lordship;—upwards of 60 Engravings, and 450 closely printed pages, is now publishing, price 5s. 6d.

Parts 124 and 125, 8d. each, are also ready.

Vols. 1. to XVIII. price in boards, 4l. 18s. 6d.; half-bound, 6l. 6s.

J. Limbird, 143, Strand, and all Booksellers,

This day is published, in 8vo., price 1s., the Second Edition of

A LETTER to LORD KING, Controverting the Statements lately delivered in Parliament by his Lordship, Mr. O'Connell, and Mr. Sheil, as to the FOURFOLD DIVISION OF TITHES. By JAMES THOMAS LAW, Chancellor of Lichfield and Coventry.

Printed for J. G. and F. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.

NEW SERIES OF MUSEUM CRITICUM.

This day is Published, price 5s.

THE PHILOLOGICAL MUSEUM, No. III.—Contents: Imaginary Conversation—Solon and Pisistratus—On the Historical References and Allusions in Horace, from the German of Buttman—On Xenophon's Hellenica, from the German of Niebuhr—Xenophon, Niebuhr, and Delbrueck—On certain Passages in the Fourth and Fifth Books of the Architecture of Vitruvius—On a Passage in Xenophon's Hellenica, i. 6—The Comic Poet Antiphanes—On the Names of the Antehellenic Inhabitants of Greece—De Pausaniæ Stilo Augusti Boeckhii Prolusio Academica—On certain Fragments quoted by Herodian, the Grammarian—On English Orthography—On English Diminutives—Miscellaneous Observations.

Printed for Deightons, Cambridge; Rivingtons, London; and Parker, Oxford.

Of whom may be had,

The first and second Numbers, price 5s. each, or the first Volume, complete, price 15s. boards.

CORRECTED TO MAY 1, 1832.

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE of the United Kingdom, with the NEW PEERS and their ARMS. In 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE, including the NEW BARONETS, with their ARMS. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

Printed for Rivingtons; Clarkes; Longman and Co.; T. Cadell; J. Richardson; J. Booth; J. Booker; J. M. Richardson; Baldwin and Co.; S. Bagster; R. Scholey; Hatchard and Son; Hamilton and Co.; Parbury and Co.; E. Lloyd; W. Pickering; E. Hodgson; J. Templeman; Houlstons; and T. Egerton's Executors.

Just published, Vol. IV. Part II. Price to the Public 1*l.* 1*s.*, with Fifteen Plates, Eight of which are carefully coloured,

TRANSACTIONS of the CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

CONTENTS:—Mr. Stephens on the Type of a New Genus of Lucanideous Insects—Professor Clark on a Case of Human Monstrosity, with a Commentary—Professor Henslow on a Hybrid Digitalis—Professor Airy on a Modification of Newton's Rings—Mr. Jenyns on the British Species of Cyclas and Psidium—Professor Airy on a New Analyzer of Light.

Sold by J. and J. J. Deighton, and T. Stephenson, Cambridge; and by T. Cadell, Strand, London.

Just published,

THE ELEMENTS of MECHANICS, comprehending Statics and Dynamics, with a copious Collection of Mechanical Problems. With Plates; intended for the use of Mathematical Students in Schools and Universities. By J. R. YOUNG.

Also,

THE ELEMENTS of PLANE and SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, comprehending the Theory of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, together with the necessary Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables.

The Tables may be had separately.

J. Souter, 73, St. Paul's Churchyard.

WORKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

By J. G. AND F. RIVINGTON, LONDON.

I.
THE APOSTOLICITY of TRINITARIANISM; or the Testimony of History to the Positive Antiquity and Apostolical Inculcation of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. By GEORGE STANLEY FABER, B.D. Rector of Long Newton. In the first book the author traces up the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity to the Apostolic Age, in various distinct, though perfectly harmonizing, lines of Evidence. In the second book are noticed the Objections which affect the Historical Part of the Question. In 2 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 6*s.*

II.
A HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time: in which it is intended to consider Men and Events on Christian Principles. By a CLERGYMAN of the CHURCH of ENGLAND. Volume the Third (with a Map of England and Wales). Price 7*s.* boards.

The First and Second Volumes may be had (each with a Map), price 1*l.* in boards. This work is also publishing in Numbers, at 6*d.* each.

III.
The YOUNG CHRISTIAN's SUNDAY EVENING: or an easy Introduction for the Reading of the Bible. For the use of Children. By the Author of 'The Infant Christian's First Catechism.' Vol. II. Price 7*s.* boards.

Also, Volume I. Price 4*s.*

IV.
A PRACTICAL EXPOSITION of St. PAUL's EPISTLE to the ROMANS; in a Series of Lectures. With an Appendix, containing Remarks on certain leading Terms, a tabular Analysis of the Epistle, &c. By the Rev. THOMAS PARRY, M.A.,

Archdeacon of Antigua, in the Diocese of Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands; and late Fellow of Baliol College, Oxford. 12mo. 7*s.*

V.
The GOSPEL MIRACLES; in a Series of Poetical Sketches, with illustrative Conversations. By RICHARD MANT, D.D., M.R.I.A., Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. 12mo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

VI.
The CONSISTENCY of the WHOLE SCHEME of REVELATION with ITSELF and with HUMAN REASON. By PHILIP NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, D.D., Warden of New College, Oxford, and Rector of Foxley, Wilts. Being the Second Volume of the Theological Library. Small 8vo. 6*s.*

VII.
The PROPHECIC BLESSINGS of JACOB and MOSES, respecting the TWELVE TRIBES of ISRAEL, explained and illustrated. An argument for the Truth of Divine Revelation. Dedicated, by permission, to the Lord Bishop of Bristol. 12mo. 3*s.*

VIII.
DISCOURSES and SACRAMENTAL ADDRESSES to a VILLAGE CONGREGATION. By D. B. BAKER, M.A., Curate, Author of 'The Nature and Proof of the Christian Religion,' &c. 12mo. 4*s.*

IX.
The NEW TESTAMENT; with a Commentary consisting of Short Lectures for the daily use of Families. Part I. Containing the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark. By the Rev. CHARLES GIRDLESTONE, M.A., Vicar of Sedgely, Staffordshire. 8vo. 9*s.*

NOW PUBLISHING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE
COMMITTEE
OF
GENERAL LITERATURE
AND
EDUCATION,



APPOINTED
BY THE
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING
CHRISTIAN
KNOWLEDGE,

THE

SATURDAY MAGAZINE,

PRICE ONE PENNY.

[EXTRACT FROM THE INTRODUCTION.]

"To every thing there is a season," says the Preacher, "and a time to every purpose under the heaven; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted." Time was to plant: there never was a people whose forefathers planted more deeply and judiciously in Church and in State—for Literature and for Arms—than ours have done: It is now time to pluck up, not the stately tree itself—long may it flourish, the glory and the shelter of all true Englishmen!—but the thousands of suckers and saplings around it; not to destroy, but to transplant, to graft, to disperse, and to multiply the virtues of the ancient stock. Many a skilful hand is already employed in this good work. We come to help all those who may like our manner of helping. Our recommendation is the name of that venerable Society from the bosom of which we proceed; and our little Magazine will go forth every Saturday morning, like a skilful gardener, to plant in every corner of the land, within sight of every man's door, and within reach of every man's arm, a tree of true knowledge, which, growing out of the fear of God, will, under God's blessing, we doubt not, bring forth, in due season, the fruits of honour and of power to the nation, and of plenty, and peace, and truth, to every honest man and woman in it.

An old Latin poet, a very fashionable man in his day, said that the most popular book would be that which mixed up the useful with the agreeable. We shall make such a mixture in this Magazine. By the side of the truly useful we shall place that which ought alone to be truly useful, we shall place that which ought alone to be truly agreeable, and we will do our best to make one reflect light upon the other. Whether the information which we convey to our readers

be given in the form of an essay or a tale, we shall keep in mind our grand object of combining innocent amusement with sound instruction. We shall not relate ghost-stories, except to explain the delusions from which impressions of the reality of such things have proceeded and will often proceed; we shall tell no Newgate legends of murder and robbery, except sometimes to point out the horrible excesses and dismal end to which a man may come, step by step downwards, from the first dram he drank, the first oath he swore, and the first Lord's Day he profaned. But then, on the other hand, we shall show forth some of the wonderful things of Natural History; we shall recount the origin and progress of some of the greatest of human inventions, such as Navigation, Printing, the Telescope, Steam-engines, and so on; we shall remind our readers of remarkable events in the annals of our own dear country, and of other great kingdoms on the continent; and we shall sometimes, as occasion may serve, indulge ourselves with proving how sweetly the Poets of England used to sing, and how sweetly some of them yet live to sing. One way or another we hope to be popular in this Magazine, which comes out at the end of the week, when most men have a pause from labour. We are not for interfering with the family talk or the friendly walk, much less with religious duties or the study of the Bible—and we trust every one of our readers has one. After all these good things are done and served, there will be plenty of time for perusing these few little pages; and the reader shall never find in any one of them a line which shall be contrary in its tendency to the improvement and happiness of any member of his family."

The SATURDAY MAGAZINE is handsomely printed in small folio, on good paper, and consists of eight pages, or sixteen columns, illustrated with well-executed Engravings on wood.

It is published, as its name imports, every Saturday, and with the last Number in each Month will be published a Supplementary Number, so as to form a handsome Monthly Part, for the convenience of those persons who have not the opportunity of obtaining the work as a weekly sheet. The Monthly Part, comprising Five or Six Numbers, as it may happen, will be done up in a printed cover, and sold for 6d., so that the total expense for a whole year will be only 6s.

THE COMMITTEE OF GENERAL LITERATURE AND EDUCATION,

In compliance with the recommendation contained in the Report read at the Special General Meeting of the SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, held on the 21st of May, have made arrangements for the publication of a Series of Works on Education, History, Biography, Natural History, the Elements of the Sciences, &c. particulars of which will speedily be announced.

LONDON:

JOHN WILLIAM PARKER, 445, (WEST) STRAND.

(To whom Communications for the Committee may be addressed.)

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSVENDERS IN THE KINGDOM:

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

BY

FISHER, SON, AND CO., NEWGATE STREET, LONDON

1.

THE THIRD VOLUME OF THE
NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY;

Containing Portraits and Memoirs of

*After the Original
Paintings by*

His Majesty William IV.
H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex
H. R. H. the late Duke of York
Prince George of Cumberland
His Majesty Leopold I.
Aberdeen, Earl of
Abercromby, Sir Ralph
Albemarle, Earl of
Bristol, Bishop of (Gray)
Bexley, Lord
Croker, Right Hon. J. W.
Campbell, Thomas, Esq.
Collingwood, Admiral Lord
Cooper, Sir Astley, Bart.
Cornwallis, Marquis of
Curran, Right Hon. J. P.
Donkin, Sir Rufane
Dundas, Robert, late Lord Chief
Baron of Scotland

Henry Dawe.
T. Phillips.
T. Phillips.
G. L. Saunders.
Sir T. Lawrence.
A. Wivell.
J. Hoppner.
Sir T. Lawrence.
J. W. Wright.
Sir T. Lawrence.
Sir T. Lawrence.
D. M'Clellan.
F. Howard.
Sir T. Lawrence.
T. S. Copley.
Sir T. Lawrence.
H. Mayer.
Sir H. Raeburn.

Eldon, Earl of
Exmouth, Viscount
Grey, Earl
Gifford, Wm. Esq.
Gardner, Admiral Alan
Holland, Lord
Hastings, Warren
Howe, Admiral Lord
Johnston, Sir Alexander
Kenyon, Lord (late)
Lawrence, Sir Thos.
Lynedoch, Lord
Melville, Lord (late)
Moore, Thos. Esq.
More, Miss Hannah
Northesk, Admiral Lord
Plumer, Rt. Hon. Sir Thos.
Scott, Sir W.

*After the Original
Paintings by*

Sir T. Lawrence.
W. Owen.
Sir T. Lawrence.
J. Hoppner.
Sir W. Beechey.
C. R. Leslie.
Sir J. Reynolds.
Gainsbro' Dupoint.
T. Phillips.
Sir M. A. Shee,
Chas. Landseer.
Sir T. Lawrence.
Sir H. Raeburn.
F. Securee.
H. W. Pickersgill.
H. Patterson.
Sir T. Lawrence.
J. Graham.

'Few literary undertakings have ever established a better claim to public patronage than this. As an attendant upon the national history it is inestimable. It gives to the perusal of our eventful annals an interest an hundredfold greater than that which they possess without such an auxiliary.'
—*The Morning Herald*.

In 1 vol. 4to., containing 145 engravings, elegantly half-bound, price 2l. 2s.

2. DEVONSHIRE AND CORNWALL ILLUSTRATED, from Original Drawings by Thos. Allen; with Historical and Topographical Descriptions. By J. BRITTON and E. W. BRAYLEY.

In 1 vol. 4to., containing 81 views, elegantly half-bound, 1l. 7s.

3. IRELAND ILLUSTRATED; from Original Drawings by George Petrie, W. H. Bartlett, &c.; with Descriptions by G. N. WRIGHT.

TO TOURISTS.

In a convenient pocket volume, price 7s. 6d.

4. KILLARNEY LEGENDS, arranged as a Guide to the Lakes. Edited by T. CROFTON CROKER. And Illustrated by elegant Engravings and original Music.

5. SELECT LIBRARY, Vols. I. to IV. Price 6s. each.

POLYNESIAN RESEARCHES, during

a residence of nearly eight years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. By the Rev. WM. ELLIS.

'This is the most interesting work in all its parts we have ever perused.'—*Quarterly Review*.

6. SELECT LIBRARY, Vol. V., price 6s. STEWART'S VISIT to the SOUTH SEAS, including Notices of Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. Edited by the Rev. W. ELLIS.

7. SELECT LIBRARY, Vol. VI., price 6s. LIVES of EMINENT MISSIONARIES, Vol. I. By JOHN CARNE, Esq., Author of 'Letters from the East.'

In one vol. foolscap 8vo. price 8s. boards, 8. The ADVENTURES of BARNEY MAHONEY. By T. CROFTON CROKER.

In three vols. post 8vo. price 1l. 4s. boards, 9. RICHARD of YORK; or the White Rose of England. An Historical Novel.

10.

FISHER'S PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

FOURTH SERIES.

COMPRISING

THE SPLENDID LAKE SCENERY, SEATS, &c. &c.

OF

WESTMORLAND, CUMBERLAND, DURHAM, AND NORTHUMBERLAND.

From Original Drawings by THOMAS ALLOW, &c.;
With Historical and Topographical Descriptions, by THOMAS ROSE.

Part I. will be published August the 1st.

GEOLOGICAL TRANSACTIONS.

THE SECOND PART OF
VOL. III. is just published. Price to
Fellows, 16s.; to the Public, 25s.

CONTENTS:—Lonsdale on the Oolitic District of Bath—Murchison and Mantell on a Fossil Fox—Herschel on Astronomical Causes, &c.—Sedgwick and Murchison on the Eastern Alps.

Sold to the Public, by Treuttel and Wurts, Soho-square, and to the Fellows, at the Apartments of the Society.

LAYCOCK'S CATALOGUE—
PART II., will be published on the FIRST of JULY, containing a good Collection of Second-hand Books in all Classes of Literature, at unusually Low Prices. This Catalogue is in continuation of Part I., as inserted in this Review in January last; it can be sent to any Part of the Country at the expense of a Single Postage; or had Gratis at No. 2, High-street, Bloomsbury, London.

Books to any amount purchased, exchanged, or valued.

Just published, price 5s. (with 12 Plates, above 100 Wood Engravings, and three sheets and a quarter of Letter-press, similar to that of the *Encyclopædia of Gardening*), Part II. of an

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of COTTAGE, FARM, and VILLA ARCHITECTURE; illustrated by an extensive Series of Lithographic Designs for Dwellings in the Country, from the Labourer's Cottage to the Gentleman's Villa; accompanied by Estimates and Specifications: with Critical Remarks on each Design, and on Landscape Gardening, with reference to its accompaniments. By J.C. LOUDON, F.L.S., &c., Conductor of the Gardener's Magazine, &c.

The main object of this work is to improve the dwellings of the great mass of society; a secondary object is to produce a popular work upon a subject which has been hitherto treated in a manner calculated rather to repel than to invite the general reader; and thus to render Domestic Architecture a fit study for ladies.

The work will be continued in Monthly Parts, at 5s. each; and will extend to 10, forming one handsome 8vo. volume, price 2l. 10s.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green and Co.

WORKS JUST PUBLISHED

By JAMES RIDGWAY, PICCADILLY, and by order through every Bookseller.

I.
STATE PAPERS.

In one very thick vol. 8vo., 30s. bound in cloth,
BRITISH and FOREIGN STATE PAPERS, 1829, 1830; Compiled by the LIBRARIAN and KEEPER of the PAPERS at the FOREIGN OFFICE.

This publication is intended to comprise the principal documents which have been made public, relating to the Political and Commercial Affairs of Nations, and to their relations with each other, from the termination of the War in 1814 to the latest period. The work has hitherto been printed exclusively for the use of the Government, and of its diplomatic agents abroad; but the general interest attached to these collections has led to its publication.

The volume for 1830-31 is preparing for the press, and will be speedily published.

II.

LORD BROUGHAM.

In one volume 8vo., price 7s. 6d. boards.

SELECTIONS from the WRITINGS and SPEECHES of the Right Honourable The LORD BROUGHAM and VAUX, Lord High Chancellor of England, &c. &c.; with a MEMOIR of his LIFE.

III.

CANNING'S SPEECHES and ME-

MOIRS, SECOND EDITION, in six volumes, with a fine Portrait, &c. Price 3l. 12s. bds.

'A work which is destined to convey to posterity the remains of his splendid talents as an orator,—to exhibit his principles as a statesman,—and to show with what energy and success he carried those principles into execution as a Minister of the Crown.'—*Vide Mr. Hushisson's Letter to the Editor.*

IV.

The BANK CHARTER, CURRENCY, &c.—An Analysis and History of the Currency Question; together with an account of the Origin and Growth of Joint Stock Banking in England. By THOMAS JOPLIN. 8s. 6d. boards.

'It contains such a masterly exposition of the Currency question in all its shapes and bearings, and is conveyed to the reader in so comprehensive a form, that the task of perusing it is anything but that which is generally apprehended by those who are desirous of perfectly understanding this important subject.'—*Mark Lane Express.*

'There is no work yet put forth so clear.'—*Campbell's Metropolitan Mag.* for June.

V.

AN ARGUMENT AGAINST the GOLD STANDARD, with an Examination of the Principles of Modern Economists, Theory of Rent, Corn Laws, &c., addressed to the Landlords of England. By D. G. LUBEZ, M.A. Trin. Col. Dublin. 5s. boards.

SUPERIOR SCHOOL BOOKS.

47, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MESSRS. BALDWIN AND CRADOCK *respectfully invite Teachers to the inspection of the following List of Practical School Books, selected from their extensive School Catalogue:—*

THE SCHOOL ANTHOLOGY; or, Selections, in Prose and Verse, for Reading and Recitation. By J. H. BRANSBY. In 12mo. handsomely printed and neatly bound, 5s.

'An original selection, evincing fine taste, and extensive reading.'

THE GENERAL SCHOOL QUESTION-BOOK; with appropriate answers on all Subjects tending to enlarge the Boundaries of Juvenile Knowledge. By JOSEPH GUY, Author of School Geography. New Edition, 12mo. price 4s. 6d. in green and lettered.

GUY'S NEW BRITISH READER, with Cuts. 12mo. price 3s. 6d. bound.

GUY'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY, seven Maps, royal 18mo. 3s. in red.

A KEY to the PROBLEMS, price 1s. 6d.

GUY'S ASTRONOMY, 18 fine Plates, royal 18mo. 5s. bound.

GUY'S POCKET CYCLOPÆDIA; or Epitome of Universal Knowledge. Thick volume, 12mo. Tenth Edition. Cuts 10s. 6d. boards.

GUY'S TUTOR'S ASSISTANT; or, COMPLETE SCHOLAR'S ARITHMETIC. Seventh Edition, price only 2s. bound.

A KEY to the ARITHMETIC, with Solutions of the Questions given at length, and in the most approved School Form of Working, with numerous Examining Questions added. Price 4s. 6d. bound in blue and lettered.

HISTORY of GREECE, (Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge,) with a Chronological Table and Index. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

THE ANTIQUITIES of GREECE. By JOHN ROBINSON, D.D. With a Map and Designs from the Antique. Second Edition, considerably enlarged. Large volume, 8vo. 17s. boards.

ESSAYS on the INSTITUTIONS and MANNERS, &c. of ANCIENT GREECE. By H. D. HILL, D.D. 12mo. 7s. boards.

SKETCHES of the DOMESTIC MANNERS and INSTITUTIONS of the ROMANS. New Edition. 12mo. 7s. bds.

A HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPE-
RORS, illustrated with Portraits and Maps. 12mo. 7s. boards.

MAPS and TABLES of CHRONOLOGY and GENEALOGY; Illustrative of the History of Europe. For the Use of Harrow School. In 4to., price 8s. 6d. half-bound and lettered.

GUY'S CHART of UNIVERSAL HISTORY and BIOGRAPHY; for the School Library. Large sheet, 7s.; or 10s. 6d. rollers.

RUSSELL'S SCHOOL ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY, in 25 Maps, with a Consulting Index, including all the Names in the Maps, with latitude, longitude, and directions to their position in the Map. Royal 8vo. coloured, 12s. half-bound; uncoloured, 10s.

OSTELL'S NEW GENERAL ATLAS, 30 Maps, with Consulting Index. Royal 4to. 18s. half-bound; or full coloured, 21s.

INTRODUCTION to GEOGRAPHY and ASTRONOMY by the Use of the Globes and Maps, and a Table of Latitudes and Longitudes. By E. and J. BRUCE. 12mo. 7s. 6d. bound.

KEY to this work, with answers to all the Problems. Price 2s. 6d.

BRUCE'S HISTORICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL ATLAS, for Schools and Students in Ancient History. Small folio, Charts finely engraved, 16s. half-bound.

BRUCE'S SUMMARY of ANCIENT HISTORY and BIOGRAPHY; a Companion to the above. 8vo. 3s. 6d. canvas boards.

THE NATURAL HISTORY of RELIGION; or Youth armed against Infidelity and Religious Errors. In the Catechetical Form. By the Rev. R. TAYLOR. 12mo. price 4s. boards.

An EPITOME of PALEY'S PHILOSOPHY, containing the Substance of the Arguments comprised in that work, in the Catechetical Form. By the Rev. S. ROWE. 12mo. 4s. sewed.

An EPITOME of PALEY'S EVIDENCES of CHRISTIANITY. By the Same. Second Edition. 12mo. price 3s. sewed.

GUY'S NEW BRITISH PRIMER. Half-bound, price only 6d.

GUY'S BRITISH SPELLING BOOK; many Cuts, price 1s. 6d. bound.

GUY'S NEW BRITISH EXPOSITOR; or, Companion to the above; price 1s. 6d. neatly bound.

MYLIUS'S SCHOOL DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE; constructed as a Series of Daily Lessons, and preceded by a New Guide to the English Tongue. 18mo. 2s. 6d. in red.

ENFIELD'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY for SCHOOLS. 18mo. Tenth Edition, price 4s. neatly bound.

BALDWIN AND CRADOCK'S WORKS,—(Continued.)

ENGLISH SYNONYMES Explained. In Alphabetical Order, with copious Illustrations. By GEORGE CRABB, Esq. Fifth Edition, 8vo. price 2ls. boards.

DR. KELLY'S SYSTEM of BOOK-KEEPING. 8vo. 7s. bound.

A PRACTICAL SYSTEM of ALGEBRA; designed for the Use of Schools and Private Students. By PETER NICHOLSON. Second Edition, 12mo. 5s. bound.

A KEY to the ABOVE, by the help of which Algebra may be self-taught. 12mo. price 8s. bound.

GEOMETRY, PLANE, SOLID, and SPHERICAL, in SIX BOOKS. (Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.) With Cuts, 8vo. price 5s. canvas, lettered.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By the Same. Illustrated with numerous Cuts. Vol. I. 8vo. price 8s. canvas, lettered.

* * * This popular work contains the Preliminary Treatise, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Double Refraction, and Polarisation of Light, with copious Index and Glossary.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. Vol. II. 8vo. price 10s. 6d. canvas, lettered.

* * * This volume contains Popular Introduction to Natural Philosophy. Newton's Optics, Optical Instruments, Thermometer and Pyrometer, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Glossary, and Index.

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES. A New Edition, with the figures finely cut on wood, and let into the pages. In 6 vols. 18mo. price 15s. half-bound.—The Tutor's Key, 2s. 6d.

TREATISE on NAVIGATION and NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. By EDWARD RIDGLEY, Master of the Mathematical School, Royal Naval Asylum. Second Edition, 8vo. 12s. bound.

A DISCOURSE of the OBJECTS, ADVANTAGES, and PLEASURES of SCIENCE. A New Edition, in foolscap 8vo. Illustrated with fine Engravings. Price 5s. canvas boards.

BINGLEY'S PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION to BOTANY; Illustrated by References, under each Definition, to Plants of Easy Access. A New Edition. 12mo. 4s. half-bound, or with the Plates finely coloured, 7s.

BINGLEY'S USEFUL KNOWLEDGE; or a Familiar Account of the various Productions of Nature, Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal, which are chiefly employed for the Use of Man. New Edition, in 3 vols. 12mo. numerous plates, 18s. boards.

BALDWIN'S PANTHEON; or History of the Gods of Greece and Rome. Plates. Seventh Edition, 5s. 6d. bound.

A GUIDE to the FRENCH LANGUAGE, particularly adapted for Self-instruction,

By J. J. P. LE BRETHON. 8vo. New Edition, price 12s. canvas boards. A KEY to the Exercises, 8s.

A PRACTICAL GERMAN GRAMMAR. For the use of Schools and Private Students. By JOHN ROWBOTHAM. New Edition, 12mo. price 6s. 6d. boards.

A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR of the SPANISH LANGUAGE, with Copious Exercises. The whole rendered so easy as to be intelligible without the Aid of an Instructor. By S. WHITEHEAD. In 12mo. price 7s. 6d. boards.

LEVIZAC'S DICTIONARY of the FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGE. In two Parts. A New and Enlarged Edition, in a thick closely-printed 12mo. Price 10s. 6d. bound.

A COLLECTION of ENGLISH EXERCISES; translated from the Writings of Cicero, for School-Boys to re-translate into Latin. By WILLIAM ELLIS, M.A. 3s. 6d. bound.

A KEY to the Second and Third Part of Ellis's Exercises, with References to the Passages in Cicero. 3s. bound.

EXCERPTA EX CAIL PLINII SECUNDI HISTORIA NATURALI, IN USUM SCHOLARUM. Notas adject GULIELMUS TURNER, in nova Institutione Novocastrensis Prælector. In 12mo., price 4s. 6d. neatly bound.

A DICTIONARY of LATIN PHRASES. By W. ROBERTSON, A.M. of Cambridge. Royal 12mo. 15s. bound.

ANALECTA LATINA MAJORA; exactly on the Plan of Dalzell's Analecta Græca. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bound.

THE UNIVERSAL LATIN LEXICON of FACCIOLOATUS and FORCELLINUS.—A new edition, enriched with a Copious Appendix of upwards of Twenty Thousand Words. By JAMES BAILEY, A.M. In 2 very large vols., royal 4to., price 6l. 16s. 6d. in canvas boards.

A VOCABULARY of the GREEK ROOTS. By the Rev. RICHARD POVAH, LL.D. 2s. 6d. bound.

AN INTRODUCTION to the PRINCIPAL GREEK TRAGIC and COMIC METRES in SCANSION, STRUCTURE, and ICTUS. By JAMES TATE, M.A. Price 5s. canvas boards.

A GREEK and ENGLISH MANUAL LEXICON to the NEW TESTAMENT, with Examples of the Irregular Inflections, &c. By J. H. BASS. Second edition. 18mo., price 5s. boards.

VALPY'S SCHREVELIUS' GREEK and ENGLISH LEXICON; with many new Words. Second edition, improved and enlarged. By the Rev. J. R. MAJOR, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Head Master of King's College School, London. In a large vol. 8vo. 16s. boards.

A CATALOGUE of BALDWIN and CRADOCK'S POPULAR SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS to be had GRATIS.

This day is published, price 2s. 6d.

THE FOURTH PART OF
FINDEN'S LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS to the Life and Works of LORD BYRON. Containing **MAFRA**. D. Roberts; from a Sketch by Landseer.—**CINTRA**. Stanfield; from a Sketch by Captain Elliot.—**CASTLE OF CHILLON**. J. D. Harding.—**St. SOPHIA** from **THE BOSPHORUS**. D. Roberts.—**ADA**. From the original Miniature.

'Ada! sole daughter of my house and heart.'

The Proprietors sincerely regret that it has not hitherto been in their power to publish this Work more rapidly: they feel assured, however, from the number of Plates now in hand, and nearly finished, that the succeeding Parts will appear regularly. The delay has been chiefly occasioned by their anxiety to produce a series of Plates every way worthy of public patronage; and they refer with confidence to the present Number as a satisfactory evidence of their professions.

John Murray, Albemarle Street,
Sold also by
Charles Tilt, Fleet Street.

RIVINGTON'S THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, VOL. II.

This day is published, in small 8vo., price 6s.

THE CONSISTENCY OF THE WHOLE SCHEME OF REVELATION with ITSELF and with HUMAN REASON. By **PHILIP NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH**, D.D., Warden of New College, Oxford, and Rector of Foxley, Wilts.

Lately Published,
THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, VOL. I. containing **THE LIFE OF WICLIF**. By **CHARLES WEBB LE BAS**, M.A.
Printed for J. G. and F. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.

FRASER'S MAGAZINE.

AN impression having got abroad that many of the early Numbers of this periodical are not to be procured, the Publisher begs leave to state, that the reprints have been always made when required, and though it has occurred that the stock on hand has often run very low, yet there never has been any difficulty in obtaining from him a complete set either in numbers or in volumes. In all, there are thirty numbers, which may be had sewed, 2s. 6d. each, or in volumes (six numbers to a volume), neatly bound in green cloth and lettered, 16s. 6d. each. **JAMES FRASER**, 215, Regent Street, London, or by order of any bookseller or newsman in England, Ireland, or Scotland.

Post 8vo., price 18s. 6d.

THREE NIGHTS IN A LIFETIME, and INISHAIRLACH, Domestic Tales.

Printed for MacLachlan and Stewart, Edinburgh, and Baldwin and Cradock, London.

BLOOMFIELD'S GREEK TESTAMENT.

Just published, in 2 large and closely-printed vols. 8vo., price 36s. boards, (dedicated, by permission, to his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.)

THE GREEK TESTAMENT, with English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical. By the Rev. S. T. **BLOOMFIELD**, D.D., F.S.A. of Sidney College, Cambridge; Vicar of Bisbrooke, Rutland.

Expressly adapted to the use of Academic Students (including the first classes in Public Schools) and Candidates for Holy Orders; though, at the same time, intended as a commodious Manual Edition for the use of Theological Readers generally.

Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, and Co.; J. G. and F. Rivington; J. Murray; Whitaker and Co.; and J. Bohn, London; and J. and J. J. Deighton, T. Stevenson, and R. Newby, Cambridge.

This day is Published, 18mo., price 7s. 6d.

POPULAR ZOOLOGY; comprising Memoirs and Anecdotes of the Quadrupeds, Birds, and Reptiles, in the Zoological Society's Menageries; with Figures of the more important and interesting. To which is prefixed, a Descriptive Walk round the Gardens, with Illustrative Engravings; the whole forming an entertaining Manual of Natural History, and a complete Guide for Visitors.

London: Printed for John Sharp, Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Court; J. Andrews, Old Bond Street; and N. Hailes, 168, Piccadilly.

THE TEA TRADE.

This day is published, in 8vo., price 5s., sewed,

THE PAST and PRESENT STATE of the **TEA TRADE** of **ENGLAND**, and of the **CONTINENTS** of **EUROPE** and **AMERICA**; and a Comparison between the Consumption, Price of, and Revenue derived from, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Wine, Tobacco, Spirits, &c. By **R. MONTGOMERY MARTIN**, late of his Majesty's ships **Leven** and **Barracouta**, and Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c.

London: Parbury, Allen, and Co., Leadenhall-street.

This day is published, in 2 vols. 8vo., price 11. 1s. in boards,

A SKETCH of the HISTORY of THE CHURCH of ENGLAND to the REVOLUTION 1688. By THOMAS VOWLER SHORT, B.D., Student of Christ Church, and Rector of King's Worthy, Hants.

Printed for J. H. Parker, Oxford; J. G. and F. Rivington, London; and J. and J. Deighton, Cambridge.

Just published, in 8vo., with Plates, 10s. bds.

LITHOTRITY and LITHOTOMY COMPARED; being an Analytical Examination of the present Methods of treating Stone in the Bladder. With Suggestions for rendering Lithotritry applicable to the Disease in almost all its Stages and Varieties; and Remarks on the Causes and General Treatment of Gravel and Stone. By THOMAS KING, M.D., M.R.C.S., Surgeon to His Excellency the French Ambassador, Lecturer on Surgery, Ex-Elève de Première Classe de l'Ecole Pratique, and formerly House-Surgeon to the Hôtel Dieu in Paris.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, and Co.

ELEGANT LITERARY PRESENTS.

Just published,

FLOWERS of FABLE, culled from the best English and other Writers. The whole expressly selected for the Instruction of Youth, and carefully pruned of all objectionable Matter. Embellished with 150 Engravings on Wood. Price 5s. VIZETELLY, BRANSTON, and Co., Fleet-st.;

Who have just published New Editions of

THE YOUNG LADY'S BOOK: which possesses the hitherto unattempted novelty of concentrating, in one volume, all that is interesting, either as an exercise, a recreation, or a pursuit, and forms a complete repertorium of all those accomplishments which grace the sex, and constitute the perfection of the female character. Price 11. 1s., richly bound in embroidered crimson silk, and embellished with upwards of 700 Engravings.

'Twenty years ago,' says the Literary Gazette, 'all the talents in England could not have produced such a work.'

THE BOY'S OWN BOOK:—the most acceptable present ever devised for youth, embracing the sports and exercises of out-door enjoyment—the pastimes of a winter's fire-side—and the recreations of science—copiously detailed in nearly five hundred closely printed pages, embellished with upwards of 300 Engravings. Price 8s. 6d. in ornamental boards; and 10s. 6d. handsomely bound in Arabesque embossed morocco, with gilt edges.

Just published; in 8vo., with a Plan of the Battle of Albuera, price 9s. bds.

FURTHER STRICTURES on those Parts of COLONEL NAPIER'S HISTORY of the PENINSULAR WAR which relate to the Military Opinions and Conduct of Gen. Lord Visc. Beresford, G.C.B., &c. &c. To which is added, a Report of the Operations in the Alemtejo and Spanish Estremadura, during the Campaigns of 1811, by Major-General Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Co.

Of whom may be had,

STRICTURES on CERTAIN PASSAGES of LIEUTENANT-COLONEL NAPIER'S HISTORY of the PENINSULAR WAR which relate to the Military Opinions and Conduct of General Lord Viscount Beresford, 8vo. 4s. 6d. sewed.

ANALYTICAL COURSE OF MATHEMATICS.

Just published, price 10s. 6d. in cloth,

1. **ELEMENTS of MECHANICS,** comprehending the Theory of Equilibrium and of Motion, and the first Principles of Physical Astronomy; together with a variety of Statical and Dynamical Problems. By J. R. YOUNG, Esq.
Published by J. SOUTER, School Library, 73, St. Paul's Churchyard.

Of whom may be had, lately published,
By the same Author,

2. **ELEMENTS of ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.** 9s.

3. **ELEMENTS of the DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.** 8s.

4. **ELEMENTS of the INTEGRAL CALCULUS.** 9s.

5. **ELEMENTS of GEOMETRY,** 8vo. 8s.

6. **ELEMENTS of ALGEBRA.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.

7. **ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the COMPUTATION OF LOGARITHMS.** 2s. 6d.

8. **ELEMENTS of PLANE and SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY;** comprehending the Theory of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, together with the necessary Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables. (*In the Press.*)

'If works like the present be introduced generally into our schools and colleges, the continent will not long boast of its immense superiority over the country of Newton, in every branch of modern analytical science.'—*Atlas.*

'More elegant Text-books do not exist in the English language, and we trust they will speedily be adopted in our mathematical seminaries.'—*Presbyterian Review.*

*• Mr. YOUNG gives Private Instruction in the Mathematics; inquire at 73, St. Paul's Churchyard.

NEW WORK BY WASHINGTON IRVING.

This day is published, in 2 vols. 8vo., uniformly with the former series,

THE NEW SKETCH BOOK.

THE ALHAMBRA.

By GEOFFREY CRAYON.

HENRY COLBURN and RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington Street.

STANDARD NOVELS, No. XV.

Complete in one volume, neatly bound and illustrated, price 6s.

S E L F - C O N T R O L .
By Mrs. BRUNTON.

The following have already appeared in THE STANDARD NOVELS :—The Pilot—The Spy—The Last of the Mohicans—The Pioneers—Caleb Williams—St. Leon—Thaddeus of Warsaw—The Scottish Chiefs—Frankenstein—The Ghost Seer—Edgar Huntly, The Sleep Walker—The Hungarian Brothers—and Lee's Canterbury Tales.

Most of the above, revised by their respective authors, are complete in a single volume, price 6s.

Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street.

SECOND EDITION, with great Additions, consisting of a body of New Receipts, a series of Modern Bills of Fare, and numerous engraved designs for laying out the table, in one vol. 8vo., neatly and closely printed in double columns, comprising upwards of 500 pages.

T H E C O O K ' S D I C T I O N A R Y .

By RICHARD DOLBY,
Of the Thatched-House Tavern, St. James's Street.

* * This work contains no less than 5000 of the most approved and modern Receipts in Cookery, Confectionary, Brewing, Baking, for making British Wines, and every other branch of domestic economy. The alphabetical mode of arrangement, now first adopted in this work, enables the housekeeper to find any given receipt in an instant.

Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street.

NEW NOVELS,

BY THE EARL OF MULGRAVE, THE AUTHOR OF GRANBY, &c.

Just Published, by HENRY COLBURN and RICHARD BENTLEY,
New Burlington Street.

I.

In three vols. post 8vo.

T H E C O N T R A S T .
By the Author of 'Matilda,' 'Yes and No,' &c.

II.

A R L I N G T O N .

By the Author of 'Granby,' &c. 3 vols.

III.

T A L E S O F T H E E A R L Y A G E S .

By the Author of 'Brambletye House,' 'Zillah,' &c. 3 vols.

'A deeply interesting and romantic work, in which "the deeds of days of other years" are related in a style that cannot fail to captivate every reader.'—*Cheltenham Chronicle*.

IV.

M E M O I R S O F F E M A L E S O V E R E I G N S .

By Mrs. JAMESON. 2 vols.

'Written by one of the most elegant of our female writers,—full of feeling and fancy,—a true enthusiast with a glowing soul.'—*Blackwood*.

V.

S T A N L E Y B U X T O N ;

Or, the SCHOOLFELLOWS.

By the Author of 'Lawrie Todd,' &c.
3 vols.

VI.

S E C O N D E D I T I O N O F C A V E N D I S H ;

Or, the PATRICIAN AT SEA. 3 vols.

Also just ready, in 3 vols.

T H E F A I R O F M A Y F A I R .

VALUABLE GUIDE BOOKS,

&c. &c.

For Travellers on the Continent, &c.

I.
INFORMATION and DIRECTIONS for TRAVELLERS on the CONTINENT. By MARIANA STARR. Seventh Edition, with considerable additions, and thoroughly revised. Post 8vo. 12s.

II.
DATES and DISTANCES; showing what may be done in a TOUR of SIXTEEN MONTHS, through various Parts of Europe; as performed in the Years 1829 and 1830. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

III.
VENICE.—Sketches from Venetian History, with Views from original Sketches by Prout, and Wood-cuts from the Designs of Titian. Two pocket vols. 10s.

IV.
BROCKEDON'S ILLUSTRATED ROAD BOOK of the Route from LONDON to NAPLES. Parts I. and II. 8vo. 6s. each.

V.
ON the INFLUENCE of CLIMATE on the Diseases of the CHEST and DIGESTIVE ORGANS; with an account of the principal Places resorted to by Invalids, in England, the South of Europe, &c., a comparative estimate of their respective merits in particular Diseases, and general Directions for Invalids while Travelling or Residing Abroad. By JAMES CLARKE, M. D. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s.

VI.
A YEAR IN SPAIN. By a Young American. 2 vols. Post 8vo. 16s.

VII.
TRAVELS in the MO-REAS. By WILLIAM MARTIN

LEAKE, F.R.S., Author of 'The Topography of Athens,' and 'A Tour in Asia Minor.' 3 vols. 8vo., with a most accurate Map and Plates, 2l. 5s.

VIII.
The DIARY of an INVAILID in pursuit of HEALTH; being the Journal of a Tour in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France. By the late HENRY MATHEWS, A. M. Fourth Edition. 1 vol. small 8vo.

IX.
ROME in the NINETEENTH CENTURY. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

X.
ANTIQUITIES, ARTS, and LITERATURE of ITALY. By JOSEPH FORSYTH, Esq. Fourth Edition. 1 vol. 8vo.

XI.
SWITZERLAND; a Journal of a Tour and Residence in that Country. Followed by a General View of its History. By S. SIMOND. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s.

XII.
An AUTUMN near the RHINE; or, Sketches of Courts, Society, and Scenery in Germany, near the Rhine. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s.

XIII.
A FAMILY TOUR in SOUTH HOLLAND and up the RHINE. 1 pocket vol. with Plates. 5s.

A GERMAN GRAMMAR, on a NEW PRINCIPLE, calculated to facilitate the acquirement of the Language by the ENGLISH STUDENT. By Dr. BECKER. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Just published, in 8vo., price 10s. 6d., cloth boards.—Maps, Views, and other Illustrations.

HISTORY of the EXTINCT VOLCANOS of the BASIN of NEUWIED, on the Lower Rhine. By SAMUEL HIBBERT, M.D., and F.R.S., Edin. Fellow of the Geological Society of London, Vice-President of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland, Member of the Physical and Medical Society of Heidelberg, &c. &c.

Printed for W. and D. Laing, Edinburgh; and Treuttel, Wurtz, and Richter, London.

Just published, in 12mo., price 7s. in cloth bds.

THE SOURCES of HEALTH and DISEASE in COMMUNITIES; or, ELEMENTARY VIEWS of HYGIENE, illustrating its Importance to Legislators, Heads of Families, &c. By HENRY BELINAYE, Esq., Surgeon Extraordinary to Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent, &c. &c.

Printed for Treuttel, Wurtz, and Richter, 30, Soho Square.

INTERESTING WORKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

HARVEY AND DARTON, 55, GRACECHURCH STREET.

1. **THE NEW ESTATE;** or, the Young Travellers in Wales and Ireland. With Plates. 12mo. half-bd. 7s.

2. **FIVE YEARS of YOUTH;** or, Sense and Sentiment. By H. MARTINEAU. With Plates. 12mo. half-bound. Price 6s.

3. **BEN HOWARD;** or, the Pedlar and the Publican. By the Author of 'Poor Child's Friend.' 18mo. half-bound. Price 2s. 6d.

4. **LECTURES ELEMENTAIRES, pour les ENFANS:** avec une Traduction Interlinéaire en Anglois, pour faciliter aux Commencans l'Etude de la Langue Francaise. 12mo. sheep. Price 2s. 6d.

5. **ELEMENTARY LESSONS for Young Children.** From the Italian of Count G. BARDI. Being a free Translation of the above. 18mo. half-bound. Price 1s. 6d.

6. An **ABSTRACT of ANCIENT HISTORY,** from the earliest Records to the Time of Xerxes; intended as an Introduction to the Grecian and Roman Histories used in Schools. By Mrs. T. W. PERCIVAL. With Plates. Half-bound. Price 5s.

7. **ROBINSON CRUSOE.** A New Edition. With many Plates. 12mo. half-bound. Price 6s.

8. **ALFRED DUDLEY;** or, the Australian Settlers. With Plates. 12mo. half-bound. Price 5s.

9. **CHILDREN AS THEY ARE;** or, Tales and Dialogues for Young Children. With Plates. Half-bound. Price 6s.

10. **PORTUGAL;** or, the Young Travellers. Being some Account of Lisbon and its Environs, and of a Tour in the Alemtejo, in which the Customs and Manners of the Inhabitants are faithfully detailed. From a Journal kept by a Lady during Three Years' actual Residence. With engraved Views. Half-bound. Price 5s. 6d.

11. **MORNING WALKS;** or, Steps to the Study of Mineralogy. By the Author of 'Morning Conversations.' With Plates. 12mo. half-bound. Price 7s.

12. **VARIETY;** or, Selections and Essays, consisting of Anecdotes, curious Facts, and interesting Narratives. By PRISCILLA WAKEFIELD. With Plates. 12mo. half-bound. Price 5s. 6d.

13. **RUDIMENTS of CONCHOLOGY,** designed as a familiar Introduction to the Science. With explanatory Plates, and References to the Collection of Shells in the British Museum. By MARY ANNE VENNING. Half-bound. Price 3s. 6d. plain, and 6s. coloured.

14. **RUDIMENTS of MINERALOGY,** with References to the Collection of Minerals in the British Museum. To which is added, a short Introduction to the Study of Fossils. By M. A. VENNING. With Engravings. 12mo. Half-bound. Price 4s. 6d.

15. An **INTRODUCTION to BOTANY,** in a Series of Familiar Letters. With illustrative Engravings. By PRISCILLA WAKEFIELD. The Tenth Edition, just published. To which is added, an APPENDIX, containing a short Introduction to the Natural Arrangement of Plants. Price 4s. 6d., or with Plates coloured, 8s. boards.

16. **GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES and GLIMPSES of the ANCIENT EARTH.** With Maps and Illustrations. By MARIA HACK. Price 9s. in coloured cambric bds.

17. **TALES of the SAXONS.** By EMILY TAYLOR. 12mo. Price 5s. in lettered cambric.

And,

The **MINSTRELSY of the WOODS;** or, Sketches and Songs connected with the Natural History of some of the most interesting British and Foreign Birds. By the Author of the 'Wild Garland,' &c. With Seventeen Plates. Price 6s. in lettered cambric; or with plates coloured, 9s.

IN ONE VOLUME,
T H E P O E T I C N E G L I G E E.
 By CALEB.

Just published, Vol. III., in 4to. 2l. 2s. bds. (New Series) of
TRANSACTIONS of the **AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY**,
 held at PHILADELPHIA, for PROMOTING USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Published by the
 Society.

'Most of the papers display both philosophical ability and assiduous investigation.'—*Lit. Gazette*.
 Sold in London for LONGMAN, REES, ORME, and Co.

NOW READY,
 In One Volume, duodecimo, price 8s. boards, or 1s. each Play separately, the
DRAMATIC WORKS OF CHRISTOPHER MARLOW,
 WITH PREFATORY REMARKS, AND NOTES, CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY.

Edited by

THE LATE W. OXBERRY, COMEDIAN, AND PRINTED UNIFORMLY WITH
 THE NEW ENGLISH DRAMA,

Containing

THE JEW OF MALTA—EDWARD THE SECOND—DOCTOR FAUSTUS—LUST'S DOMINION—
 THE MASSACRE AT PARIS—TAMBURLAINE THE GREAT, in Two Parts—and DIDO,
 QUEEN OF CARTHAGE.

In this Edition the obscure passages are clearly explained in marginal Notes, and
 a BIOGRAPHY of the AUTHOR precedes the Plays.

THE ACTING DRAMA.

OXBERRY'S NEW ENGLISH
DRAMA. No. CXX. ISABELLA—

The late Mrs. Siddons as Isabella, engraved by Cook, from an original Painting by Hamilton. Also, No. CIX. containing the FAIR PENITENT—Miss Fanny Kemble as Calista, Price 1s.; a fine Edition, with Proof Prints, 2s.; also Proofs alone on royal 4to. 3s., or on India paper, 4s. each; engraved by H. R. Cook, from an original Drawing by J. Jenkins.

•• Any of the former Numbers of this Work may now be had, either fine or common paper. As also the following PLAYS, &c. :—

1. The Pledge, or Castilian Honour, a Tragic Drama, with an illuminative Preface. By Mr. Kenney. 8vo. 3s.—2. Nettlewig Hall, or Ten to One, a Musical Farce. By C. M. Westmacott. 8vo. 2s.—3. A Day after the Wedding, or a Wife's First Lesson. By Mrs. C. Kemble. 2s.—4. Plot and Counter-Plot, or the Portrait of Michael Cervantes. By Mr. C. Kemble. 2s.—5. The Lottery Ticket and the Lawyer's Clerk. By Samuel Beazley. 2s.—6. The Miller and his Men. By Isaac Pocock. 2s.—7. Sleep Walker, or Which is the Lady? By W. C. Oulton, 2s.—8. Chip of the Old Block, or the Village Festival. By T. P. Knight. 2s.—9. Darkness Visible. By Theodore Hook. 2s.—10. Killing no Murder. By Theodore Hook. 2s.—11. The Cat's Concert, or Grimaldine's Disasters, embellished with 14 Engravings. 1s. plain, or 1s. 6d. coloured.

—12. Puss in Boots, 8 Plates, 1s.—13. The Fishes' Grand Gala, two Parts, 12 Engravings, 1s. each plain, or 1s. 6d. coloured.—14. The Lioness Ball, 6 Engravings. 1s. plain, or 1s. 6d. coloured.—15. The Fairy, 8 Plates. 1s.—16. The Conjuror, 5 Plates. 1s.—17. Little Thumb, 7 Plates. 1s.—18. Evening Recreations, pour passer le temps, by Mrs. Pilkington. 1s. 6d.—19. Ingleby's Legerdmain. 3s.—20. Specimen of a New Jest Book. 1s. 6d.

Sold by Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court; C. Chapple, Pall Mall; and all Booksellers, Newsmen, &c.

Where may be had, in 8vo., price 6d.

MISS MACAULEY'S LETTER to LORD BROUGHAM, on the Subject of HUMAN ANATOMY, suggesting the Means by which a sufficient number of Subjects may be obtained, without having recourse to the horrid Practice of Burying.

A VINDICATION of her Royal Highness the Duchess of KENT against the SCURRILOUS ATTACKS on her Royal Highness by 'The Times,' and other Journalists. 8vo. Price 2s.

POLAND—a Map, engraved by B. R. DAVIES; describing its ancient Limits and present boundary, reduced from the Russian Survey, with the Russian Encroachments in 1772 and 1793 pointed out, accompanied with Remarks. Price 2s. coloured.

Also, shortly will be ready,

The HISTORY of ANCIENT and MODERN POLAND, as a Kingdom—a Duchy—and as it now exists.

BOOKS
PUBLISHED BY MR. MURRAY.

I.
HISTORY OF THE WAR OF SUCCESSION IN SPAIN.

By LORD MAHON. 8vo. 12s.

This work will derive much new information from the MS. Papers and Correspondence of GENERAL STANHOPE, at one period Commander-in-Chief of the British Army in Spain, and afterwards (as EARL STANHOPE) First Lord of the Treasury in England. In the same collection are many Letters and Papers of LORD PETERBOROUGH, which throw great light on his military life.

II.
THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER,

Translated into ENGLISH VERSE,

By WILLIAM SOTHEY, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo.

(Preparing for Publication.)

Also,

A New Edition of the TRANSLATION of
THE ILIAD OF HOMER.

2 vols. 8vo.

III.
THE LIFE OF PETER THE GREAT.

By the Author of the 'Eventful History of the Mutiny of the Bounty.'

With Portrait. 1 vol. small 8vo.

IV.
**OBSERVATIONS ON THE HEALTHY AND DISEASED
PROPERTIES OF THE BLOOD.**

By WILLIAM STEVENS, M.D. 8vo. 15s.

V.
**A New Series of COLLOQUIES on the PROGRESS and
PROSPECTS of SOCIETY.**

By ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. In the Press.

•• Just published a SECOND EDITION of the FIRST SERIES. 2 vols. 8vo. With Plates. 30s.

VI.
**ENGLAND and FRANCE; or, a CURE for the MINIS-
TERIAL GALLOMANIA.**

Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

'Against that morbid desire of conquest and aggrandisement which, for the last forty years, has been the characteristic of the history of the French nation.'—*Speech of the DUKE OF WELLINGTON in the House of Lords, March 17, 1832.*

VII.
THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

By HENRY HALLAM, Esq. THIRD EDITION. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

Also, A FIFTH EDITION OF

MR. HALLAM'S HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

M. R. MURRAY'S BOOKS.—(Continued.)

VIII.

CONTARINI FLEMING.

A PSYCHOLOGICAL AUTO-BIOGRAPHY. 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. 24s.

'Contarini Fleming is the product of a travelled mind—a meditative mind—a mind gradually filtering itself of its early impurities of taste and discrepancies of judgment. What a character has the author made of WINTER! I know nothing like it in the English language in conception, or more elaborately executed; it is only a pity that we have so little of this fine ideal. To sum up—in this work the author has shown a power, a fertility, a promise which we sanguinely boast will produce very considerable and triumphant results.'—*New Monthly Magazine*.

IX.

RISE and PROGRESS of the ENGLISH COMMON-WEALTH,

(ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.)

Containing the Anglo-Saxon Policy, and the Institutions arising out of Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Conquest.

By FRANCIS PALGRAVE, Esq., F.R.S., and F.S.A. 4to. 3l. 3s.

The subjects included in this work are, the Ancient Courts of Justice, and other Tribunals of the Anglo-Saxons and other Teutonic Nations—The Ranks and Orders of Society—Trial by Jury—Ordeal and Battle Trials—The Roman History of Britain—The Settlement of the Anglo-Saxons—The Rise and Progress of the Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms—The Constitution of the Carovingian Empire—The Origin of the Feudal System—The Legislative Assemblies of the Anglo-Saxons.

The second part contains illustrative Essays and Documents—the latter chiefly from manuscript records and deeds hitherto inedited, or from sources not easily accessible to the general reader.

By the same Author,

A NEW HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXONS.

With Illustrations. One Volume. 5s.

These two Works, taken together, afford a complete View of the History and Policy of the Anglo-Saxon Empire. The History, compiled wholly from original sources, contains the principal details preserved by the Chroniclers, concerning the Political Events of England, with the exception of those relating to the more obscure periods, and the annals of the minor States, and those will be found in the 'Summaries of Anglo-Saxon History,' given amongst the 'Proofs and Illustrations' to the larger work. The Maps correct some important errors, which have hitherto been rendered current, respecting the Political Geography of Anglo-Saxon Britain.

X.

STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF UPPER CANADA, FOR THE USE OF EMIGRANTS.

BY A BACKWOODSMAN. Foolscap 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—

1. Capitalists—2. Provisions—3. Forwarding of Settlers—4. Purchase of Land—Climate—5. Field Sports—6. Travelling—7. Soil—8. Lumber Trade—9. Religious Sects—10. Odds and Ends.

XI.

PROSPECTS OF ENGLAND.

8vo. 2s. 6d.

50, ALBEMARLE-STREET, JULY, 1832.

FAMILY LIBRARY.

This Day is published, price 5s.
No. XXXII. of the FAMILY LIBRARY,
BEING THE SECOND AND CONCLUDING VOLUME OF
THE HISTORY OF VENICE.

MR. MURRAY takes this opportunity of announcing that, in accordance with the original plan, the FAMILY LIBRARY will be completed in THIRTY-SIX Volumes.

No. XXXIII., being LETTERS ON NATURAL MAGIC, by SIR DAVID BREWSTER, will be published on the 1st of August next.

No. XXXIV.—The Second and Concluding Volume of THE SCOTTISH WORTHIES, on the 1st of September.

No. XXXV.—The Second and Concluding Volume of the HISTORY OF INSECTS, on the 1st of October.

No. XXXVI. will complete the HISTORY OF INDIA, (originally intended to form Three Volumes,) and will appear on the 1st of November.

It having been found that the continuation of THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND would interfere with this arrangement, that Volume, which is in itself a complete HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXONS, will be so designated in a new Title-page, which will be given to the Purchasers of the Volume on applying for it.

GRATIS.—A LIST OF BOOKS Selected from the Stock of **J. BAIN,**
BOOKSELLER, No. 1, Haymarket, (facing the Opera House,)

INCLUDING

ANNUAL REGISTER, 73 Vols.
 New, in half-russia, 25*l*.

BRITISH POETS, and TRANSLATIONS.
 By **CHALMERS.** 21 vols. calf, neat, 10*l*. 10*s*.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE; a fine
 set in half-russia. Complete to June 1832.
 31 vols, 16*l*. 16*s*.

CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA. By **GOUGH.**
 4 vols. fol. calf, neat, 8*l*. 8*s*.

CHALMERS' BIOGRAPHICAL DIC-
TIONARY; 32 vols. bound in 16. Calf-
 gilt, 16*l*. 16*s*.

CHRONICLES of ENGLAND; namely,
HOLINSHED, HALL, GRAFTON, FABYAN,
HARDYNG, and RASTELL. 12 vols. 4to.
 calf, neat, 21*l*.

CUVIER'S ANIMAL KINGDOM. By
GRIFFITHS. Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia,
 and Fossil Remains. 10 vols. numerous
 Engravings. 12*l*. 12*s*.

DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DE-
CAMERON. 3 vols. russia, gilt leaves.
 7*l*. 17*s*. 6*d*.

HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY HIS-
TORY and DEBATES; from the earliest
 period to 1830. 96 vols. half-russia,
 57*l*. 12*s*. Published at 151*l*. 4*s*. in boards.

FROISSART and MONSTRELET'S
CHRONICLES. 24 vols. fol. and 2 vols.
 4to. of Plates. Calf, gilt, 12*l*. 12*s*.

LODGE'S PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIO-
US PERSONAGES. 43 Parts, (all pub-
 lished) 15*l*. Published at 26*l*. 17*s*. 6*d*.

LORD ORFORD'S (HORACE WALPOLE)
WORKS. 8 vols. royal 4to. fine copy, calf,
 gilt leaves, 10*l*.

MUSEE FRANCAIS; recueil des plus
 beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs qui
 existaient au Louvre avant 1815. 4 vols.
 large fol. morocco, extra, 35*l*.

REES'S CYCLOPEDIA. 45 vols. 4to.
 half-russia. A Subscriber's Copy. 42*l*.

STATE TRIALS. By **HARGRAVE** and
HOWELL. From the earliest Record to the
 Present Time. Complete with General
 Index. 34 vols. half-russia, 25*l*. Pub-
 lished at 53*l*. 11*s*. in boards.

THE BEAUTIES of ENGLAND and
WALES. By **BRITTON** and **BRAYLEY.** 25
 vols. Large Paper, proof Plates, calf, gilt,
 28*l*. 10*s*.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW; with
 Index. 52 vols. half-russia, 10*l*. 10*s*.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW; 45 vols,
 half-calf, 12*l*. 12*s*.

In the Press, and speedily will appear,
 in 1 vol. 8vo.

HISTORY of CHARLEMAGNE.
 By **G. P. R. JAMES, Esq.**

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green,
 and Longman.

THE FINE ARTS.

CIPRIANI'S RUDIMENTS for DRAWING
THE HUMAN FIGURE.

This Day is re-published, price 12*s*., 4to. imperial,
 formerly sold at 21*s*.

CIPRIANI'S RUDIMENTS for
DRAWING the HUMAN FIGURE.
 Engraved by **FRANCIS BARTOLOZZI.** This
 beautiful work, which has been the founda-
 tion of instruction to our present Modern
 Masters and Historical Painters, is
 now in the most perfect state, and fine
 copies may be had.

London: published by **S. and J. Fuller,** at their
 Sporting Gallery, 34, Rathbone Place, where
 every kind of Work is published relative to the
 Art of Drawing, by our best Masters.

N. B. The newest Works and Lithogra-
 phic Prints from Paris.

INGENIOUS AMUSEMENT.

THE ART of TRANSFERRING PRINTS
TO WOOD.

S. and **J. FULLER** most respect-
 fully inform the Nobility and Gentry,
 that having first introduced this most novel
 and ingenious Art to their notice, the suc-
 cess of which has received the greatest ap-
 probation, they beg to inform them that
 they continue to manufacture every kind
 of article in White Wood adapted for the
 use of the Transfer Varnish, as Work
 Boxes, Card Boxes, Glove Boxes, Face
 Screens, Pole Screens, Chess Boards, Pier
 Tables, Work Tables, Baskets, Card Racks,
 Flower Ornaments, &c. &c., decorative and
 useful, for the embellishment of Rooms.

N. B. Their New-invented **TRANSFER**
VARNISH is sold in Bottles, with printed
 directions, price 1*s*. and 2*s*. each, or fitted
 up in Boxes, with everything complete for
 the purpose, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

They continue to publish New Lithogra-
 phic Prints, Medallions, Borders, &c., &c.,
 weekly, and have a continued supply of
 Novelties from Paris at every opportunity.

Temple of Fancy, 34, Rathbone Place.

TWENTY-FOUR LARGE QUARTO PAGES, equal to an OCTAVO VOLUME,
FOR FOURPENCE.

On Saturday, 7th July, an EXTRA SHEET of EIGHT PAGES was given with

THE ATHENÆUM,

Which, in addition to the customary REVIEWS, REPORTS, FINE ARTS, THEATRES, and interesting Miscellaneous Information, contained

ORIGINAL PAPERS AND POEMS BY

Allan Cunningham
Charles Dance
T. K. Hervey
Thomas Hood
Mary Howitt
William Howitt
Leigh Hunt
Miss Jewsbury
J. H. Reynolds

Charles Lamb
The Hon. Mrs. Norton
Leitch Ritchie
Thomas Roscoe
The Author of 'Corn Law Rhymes'
The Author of 'The O'Hara Tales'
The Author of 'Paul Pry'

The Author of the 'Rent Day'
The Author of 'The Hunchback'
The Author of 'The Dominie's Legacy'
The Author of 'London in the Olden Time'
The Author of 'Civil Wars in Ireland,' &c. &c.

Such has been the demand for the ATHENÆUM since Christmas, that the Proprietors have been compelled to reprint Five Numbers, to enable New Subscribers to complete their Sets, a circumstance, they believe, unprecedented in the history of Periodical Literature. Therefore it is that this early notice is given, that such persons as reside in the country, and intend to become Subscribers from the First Number of the Half-year, may give their orders immediately.

The ATHENÆUM is the Largest Literary Paper. It is published Weekly, and also in Monthly Parts; and may be ordered of all Booksellers and News Agents.

PORTRAITS OF CELEBRATED WINNING HORSES.

S. and **J. FULLER** most respectfully inform the Noblemen and the Gentlemen of the Turf and the Sporting World, that the following splendid Prints are published by them:—PORTRAITS of the most CELEBRATED WINNING HORSES of the present Day, being a collection of the best Blood and Stock in the Kingdom, and a Work of Reference to form the judgment on. These Prints are from Pictures painted by Mr. HERRING, of Doncaster, at the time the Horses were three years old, and may be had with their Pedigree and their Performances to the time; they compose the two splendid Works, entitled, 'Portraits of the Great St. Leger Stakes at Doncaster,' and the 'Derby Stakes at Epsom,' and are as follow:—Filho da Puta, The Duchess, Ebor, Reveller, Antonio, St. Patrick, Jack Spigot, Theodore, Barefoot, Jerry, Memnon, Tar-rare, Matilda, the Colonel, Rowton, Birmingham, Chouster, Mamaluke, Cadland, Frederick, Bessy Bedlam, Dr. Syntax, Priam, and Spaniel. They may be had in their respective works as published, or singly, price 15s. in colours, or plain, price 7s. 6d.

N.B. St. Giles the Winner is in a forward state.

London: published by S. and J. Fuller, at their Sporting Gallery, 34, Rathbone Place; where may be had the greatest variety of Prints on Hunting, Shooting, and the Sports of the Field; likewise a splendid collection of Drawings by various Masters.

TO PARENTS, SCHOOLMASTERS, &c.

THE TRUE SYSTEM.

Just published, the Twelfth Edition, improved and enlarged, of

NATURE DISPLAYED in her Mode of TEACHING LANGUAGE, adapted to the French.

'Mr. Dufief has conferred a benefit on mankind.'—*Scotsman*.

'We repeat, that no one can read these volumes with the attention and zeal they deserve without becoming a Frenchman.'—*Atlas*.

'The greatest merit of Mr. Dufief's work is—its being so perfectly adapted to English people.'—*London Magazine*.

'We rejoice to see that his most useful work has arrived at a Twelfth Edition.'—*Lit. Gazette*.

'Mr. Dufief holds the pencil of Nature, and inscribes his lessons on the mind.'—*American Statesman*.

Your Committee, adverting to the uncommon merit of the work, and considering its dissemination as calculated to produce just ideas on the subject of School Books, and as furnishing an admirable model for the preparation of many, have encouraged a proposed re-publication in CALCUTTA, by subscribing for Seventy Copies.

COMMITTEE.—Hon. Sir E. H. East, Lord Chief Justice, J. H. Harrington, Esq., Rev. W. Carey, D.D., &c. &c.

To be had of all Booksellers.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCEMENT of SCIENCE,
At YORK in the Year 1831, and at OXFORD in 1832.
In One Volume 8vo.

CONTENTS:—PART I.

1. REV. WILLIAM VERNON HARCOURT: Exposition of the OBJECT and PLAN of the ASSOCIATION.
2. DETAILED ACCOUNT of the PROCEEDINGS at YORK in September, 1831.

PART II.

REPORTS READ to the SOCIETY at OXFORD, June, 1832; viz.—

1. PROFESSOR AIRY, F.R.S., on the State and Progress of PHYSICAL ASTRONOMY.
2. J. W. LUBBOCK, Esq., on the TIDES.
3. J. D. FORBES, Esq., F.R.S., on the Present State of METEOROLOGICAL SCIENCE.
4. SIR DAVID BREWSTER, F.R.S. L. & E., on the Progress of OPTICAL SCIENCE.
5. REV. R. WILLIS, on the PHENOMENA of SOUND.
6. REV. PROFESSOR POWELL, on the PHENOMENA of HEAT.
7. REV. PROFESSOR CUMMING, on THERMO-ELECTRICITY.
8. F. W. JOHNSTONE, Esq., on the Recent Progress of CHEMICAL SCIENCE.
9. REV. PROFESSOR WHEWELL, M.A., F.R.S., on the State and Progress of MINERALOGICAL SCIENCE.
10. REV. WILLIAM CONYBEARE, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., on the Recent Progress, Present State, and Ulterior Development of GEOLOGY.

Together with an Account of the Public Proceedings of the Society, and of the Daily Transactions of the Sub-Committees during the period of the Meeting at Oxford.

JAMES FRASER, PUBLISHER,
215, Regent Street.

JOHN GALT'S NEW BOOKS.

I.

THE RADICAL: an Autobiography. Price 5s.

THE MEMBER: an Autobiography. Price 8s.

II.

THE VISIT. In One Volume, beautifully ornamented.

N.B. This tale is intended to illustrate the country life of the higher class of the English aristocracy.

III.

FRASER'S MAGAZINE.
Monthly. 2s. 6d.

. Subscribers' Names received by all Booksellers, Newsmen, and Stationers in England, Ireland, and Scotland.

In 4 Vols. 8vo., price 2l. 2s., boards.

**HISTORY PHILOSOPHICAL-
LY ILLUSTRATED,** from the FALL of the ROMAN EMPIRE to the FRENCH REVOLUTION. By GEORGE MILLER, D.D., M.R.I.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

'The general style of these volumes is honourable to the author's scholarship;—it is remarkably distinct, vigorous, and free from superfluous ornament. But in parts, where the subject admitted of the change, it becomes rich and eloquent. The brief sketch of Grattan's oratory, towards the close of the fourth volume, is one of the happiest and most graphic descriptions that we have ever seen of that singularly powerful speaker. On the whole we entirely congratulate the Author and the public on the completion of this performance. What Montesquieu accomplished for the laws of Europe Dr. Miller has for its History.'—*Literary Gazette*, 24th March, 1832.

Printed for James Duncan, 37, Paternoster Row.

CARY'S GLOBES,

CELESTIAL AND TERRESTRIAL,

ARE MADE BY

G. AND J. CARY, 86, ST. JAMES'S STREET, AND 181, STRAND,
NEAR NORFOLK STREET, LONDON,

OF THE FOLLOWING SIZES :

21 Inch—18 Inch—15 Inch—12 Inch—9 Inch—6 Inch—and $3\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Diameter;

AT THE PRICES AFFIXED TO EACH PATTERN.

No. 1.



No. 2.



No. 3.



Black Frames.

21 Inch.....	£ 11	11	0
18 Do.	9	0	0
15 Do.	6	16	6
12 Do.	3	18	6
9 Do.	3	3	0
6 Do.	2	12	6

Mahogany.

21 Inch.....	£ 15	15	0
18 Do.	13	13	0
15 Do.	10	10	0
12 Do.	5	15	0
9 Do.	4	12	0
6 Do.	3	18	0

Mahogany.

21 Inch.....	£ 15	15	0
18 Do.	13	13	0
15 Do.	10	10	0
12 Do.	6	0	0
12 Do. chair high	6	11	0

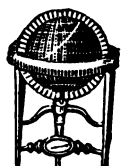
No. 4.



No. 5.



No. 6.



Mahogany,
very elegant.

21 Inch.....	£ 19	19	0
18 Do.	17	17	0
15 Do.	12	12	0

Mahogany, reeded Pattern,
very elegant.

21 Inch.....	£ 19	19	0
18 Do.	17	17	0
15 Do.	12	12	0

In Satin wood,
very elegant.

21 Inch.....	£ 22	0	0
18 Do.	19	0	0
15 Do.	13	13	0

The small size, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch, in Shagreen Cases, 11. 8s. Mounted on Stands, 21. 2s.

*. In addition to the above, Messrs. CARY publish Addison's 36-inch Globes, Patronized by his late Majesty.

Prices, in neat Mahogany Frames, 60 Guineas per Pair; in Atlas Frames, 50 Guineas per Pair. May be had singly.

The Proprietors, grateful for the extensive Patronage with which the Public have honoured their Globes, beg to observe, that they have, at a very considerable expense, materially corrected the whole of the Plates, and have availed themselves of the Voyages and Travels of COOK, VANCOUVER, DE LA PÉROUSE, PARK, CLARKE and LEWIS, HUMBOLDT, FLINDERS, ELPHINSTONE, and the Discoveries of Captains ROSS, PARRY, and FRANKLIN, towards the North Pole, and Major DENHAM in the Interior of Africa, which have enabled them to make many very important Additions and Alterations. The utmost pains have been taken to render their Globes both exact and elegant, and they flatter themselves that they exhibit every improvement to the present time.

Lately Published,

A TREATISE ON THE USE OF THE GLOBES,

Extracted from the Lectures of the late Mr. FERGUSON, F.R.S.

Price 2s. 6d.

PRINTED UNIFORMLY WITH THE WAVERLEY NOVELS,
THE
FIRST COMPLETE AND UNIFORM EDITION
OF THE
WORKS OF LORD BYRON,
WITH
HIS LETTERS AND JOURNALS; AND HIS LIFE.
By THOMAS MOORE, Esq.

To be completed in Fourteen Monthly Volumes, (of which the first seven have already appeared,) each containing two highly-finished Engravings,

By WILLIAM and EDWARD FINDEN.

From Drawings by TURNER, STANFIELD, and other eminent Artists.

Price 5s. each Volume.

The Seventh Volume commences the Poetical Works. They have been carefully edited, arranged in chronological order, illustrated with copious Notes, explanatory of persons and events alluded to in them, and have been augmented by many *new Poems*, printed *now for the first time*, accompanied by numerous Extracts from Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, not included in the *Life*, and never before published. In fact, no pains have been spared to render this the *Standard Edition* of Lord Byron's Poetry; and that which must always be referred to on account of its *accuracy and completeness*.

"The Poetical Works of Byron, thus arranged and illustrated from his own Diaries and Letters (to many of which, as yet in MS., the Editor has had access)—and from the information of his surviving friends, who have in general answered every inquiry with prompt kindness, will now present the clearest picture of the history of the man, as they must ever form the noblest monument of his genius."

"We must congratulate the Publisher on the ready zeal with which the family and friendly associates of Lord Byron have come forward on this occasion. The private letters and diaries of the noble poet were not all in Mr. Moore's hands, when he drew up his memorable 'Notices;' and it is obvious that many such materials have, for the first time, been brought forth for the service of the volume now before us, and, we presume, of the others that are to follow it. We must also congratulate him on the industry and good taste which have been applied to the utilization of the precious materials thus placed at his disposal; but of this our readers will draw a fair augury for themselves.

"The light now thrown on the early history of Lord Byron, both as a man and as a poet, is extraordinary. The communications of his friends, hitherto silent, have enabled the editor to fill up blanks and explain allusions, which lend a wholly new interest to those 'occasional pieces' in which the great poet exercised his growing powers; but they have done more than this: they have, from the stores of their private albums, or escrutoires, supplied a whole body of early poetry, superior to anything that had hitherto appeared under the dates to which their composition is referred."—*Literary Gazette*.

WORKS OF LORD BYRON—(Continued.)

"The present volume abounds with new matter, and that of a most interesting kind, both in verse and prose. The poems are not only arranged according to the date of their composition, but on almost every page we have a running commentary, illustrating the text, explaining the circumstances under which the various poems were composed, and giving us agreeable glimpses of the noble poet and his friends and companions. These notes are, in our estimation, very valuable; they are anecdotal, critical, historical, or biographical, as the occasion demands, and seem to be supplied by one who is well acquainted with polished life and popular literature, and who has the good sense to be brief as well as instructive.

"We have no less than ten poems, not one of which has ever been published before, to select something worthy of the poet from; and there is the less difficulty in this, since they are all, or nearly all, marked by much of the manly vigour of his brightest days.

"The public is largely indebted to the publisher for this edition of a favourite author: not only is it remarkable for external elegance and compact beauty of arrangement, but it contains the only full and accurate account of the man, and the only complete collection of his poems and letters which has or can be published. It is also lavishly embellished."—*Athenaeum*, June 23.

"The poems of Lord Byron will thus form a species of auto-biography; for the verse of Byron was the outpouring of his spirit, an interpretation of the passion of the moment, or else the reflections induced by the passing of events before him.

"Great care has been taken in the getting up of the work; a sedulous editor has thrown every light on the various contents of the volume that time and death have permitted to be made public; and such, indeed, is the plan of the publisher, and the power within his hands, that it may be said of the present edition with justice, that no one will possess any other who can procure this."—*Spectator*, June 23, 1832.

"It may justly be said of this publication that not an opportunity has been lost in it. For beauty of embellishment and aptness of annotation, it is unrivalled. The arrangement of the poet's works (upon which we enter in the seventh volume, containing 'Hours of Idleness,' 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers,' and many short pieces,) according to the dates of performance, is also excellent, as it marks the germs and the development of the author's genius."—*Examiner*.

"Nothing is wanted to render the whole as complete, in relation to his Lordship's character and the gradual development of his mind, as any means in existence can make it. Many of the pieces, which are now given to the public for the first time, as well as the majority of Lord Byron's poems, having a direct reference to his Lordship's feelings and the events of his life, their collection in this form, accompanied with such a running commentary of facts and criticism, may be said to contain his poetical auto-biography; and in that point of view, apart from the intrinsic interest of the productions themselves, this edition is recommended to general attention by new claims, that no future edition can ever be expected to surpass."—*Atlas*, July 1, 1832.

"From the specimen afforded by the new volume, it seems to us that, great as the popularity of the preceding volumes has been, it was slight compared with that which awaits the remainder."—*Alfred*.

FINDEN'S LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS

TO

MR. MURRAY'S FIRST COMPLETE AND UNIFORM EDITION

OF

THE LIFE AND WORKS OF LORD BYRON.

PARTS I. TO IV.

Each Part containing Five highly-finished Engravings. Price only 2s. 6d.

ALBEMARLE-STREET, JULY, 1832.

WORKS
ON
SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY,

PUBLISHED BY
MR. MURRAY.

I.
VIEW OF THE MOTIONS OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES.

With a popular INTRODUCTION.

By MRS. SOMERVILLE. 8vo. 30s.

'Taken altogether, the production does honour to the age in which we live—but as the exclusive performance of a female, it must be regarded as a prodigy of intelligence and mental industry. It is a subject worthy of national congratulation, that a lady of extraordinary talents, and of sufficient ambition to trespass beyond the restraints imposed upon her sex, should enlist in the ranks of the missionaries of useful knowledge.'—*Monthly Review*, Jan., 1832.

'In the pursuit of her object, and in the natural and commendable wish to embody her acquired knowledge in an useful and instructive form for others, the Author seems entirely to have lost sight of herself; and, although in perfect consciousness of the possession of powers fully adequate to meet every exigency of her arduous undertaking, it yet never seems to have suggested itself to her mind, that the acquisition of such knowledge, or the possession of such powers, by a person of her sex, is in itself anything extraordinary or remarkable.'

'We have indeed no hesitation in saying, that we consider the Preliminary Dissertation by far the best condensed view of the Newtonian philosophy which has yet appeared. We do not, of course, mean to include the "*Système du Monde*" of Laplace himself, which embraces a far wider range, both of illustration and detail, and of which Mrs. Somerville's preface may in some sort be regarded as an abstract, but an abstract so vivid and judicious as to have all the merit of originality, and such as could have been produced only by one accustomed to large and general views, as well as perfectly familiar with the particulars of the subject.'—*Quarterly Review*.

II.
PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY;

Being an Attempt to explain the former Changes in the Earth's Surface, by reference to Causes now in operation.

By CHARLES LYELL, F.R.S., Foreign Secretary of the Geological Society,
and Professor of Geology in the King's College.

In Three Volumes. 8vo.

Vol. I., Second Edition, price 15s.—Vol. II. is just published, 12s.—Vol. III., which concludes the Work, is in the Press, and will be published in November.

a

III.

GLEANINGS in NATURAL HISTORY,

With LOCAL RECOLLECTIONS. By EDWARD JESSE, Esq.
Surveyor of His Majesty's Parks and Palaces.

SECOND EDITION. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

IV.

CONSOLATIONS in TRAVEL; or The LAST DAYS of a PHILOSOPHER. By SIR HUMPHRY DAVY, late President of the Royal Society.

A New Edition. Small 8vo. 6s.

V.

Also by the same Author,

SALMONIA; or DAYS OF FLY-FISHING.

Third Edition, with Plates and Wood-cuts. Small 8vo. 12s.

VI.

The JOURNAL of a NATURALIST.

Third Edition. Plates and Wood-cuts. Post 8vo. 15s.

——— Plants, trees, and stones, we note,
Birds, insects, beasts, and many rural things.

VII.

The ZOOLOGY of NORTH AMERICA,

Part I., containing the QUADRUPEDS.

By JOHN RICHARDSON, M.D., Surgeon of the late Expedition under Captain
FRANKLIN.

Illustrated by Twenty-eight spirited Etchings, by Thomas Landsper.

4to. 17. 11s. 6d.

. Published under the Authority and Patronage of His Majesty's Government.

VIII.

The ZOOLOGY of NORTH AMERICA.

Part II., containing the BIRDS.

By JOHN RICHARDSON, M.D., Surgeon of the late Expedition under Captain
FRANKLIN,

And WILLIAM SWAINSON, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S.

Illustrated with Fifty beautiful coloured Engravings, drawn by W. SWAINSON, Esq.
and numerous Wood-cuts. 4to. 4l. 4s.

Printed uniformly with the Narratives of Captains Franklin and Parry's Expeditions,
to which it is an indispensable Appendix.

IX.

TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.

No. I. With Maps and Plans. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

No. II. *is in preparation.*

X.

JOURNAL of the ROYAL INSTITUTION, Nos. I. to V.

With Plates and Wood-cuts. Price 6s. 6d. each.

XI.

CHEMICAL MANIPULATION;

Being Instructions to Students in Chemistry on the Methods of performing Experiments of Demonstration or of Research, with accuracy and success.

By MICHAEL FARADAY, F.R.S., F.G.S., M.R.I. A New Edition.

8vo. 18s.

XII.

A MANUAL of CHEMISTRY, Practical and Theoretical;

Containing an Account of all Recent Investigations and Discoveries.

By W. T. BRANDE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry at the Royal Institution, &c.

Third Edition, with numerous Plates, Wood-cuts, &c.

2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

XIII.

The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY,

FAMILIARLY EXPLAINED, AND PRACTICALLY ILLUSTRATED.

With upwards of One Hundred original Woodcuts.

Small 8vo. 6s.

XIV.

TABLES in Illustration of the THEORY of DEFINITE PROPORTIONALS,

showing the Prime Equivalent Numbers of the Elementary Substances, and the Volumes and Weights in which they combine;

compiled for the Use of Chemical Students and Manufacturers.

By W. T. BRANDE, F.R.S. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

XV.

OUTLINES of GEOLOGY;

Being the Substance of a Course of Lectures delivered in the Theatre of the Royal Institution by W. T. BRANDE, F.R.S.

Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

XVI.

LIVES of EMINENT BRITISH PHYSICIANS.

With Portraits and Woodcuts. Small 8vo. 5s.

XVII.

An INTRODUCTION to the ATOMIC THEORY.

Comprising a Sketch of the Opinions entertained by the most distinguished Ancient and Modern Philosophers with respect to the constitution of Matter.

By CHARLES DAUBENY, M.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Oxford. 8vo. 6s.

XVIII.

The NATURAL HISTORY of INSECTS.

With numerous Wood-cuts. Vol. I. Second Edition, small 8vo. 5s.

Vol. II. *is in preparation.*

XIX.

OBSERVATIONS on the HEALTHY and DISEASED PROPERTIES of the BLOOD.

By WILLIAM STEVENS, M.D. 8vo. 15s.

CONTENTS.—General Observations on the Blood—Of Animal Heat—Of Respiration—Of the latent Power of Attraction—Of Vitality of the Blood—Of the Modus Operandi of Agents on the Living Body—General Observations on Fever—Copy of a Paper which was read at the College of Physicians on the 3rd of May, 1830—Observations and Correspondence relative to the Fever at Trinidad, in 1828—On Cholera—Appendix.

XX.

A TREATISE of PRACTICAL SURVEYING and MILITARY SKETCHING,

For the Use of Young Officers and others, both Military and Civil, in which will be found complete Instructions for every part of the process, from its commencement on the ground to the finishing of a Plan, with various other useful particulars connected with the subject of Topographical Plan-Drawing.

By G. D. BURR. With Illustrative Plates. 10s. 6d.

XXI.

By the same Author, intended as a Supplement to the above,

A SHORT ESSAY on SKETCHING GROUND WITHOUT INSTRUMENTS;

Deriving its Principles from a few Elementary Problems in Geometry, and showing the Practical Methods of performing them.

With illustrative Wood-cuts. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

XXII.

BOTANICAL MISCELLANY;

Containing Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or little-known Plants, from various parts of the World, particularly of such as are useful in Commerce, in the Arts, in Medicine, or in Domestic Economy.

By W. I. HOOKER, LL.D., F.R.S., and L.S., &c. &c.,
And Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow.

Nos. I. to VII., with numerous Engravings, 10s. 6d. each.

This Work will be completed in Nine Numbers, forming Three Volumes. 8vo.

XXIII.

The BOOK of ANALYSIS; or, a NEW METHOD of EXPERIENCE,
Whereby the Induction of the NOVUM ORGANON is made easy of application to
Medicine, Physiology, Meteorology, and Natural History; to Statistics, Political
Economy, Metaphysics, and the more complex departments of Knowledge.

By TWEEDY JOHN TODD, M.D.,
Of the Royal College of Physicians, London, &c. &c.

8vo. 7s. 6d.

XXIV.

An ACCOUNT of some of the most important DISEASES peculiar to
WOMEN.

By ROBERT GOOCH, M.D. *Third Edition.* 8vo. 12s.

CONTENTS.—The Peritoneal Fevers of Lying-in Women—the Disorder of the Mind in Lying-in Women—Polypus of the Uterus—the irritable Uterus—the Diseases liable to be mistaken for Pregnancy, and the art of distinguishing them—the encysted Dropsy of the Ovary—a peculiar kind of Hæmorrhage from the Uterus, &c.

XXV.

On the INFLUENCE of CLIMATE on the DISEASES of the CHEST
and DIGESTIVE ORGANS; with an account of the principal places resorted to by
Invalids, in England, the South of Europe, &c., a comparative estimate of their
respective merits in particular Diseases, and general Directions for INVALIDS
while TRAVELLING or RESIDING ABROAD.

By JAMES CLARK, M.D. *Second Edition.* 8vo. 12s.

XXVI.

LIFE of SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

By Sir DAVID BREWSTER.

With a Portrait and Wood-cuts, 1 vol. 5s.

XXVII.

SIX DISCOURSES delivered before the ROYAL SOCIETY,
At their Anniversary Meetings, on the Award of the Royal and Copley Medals, preceded by an Address to the Society, delivered in 1800, on the Progress and Prospects of Science.

By Sir HUMPHRY DAVY, President of the Royal Society.

4to. 20s.

XXVIII.

A COMPREHENSIVE and SYSTEMATIC DISPLAY, Theoretical and Practical, of the STEAM-ENGINE.

By G. BIRKBECK, M.D.

And HENRY ADCOCK and JAMES ADCOCK, Civil Engineers.

Illustrated with Plates by the best Artists, engraved from the most accurate Drawings, made in every case expressly for this Work only. Handsomely printed in 4to.

Nos. I. and II., price 6s. each.

XXIX.

ELEMENTARY ILLUSTRATIONS of the CELESTIAL MECHANICS of LAPLACE. Comprehending the First Book; with an Introduction, containing the Rudiments of the Mathematics; being the First Part of a Work intended to supply the Student with every Link that is actually required for a complete Chain of Demonstration extending to the whole Theory of Planetary Motions.

With numerous Engravings. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

XXX.

NAUTICAL ALMANAC and ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIS.

Published by Order of the Commissioners of Longitude, from its commencement to the Year 1833. Royal 8vo., 5s. each.

XXXI.

ESSAYS on the ANATOMY and PHILOSOPHY of EXPRESSION.

By Sir CHARLES BELL, K.G.H., F.R.S.,

Second Edition. 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

XXXII.

A HAND-BOOK;

Or Short, Convenient, and Intelligible Dictionary of Terms used in the Arts and Sciences, tracing their Derivation, and explaining their Meaning in the fewest Words possible.

By WALTER HAMILTON, Esq., M.R.A.S.

Foolscap 8vo. 9s. 6d.

XXXIII.

RECORDS of MINING.

By JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S.

Part I. 4to., with Plates. 36s.

XXXIV.

ASIATIC RESEARCHES;

Or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the ancient Sciences, and Literature of Asia.

Vols. I, to XVI. 4to. Price 2l. 2s. each.

XXXV.

On the APPLICATION of CLASSICAL and SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION to THEOLOGY.—On the EVIDENCES of NATURAL THEOLOGY.

By the Rev. W. D. CONYBEARE, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c.

Small 8vo. 3s.

XXXVI.

ELEMENTS of ALGEBRAICAL NOTATION and EXPANSION,

By the Rev. GEORGE WALKER, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Head Master of the Grammar School, Leeds. 12mo.

XXXVII.

ELEMENTS of ARITHMETIC, Theoretical and Practical,

For the Use of the Grammar School, Leeds.

By GEORGE WALKER, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Head Master of the Grammar School, Leeds. Third Edition. 12mo.

XXXVIII.

A TREATISE on NAVAL GUNNERY.

By Major-General Sir HOWARD DOUGLAS, Bart., K.S.C., C.B., F.R.S., &c. &c. &c.

Published with the Approbation and Permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Second Edition. 8vo. 15s.

*** This Edition has been revised and corrected, and in it are now introduced some important facts and authentic documents relating to the operation of breaking the Enemy's Line, as practised for the first time in the celebrated battle of the 12th of April, 1782.

XXXIX.

FACTS in VARIOUS SCIENCES, to ASSIST the MEMORY.

A New Edition, revised and considerably enlarged.

Foolscap 8vo. 6s. 6d.

XL.

LETTERS ON NATURAL MAGIC.

Addressed to Sir WALTER SCOTT.

By Sir DAVID BREWSTER, K.G.H.

One Volume small 8vo., illustrated with Eighty Woodcuts.

To form No. XXXIII. of the FAMILY LIBRARY.

SELECTIONS FROM THE CONTENTS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>I. Resources of ancient magic
 II. Superstitions and delusions
 III. Ocular illusions
 IV. Spectral illusions
 V. Anecdotes of apparitions
 VI. Deceptions of science
 VII. Modern necromancy
 VIII. Magic lantern
 IX. Phantasmagoria
 X. Magic mirror
 XI. Singular experiments
 XII. Changeable portraits
 XIII. Breathing light and darkness
 XIV. Spectre of the Brocken
 XV. Fata Morgana
 XVI. Enchanted coast
 XVII. Explanation of spectre ships
 XVIII. Optical phenomena explained
 XIX. Delusions depending on the ear
 XX. Speaking heads
 XXI. Invisible girl
 XXII. Ventriloquism
 XXIII. Musical sounds
 XXIV. Glasses broken with the voice
 XXV. Kaleidophone
 XXVI. Acoustic figures
 XXVII. Silence produced from two sounds
 XXVIII. Darkness produced from two lights
 XXXIX. Acoustic automaton
 XXX. Vaucanson's flute-player
 XXXI. Kempelen's talking engine
 XXXII. Kratzenstein's speaking machine
 XXXIII. Willis's talking machine
 XXXIV. Singular phenomena of sound
 XXXV. Powers of sound in throwing down buildings
 XXXVI. Dog killed by sound
 XXXVII. Remarkable echoes
 XXXXVIII. Subterranean noises
 XXXXIX. Echo at the Menai bridge
 XL. Temporary deafness produced in diving-bells</p> | <p>XLI. Vocal statue of Memnon
 XLII. The musical mountain
 XLIII. Ancient and modern feats of strength
 XLIV. Feats of Ekeberg
 XLV. Of Topham
 XLVI. Of Belzoni
 XLVII. Walking along the ceiling inverted
 XLVIII. Pneumatic apparatus in the foot of the house-fly and lizard
 XLIX. Mechanical automata of the ancients
 L. Automata of Dædalus
 LI. Wooden Pigeon of Archytus
 LII. Mechanical peacock
 LIII. Vaucanson's duck which ate and digested its food
 LIV. Automaton chess-player explained
 LV. Examples of wonderful machinery
 LVI. Duncan's tambouring machinery
 LVII. Babbage's calculating machinery
 LVIII. Wonders of chemistry
 LIX. Art of breathing fire
 LX. Art of walking on redhot iron
 LXI. Workmen plunge their hands in melted copper
 LXII. Trial of ordeal by fire
 LXIII. Incombustible dresses
 LXIV. Spontaneous combustion
 LXV. Burning cliffs
 LXVI. Spontaneous combustion of human beings
 LXVII. Natural fire-temples of the Guebres
 LXVIII. Spontaneous fires on the Caspian Sea
 LXIX. Springs of inflammable gas near Glasgow
 LXX. Natural Lighthouse of Maracaybo
 LXXI. New elastic fluids in the cavities of gems
 LXXII. Remarkable changes of colour from chemical causes
 LXXIV. Effects of Paradise gas when breathed, &c. &c.</p> |
|--|---|

To appear on the 1st of August.

THE
NEW FAMILY RECEIPT-BOOK;
A COLLECTION OF
MORE THAN A THOUSAND TRULY VALUABLE RECEIPTS
IN VARIOUS BRANCHES OF
DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Handsomely printed in small 8vo., similar to DOMESTIC COOKERY,
price 7s. 6d. boards.

A new Edition, corrected, with numerous Additions, and the whole greatly improved.

In preparing a new Edition of the Family Receipt-Book, the Editor has spared no effort to render the work more worthy of the increasing favour of the Public; and in recasting the contents for the press, he ~~has~~ endeavoured to introduce a more methodical arrangement, by which it is hoped that every Receipt will be readily found under its appropriate head. In order to render the present work a more complete domestic repository of useful knowledge, an important addition has been made, in a small but comprehensive collection of Medical Receipts, adapted for those sudden emergencies which so often occur, requiring immediate relief. It is not intended by this short medical compendium to interfere with more elaborate treatises, or to supersede the necessity of consulting professional advice; but it will often happen that an opportunity is irreparably lost from the delay which must necessarily elapse before any professional assistance can be obtained; and it may often happen that circumstances render it inconvenient to secure regular professional attendance. In such cases, it seems to be desirable that every family should be furnished with a few plain directions for administering help, where help, to be effectual, must be immediate; and for treating those common complaints which may safely be trusted to domestic management.

‘This book is a proper and almost indispensable Companion for the “New System of Domestic Cookery;” it contains a larger quantity of truly valuable Receipts than any book of the same kind ever contained. There are few things which the reader can seek for domestic use, on which he will not find some useful information.’—*Monthly Review, British Critic, &c.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

Mrs. RUNDELL'S
ECONOMICAL COOKERY FOR FAMILIES.

This day is published, A NEW EDITION, revised throughout, with numerous Additions, in small 8vo., with Ten Plates, price only 7s. 6d.

A NEW SYSTEM OF
DOMESTIC COOKERY,

Comprising upwards of 1400 valuable Receipts, under the following heads:—

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1. Fish. | 9. Sweetmeats, Preserves, &c. |
| 2. Meats. | 10. Cakes and Bread. |
| 3. Poultry and Game. | 11. Home Brewery and Wines. |
| 4. Soups and Gravies. | 12. Dairy and Poultry Yard. |
| 5. Sauces, Pickles, &c. | 13. Cookery for the Poor and Sick. |
| 6. Pastry, Puddings, &c. | 14. Miscellaneous Receipts, and Directions for Servants. |
| 7. <i>French Cookery</i> . | |
| 8. Vegetables. | |

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED

AN ESSAY ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT,

Comprising many plain Receipts and practical Instructions, which will be found particularly useful to the Mistress of a Family.

WRITTEN BY A LADY FOR HER DAUGHTERS.

‘This is really one of the most practically useful books of any which we have seen on the subject. The Lady who has written it has not studied how to form expensive articles for luxurious tables, but to combine elegance with economy; she has given her directions in a plain, sensible manner, that every body can understand, and these are not confined merely to cookery, but are extended to a variety of objects in use in Families; by which means the utility of the book is very much increased indeed.’—*British Critic*.

‘Of this truly useful book, upwards of ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY THOUSAND COPIES have been sold. Probably no other work on the subject was ever so well received. Although one of the oldest of its class, the constant attention which has been paid to the *improvement* of each succeeding Edition, and the numerous additions made to it from time to time, enable this work to retain its pre-eminence, whilst the low price at which it is sold makes it accessible to the means of every one.—The bare fact of the number of copies sold must be a sufficient proof of its excellence to all good housewives, without any recommendation from us; it is, in fact, a book indispensable to every well-regulated kitchen. A new chapter on FRENCH COOKERY seems particularly to merit attention.’—*Leeds Mercury*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF MODERN SCULPTURE.

A SERIES OF

Engravings,

WITH DESCRIPTIVE PROSE, AND ILLUSTRATIVE POETRY;

DESIGNED TO EXHIBIT,

IN THE HIGHEST STYLE OF ART, AND RICHEST FORMS OF EMBELLISHMENT,

AND

IN ITS ENTIRE RANGE, AND BEST SPECIMENS,

THE

MODERN SCHOOL OF SCULPTURE,

AT HOME AND ABROAD.

EXECUTED

IN ALL ITS VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, BY THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ARTISTS;

AND

EDITED BY

T. K. HERVEY.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED FOR THE PROPRIETORS,

BY

BELFE AND UNWIN, CORNHILL; CHARLES TILT, FLEET STREET; AND MOON, BOYS, AND GRAVES,
PALL MALL;

AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.

1832.

ADDRESS AND PROSPECTUS.

THE multitude of embellished works which distinguish the present age of publication, have, hitherto, taken no ground by which the Public might be made acquainted with the rich treasures of modern Art, in the department of Sculpture. It is not a little singular that some portion of that increasing zeal which, in this country has, of late years, been devoted to the Fine Arts, should not, yet, have been applied to their illustration in that form, in which they are, perhaps, of all others, the most ancient and universal. It might be supposed that a subject, the proofs of whose *universality* are gathered from all the geographical discoveries of modern times, and the evidences for whose *antiquity* carry it back (to say nothing of the eastern tradition which asserts the father of Abraham to have been a Sculptor,) to the days of the early Chaldeans,—could not have failed at all times, and under all circumstances, to command for itself a predominating share of any such attention as might be devoted to the question of Art in general. Its connexion with our earliest traditions of social effort, and our first notices of intellectual achievement, (and the inference which that uninterrupted connexion furnishes, that it has its origin in principles deeply planted in the natural mind,) would seem to secure for its *matured* productions much of that interest which is spreading itself, generally, over the field of taste. Wherever a relic of civilization has been explored, or a new form of what is called barbarism discovered,—alike amid the ruins of past magnificence, and the rude beginnings of social structure,—in the old world and in the new,—wherever an altar has been raised, or a worship or superstition embodied,—everywhere are found the traces of this (probably, with the exception of music,) oldest and most obvious of the imitative arts.

To these facts of the *universality* and *antiquity* of Sculpture, in its ruder efforts, may be added the further fact that it is, likewise, that one, of all the arts, which has reached the highest point of excellence, and bequeathed the most perfect specimens, in those countries where mind, in all its forms and productions, has, hitherto, attained its fullest development. Neither has it been suffered to languish, in the hands of its modern professors; nor have our own age and country been unproductive in those specimens which may take their place beside the best efforts of its most glowing days,—or in those names which are irrevocably and immortally identified with its history. In the whole range of Art, there is, perhaps, no one department, in which we have produced works whose excellence may more undoubtingly put itself in competition with the excellence of all other ages and lands, than that of Sculpture. Yet true it is, in the face of all these propositions, that it has failed to keep pace, in the public attention, with its sister arts; and that its treasures, and even the knowledge of them, are (comparatively speaking,) limited to the few.

The efforts of tasteful individuals, and of societies like that of the Dilettanti, have been principally directed to the illustration of *ancient* Sculpture; and to the reproduction, in every form, of those specimens of former ages, over which time has thrown a consecration, but from a large proportion of which it has, undoubtedly, taken a grace,—to all eyes but those of an antiquary. To ancient Art, and to those who have devoted themselves to its publication, it is not to be questioned that modern Art stands richly indebted. But it is right that the latter should have credit for the use which it has made of the funds thus placed at its disposal; and greatly to be regretted that, in an age of diffused taste and spreading intelligence, the

resources of wealth and talent should have been lavished, almost exclusively, (as regards this department,) on the past and the imperfect,—while the public are left in comparative ignorance of those pure and beautiful specimens in which our own immediate age is so abundant, and to which our own country has so largely contributed.

It is with a view to supply this absent link, in the chain of illustrated Art, that the present work has been undertaken; and,—at the same time that it is designed to induce a more *popular* attention to, and knowledge of, the treasures of modern Sculpture,—it is intended to be executed in such a manner as will render it, at once, a valuable and graceful addition to the libraries of the artist, the student, and the connoisseur.

It results, as a consequence, from two of the propositions which have been stated,—viz., the high perfection to which the genius of Sculpture had *formerly* attained, in its most splendid achievements; and the neglect which it has subsequently suffered in the *general* mind of this country, in the persons of its modern professors, and their works,—that an exclusive standard of excellence has been, long, established, in the idea of the multitude, referring back to a few illustrious models;—limiting, like all prescriptions, the genius of succeeding artists, and paralysing the efforts of modern Art. In an age when awakened intellect and universal enquiry are destroying the theories and prejudices of schools and systems, and rooting out the whole family of prescriptions and exclusions, it is contemplated that works like the present are calculated (among their other benefits,) to bring the public intelligence to bear upon this error; and, by placing before it the rich, extensive, and varied range of the productions of later art, to induce the affluent amateur to pay back the debt thus incurred, in a more general encouragement of its disciples,—thus aiding the full and unrestricted development of *its* capabilities and *their* energies and talents.

The march of modern intelligence, which has taken patronage out of the hands of the few, and conferred it upon the public at large, has rendered it improbable that, in the field of taste, the race shall, in our days, be won by *others* than the swift, or the battle by any *but* the strong. Yet it is, notwithstanding, too true, that the “race is not *always* to the swift, nor the battle to the strong”; and that, for want of those happy accidents which, it is hoped, the present work may help to supply, neglected genius is too frequently left to labour by its own unfed and untrimmed light,—with no encouragement but its own unaided impulses, and no reward but its own unestimated productions. To bring unfriended talent into the light of day forms one part of the plan of this work; and—whilst the facilities which have every-where been offered to the proprietors will enable them to exhibit, in the most attractive manner, the works of acknowledged genius,—they will seek, likewise, the work-room of the solitary artist, and the gallery of the private amateur, for whatever, may be deserving of a place by their side.

It is in the hope of thus benefitting both the public and the art, by making them mutually better acquainted with each other, that the proprietors invite artists to bring their works, and amateurs their possessions, under their notice.

Should the present work meet with such encouragement as shall offer to its proprietors a fair prospect of being enabled to carry it to a successful conclusion,—it is the intention of the Editor to publish (as a pendant to it,) Biographies of the different Sculptors whose works it may embody, accompanied by Portraits, engraved in the first style of excellence. For this purpose, he is collecting a body of very interesting materials; and his present design is to publish a number every half-year, (two numbers to form a yearly volume,) and each number containing six Lives, with Portraits. The two works will be wholly independent, one of the other,—and each of them entire in itself. But, the Biographies will be printed on Imperial Quarto paper, and, in all respects, uniform with the present work,—for the sake of those who may consider them as giving additional interest to the illustrated specimens, and greater completeness to the general subject.

CONDITIONS OF PUBLICATION.

- 1.—The work will appear in numbers,—the first of which will be published on the 15th of July next, (bearing, however, the date of the 1st of August,) and the second on the first of September following. The number and variety of the arrangements necessary to the establishment of a work embodying talent of so many kinds, have rendered this longer interval unavoidable, in the first instance; but the proprietors hope that the completion of their arrangements will enable them to publish, subsequently, on the 1st of every month.
- 2.—Each number will contain three subjects,—two of which will, as a general rule, (liable, of course, to occasional interruption), be selected from the works of native artists, and the third from foreign schools. And,—while each number will be in itself complete, and may be had separately,—the work is intended, when finished, to present a synoptical view of the achievements of the modern chisel, in their entire reach,—using the word *modern* as distinguishing from the ancient classical school, and the school of the middle ages.
- 3.—The plates will be executed in the highest style of chalk engraving, (under the immediate superintendence of Mr. CORBOULD), after drawings made by that gentleman and other artists, from the Sculptures themselves, or unexceptionable casts, wherever they lie within reach,—and by the best foreign draughtsmen, whenever the copies must, of necessity, be procured from abroad.
- 4.—The size of the work will be Imperial Quarto; and the plates will be printed on India paper, *alone*.
- 5.—Each subject will be accompanied by descriptive letter-press, in prose, (containing what may be called the *history* of the original work, and any well-authenticated anecdotes of interest connected with it,) and by a poetical illustration,—both from the pen of the Editor.
- 6.—Twelve of the monthly numbers will form a Volume,—for which a handsome title-page has been printed.
- 7.—With the sixth number will be given an Introductory Essay, from the pen of the Editor, on the subject of Sculpture, as applicable to the work,—to bind up with Vol. I.
- 8.—The numbers will be sewed in a richly-embellished cover,—for which a drawing has been made by Mr. CORBOULD, and has been engraved, in the first style of excellence.

And, finally,—while the proprietors pledge themselves that nothing shall be omitted which can add beauty or interest to a work which, they venture to think, is one of great interest and novelty in itself,—they are compelled to add that a considerable sale, only, can remunerate them for the heavy expences incident to a work of such high art; or enable them to continue it upon the scale on which, alone, they should be satisfied to lay it before the Public. High art can only be fitly illustrated *by* high art; and,—from the combination of it engaged in the present undertaking, and the more limited class of purchasers to which it addresses itself,—the proprietors have no hesitation in offering it as the *best* amongst the embellished works which the present age of rich embellishment has produced.

Price of the Number,—India Paper,—Imperial Quarto,—6s. 6d.

A few proofs before the letters will be taken off, at 12s.;—for which, however, early application should be made, as their number will be limited to 50.

The following are a few of the Subjects which are in preparation, for the early Numbers of the Work.

Resignation	Statue	Chantrey	The Innocents.....	Statue	Bienaimé
Happy Mother	Group	Westmacott	Shepherd Boy	Group	Thorwaldsen
Mercury and Pandora ..	Bas Relief	Flaxman	Venus	Statue	Canova
Hebe	Statue	Thorwaldsen	Spinning Girl	Group	Shadoff
Theseus	Group	Canova	Sir Isaac Newton	Statue	Roubiliac
Maternal Affection	Ditto	Baily	Sleeping Children	Group	Chantrey
Arethusa	Ditto	Carew	The Dreamer	Statue	Baily
Child and Doves	Ditto	Behnes	Venus, anointing her hair	Ditto	Nollekens
Narcissus	Statue	Bacon	Shepherd Apollo	Group	Flaxman
Euphrosyne	Ditto	Westmacott	Mourning Achilles	Statue	Banks
Mercury	Ditto	Thorwaldsen	Falconer	Ditto	Carew
Fallen Titan	Group	Banks	Mrs. Nightingale's	Monument	Roubiliac
Cupid and Zephyr	Ditto	Gibson	Dancing Girl, reposing ..	Statue	Canova
Mazeppa	Ditto	Danton	Night and Morning	2 Bas Reliefs	Thorwaldsen

And the Engravers engaged upon it are Messrs. AGAR, FINDEN, (William and Edward,) THOMPSON, DEAN, TOMKINS, CHERRMAN, WOOLNUTE, SCRIVEN, RYALL, COCHRANE, HOLL, COOKE, FRY, ROBINSON, &c. &c. &c.

IMPORTANT WORKS

PUBLISHING PERIODICALLY BY

WHITTAKER, TREACHER, & CO.

AVE MARIA LANE, LONDON.

IN QUARTERLY PARTS,

each containing from Sixteen to Twenty Engravings, price in demy 8vo. 12s.

In royal 8vo. 18s.; in royal 8vo. with the Plates accurately coloured, 24s.

And in demy 4to. with Proofs on India paper, 24s.

OR, IN MONTHLY NUMBERS,

With Six or Eight Plates, demy 8vo. 4s.; royal 8vo. 6s.,

THE ANIMAL KINGDOM

DESCRIBED AND ARRANGED

IN CONFORMITY WITH ITS ORGANIZATION,

BY THE LATE

BARON CUVIER,

MEMBER OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE, &c. &c.

Translated, with large additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, and with other Original Matter,

By E. GRIFFITH, F.L.S., C. HAMILTON SMITH, F.L.S., E. PIDGEON,
JOHN EDWARD GRAY, F.G.S., and Others.

The CLASS MAMMALIA.

Complete in Twelve Parts, with upwards of 200 Engravings, forming 5 vols. price, in extra cloth boards, demy 8vo. 7l. 4s.; royal 8vo. 10l. 16s.; ditto coloured, 14l. 8s.; demy 4to. India proofs, 14l. 8s.

"This is a valuable, or rather invaluable work. It brings the clear and simple classification of Cuvier very fairly before the English reader, and it presents to the continental one the results of observations which have of late been so largely made by our countrymen in those parts of the world to which the learned of other countries have neither so frequent nor so free access; and much of which, in its original form, is widely scattered through as many volumes, chiefly upon other subjects, as would fill a large library.

A

"The Editors have been indefatigable. They have collected an astonishing number of new facts, and those they have put together in a manner so judicious, and clothed them in language so perspicuous, and so appropriate to the subjects, that, apart altogether from the nature of the work, as a perfect encyclopedia of the science of those classes of animals of which it gives the history, it is an exceedingly amusing book, and would have a just claim to popularity upon that ground alone, without reference to its higher qualities. This work, therefore, in the best sense of the term, deserves to be popular, as it is calculated to entice those to read, who need to be enticed even into the acquisition of knowledge, and to reward them for the labour, which is hardly felt to be such. The characteristics of the writings of the Baron Cuvier are well known to the scientific world; clearness, conciseness, and a dignified simplicity, equally free from affected technicality of expression, and from that haunting disposition to make speculations revolve round a favourite theory, which have so much detracted from the merit, or at least the general usefulness, of many authors, otherwise by no means deficient in valuable qualifications,—are the just praise of the 'Règne Animal,' and are here well sustained by the able translators.

"It will be borne in mind, that Cuvier was the first that assigned man a proper place in the scale of animals—took him out of the society of the ape and the bat, to which he had been condemned by Linnaeus, whose arrangement of animals being wholly by the teeth, necessarily grouped together those which had few other qualities in common. On man, Cuvier is remarkably brief; but ample amends are made in the Supplement, by the editors and translators, where the more valuable parts of Campen, Blumenbach, Soemmering, Abernethy, and other eminent physiologists, are given, accompanied by remarks, condensed, but judicious, by Mr. Griffith and his coadjutors.

"We have not room for many observations that suggest themselves in favour of this valuable work. Nothing can be more clear, more simple, or more modest, than the observations and conclusions throughout. Besides all that recommends them in the printed matter, these volumes abound with plates, from drawings by Landseer and others, and all executed with a spirit that well illustrates the valuable matter in the text."—*The Athenaeum*.

The CLASS of BIRDS,

Complete in Nine Parts, forming 3 vols. price, in extra cloth boards, demy 8vo. 5l. 8s.; royal 8vo. 8l. 2s.; ditto coloured, 10l. 16s.; demy 4to. India proofs, 10l. 16s.

"If, as no one can deny, the study of the animated productions of nature be the most delightful that can occupy the attention of man, it is equally true that of that wide and varied kingdom, the chosen province, the very paradise, is the *Birds*. The gracefulness of their forms, the exquisite delicacy of their covering, the inimitable brilliancy of their colours, the light and life-giving transparency of the element in which they live, the singular variety of their habits, the delightful melody of their song, and the most singular fact that, with organs apparently more unfitted for articulation than many of the quadrupeds, they are the only animals that can imitate man in the wonders of voice, and rival him in the intricacy of music;—these, and a thousand other qualities, with the bare enumeration of which we could fill a number of our Journal, render the birds the chosen favourite of every elegant mind.

"Even the feeblest of quadrupeds is heavy and lumbering in comparison. We boast of the greyhound, which lies panting and breathless upon the earth if it courses round a moderately sized field, or the race-horse that is exhausted with a three-mile heat; but what are these to the little swift, that can awaken from the eaves of an English cottage in the morning, and nestle in a date-tree on the borders of the great desert of Sahara before the sun be down? That little twitterer is the very "Puck" of creation:—it cannot, indeed, "put a girdle round about the earth in twenty minutes," but, at the rate of 260 miles an hour, (which is considerably within the computation of Spallanzani), it can circulate the globe in less than four days, and thus be from England to Africa in the brief space of four hours; even the elder duck, apparently unwieldy as it is, could breakfast in Calithness and sup in Kent; and let the storm blow its worst, the golden eagle can dash right in the teeth of it at the rate of 40 miles an hour.

"In a study which is so delightful, it is quite refreshing to think that there is a work in a form easily accessible to all, and so full and varied, that each may find that which is more immediately interesting. Such is the work now before us, in which the text of the illustrious Baron Cuvier is faithfully given, together with all that has been added to the delightful science of Ornithology since the publication of his great work. The study of Zoology, in all its departments, is reviving in this country; and we know of no publication that is more calculated to spirit it on to farther exertions than this work, and the others of which it forms a part. The additional information is rendered valuable by the authorities being given; the supplements to the different orders embody all that is known of the habits of the genera and species, and the engravings, which are admirable both in their spirit and truth, are taken from rare specimens, and executed with much richness and freedom. They are also selected with great judgment; to have chosen those that are known to all, would have been of comparatively little value, as all that the student who found the living specimens in their native haunts would have done, could have been to criticise and compare; but by giving those chiefly which are rare and foreign, and comparing the figures with the descriptions, the student will be enabled, from the descriptions alone, to distinguish the native species whenever he meets with them. This is the most successful way of instruction, because, while it gives the lesson, it hides the schoolmaster. If we were to give a short opinion of it, it would be, that the book and the subject were equally delightful. Take the description of the manners of that most interesting bird, the Wood Grouse, which, though now unfortunately lost to the Ornithology of this country, still abounds in the extreme north of the continent, and of Asia; it is part of the appendage to the order *Gallinae*, and a fair, but not flattering specimen of the work."—*Literary Gazette*.

"The Editors of this superior performance—certainly the best of the kind now in course of publication, beyond all comparison—prosecute their labours with unhalting diligence. The present fasciculus completes the Order of the Gallinæ, and embraces, besides, nearly the whole of the Grallæ, or Wading Birds. Of the Gallinæ, the most extended account is naturally that of the domestic cock and hen—so much better known as they are—in the course of which the very curious process of Egyptian mechanical hatching is minutely described, as is also another matter equally curious, the mode of converting the capon into a nurse, according to Reaumur's suggestions, to accomplish the same purpose without the cruelty previously practised. The change in the self bearing of the bird, on his becoming again of importance, though not according to his original instinct, is worth attention.

"Instead of being melancholy, abashed, and humiliated, he assumes a bold, lofty, and triumphant air; and such is the influence of audacity over all animals, that this borrowed courage completely imposes on the cocks and hens, and prevents them from disturbing him in the fulfilment of his charge. At first he is a little awkward in the exercise of his office. His ambition of imitating, in his gait, the majesty and dignity of the cock, makes him carry his head too stiff, and prevents him from seeing the chickens, which he sometimes thus inadvertently tramples under foot. But experience soon teaches him to avoid such mishaps, and accidents of the same kind do not occur again. As his voice is not so expressive as that of the hen, to engage the chickens to follow and assemble near him, this deficiency has been supplied by attaching a little bell to his neck. When he is once instructed to conduct chickens in this way, he always remains capable of doing it; or, at all events, it is very easy to bring him back to the habit of it when required, &c. The capon has also been taught to hatch eggs—every thing, indeed, except to lay them."

"The plates are excellent, and on a good scale."—*Monthly Magazine*.

The CLASS of REPTILES,

Complete in One Volume, demy 8vo. 36s. ; royal 8vo. 2l. 14s. ; royal 8vo. coloured, 3l. 12s. ; demy 4to. India proofs, 3l. 12s.

"We have more than once noticed this work in its progress towards completion, and bestowed our meed of praise on its conductors, for the judicious manner in which they have blended interesting illustrations of the habits and nature of animals with the scientific system of Cuvier. Like all other sciences, zoology has its own peculiar phraseology; which to the general reader presents nothing but a dry catalogue of hard names, while to the student of the science it furnishes the only means for systematising knowledge and classifying observations. The great advance which has been made in the study of natural history within the last few years, has been owing rather to the accuracy than to the extent of the information acquired by modern travellers; when once the distinctive marks of the different classes and orders have been determined, the chances of mistake are infinitely diminished; we no longer meet with statements of anomalies and exceptions, but find that amid all variations and diversities there is a beautiful harmony in nature; that there are invariable laws for the animate as well as the inanimate creation; and that though within certain limits, there is room for many diversities, yet that those limits are never overpassed. The study of animated nature, always delightful, has thus acquired a new charm; for, in addition to its inherent interest, it has obtained at once the certainty and simplicity which constitute so great a portion of the pleasure derived from the study of the physical sciences. In man, nature has displayed the powers of the brain and the nervous system; to beasts she has given muscular energy; to the winged tribes of air she has presented a powerful pulmonary apparatus; and to the reptile kingdom she has assigned superior muscular contractility—whose results are ever the source of wonder and surprise. Each portion of zoological science has thus attractions peculiarly its own: in the mammalia we admire the display of strength and muscular exertion, while we trace the grades of docility and intelligence which find their consummation in man; the varied plumage and the rich harmony of the birds irresistibly arrest our attention; but in the reptiles we have to wonder at the amazing diversity of their forms, their wondrous tenacity of life, and, above all, their power of reproducing parts whose loss in other animals would be the certain termination of existence. It may well excite our astonishment, that there should be a common law of life to the alligator, the great terror of Southern America, and the harmless earthworm that we turn up in our fields; but it is no less true; and different as they are in outward form, it will be found that this general law produces a multitude of particular conformations. The structure and frame of the different classes of animals ever determine the laws of their existence; and when the anatomist has discovered the relative power and deficiency of the several organs, the history of the animal's life is known. The organic conformation which distinguishes the reptile tribes, is clearly shown in the work before us.

"The present Number contains the order *Chelonis* (tortoises), and part of the *Sauria* (lizards and crocodiles). The former division is enlivened by a very interesting account of the establishments for breeding turtle, in the West Indies; but we cannot understand why the writer should suppose that such depots will lead to the destruction of these animals. Though civic banquets may at present consume more than can be reared in the turtle-grounds, and consequently cause these establishments to be rather feeding-stores than breeding-places, the opportunities they afford of closely observing the animal's habits and economy, must eventually lead to the formation of a good system for their regular production, and thus ensure the continued glory of civic dinners, and the luxurious gratification of gourmands."—*Literary Gazette*.

"This is part of a great work on Natural History, which we have long had it in contemplation to notice as its interest and importance deserves; but a constant recurrence of more temporary matter has prevented, and must still prevent us from fulfilling our wish for the present. In the meantime we may state, that this work of the illustrious Cuvier is commensurate in extent and value with the great reputation which its author enjoys throughout civilised Europe, and that it offers, for the first time, a completely intelligible, satisfactory, and available system of zoological knowledge—a system that even the splendid labours of Blumenbach and Linnæus left still a desideratum. The distinctive difference between the arrangement of Linnæus and that of Cuvier is well explained in the following passage, from the Introduction to the English edition of his work:—

"The first leading distinction between our author and Linnæus is in the grand division of the animal world. These the Baron makes to rest on the nervous and sensorial, not on the circulatory and respiratory systems. From a profound study of the physiology of the natural classes of vertebrated animals,

he discovered, in the respective quantity of respiration, the reason of the quantity or degree of motion, and consequently, the peculiar nature of that motion. This last gives rise to the peculiar form of their skeletons and muscles; and, with it, the energy of their sensations, and the force of their digestion, are in a necessary relation. Thus, zoological arrangement, which had hitherto rested on observation alone, assumed in the hands of our illustrious author, for the first time, a truly scientific form. Calling in the aid of comparative anatomy, it involves propositions applicable to new cases; it becomes a means of discovery, as well as a register of facts; and by correct reasoning, founded on copious induction, it partakes of the demonstration of mathematics, and the certainty of experimental knowledge; in short, it becomes what it never was before,—a science.

"The present number (the 25th) forms Part I. of the class *Reptilia*, which it is proposed to complete in three parts. It contains seventeen plates, several of which are executed with much skill and spirit; and the work is got up altogether in a manner highly creditable to the state of the arts and of the scientific literature among us in the present day; and, that it has already reached five-and-twenty twelve-shilling numbers, is no less creditable to the spirit of encouragement which works of this nature receive among us, when prepared in a manner answerable to their interest and importance."—*Court Journal*.

"This class of the animal creation (*Reptilia*) is well worthy of notice, inasmuch as many of the subjects it includes are rarely seen in Europe. The first order is *Chelonis*, in which the Tortoise and Turtle are included. The second order, *Sauria*, includes the Crocodile, Alligator, and Lizard species. The descriptions are clear and explicit, and the work well supports its previous popularity, not falling off in the slightest degree from the early numbers. It is a most excellent book for youth, to whom the study of Natural History is indispensable."—*New Monthly Magazine*, Sept., 1830.

AND

The INSECTS, RADIATA, FISHES, MOLLUSCA, CRUSTACEA, &c.

Will form about Sixteen Parts. The whole thus comprising about Forty Parts.

The Work is so arranged, for the convenience of those who may confine their Zoological studies to either of the Classes, that each Class will make a distinct work, as well as one of the Series of the "Animal Kingdom." The conclusion will contain a Tabular View of the System, a Copious Index, and a general Terminology of the Science.

The engraved Illustrations of this Work are in a superior style of execution, by different Artists of distinguished eminence; and among the rest, many are by Mr. Landseer. Most of them are from original Drawings made from Nature, and several represent Species altogether new, or rarely figured before.

A SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME, just published, contains an ACCOUNT of the
FOSSIL REMAINS of the ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Demy 8vo. 1l. 16s.; royal 8vo. 2l. 14s.; demy 4to. 3l. 12s.

In post 8vo. with Engravings, price 7s. 6d.

A DISCOURSE on the REVOLUTIONS of the SURFACE of the GLOBE,

and the Changes thereby introduced into the Animal Kingdom.

By the BARON CUVIER.

Translated from the French, with Illustrations, and a Glossary.

CONSTABLE'S MISCELLANY

OF

ORIGINAL AND SELECTED WORKS,

IN THE

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF

LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND THE ARTS.

Being intended for all ages as well as ranks, **CONSTABLE'S MISCELLANY** is printed in a style and form which combine at once the means of giving much matter in a small space, with the requisites of great clearness and facility.

Every Volume contains a Vignette Title-page; and numerous other illustrations, such as Maps, Portraits, &c. are occasionally given.

Each Volume contains at least 320 pages, price 3s. 6d.; a limited number being printed on fine paper, with early impressions of the Plates, price 5s.

A *large paper Edition* is printed of some of the Volumes, to range with Lardner's *Cyclopædia*, &c.

MORE than five years have elapsed since the commencement of **CONSTABLE'S MISCELLANY**, and its universal popularity, the continued support of all the leading periodicals, and the numerous imitations of it that have subsequently appeared, are the best proofs that can be given of the excellence of its plan, and of its perfect adaptation to the wants and wishes of the age. The increased and increasing diffusion of wealth and knowledge has formed, in these kingdoms, a new and very numerous class of readers, persons to whom the economy both of time and money is an object of importance, but who are, at the same time, anxious not to be left behind in the march of intelligence, and who are desirous to acquire information suited to the present advanced state of society. For such persons this series of publications was primarily designed; the convenient size of the volumes permitted them to be studied without any interruption to the necessary avocations of life and business; their cheapness placed them within the reach of every reader, and the neatness of their form, and elegance of their typography, rendered them ornamental as well as useful in the library. Even a cursory survey of the catalogue will suffice to show that the subjects selected for the *Miscellany* are precisely those respecting which information is most desirable, such as combine interest with utility, and valuable instruction with rational entertainment. The names of the writers, containing among them some of the first in the annals of modern literature, must be a sufficient guarantee for the style and execution of the several volumes; and the few specimens selected from the vast mass of favourable criticism will suffice to show, that from its commencement up to the present hour, the design, the successive parts, and the whole of **CONSTABLE'S MISCELLANY**, as far as completed, have received the warmest approbation from the legitimate guardians of literature.

Though the work has now passed into other hands, no change will be made in the original plan; the new proprietors are sincerely anxious to preserve its established character, and to make the concluding volumes like those that have already appeared, worthy of public favour, by preserving the great characteristics of the work,—cheapness, interest, and utility.

Of a select portion of the Miscellany, an edition is printed in small octavo.

Chambers' Scottish Rebellions. 5 vols. 25s.	Sinclair's Autumn in Italy. 1 vol. 5s.
Bell's Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 2 vols. 11s.	Stafford's History of Music. 1 vol. 5s.
Koch's Revolutions in Europe. 3 vols. 15s.	Bourrienne's Napoleon. 4 vols. 20s.
Conway's Travels in Norway, Switzerland, &c. 3 vols. 16s.	Memes' Josephine. 1 vol. 6s.
White's Natural History of Selborne. 1 vol. 6s. 6d.	Sutherland's Knights of Malta. 2 vols. 11s.
	St. John's Normandy. 1 vol. 5s. 6d.
	American Ornithology. 4 vols. 24s.

The *Histories of the Scottish Rebellions and of Queen Mary* illustrate so amply those periods in the Scottish annals on which Sir Walter Scott has founded his most popular novels, that the Proprietors have printed them in a form to match with his works.

Koch's Revolutions of Europe is a work so indispensable to every historical library that has even the most ordinary pretensions to completeness, that it was judged expedient to publish an edition of it, unconnected with the Miscellany, in a size and form that would render it not unworthy the notice of those who require some of the luxuries of literature, fine paper, and superior typography.

Few travellers have enjoyed such extensive and well-deserved popularity as *Mr. Ingilt*, or, as he chose to call himself, *Mr. Derwent Conway*; the large paper edition of his travels is designed to range in the library with the other works, not included in the Miscellany, which have been written by this admired author, and very extensively circulated.

The value of *White's Selborne* is so universally acknowledged, that the Proprietors of the Miscellany determined to prepare an edition of it more complete than the limited size of the volumes in their series would admit. To this edition are added the author's "Observations on various Parts of Nature," his "Summary of the Weather," his "Naturalist's Calendar," his "Posthumous Poems," and the original alphabetical Index.

Stafford's History of Music is published in this size and form, for the convenience of those who wish to combine beauty with utility in the formation of a library, being precisely that class of society in which music is most cultivated.

For the convenience of continental travellers, *Sinclair's Italy*, and *St. John's Normandy*, have been published in this separate form: they will be found instructive guides and entertaining companions.

The History of the Knights of Malta is almost the only isolated portion of modern history; it is complete in itself, and scarcely, if at all, is connected with the great continental revolutions. To poets and novelists it has furnished the themes most pregnant with exciting interest; and, if common fame may be credited, more than one of our greatest writers are even now about to select subjects from the romantic annals of those champions of Christendom.

The American Ornithology is so generally acknowledged to be one of the most delightful works on natural history, that the proprietors resolved to publish an enlarged edition of the work in a separate form, that would more easily admit pictorial illustrations than the small volumes of the Miscellany.

Bourrienne's Napoleon, and *Memes' Josephine*, in the large edition, form the most complete account of Napoleon and his family that has yet been published.

OPINIONS OF THE PERIODICAL PRESS.

"A real and existing library of useful and entertaining knowledge, neither puffed up by an upstart pseudo-monopoly, a junta in an university committee, nor a prostituted review."
—"This excellent design continues to increase in extent and value as it proceeds; and we are glad to find that its merits are rewarded by a corresponding increase of popularity."
—*London Literary Gazette*.

"This is a very delightful publication, conceived in the true spirit of genius, and executed with proportionate ability."—*The Sun*.

"We know not where so much good and valuable reading can be obtained at such an exceedingly moderate cost."—*Courier*.

"The first numbers have been very judiciously selected, and there is as rich promise of future excellence in the list attached to the present numbers. We cordially wish success to this speculation."—*New Monthly Magazine*.

"In every respect, this work seems well calculated to promote the greatness, and the happiness, the beneficial influence, and the true glory of our country."—*Edinburgh Theological Magazine*.

"We have heard, and we rejoice, that the Miscellany has been eminently successful. It well merits success, as well for its cheapness as for its elegance, and the intrinsic merit of the works which compose it."—*Scots Times*.

"We should think it difficult to attract the attention of the public too frequently to this work, whether we regard the judgment which must have dictated the comprehensive excellence of its general plan, or the very meritorious manner in which that plan has hitherto been carried into execution."—*Edinburgh Observer*.

"If this Miscellany is put, volume by volume, into the hands of youth, we know of no means by which their minds can be so effectually enlarged and stored with useful knowledge."—*Edinburgh Weekly Journal*.

VOLUMES I. II. III.

CAPTAIN HALL'S VOYAGES,

- viz.—I. Voyage to Loo Choo, &c. in the Eastern Seas.
 II. Interview with Napoleon, at St. Helena, in August, 1817.
 III. Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Mexico, and Peru.

Captain Hall is too well and too favourably known to the public, to require any remarks on his great and varied qualifications as a descriptive writer. His voyages now rank among the standard works of English literature, and must hold that place while the union of a sailor's frankness, with a scholar's refinement, will be justly estimated. Being uniform with his interesting "*Fragments of Voyages and Travels*," it forms a very appropriate companion.

IV.

ADVENTURES of BRITISH SEAMEN.

By HUGH MURRAY, Esq. F.R.S.E.

The just pride that all Englishmen feel in their navy, will be gratified by the perusal of this volume, which contains many striking instances of the patient fortitude and unconquerable energies displayed by British sailors in the hour of danger.

V.

MEMOIRS of the
 MARCHIONESS DE LA LAROCHE JAQUELEIN.

With a Preface and Notes, by Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart.

This volume contains a narrative of the Vendean War, by a lady who personally shared in all the exciting events of that unparalleled campaign.

VI. VII.

CONVERTS from INFIDELITY.

By ANDREW CRICHTON.

Archbishop Sharpe said that the best evidences of Christianity might be obtained from the death-bed—these volumes amply illustrate the truth of his assertion, and show that the philosophy which leads men to forget religion in the vigour of life and sunshine of prosperity, deserts them at their utmost need: and that in the time of adversity and of sickness, piety alone is a source of consolation, and pure religion the only support in the hour of death.

VIII. IX.

SYMES' EMBASSY to the KINGDOM of AVA.

With a Narrative of the late Military and Political Operations in the
 Birman Empire.

The anomalous empire founded by the British in India, presents every day some new and strange features to the public view; but none that better merit attention than its future probable relations with the Burmese. They do not disguise their anxiety to contest with us the empire of Hindoostan, and this work being the only authentic account of their character, deserves to be attentively read by all interested in the fortunes of our eastern dominions.

X.

TABLE-TALK: or, SELECTIONS from the ANA.

Works of this kind are more common on the continent than in England, where, in fact, they are supposed to be a species of jest-books; they are, however, an essential part of literature, being the casual observations of men of genius on topics that are rarely the subject of formal works.

XI.

PERILS and CAPTIVITY,

- viz.—I. The Shipwreck of the Medusa Frigate.
 II. Captivity of M. de Brisson.
 III. Voyage and Sufferings of Madame Godin.

Independent of the deep interest of these narratives, they are valuable in a philosophical point of view, since they furnish a curious illustration of the influence of affliction on the lively temperament of our Gallic neighbours, and form therefore an essential portion of the history of national character.

.XII.

SELECTIONS of the
MOST REMARKABLE PHENOMENA of NATURE.

By H. G. BELL, Esq.

The descriptions of natural wonders contained in this volume have been taken from numerous and very expensive works, not likely to fall into the hands of the general reader. To youth especially the work must be of great value, since it will stimulate them to further inquiries respecting the phenomena of the universe.

XIII. XIV.

MARINER'S ACCOUNT of the NATIVES of the TONGA
ISLANDS, in the South Pacific Ocean.

From this work the most striking portions of Lord Byron's poem, *The Island*, have been derived.

XV. XVI.

HISTORY of the REBELLION in SCOTLAND,
in 1745, 1746.

By ROBERT CHAMBERS, Author of "Traditions of Edinburgh," &c.

In these volumes will be found many of the traditions on which the novels of *Waverley* and *Redgauntlet* have been founded.

XVII.

VOYAGES and EXCURSIONS on the EAST COAST, and in
the INTERIOR of CENTRAL AMERICA.

By ORLANDO W. ROBERTS, many years a resident trader.

The countries described have been rarely visited by Europeans, and by none under circumstances so favourable to observation as Mr. Roberts. The volume contains some curious pictures of savage life, and is enriched by valuable practical hints respecting the extension of commerce in the Pacific Ocean.

XVIII. XIX.

The HISTORICAL WORKS of FREDERICK SCHILLER,
from the German.

By GEORGE MOIR, Esq. Translator of "Wallenstein."

The history of the thirty years' war, which, after unparalleled vicissitudes, terminated in securing the establishment of the Protestant religion and the independence of the Germanic states, is here related by Schiller, whose name is scarcely second to Goëthe's in the modern continental literature.

XX. XXI.

An HISTORICAL VIEW
of the Manners, Customs, Dresses, Arts, Literature, &c. of Great
Britain, from the time of the Saxons down to the 18th Century.

By RICHARD THOMSON, Esq.

This is a proper supplement to the history of England, and enables the historical student to understand the causes and course of many events, which, from the change of customs and feelings, might otherwise appear absurd or even incredible.

XXII.

The GENERAL REGISTER of POLITICS, SCIENCE, and
LITERATURE, for 1827.

An authentic memoir of Canning, and a judicious account of the establishment of the independence of the South American republics, give to this volume a more permanent interest than its title appears to claim.

XXIII.

LIFE of ROBERT BURNS.

By J. G. LOCKHART, L.L.B.

The editor of the *Quarterly* has never written anything more creditable to his head and to his heart than the life of Burns.

XXIV. XXV.

LIFE of MARY QUEEN of SCOTS.

By HENRY GLASSFORD BELL, Esq.

Few biographies are more interesting than that of the unfortunate Mary Stuart—none has given rise to more lengthened and more angry controversy. In these two volumes the principal events of her hapless life are detailed with great clearness, and the evidence for and against her stated very impartially.

XXVI.

EVIDENCES of CHRISTIANITY.

By the Venerable Archdeacon WRANGHAM.

In this volume the truth of Christianity is proved by seven successive and independent series of arguments; each separately is a perfect demonstration, but the effect of the whole united is irresistible.

XXVII. XXVIII.

MEMORIALS of the LATE WAR,

viz.—I. Journal of a Soldier of the 71st Regiment.—II. The Spanish Campaign of 1808. By ADAM NEALE, M.D. F.L.S.—III. Despatch after the Battle of Corunna. By Lieut.-Gen. Sir JOHN HOPE.—IV. Reminiscences of a Campaign in the Pyrenees and South of France. By JOHN MALCOLM, Esq.—V. Memoirs of the War of the French in Spain. By M. de ROCCA.—VI. Narratives of the Battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo.—VII. Death of Napoleon Bonaparte.

The history of the late war was a subject too interesting and important to be omitted in the Miscellany: these volumes contain the narratives of those eye-witnesses who had the best capacity and opportunity for observation, and who were least likely to have their judgments warped by partiality or prejudice.

XXIX. XXX.

A TOUR in GERMANY,

and some of the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire,
in 1820, 21, 22.

By JOHN RUSSELL, Esq.

The influence of German literature on the English mind is daily becoming stronger, and it is therefore useful to have the means of determining what result that influence will have, by seeing an account of the effects it has produced in its native land.

XXXI. XXXII.

**HISTORY of the REBELLIONS of SCOTLAND
under Montrose and others, from 1638 to 1660.**

By ROBERT CHAMBERS, Author of "The Rebellion in 1745," &c.

These volumes contain several striking illustrations of the most powerful scenes described in the Waverley novels.

XXXIII. XXXIV. XXXV.

HISTORY of the PRINCIPAL REVOLUTIONS in EUROPE,
from the Subversion of the Roman Empire in the West, till the
Abdication of Bonaparte.

From the French of C. W. KOCH, by ANDREW CRICHTON.

Koch's Revolutions are in fact the grammar of modern history, and as such deserve to be studied most diligently. The three volumes contain a distinct and accurate outline of all the great changes that have occurred in Europe since the Roman empire was broken up, details the causes that have produced the rise and fall of its various dynasties, and shows to what concatenation of events its present political condition must be ascribed.

XXXVI. XXXVII.

**NARRATIVE of a PEDESTRIAN JOURNEY THROUGH
RUSSIA and SIBERIAN TARTARY.**

By Captain JOHN DUNDAS COCHRANE, R.N.

A pedestrian tour by a captain in the royal navy is such a strange anomaly, that the volumes cannot fail to be amusing, but they possess much higher merits, for they afford us valuable information respecting the remote provinces of Russia, which cannot be obtained from any other source.

XXXVIII.

**A PERSONAL NARRATIVE of a TOUR THROUGH
NORWAY, SWEDEN, and DENMARK.**

By DERWENT CONWAY, Author of "Spain in 1830," &c.

This volume contains an animated description of the magnificent scenery of Norway, and many interesting particulars respecting the present inhabitants of that country, which produced the heroic sea-kings, the conquerors of England, of France, and of Sicily.

XXXIX.

**HISTORY of SCULPTURE, PAINTING, and
ARCHITECTURE.**

By J. S. MEMES, L.L.D. Author of "The Life of Canova," &c.

The histories of the plastic art are, for the most part, too technical for unprofessional readers, and too expensive for ordinary purchasers. In this volume will be found an account of the progress of these arts, sufficiently popular for general purposes, and at the same time so accurate, as not to be beneath the notice of men of science.

XL. XLI.

**HISTORY of the OTTOMAN EMPIRE,
from its establishment in 1326 to 1828.**

By E. UPHAM, Esq. Author of "The History of Buddhism," &c.

The fortunes of the Turkish empire, in its rise, progress, and decay, present phenomena unparalleled in the annals of nations. This is the only English work that contains the modern history of the Turkish people, and indeed all the former histories were very expensive, and are now so rare as not to be acquired without difficulty.

XLII.

**The REBELLIONS in SCOTLAND, under DUNDEE and
MAR, in 1689 and 1715.**

By R. CHAMBERS, Author of "The Rebellion in Scotland in 1745."

XLIII. XLIV.

**HISTORY of REMARKABLE CONSPIRACIES
connected with European History.**

By J. P. LAWSON, M.A.

In these volumes are contained accounts of the assassinations of James I. and James III. of Scotland; the history of Fresco's conspiracy against Genoa; the history of the death of Don Carlos, which has afforded such a powerful theme to our best modern dramatists; the Gowrie conspiracy and the raid of Ruthven; the plot against Venice, the subject of Otway's great tragedy; the history of Massaniello; and an impartial account of the Gunpowder and Meal-tub plots in England.

XLV.

NATURAL HISTORY of SELBORNE.

By the late Rev. Gilbert White, M.A.

With Additions, by Sir W. JARDINE, Bart. Author of
"Illustrations of Ornithology," &c.

Few works have enjoyed a more enviable or merited popularity than the Natural History of Selborne; the observations of a naturalist, enthusiastically devoted to the contemplation of the works of creation, written as they were suggested by the phenomena, with all the accuracy, but without the parade of science, constitute a volume whose peculiar interest can scarcely be paralleled. The labours of the editor have added many curious facts in animal economy, derived from the researches of modern naturalists.

XLVI.

**An AUTUMN in ITALY; being a TOUR in the AUSTRIAN,
TUSCAN, ROMAN, and SARDINIAN STATES, in 1827.**

By J. D. SINCLAIR, Esq.

The condition of modern Italy is hourly becoming a matter of greater importance to Europe, on account of the consequences with which it is pregnant. This volume is, at the same time, a guide to the traveller and the politician; the former will find it a useful director, the latter will see described in it those elements of future strife which soon threaten to be fatally developed.

XLVII. XLVIII.

The HISTORY of OLIVER CROMWELL,
comprising the History of the Commonwealth, from the year
1642 to the Restoration of Charles II. in 1660.

By M. RUSSELL, L.L.D.

On the interesting period of history embraced by these volumes, many valuable works have been published, but they are, for the most part, so disfigured by the virulence of party, that they are unsafe guides for the historical student. This work not only contains the biography of the Protector, but also a full account of the times in which he lived, the parties by which he was supported, and those with which he had to contend, the public policy of the period, and the private influence by which that policy was controlled.

XLIX.

LIFE of HERNAN CORTES ;
including the History of the Conquest of Mexico.

By DON TELESFORO DE TRUEBA.

The interest that always attaches to the story of a life, is in this volume united to the importance of the greatest event that modern history records; an event that at once changed the entire face of Europe, and whose influence, even on private life, was scarcely of less magnitude than its effect on public policy.

L. LI.

HISTORY of CHIVALRY and the CRUSADES.

By the Rev. HENRY STEBBING, M.A.

These two volumes contain more information than can be found in any English work on these very interesting subjects.

LII.

THE HISTORY OF MUSIC.

By W. C. STAFFORD.

The treatises on the history of Music, like those on the plastic arts, were so expensive and technical, that the proprietors of Constable's Miscellany deemed that it would be no unacceptable service to procure a work on such a delightful subject, whose price should be within the reach, and whose matter within the comprehension of all classes.

LIII. LIV.

LIFE of SIR WILLIAM WALLACE of ELDERSLIE,
with the History of his Struggle for the Independence of Scotland.

By JOHN D. CARRICK, Esq.

The name of Wallace is too deeply engraven on the hearts of all who love their country, no matter to what nation or clime they belong, for us to doubt that any person can read these volumes without feeling himself elevated by the consciousness that he belongs to the same species as the hero.

LV. LVI.

LIFE of KING JAMES the FIRST.

By ROBERT CHAMBERS.

These volumes, besides being of great importance to all students of English history, possess no small interest for the lovers of romance, since they contain the principal legends on which Scott has founded his tale, *The Fortunes of Nigel*.

LVII. LVIII. LIX.

MEMOIRS of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE,

from the French of BOURRIENNE, Private Secretary to the Emperor.

By JOHN S. MEMES, LL.D.

Bourrienne was the playmate of Napoleon in early life, his companion through his first campaigns, and his private secretary after he had reached the summit of power. He has made the best use of his opportunities, and has revealed to us more of Napoleon's real character as a man, than any of the countless writers that have attempted his biography.

LX. LXI.

HISTORY of the WAR of INDEPENDENCE in GREECE.

By THOMAS KEIGHTLEY, Esq.

This is the best and almost the only complete account of the Greek war of independence, and its details furnish us with better descriptions of the modern Greek character than any other English work can supply.

LXII.

HISTORY of the CONQUEST of PERU by the SPANIARDS.

By DON TELESFORO DE TRUEBA.

The establishment of the independence of the South American republics was attended by circumstances little understood in Europe, from the ignorance that prevailed respecting the ancient history of the Spanish colonies. This volume contains very valuable information on the subject, and is, besides, more than ordinarily interesting from the pictures it contains of chivalrous enterprise, mixed with mercenary speculation, in the character and conduct of the Spanish captains.

LXIII. LXIV.

The ACHIEVEMENTS of the KNIGHTS of MALTA,

from the Institution of the Hospitallers of St. John, in 1099, till
the Political Extinction of the Order, by Napoleon, in 1800.

By ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, Esq.

The History of the gallant community of the Knights of Malta is the most extraordinary union of romantic incident with historic truth that can be imagined. There never was a narrative, each page of which was crowded with such strange and important events, and each sentence more replete with exciting interest, than that contained in these volumes.

LXV.

JOURNAL of a RESIDENCE in NORMANDY.

By J. A. ST. JOHN, Esq.

This volume contains some very delightful descriptions of rustic manners in a part of France rarely visited by tourists, and is replete with valuable instruction for those whom circumstances or inclination may lead to seek either a permanent or temporary abode among our Gallic neighbours.

LXVI. LXVII.

A JOURNEY through the NORTHERN PROVINCES of FRANCE, the PYRENEES, and SWITZERLAND.

By DERWENT CONWAY.

The countries described in these volumes are rarely visited by ordinary tourists, and they are pourtrayed with all that graphic energy which so peculiarly distinguishes the author's writings.

LXVIII. LXIX. LXX. LXXI.

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY of ALEXANDER WILSON and C. LUCIAN BONAPARTE,

with Notes and Additions, by PROFESSOR JAMESON.

Of this, the most interesting work on Natural History that ever has been published, it is only necessary to say, that the editor has made this edition as accurate in science as it is delightful in description.

LXXII.

MEMOIRS of the EMPRESS JOSEPHINE.

By J. S. MEMES, Esq. LL.D.

This life of the faithful but hapless wife of Napoleon, is a very suitable companion to Bourrienne's Memoirs.

LXXIII. LXXIV.

The HISTORY of the CIVIL WARS of IRELAND.

By W. C. TAYLOR, M.A.

These volumes relate the calamitous history of the wars with which Ireland has been so long and so frequently devastated, and point out the effect they have produced on the present condition of that country.

LXXV. LXXVI.

The BOOK of BUTTERFLIES, MOTHS, and SPHINXES;
containing, in addition to Descriptive Letter-press, 120 Engravings,
coloured from Nature.

By Captain THOMAS BROWN, F.R.S. F.L.S. M.W.S. &c.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY;

A COLLECTION

OF

THE MOST AMUSING AND INSTRUCTIVE LIVES

EVER PUBLISHED,

WRITTEN BY THE PARTIES THEMSELVES;

WITH BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS AND COMPENDIOUS SEQUELS,
CARRYING ON THE NARRATIVE TO THE DEATH
OF EACH WRITER.

"BIOGRAPHY, however written," said an eminent critic, "always gives me more pleasure than any other species of writing, for there is no part of the life of any that have strutted and fretted their brief hour on life's busy stage, from which instruction may not be derived, as to what we should avoid or pursue." To this advantage, self-composed biography superadds others peculiar to itself; the writer throws aside the formality of authorship; his work takes the guise of a confidential communication; the stately lecturer is changed for a friend engaged in after-dinner conversation; and the mask which hid the springs and motives of action being thrown aside, the man reveals himself in his natural colours. From no other source can we derive such insight into human character; in no other way can we so effectually pursue "the proper study of mankind," that is, "man himself." A collection of such memoirs, besides being an exhaustless fund of amusement, is also a valuable collection of authentic facts for the study of the great science of human nature; they are in morals what experiments are in physics, both the foundation of knowledge, and the true test by which the accuracy of every theory must be determined. If the author be sincere in these confidential communications to posterity, we have the experiments detailed from the highest authority, for we have at once the evidence of the agent and the object; and even if he aim at concealment, the truth may easily be detected, for by showing what he wishes to appear, he virtually reveals what he really is.

The great requisite of such a collection is, that it should be diversified. Society and its various grades make so much of life artificial,—so large a portion of human conduct to depend on station and circumstance,—that it is not easy to point out how far character is the gift of nature, and how far it is the creature of accident; but by contemplating life in all its varied grades, we may soon learn how to separate the accident from the essence, and how to distinguish natural propensities from the feelings and desires superinduced by society. With a view to facilitating the acquirement of this practical philosophy, which the most learned may study with advantage, and to which any man of ordinary capacity may attain, the proprietors commenced this series of Autobiographies; and a cursory glance at the list of volumes already published, will prove that they have collected the lives of those who best illustrate the appearance of human nature, in situations at once the most diversified, and the best calculated for the development of character. Several of the volumes possess, in addition, great historical importance, introducing us into the private society of those who, either by their merits or their crimes, have acquired a conspicuous place in the annals of their race; and bringing us acquainted with the domestic habits and customs of periods distinguished for the occurrence of events that have produced permanent effects upon posterity.

VOL. I.

COLLEY CIBBER.

The dramatic profession is, perhaps, that which presents the most extraordinary vicissitudes of fortune. The life of the actor exhibits as frequent changes from tragedy to comedy, and from both to downright broad farce, as the stage he treads; it is full of "moving accidents" and "hair-breadth 'scapes," and is a perfect specimen of domestic romance. But besides his long and intimate acquaintance with those matters behind the scenes, which more than rival in interest what is acted before, Colley Cibber has other and, perhaps, higher claims upon our attention; he was a man of the world, as well as a man of the stage; a wit, a scholar, and not a very despicable poet; a coxcomb indeed, but a coxcomb of decided talent; the hero of the Ducinal, in consequence of his quarrel with Pope; the subject of a thousand stinging epigrams by the followers and flatterers of the splenetic bard; yet one who never lost his temper, under an accumulation of rhyming vengeance that would have driven any other human being out of his senses. Of the strange *mélange* that formed his character, every page of these memoirs bears the impress. The work also contains a history of the stage, at the interesting period when it was emerging from the gross licentiousness by which it had been polluted in the reign of the second Charles, and when, under the auspices of Steel, Addison, and Cibber himself, it was rapidly gaining a decided influence over society.

II.

HUME. LILLY. VOLTAIRE.

The great English historian's sketch of his life, though brief, is deeply interesting; it contains one very important lesson to young authors, which we should wish to see generally inculcated, that immediate success, or apparent failure, should neither immoderately excite nor depress. Lilly, the celebrated Sidrophel of Hudibras, gives us a detail of his astrological impostures, that form a strange chapter in the annals at once of quackery and credulity. Voltaire describes the circumstances of his intimacy with the King of Prussia in a vein of dry sarcastic humour, which none of his other works has surpassed.

III. IV.

MARMONTEL.

The age immediately preceding the French Revolution, and immediately leading to that fearful convulsion of society, took its character from the literary society of which Marmontel was among the most influential and least mischievous members. Uniting the single-minded simplicity of a child with the experience of a veteran in Parisian society, he describes with equal accuracy and spirit those literary circles, at once the glory and the infamy of France. The intimate of Voltaire, Rousseau, D'Alembert, Condorcet, and that host of able men whose misapplied talents brought ruin on an entire generation, he brings us acquainted with their merits, without attempting to advocate their principles, and pays homage to genius, while he mourns over its misdirection. No better guide exists than these memoirs to the history of European literature during the last century; and no better introduction to the annals of the French Revolution, than the details they contain of the causes that eventually led to that terrible disruption of society.

V.

ROBERT DRURY.

This is the plain narrative of a sailor's personal adventures in the island of Madagascar, where, after the murder of his companions, he was detained as a slave for fifteen years. In addition to the interest of a captive's changing fate, it contains some extraordinary pictures of savage life, in an island whose internal condition is still almost wholly unknown to Europeans.

VI.

GEORGE WHITFIELD. JAMES FERGUSON.

The personal narrative of one of the great apostles of a religious reformation that has extended its influence through the entire frame of British society, merits epithets of greater significance than interesting and important. George Whitfield was an orator of God's own making; a sincere philanthropist, that devoted his life to forward what he believed the best interests of man; a teacher, that pursued a long career in spite of calumny, virulent opposition, and scorn, without having his moral character subjected to the slightest imputation, even by his most violent enemies. The account he gives of his religious labours is beautifully simple and deeply affecting; and whatever opinions the reader may entertain of his doctrines, he cannot fail to be delighted with the exhibitions of apostolic zeal and devoted love of God and man that team in every page. Ferguson's biography is the life of a self-taught scholar, whose ability and industry raised him from the lowest ranks of life to comfort and respectability.

VII.

MARY ROBINSON. CHARLOTTE CHARKE.

The lives of the two females recorded in this volume are replete with melancholy interest. Mrs. Robinson, a beautiful, highly-gifted, and engaging woman, was exposed to temptations from the heartless libertines that abound in society; in an evil hour she yielded to royal solicitation, was the darling play-thing of an hour, and was then

"Whistled down the wind, a prey to fortune;"

a fatal example of reposing trust in those whose homage is merely sensual, and whose admiration is a snare. Mrs. Charke was the daughter of Colley Cibber, and her character is a perfect *homo natura* in the moral world. She details a life more whimsically eccentric than imagination in its wildest flights ever dared to picture, and reveals scenes of which those acquainted only with the ordinary occurrences of life could never have formed a conception.

VIII.

LORD HERBERT. PRINCE EUGENE.

The life of Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, a name for good and ill too well-known in the annals of English literature, needs not a word of commendation. As little, perhaps, does the biography of the great Prince Eugene, the companion and rival of our Marlborough, the last instance of the union of the spirit of ancient chivalry with the shrewdness of modern statesmanship.

IX. X.

AUGUSTUS VON KOTZEBUE.

The singular adventures of this extraordinary and unfortunate dramatist; the high character his works long maintained in Germany, France, and England; and the strange termination of his career by the hand of an enthusiastic assassin, must ever make his memoirs an object of curiosity. But this is not the only claim of these volumes; they throw considerable light on the political and social state of continental Europe, and contain better and more lively pictures of Russian and Siberian manners and scenery, than can be found in the pages of any modern travels.

XI.

**JOHN CREIGHTON. WILLIAM GIFFORD.
THOMAS ELLWOOD.**

Creighton was an officer employed in hunting the covenanted of Scotland during the persecutions of Charles II. and James II. Sir Walter Scott has been deeply indebted to these memoirs, in his *Old Mortality*, and bears ample testimony to their merits. The life of Gifford, the late editor of the *Quarterly*, is one of the most striking instances of the pursuit of knowledge under difficulties on record. Ellwood was one of the society of people called Quakers, and gives a very animated description of the bitter persecutions to which that sect was subjected on its first establishment.

XII.

LEWIS HOLBERG.

This author is justly regarded by the Danes as the founder of their modern literature. His memoirs are deeply interesting to Englishmen, for they contain the opinions of an enlightened foreigner on the merits and defects of our literary institutions, formed by Holberg during his residence in this country.

XIII.

JAMES HARDY VAUX.

The genuine life of a London pickpocket is truly a curiosity of literature; it is a new and not uninteresting chapter in the history of human nature; the legislator and the philosopher may study it with advantage.

XIV. XV.

EDWARD GIBBON.

The author of the "*History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*," has written his life in a form more instructive and engaging than any that has appeared before or since. His memoirs are a history of the formation of his character, both as a man and as a writer, detailed with a candour and ingenuousness as rare as they are agreeable.

XVI. XVII.

BENVENUTO CELLINI.

An able artist, a man of decided genius, the cotemporary and acquaintance of such sovereigns as Francis I., Charles V., Alexander, and Cosmo de Medici, the Pope Clement VII. and Paul III.; the friend and intimate of Michael Angelo, Titian, and Julio Romano, could not have written uninteresting memoirs. In addition to the valuable information respecting these personages, there is a raciness and originality in Cellini that irresistibly hurries the reader to the end of the book, and then leads him to regret that it is so soon concluded.

XVIII.

JAMES LACKINGTON.

The rambling memoirs of this fortunate bookseller are too generally known to require description. Besides the amusing sketches of life that they contain, his singular portraiture of methodism, and still more singular retraction, the work contains a valuable record of the slow but sure progress by which industry and sagacity lead to riches and independence.

XIX.

THEOBALD WOLFE TONE.

The Society of United Irishmen has been very unjustly held responsible for the crimes committed in the Irish insurrection of 1798. The account of this institution, detailed by one of its most energetic and able members, will be found replete with valuable information to the statesman and politician; while, to the ardent lovers of change, it will show the necessity of tempering patriotism with prudence—of pausing before kindling the torch of revolution, lest such a remedy for political evils should be worse than the disease.

XX.

BUBB DODDINGTON.

The secrets of the many political intrigues carried on by those who traded in party and principle in the time of George II., and during the early part of George III.'s reign, are detailed in these memoirs by one of the chief actors, with a complacency which is incomparably ludicrous. The traffic for seats in Parliament, the sale of votes for place and pension, the trials and chicanery of mercenary politicians, are recorded as incidents, innocent, if not laudable. It is, in fact, the ledger of a man whose stock in trade was an elastic conscience, a ready tongue, and moderate abilities, and who contrived to turn them all to good account by attentively watching the state of the market. This work should be read by all who are anxious to know the political state of England during the last century.

XXI. XXII.

THE MARGRAVINE OF BAREITH.

The Margravine was the sister of Frederic the Great, King of Prussia, and the daughter of Frederic William, one of the most brutal monarchs that ever disgraced a throne. The history of her life connects her with the most interesting events in the early part of the last century; but her memoirs are particularly valuable for the accuracy and simplicity with which she describes the peculiar manners of the German courts and princes of the period; manners that bordered on barbarism, but which the Margravine records as complacently as if they had been the perfection of refinement. The singular scenes enacted in her father's court, which border on the extreme of improbable ferocity, she describes with the utmost *saiseté*, as matters of such ordinary occurrence, that they could not excite the slightest surprise. This simplicity gives an irresistible charm to the work, and at the same time strongly confirms the veracity of the illustrious writer.

XXIII. XXIV.

GOLDONI.

The memoirs of this lively dramatist, the great reformer of Italian comedy, open to us scenes of life with which it is rarely the fortune of Englishmen to become acquainted. The author was a man of great and original genius, whose writings have been for more than half a century the delight of his countrymen: his simple good humour interests us in the account of the difficulties against which he had to contend, and his descriptions of the Italian stage-management, and practical workings of the Italian theatre, give his work a novelty that adds a zest to its other merits.

XXV. XXVI. XXVII. XXVIII.

VIDOCQ.

Vidocq was known to all the world of Paris as the most able thief and thief-taker that ever existed; in both professions he merited the rank of hero, and consequently his memoirs have the double interest of revealing roguery and its detection. For deep and varying interest; for a display of the human heart in its best and worst phases; for depravity aggravated by treachery, or relieved by the lingering remnant of better feelings, there is no work that can, for a moment, compete with the memoirs of Vidocq.

XXIX. XXX. XXXI. XXXII.

MADAME DU BARRI.

These are the genuine memoirs of an unfortunate female, the mistress of that heartless debauchee Louis XV., and reveal to us those iniquities of the French court which provoked the subsequent revolution, and, in some degree, palliated its excesses. It unintentionally exposes the depravity of kings and princes, the meanness of courtiers, and the effect of their conduct in depraving all the inferior ranks of society. The work is a solemn comment on the aphorism so often repeated, and as often disregarded, that "criminal pride goeth before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall."

XXXIII.

WILLIAM SAMPSON.

These are the memoirs of an Irish exile, driven from his country for a suspected participation in the Irish insurrection of 1798, and contain a very curious and interesting narrative of his sufferings in England, Ireland, and Portugal. Comparatively recent as are the events, there are many to whom, at first sight, the unmerited persecutions of the writer may appear improbable; but a little examination of the documents by which the statements are supported, will soon convince him that the author has rather understated his case. An introduction is prefixed, detailing the causes of the Irish insurrection, by the author of the "*History of the Civil Wars of Ireland*."

GILBERT & RIVINGTON, Printers, St. John's Square, London.

country. The champions of liberty, men whose intellectual brilliancy shed a light upon times which, without them, would have been dark indeed ; warriors and sages, whose example marked out the path by which freedom might be won, and the means by which it might be kept."—*Times*.

" In the overwhelming masses of trash which are weekly, if not hourly, pouring in upon the republic of literature, it is pleasing to alight upon such productions as this, which cheer and guide us like friendly watch-fires, across a country of darkness and peril."—*Dibdin's Library Companion*.

" We have perused the biographies with as much interest as we have looked at the plates with admiration, and we know not when we have experienced a stronger influence than their combination has exercised over our minds."—*Literary Gazette*.

" In the splendour of its execution, in the accuracy of the characters delineated by the pencil and the pen, and the extensive nature of its contents, no other country can produce a work which may compare with it."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

" With the purest feelings of congratulation do we hail the appearance of this new, commodious and most reasonable edition of a work, which on the score both of art and information, will hand down the illustrious worthies of this country to the latest posterity."—*Literary Museum*.

" This is a judicious and beautiful work, whether we refer to the execution and authentic character of the engraved portraits, or to the literary merits of the biographical and historical Memoirs."—*La Belle Assemblée*.

" This Gallery of Historical Portraits, is to every lover of his native land the most interesting, ennobling, and spirit stirring work ever produced in England, and at the same time highly valuable as a specimen of British art"—*Morning Chronicle*.

" The object of forming this collection was to have them engraved for a work in which the portraits were to be accompanied with Memoirs by E. Lodge, Esq. and a more interesting purpose could not be named."—*Athenæum*.

" We have already noticed, in terms of the highest admiration, the splendid work containing a series of Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, with Historical Memoirs by Edmund Lodge, Esq."—*John Bull*.

" Historical Portraits are illustrations of history ; and in this collection are comprised the noblest of our ' fathers as they lived ; ' taken from the authentic paintings of our contemporaries."—*Courier*.

" The Portraits before us are calculated to inspire an Englishmen with the proudest feelings, comprising as they do, faithful memorials of all the great and good ; of those whose splendid services in the promotion of science, and the defence of our country, have immortalized their names, and placed them in the page of history as beacons for the guidance and imitation of their successors."—*The Age*.

" It is a work which no lover of history or of his country should omit to purchase."—*The News*.

By His Majesty's Royal Letters Patent.

WISS's

SELF-ACTING PORTABLE WATER CLOSETS,

REMOVED FROM 167, FLEET STREET, LONDON, TO

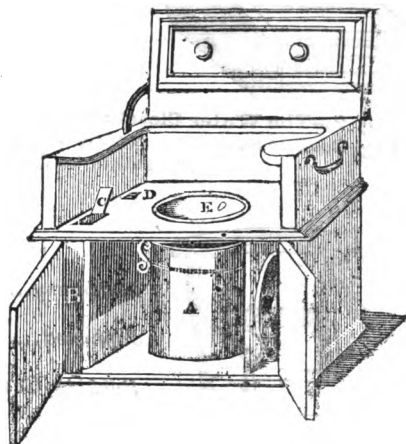
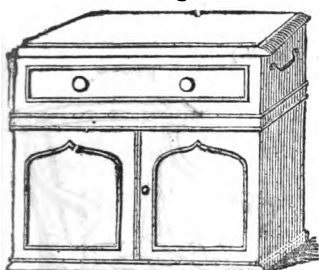
38, CHARING CROSS, NEAR THE ADMIRALTY.

Fig. 1.—The Portable Water Closet in the form of a *Secrétaire Commode*.

Fig. 2.—The same Convenience shewn open.

Fig. 2.

Fig 1.



PRICES.

Mahogany.....£14 .. 14s.—*Ditto, French Polished*...£15 .. 10s.
Japanned..... 11 .. 11 — *Packing Case*..... 0 .. 16

A, exhibits the Pail or Receiver, with its earthen Basin and Air Trap at the top. B, is a Cistern, containing about Four Gallons of Water; C, is a small Door covering the opening, and into which the Water is put that fills the Cistern, B. D, is the handle of an Engine which draws the Water out of the Cistern, B, forcing it through the Washer, E, into the Basin on the top of the Pail; which Water, acting by its own weight on the Air Trap, forces it down, carrying the contents of the Basin into the Pail.

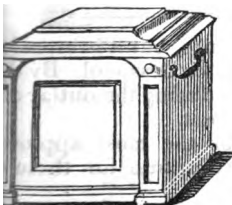
B. When the Pail requires emptying, it must be drawn out in the front, and may then be removed, without causing the least effluvia. Great care must be taken, in removing the Pail, to draw it clear away from the Washer; and the same care taken to push it well back when replaced; also not to fill the Cistern more than within Two Inches of the top; and not to omit putting some Water in the Groove inside the top of the Pail.

Fig. 3.—The Water Closet in the form of a Pedestal or Box.

Fig. 4.—The same Article shewn open for use.

Fig. 4.

Fig. 3.



The Machinery of this Closet is the same, in every respect, as that in Fig. 2; but when it is requisite to remove the Pail, the Seat or Flap, A, must be raised, the Pail drawn forward from the Washer, and lifted out.

Japanned Plain..... £7 0s. 0d.
Ditto Ornamented..... 7 7 0
Plain Oak or Mahogany..... 8 0 0
Mahogany and Oak, various..... £8 8s. to 13 10 0
Packing Case..... 0 7 6

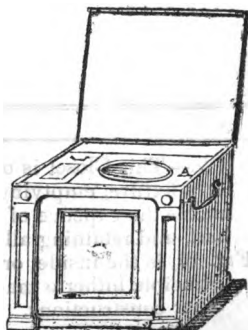
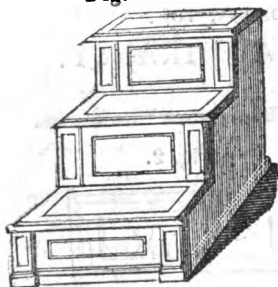


Fig. 5.—The Portable Water Closet in the form of Bedsteps.
Fig. 6.—The same open ready for use.

(The Pail to be removed in the same manner as in Fig. 4.)

Fig. 6.

Fig. 5.



Mahogany...£13 .. 13s.

Packing Case 0 .. 14s.

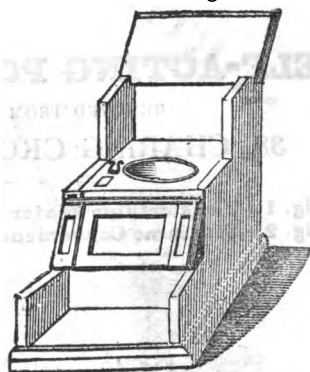
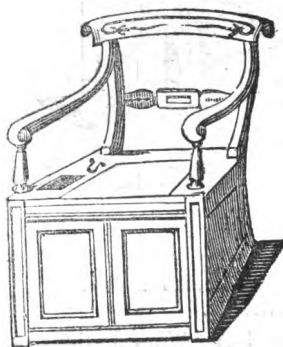


Fig. 7.—The Water Closet concealed in a Chair.
Fig. 8.—The same open ready for use.

(The Pail to be drawn out as in Fig. 2.)

Fig. 7.

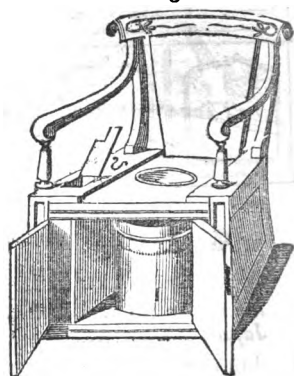


Mahogany...£14 .. 14s.

Japanned.... 11 .. 11

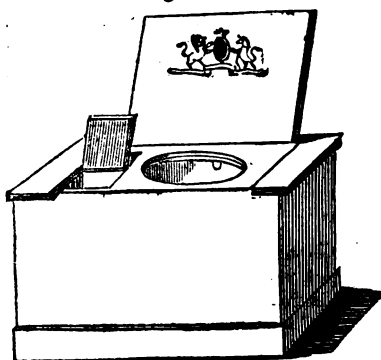
Packing Case 17s. 6d.

Fig. 8.



WATER CLOSET FOR FIXING.

Fig. 9.



Deal Frame £10 .. 10s.

Mahogany do 12 .. 12s.

Or made to fit any Recess, Price varying according to Size—those kept ready are 2 feet 6 inches wide.

Fig. 10.

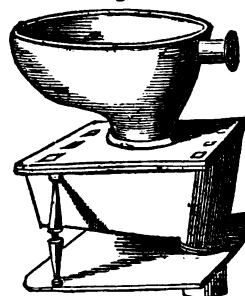


Fig. 9.—This Closet is on the same principle as the Portable ones, but it is intended for a fixture, emptying itself through a Pipe, into any Drain or Cesspool. By this means the expence of the Cistern over head is saved; thus reducing the outlay one half, and retaining all the advantages of a regular Water Closet.

Fig. 10, is the inside, or acting part, of Fig. 9; this being on the most approved principle hitherto made public, may be had separate, to substitute for those other constructions. Price £3 .. 3s. to £3 .. 10s.

BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY J. VINCENT, OXFORD;

WHITTAKER, TREACHER, AND ARNOTT; SIMPKIN AND MARSHALL;
AND SHERWOOD, GILBERT, AND PIPER, LONDON.

As none of the following publications are at any time out of print, should there be any difficulty in obtaining them, a letter to the Publisher will meet with every attention.

Maps & Plans,

Dedicated with permission to the
Rev. Dr. RUSSELL, Head Master
of Charter House School, London.

ATLAS OF ANCIENT GEO-
GRAPHY, containing seventy plates
illustrative of Herodotus, Thucydi-
des, Xenophon, Polybius, and Livy.
To which is added, a Synoptical Ta-
ble from the creation to the end of
the Peloponnesian war, 4to. half
bound, price 2l. 2s. outlind.

The Same, on a reduced scale, for
the Use of Schools, half bound, pr.
12s. outlind.

MAPS AND PLANS illustrative
of THUCYDIDES, 8vo. boards,
second edition, price 12s.

MAPS AND PLANS illustrative
of HERODOTUS, 8vo. boards, 2nd
edition, price 12s.

The Same, coloured, half bound,
price 14s.

MAPS AND PLANS illustrative
of LIVY, 8vo. boards, price 12s.

MAPS AND PLANS illustrative
of POLYBIUS and XENOPHON,
price 3s. 6d.

If we were desired to mention a series of
works calculated to assist the student in his
progress, we should refer him to some publi-
cations which have lately appeared at Oxford.
Of these the Atlases before us are not the
least useful. They contain not only the general
Maps necessary for the study of Grecian His-
tory, but also Plans and Sections illustrative
of particular passages in the authors above
mentioned. These chorographical treasures,
long locked up in expensive publications, are
now given to the world. Gail and Renmel
are the principal authorities, and the engraver
has executed his task with ability.

We earnestly recommend to the classical
student an immediate acquaintance with the
Maps under review. Classical Journal.

Questions.

QUESTIONS ON DIVINITY,
18mo. cloth boards, price 4s.

QUESTIONS ON HERODOTUS,
second edition, price 4s. boards.

QUESTIONS ON THUCYDI-
DES, second edition, price 4s. bds.

QUESTIONS ON LIVY, Book
21 to 30, price 1s.

QUESTIONS ON LOGIC, with
references to the most popular Tre-
atises, 12mo. interleaved, price 2s. 6d.

KEY TO THE QUESTIONS ON
LOGIC, 12mo. price 2s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON THE OLD
TESTAMENT, with references to
the most approved commentators,
third edition, price 1s.

QUESTIONS ON THE NEW
TESTAMENT, with references to
the most approved commentators,
third edition, price 1s.

Divinity.

THE ARTICLES OF THE
CHURCH OF ENGLAND, with
Notes compiled from the writings of
the most eminent Divines of the
Church of England, confirmed by
texts of the Holy Scripture, price 2s.

This little book contains a brief history
and orthodox exposition of the Articles; with
notes from Tomline, Welshman, Burnet, and
Mant, and a well chosen selection of Scripture
proofs; it cannot be otherwise than useful, not
only as a book of reference, but as an instruc-
tive guide for those who have not leisure for
consulting larger works. Christian Remem-
brancer.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE HISTORICAL BOOKS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, with notes and references to the most approved Commentators, 12mo. price 6s. boards.

This is a useful and important little work: it is adapted to give the young a clear idea of the course of Scripture History, and the more advanced reader will find great advantage with the assistance it offers to the recollection. The notes are well selected, and all highly useful. We recommend the work to general attention, not as superseding the Bible in its proper form, but as a key to its contents. *Athenaeum*.

THE ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, with Proofs and a Series of Questions, price 1s.

KEY TO THE QUESTIONS ON THE ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, price 1s.

CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, with Scripture Proofs at length, 12mo. price 3s. boards.

A clear, concise, and comprehensive explanation of the principles of the Christian faith and practice; and we hope that the present translation, which is well executed, will obtain for it a more extended notice than it has hitherto enjoyed. The Scripture Proofs which are subjoined in the text are, for the most part, well selected and satisfactory vouchers for the doctrines inculcated and explained. *Christian Remembrancer*.

CHRONOLOGY of the Principal Persons and Events in the History of the Jews from the Creation to the final destruction of Jerusalem, on a card, price 1s.

COMPANION FOR THE SICK ROOM; or a Manual of Devotions for the Sick and Infirm; to which is added, a Thanksgiving after recovery from Sickness. Compiled by the Author of Discourses of a Father to his Children, 12mo. price 3s. 6d.

HARMONY OF THE MIRACLES, PARABLES, SAYINGS, ETC. OF CHRIST, CONTAINED IN THE FOUR GOSPELS, on one sheet, price 1s. 6d.

HARMONY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, shewing the Prophecies in the Old Testament and their fulfilment in the New, price 2s. boards.

HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE SEVERAL BOOKS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, compiled from the most eminent Divines of the Church of England, price 2s. 6d. boards.

HISTORICAL AND TYPICAL CONNECTION BETWEEN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, shewing the Types in the former and their fulfilment in the latter, fourth edition, price 1s.

KEY TO THE BIBLE; or, a General Introduction to the Study and Profitable Reading of the Holy Scriptures, in Question and Answer, in one vol. 12mo. price 6s. boards.

MANUAL OF DIVINITY, compiled for the Use of Students, 2 vols. 18mo. fifth edition, cloth boards, price 9s.

The same, bound in morocco, gilt leaves, price 15s.

This is a useful and comprehensive Manual, and will be found of considerable advantage for the purpose of general information, as well as for refreshing the memory of the student, by laying before him a compendious digest of his more extended researches. It contains also a carefully compressed epitome of the authors, subjects, and dates of the several books in the Bible; with such other topics of its general history, with which every student should be acquainted, though he may not have leisure for the critical examination of its contents. *Christian Remembrancer*.

NATURAL THEOLOGY, by WILLIAM PALEY, D.D. illustrated by a series of 41 Plates and Explanatory Notes. By JAMES PAXTON, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. Second edition, with additions, 2 vols. 8vo. price 1l. 8s.

Mr. Paxton has executed the task in a manner so satisfactory, as well deserves the thanks of the public.

We are the more particular in recounting the nature of the illustrations, because we are desirous of recommending Mr. Paxton's work; and knowing the reluctance of most purchasers of a work to take a new edition, which seems thereby to render their former purchase useless, our author has very properly accommodated these unwilling buyers, by publishing a series of his prints, with letter-press descriptions, in a separate form. It is therefore to be hoped that no reader of the original book will be without it. *Edinburgh Review*.

SUMMARY OF THE EVIDENCES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By BEILBY PORTEUS, D. D. price 1s.

OLIVER'S SCRIPTURE LEX-ICON, a new edition, corrected and improved, 18mo. extra boards, price 4s. 6d.

GROTIUS ON THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, by John Clarke, D.D. 12mo. boards, price 5s. 6d.

A SERIES OF THIRTY-SIX ENGRAVINGS, with descriptive letter-press, illustrative of PALEY'S **NATURAL THEOLOGY**, 8vo. boards, price 15s. A few proof impressions may be had, price 1*l.* 1s.

PROPHETICAL CONNECTION BETWEEN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, with a table of the Prophecies and their fulfilment, fourth edition, price 1*s.*

RELIGIO MEDICI; by Sir THOMAS BROWNE, Knt. new edition, price 4s. bds.

Sir T. Browne's *Religio Medici* is a work as extensive in its fame among the well informed, as it is little known to casual readers: it is a volume abounding in wisdom and beauties, and to him who may not have read it, promising the richest harvest of delight of any work we could recommend. Athen. April 21, 1832.

SHORT NOTES ON THE FOUR GOSPELS, selected from the best Divines of the Church of England. By the Rev. R. B. PAUL, late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 12mo. price 4s. 6d. boards.

WATT'S SHORT VIEW OF SCRIPTURE HISTORY, 18mo. price 2*s.* boards.

Translations.

BUCOLICS AND GEORGICS OF VIRGIL, with a Literal Translation, Explanatory Notes, and Illustrative Plates. By JOHN MARTYN, F.R.S. Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge, 12mo. extra boards, price 10*s.* 6d.

The Same, *without the Translation*, for the Use of Schools, 12mo. extra cloth boards, price 7*s.*

The object of the present edition of Martyn's *Bucolics and Georgics of Virgil* being to combine cheapness with utility, it has been deemed necessary to omit or curtail the numerous quotations from ancient authors, which have been inserted at great length in the former editions: those only are retained which appeared essential to the clear understanding of the author. Preface.

ARISTOTLE'S ETHICS literally translated, with Notes, 8vo. second edition, price 10*s.* 6d. boards.

TRAGEDIES OF ÆSCHYLUS literally translated into English prose, 8vo. second edition, price 10*s.* 6d.

RUDIMENTS OF THE ART OF LOGIC, literally translated, with Notes, fourth edition, price 3*s.* 6d.

LIVY'S HISTORY OF ROME, Books 21 to 30, literally translated, with Notes critical and explanatory. By a Graduate of the University of Oxford, 2 vols. 8vo. price 1*l.* 4*s.*

THUCYDIDES, in English, chiefly from the Translation of HOBBS of Malmesbury, with Notes, Various Readings, etc. second edition, 8vo. price 12*s.* boards.

Anatomp.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF HUMAN ANATOMY. By JAMES PAXTON, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, and Author of the Illustrations of Paley's *Natural Theology*: illustrated with upwards of Two Hundred Wood Cuts, 8vo. cloth boards, price 2*l.*s.

This work may justly be said to make Anatomy an easy and delightful study, and will speedily become the favourite anatomical guide of professional students, and of all those who are desirous of making themselves acquainted with the structure of the human body. The text is accurate, concise, and very perspicuous: every part described is illustrated by a wood cut, in the same page with the descriptive text: by this judicious arrangement the student will find his labours very much diminished and facilitated. Medical Journal, March, 1831.

Miscellaneous.

ANALYSIS OF ARISTOTLE'S ETHICS, with QUESTIONS, 12mo. boards, price 10*s.* 6d.

ANALYSIS OF ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC, with QUESTIONS, 12mo. boards, price 10*s.* 6d.

ANALYSIS OF HERODOTUS, with QUESTIONS, 12mo. boards, price 10*s.* 6d.

ANALYSIS OF THUCYDIDES, with QUESTIONS, 12mo. boards, price 10*s.* 6d.

4 BOOKS PUBLISHED BY J. VINCENT, OXFORD.

ANALYSIS OF THE SECOND DECADE OF LIVY. By the Rev. F. RUSSELL, St. Mary Hall, Oxford. Price 5s. 6d.

We have hardly seen anything so complete as this plan. It is, in fact, Livy in half an hour's reading: and we have nothing to regret but that his lost works are not to be found, to be exhibited in the same lucid and ample way. *Literary Gazette.*

SOPHOCLIS TRAGEDIÆ, BRUNCK, SCHAEFER, et ERFURDT, 2 vols. 32mo. price 8s.

LEXICON HERODOTEUM, SCHWEIGHÆUSER, 8vo. price 12s.

OUTLINE OF THE PISTEIS, contained in the first and second Books of Aristotle's Rhetoric, 1s. 6d.

GREY'S MEMORIA TECHNICA; or, Method of Artificial Memory, a new edition, revised and corrected, 12mo. price 4s. 6d.

TREATISE ON LOGIC, ON THE BASIS OF ALDRICH, by the Rev. JOHN HUYSHE, M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford, second edition, 6s.

This treatise is intended to assist those who wish to study Aldrich's *Logic*, in order to pass their examination in the Oxford Schools. The author's sole endeavour has been to render the study of the science as easy as he could, and he has freely made use of the suggestions of others, wherever he thought that they were calculated to elucidate any difficulty. *Preface.*

INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC: from Dr. Whately's 'Elements of Logic,' by the Rev. SAMUEL HINDS, M.A. of Queen's College, and Vice-Principal of Alban Hall, Oxford, 6s.

This treatise contains a selection from Dr. Whately's *Elements of Logic* of so much of that work as is necessary to qualify candidates for examination in the Schools. *Preface.*

INDEX TO THE GLOSSARIES CONTAINED IN BISHOP BLOOMFIELD'S EDITION OF ÆSCHYLUS, 8vo. price 3s.

THE ANTIQUITIES OF GREECE, for the use of Schools. By the Rev. R. B. PAUL, late Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. 18mo. extra boards, price 5s.

THE AFRICAN DESERT. A Prize Poem recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 1830, by T. K. RICKARDS, Trinity Coll. Oxford, 8vo. 2s.

OXFORD LATIN PRIZE POEMS, being a Collection of such Poems as have at various times obtained Prizes in the University of Oxford, foolscap 8vo. uniform with the English Prize Poems, price 6s. bds.

OXFORD ENGLISH PRIZE POEMS, being a Collection of such Poems as have at various times obtained Prizes in the University of Oxford, complete to 1830, with illustrations, eighth edit. cloth boards, 6s.

TYRUS: Carmen Latinum, in Theatro SHELDONIANO recitatum, Oxon. 1830, price 2s.

NUMANTIA: Carmen Latinum, in Theatro SHELDONIANO recitatum, Oxon. 1831, price 1s.

A TABULAR VIEW OF VOLCANIC PHENOMENA, comprising a List of the Burning Mountains, which are either now in action, or have existed in former periods throughout the globe; together with the dates of their respective Eruptions, and of the principal Earthquakes which they have occasioned. By CHARLES DAUBENY, M.D. F.R.S. Professor of Chemistry in the University of Oxford.

The Tabular View of Dr. Daubeny presents at a glance a well arranged, accurate, and comprehensive view of much that is interesting in volcanic history and description, and therefore we do not hesitate recommending it to the attention of the geologist. *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, September.

VIRGILII OPERA HEYNE, notis ex editione Heyniana excerptis illustrata, price 16s.; large paper, 28s. boards.

The object of this publication is to furnish an improved abbreviation of the celebrated Heyne's *Virgil*, as stated by the editor in the Monitum prefixed to the work.

In the press, in one volume, 8vo.

ARISTOTELIS ETHICA ET RHETORICA, ex recensione IMMANUELIS BEKKER, with English notes: and an Essay on the State of Philosophy in Greece. By the Rev. R. B. PAUL, late Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford.

PINNOCK'S GUIDE TO KNOWLEDGE.

On July 7 will be published, in a 4to. of eight pages, No. I. (and continued weekly)

PRICE ONE PENNY,

THE GUIDE TO KNOWLEDGE,

WITH

ILLUSTRATIVE ENGRAVINGS,

UNDER THE SUPERINTENDANCE OF
MR. W. PINNOCK,

AUTHOR OF "PINNOCK'S CATECHISMS," "GRAMMARS OF MODERN, SACRED,
AND CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY," &c. &c.

OF all the employments of Life, that of the attainment of KNOWLEDGE is of the highest importance; to aid which is the object of the present work. The EDITOR is well aware that there are several excellent works of a similar form and price already before the public; but notwithstanding their general ability and comprehensive aim, he thinks that yet an untrodden path remains to be explored. His object is to induce STUDENTS to begin at the beginning, and before we gather the fruit, to have the history of the TREE, and thereby show its origin, its progress, and its uses. Hence the usual method of communicating KNOWLEDGE, will be reversed.

Here the Student will be made to begin at the bottom of the TREE, and work upwards, and while doing so, he will gather the fruits of his labour. As there are many branches of KNOWLEDGE, some of which are easy, and others difficult of attainment, the former should be acquired first; by this course, the difficulty of the latter would be considerably diminished, as the faculties will become more and more capable and vigorous by their gradual exertion. If the contrary course be adopted, the mind will be embarrassed, and the attainment of knowledge will be at once irksome and limited. By following up the plan here proposed, the road to KNOWLEDGE will be as easy as the end will be profitable and delightful.

It is by the diffusion of KNOWLEDGE that MAN becomes civilized, that the inlets of happiness are opened, and that SOCIETY is formed on a firm, advantageous, and solid basis.

There are few persons who are incapable of acquiring all the KNOWLEDGE they need desire; and those who shall pay attention to the advice which will be furnished in this work, will readily accomplish their object.

The subjects to be treated of are very numerous, comprising the whole course of LITERATURE, SCIENCE, and the ARTS. Popular Introductions to which will be speedily given.

To accomplish a task so arduous and important as that we have undertaken, no labour or expense will be spared; and the EDITOR feels a peculiar pleasure in stating that he will be assisted by some of the most eminent literary men of the day, among whom he has to name J. RENNIE, Esq., M.A., Professor of Natural History, KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Communications to be sent to the care of the Publisher, 228, Regent Street.

A NEW VOLUME
BY THE
CELEBRATED DR. PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

On the 7th of July, in crown 8vo, price 8s.

THE DEVOTIONAL LETTERS

AND

Sacramental Meditations

OF

DR. PHILIP DODDRIDGE;

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

HIS LECTURES ON PREACHING, AND THE MINISTERIAL
OFFICE.

In announcing this volume, the Publisher feels it a duty to remark, that the whole of the Letters which it contains are eminently pious, and as many of them were addressed to parties suffering from affliction, the pathetic tenderness they evince, and the religious consolation and advice they convey, cannot but render them of great service in families, and so truly valuable to all Christians, that every individual will be desirous of possessing them.

Of the SACRAMENTAL MEDITATIONS, it may be sufficient to say, that in relating the *spiritual experience* of Dr. Doddridge, they constitute a practical sequel to that invaluable work, "The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul," and in this sense will be a treasure to pious readers of every denomination.

As the Lectures on the "Ministerial Office" have never before been printed in a form calculated for that extensive usefulness for which they are so well adapted, they are included in this volume. The great value of these Lectures, as a Manual for those who are preparing to administer in divine things, is duly acknowledged; but it may not be improper to add, that, as containing a series of characteristic sketches of the more important theological writers both in the Establishment and among the Dissenters, and as affording a variety of instructions on points of general conduct, and on the art of composition, they will prove of benefit to persons of every class.

On the whole, as it may be justly remarked, that the genuine spirit of the Gospel pervades every page of this book, the hope is confidently entertained, that it will prove one of the most influential supports to the cause of Evangelical Truth, which has appeared since the first publication of "The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul."

LONDON

Published by JAMES GILBERT (Successor to WILLIAM KIDD), 228, Regent Street, and 51, Paternoster Row; and Sold by RENSCHAW, JONES, AND KIRKMAN, Wholesale Stationers, Gutter Lane.

**SIXTEEN PAGES SUPER-ROYAL 8vo, WITH SUPERIOR
ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD, FOR THREEPENCE.**

On the 15th of July, will be published, No. I. of

THE GRAPHIC

AND

HISTORICAL ILLUSTRATOR,

A Weekly Journal

OF

**ANTIQUARIAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND HISTORICAL LITERATURE,
&c. &c.**

WITH SUPERIOR ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD,

TO BE EDITED BY EDW. W. BRAYLEY, ESQ., F.S.A. M.R.S.L., &c.

(AUTHOR OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, AND NUMEROUS OTHER
TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS.)

ASSISTED BY MANY EMINENT LITERARY CHARACTERS.

WITHOUT pretending to pass our opinion on any of the numerous weekly periodicals which the present demand for cheap and popular literature has called forth in rapid succession, we may be permitted to say, that among them all there is not one specifically appropriated to the objects we have in view. The ILLUSTRATOR, therefore, enters upon a field where others have not pitched their tents, and which is sufficiently extensive and diversified in itself to allow sufficient range and variety to our labours.

That Antiquarian and Topographical studies may be rendered far more popular than they have hitherto been—more attractive and interesting to the uninitiated, without becoming in such form unworthy the attention of those who have long pursued them—there can be no doubt. Graphic Illustration has a charm for almost every one; and many who have, at first, been attracted by that alone, have insensibly acquired a relish for investigating and inquiring into the subjects thus introduced to them. From careless and casual inspection, they have been led on to make themselves acquainted with the history of the buildings and places they are shown—to compare their former with their present state; to learn who were their founders or occupiers, and what events or traditions are connected with them; and, afterwards, to study whatever relates to the architecture, the state of art and literature, the manners, the habits, the costume, of former periods—taking the term costume in its most liberal and comprehensive sense. Such collateral inquiries, if not indispensably necessary to the study of history, in the popular import of the word, are undoubtedly of extensive assistance, while they impart to it an additional charm, and confer on its scenes and actors that reality, and those vivid colours, without which history itself either sinks into a dry chronological register of events, or imperceptibly transforms itself into philosophical discussion.

Our NATIONAL ANTIQUITIES will, of course, occupy a considerable portion of our attention, and will furnish the chief subjects of our embellishments, comprising Buildings, Monuments, Furniture, Dress, Arms, Sports and Amusements, &c. While our HISTORICAL department will embrace Biography, Genealogy, Family History, Traditions, Anecdotes, Letters, &c., with Portraits of distinguished and remarkable individuals, from monuments and other authentic documents; fac-similes of their autographs, and other illustrations.

Topography will also supply us with abundant materials that may be referred to either of the preceding heads, besides local descriptions and subjects for the pencil.

As it will be advisable for us to keep variety in view, we shall not confine ourselves to the Antiquities and History of our own country, although they will naturally obtain a greater share of notice. Those of other countries, especially of such as have been most connected with England, and where the progress of society has been nearly parallel with our own, will come in for some share of notice. Neither shall we scruple to introduce, as opportunity may offer, subjects of modern architecture or topography, feeling assured that they will materially add to the interest of the ILLUSTRATOR, and tend to render it more generally attractive and popular than it could otherwise expect to be. By so doing, we shall be accumulating stores, of which future topographers will be able to avail themselves, at the same time that it will enable us to give, from time to time, notices and engravings of buildings not before described.

The ILLUSTRATOR will be published WEEKLY, at THREEPENCE each number; and, to secure good impressions of the engravings, the printing will be intrusted to Mr. C. WHITTINGHAM, Jun.

Communications for the Editor are to be addressed to the care of Mr. J. GILBERT, 228, Regent Street.

JUST PUBLISHED,

In 24mo, with Portrait, price 4s.,

DE FOE'S HISTORY OF THE PLAGUE IN 1665;

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY THE REV. H. STEBBING, AUTHOR OF THE "LIVES OF THE ITALIAN POETS, &c."

"Had he not been the author of 'Robinson Crusoe,' De Foe would have deserved immortality for the genius he has displayed in this work."—*Sir Walter Scott*.

"A very timely reprint."—*Times*, Dec. 22.

"There are many things in his work of which a useful application may be made under similar affliction."—*Literary Gazette*.

"An edition comprising, in one of the most elegant bindings we ever saw, one of the most extraordinary specimens of the author's peculiar genius."—*Tatler*.

In 18mo, with Engravings, price 2s. 6d., the Fifth Edition of

THE ENDLESS AMUSEMENT;

A collection of nearly 400 entertaining Experiments in various branches of Science; including Acoustics, Arithmetic, Chemistry, Electricity, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Magnetism, Mechanics, Optics, Wonders of the Air Pump; all the popular Tricks and Changes of the Cards, &c. &c.: to which is added a complete System of Pyrotechny, or the Art of making Fireworks.—The whole so clearly explained, as to be within the reach of the most limited capacity.

In 18mo, with Engravings, price 2s. 6d., a New Edition of

THE COMPANION TO THE ENDLESS AMUSEMENT;

Containing nearly Four Hundred interesting Experiments in various branches of Science; including Electricity, Galvanism, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Chemistry, Optics, Magnetism, Mathematics, &c. &c.: to which are added, Recreations with Cards, and a Collection of Ingenious Problems.

In a thick volume, 12mo, price 10s. 6d.,

GRAMMAIRE ITALIENNE ET FRANÇAISE,

DE ROMUALDO ZOTTI,

CONTENANT TOUT CE QUI EST NECESSAIRE POUR APPRENDRE FACILEMENT LA LANGUE ITALIENNE;

AVEC UN COURSE DE THÈMES,

Des Règles sur la Prononciation de l'E et de l'O; un Tableau des Verbes Réguliers, et une Liste des Verbes Irréguliers, par Ordre Alphabétique.

REVUE, CORRIGÉE, ET AUGMENTÉE, PAR P. Z. E. VERONI.

Qui a mis l'accent tonique sur tous les mots Italiens, et distingué, par des signes différens, les E et les O fermés de ceux qui sont ouverts.

In 12mo, price 4s. bound,

THE INTRODUCTION TO THE GREEK TONGUE,

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS,

BY THE REV. P. HOMER, B.D.

LONDON:

Published by JAMES GILBERT (Successor to WILLIAM KIDD), 228, Regent Street, and 51, Paternoster Row; and sold by RENSCHAW, JONES, AND KIRKMAN, Wholesale Stationers, Gutter Lane.

May, 1832.

NEW AND INTERESTING WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN HATCHARD AND SON,

187, PICCADILLY.

The **SCRIPTURE GARDEN WALK**; comprising the Botanical Exposition and Natural History of every Plant in the Sacred Scriptures; with appropriate Reflections and Original Poetry. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

HON. MISS C. GRIMSTON'S PRAYER BOOK.

The **FORMS of MORNING and EVENING PRAYER**, according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland, together with the **PSALMS of DAVID**. To which are added, the First Lessons, to be read on Sundays, and the Second Lessons, as they are appointed to be said every Morning and Evening in the year.

The whole arranged in the order in which they are used; the first volume containing the Morning, and the second the Evening Service. Third Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 18s. boards, or 1*l.* 10s. bound in morocco.

THE ANNALS of MY VILLAGE: being a Calendar of Nature for every month in the year. *With Illustrations*. By the Author of "Select Female Biography," "Conchologist's Companion," &c. 8vo. 12s. bound in canvas.

LETTERS to the YOUNG. By MARIA JANE JEWSBURY. Third Edition, enlarged. 12mo. 6s. boards.

By the same Author,

LAYS of LEISURE HOURS. 12mo. 5s. boards.

TWELVE LECTURES upon the HISTORY of ST. PAUL, delivered during Lent, 1831, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea. By the Rev. H. BLUNT, A. M. Part I. Second Edition, 12mo. 5s. 6d. canvas.

By the same Author,

1. **TWELVE LECTURES upon the HISTORY of ABRAHAM**. Fourth Edition. 12mo. 5s. 6d. canvas.

2. **NINE LECTURES upon the HISTORY of ST. PETER**; delivered during Lent, 1829, at the Church of St. Luke, Chelsea. Eighth Edition. 12mo. 4s. 6d. canvas.

3. **EIGHT LECTURES upon the HISTORY of JACOB**; delivered during Lent, 1828. Eighth Edition, 12mo. 4s. 6d. canvas.

PRACTICAL ESSAYS on the MORNING and EVENING SERVICES, and on the Collects, in the Liturgy of the Church of England. By the Rev. THOMAS T. BIDDULPH, M. A. Minister of St. James's, Bristol. Third Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 7s. bds.

VILLAGE LECTURES, illustrating in simple language the Creation and Fall of Man, and arranged in the form of Addresses for Family and Parochial Reading. By the Rev. J. D. PARMETER, late of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. 12mo. 3s. 6d. boards.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

A PRACTICAL EXPOSITION of the GOSPELS of ST. MATTHEW and ST. MARK, in the form of Lectures, intended to assist the Practice of Domestic Instruction and Devotion. By the **RIGHT REVEREND JOHN BIRD SUMNER, D. D. LORD BISHOP OF CHESTER.** Third Edition. 8vo. 9s. bds. or 2 vols. 12mo. 9s. boards.

N. B. The second volume, containing the GOSPEL of ST. LUKE, will appear very shortly.

By the same Author,

1. **SERMONS** on the **PRINCIPAL FESTIVALS** of the **CHRISTIAN CHURCH.** to which are added, Three Sermons on Good Friday. Third Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds. or 12mo. 6s. bds.

2. The **EVIDENCE** of **CHRISTIANITY**, derived from its **NATURE** and **RECEPTION.** Fifth Edition, 8vo. 10s. bds. or 12mo. 6s. bds.

3. A **SERIES** of **SERMONS** on the **CHRISTIAN FAITH** and **CHARACTER.** Eighth Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds. or 12mo. 6s. bds.

4. **APOSTOLICAL PREACHING CONSIDERED**, in an Examination of St. Paul's Epistles. Also, **FOUR SERMONS** on Subjects relating to the Christian Ministry, and Preached on different Occasions. Seventh Edition, enlarged, 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

5. A **TREATISE** on the **RECORDS** of the **CREATION**, and on the Moral Attributes of the Creator. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 1s. bds.

6. **FOUR SERMONS**, on Subjects relating to the **CHRISTIAN MINISTRY**, and preached on different occasions. 8vo. 3s. sewed.

SCENES IN OUR PARISH. By a "**COUNTRY PASTOR'S**" **DAUGHTER.** Second Edition, corrected. 12mo. 5s. bds.

N. B. A second volume is in the press, and will shortly appear.

ALICE SEYMOUR. A Tale. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bds.

THE COURSE of DIVINE JUDGMENTS: Eight Lectures, principally in reference to the **PRESENT TIMES**, and the **IMPENDING PESTILENCE**, delivered at Godstone during the Season of Advent, 1831, By the Ven. **ARCHDEACON HOARE.** 12mo. 3s. 6d. bds.

By the same Author,

SERMONS on the **CHRISTIAN CHARACTER, &c. &c.** Third Edition 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

A FOURTH COURSE of PRACTICAL SERMONS. By the Rev. **HARVEY MARRIOTT**, Rector of Claverton, and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Kenyon. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

By the same Author,

1. **THREE FORMER COURSES.** In three vols. 8vo. 11. 11s. 6d. bds.

2. A **COURSE of SERMONS**, preached at Margaret's Chapel, Bath, in the years 1826—1829; being a Practical and Spiritual Commentary on the Book of Common Prayer. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

3. **EIGHT SERMONS** on "The Signs of the Times." 8vo. 6s. bds.

DISCOURSES on the **HUMANITY** and **DEITY** of our **LORD JESUS CHRIST.** By the Rev. **C. D. MAITLAND, A.B.** 12mo. 6s. 6d. boards.

By the same Author,

1. **NINE DISCOURSES** on the Parable of the Ten Virgins. Second Edition, 5s. 6d. bds.

2. **EXPOSITORY SERMONS** on the viiith and xth of Romans. 10s. 6d.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE of the UNITED KINGDOMS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. Nineteenth Edition, newly arranged and considerably improved. Two vols. 1*l.* 8*s.* canvas.

DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE, corrected to March, 1831. Two vols. 1*l.* 8*s.* canvas.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS for the Formation and Culture of the TREE ROSE. 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* bds.

CHRISTIAN ESSAYS. By the Rev. SAMUEL CHARLES WILKS, A. M. Second Edition. 8vo. 12*s.* bds.

By the same Author,

1. The ESSAY on "The Signs of Conversion and Unconversion in Ministers of the Church." Third Edition, 12mo. 3*s.* bds.

2. CORRELATIVE CLAIMS and DUTIES; or the Necessity of a Church Establishment, and the means of promoting a Spirit of Devotion among its Members. 8vo. 12*s.* bds.

3. FORTY FAMILY SERMONS. 8vo. 12*s.* cloth.

FAMILIAR LETTERS on POPULATION, EMIGRATION, HOME COLONIZATION, &c. &c. By JOHN ILBERTON BURN. 12mo. 6*s.* bds.

LANZI'S HISTORY of PAINTING in UPPER and LOWER ITALY, translated and abridged by the Rev. G. W. D. EVANS, A. M. Two vols. crown 8vo. 16*s.* bds.

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS; or an accented Catalogue of Indigenous and Exotic Plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden. By the late JAMES DONN, Curator. Twelfth Edition, with numerous additions and corrections by GEORGE SINCLAIR, F. L. S. and H. S. Crown 8vo. 12*s.* bds.

HINTS for REFLECTION, compiled from various Authors. 32mo. 1*s.* 6*d.* bds.

FRIENDLY SOCIETY SERMONS, to which are added some few for Charitable Societies, all written with the same object of setting forth the causes of distress among the Poor. By the MINISTER of a COUNTRY PARISH. Second Edition. 12mo. 6*s.* bds.

HINTS for the IMPROVEMENT of EARLY EDUCATION and NURSERY DISCIPLINE. Eleventh Edition. 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* boards.

LETTERS on the CLIMATE, INHABITANTS, PRODUCTIONS, &c. of the Neilgherries, or Blue Mountains of Coimbatore, South India. By JAMES HOUGH, of Madras. 8vo. 6*s.* bds.

A PRACTICAL VIEW of Christian Education in its Early Stages. Seventh Edition. To which is now added, a Letter to a Son soon after the close of his Education, on the subject of not conforming to the world. By THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. Seventh Edition, 12mo. 5*s.* bds.

BRIEF MEMOIRS of the late Right Reverend JOHN THOMAS JAMES, D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta, particularly during his Residence in India; gathered from his Letters and Papers, by the REV. EDWARD JAMES, M. A. Prebendary of Winchester, and Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of the Diocese. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* bds.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

A NEW METRICAL PSALTER. By a Clergyman of the Established Church. 32mo. 3s. 6d. bound in canvas.

SOCIAL DUTIES on CHRISTIAN PRINCIPLES. Second Edition, enlarged. 12mo. 4s. bds.

SERMONS illustrating Christ's dealings with his Church. By the Rev. F. G. CROSSMAN, late Morning Preacher of the Penitentiary Chapel, Bath; Minister of Carlisle Episcopal Chapel, Lambeth; and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Ribblesdale. Dedicated, by permission, to the Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Winchester. 8vo. 9s. bds.

"We cordially recommend this volume to our readers."—*Pulpit*.

THE TAUROBOLIAD; or, the Sacrifice of the Constitution: a Satire, crown 8vo. 5s. bds.

The INTERPOSITIONS of DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Selected exclusively from the Holy Scriptures. By JOSEPH FINCHER, Esq. 12mo. 6s. bds.

By the same Author.

THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF PRAYER. Second Edition. 12mo. 6s. bds.

SACRED IMAGERY; or, Illustrations of the principal Figures of Speech, from the Bible. 18mo. 1s. 6d. canvas.

POPULAR LECTURES on the PROPHECIES relative to the JEWISH NATION. By the Rev. HUGH M'NEILE, M.A. Rector of Albury, Surrey. 8vo. 7s. bds.

By the same Author.

A VOLUME of SEVENTEEN SERMONS. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s. bds.

THE SACRED PRECEPTOR; or a Series of Questions and Answers, elucidating the Doctrines, Practice, and Natural History of Scripture. For the Use of Schools and Young Persons. Second Edition. 18mo. 3s. neatly half-bound.

EARLY IMPRESSIONS; or Moral and Instructive Entertainment for Children, in Prose and Verse. Illustrated with 12 Designs by Dighton, 12mo. 6s. bds.

FIRST STEPS to ASTRONOMY and GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated with Plates. 12mo. 9s. bds.

THE INFANT'S DAILY SACRIFICE. A Book of Short Hymns for Children. With Plates. 16mo. 5s. bound in canvas.

"A sweet little book of Short Hymns for Children, and adorned with many appropriate plates. It is a delightful composition, in the purest, the kindest, and the most truly Christian spirit; pious without austerity, and admirably calculated to make a right impression on the minds of children."—*Lit. Gaz.* Jan. 15, 1831.

THE THIRD PART of the HISTORY of HENRY MILNER, a Little Boy who was not brought up according to the Fashions of this World. By Mrs. SHERWOOD, Author of the "History of the Fairchild Family," &c. &c. 12mo. 6s. bds.

By the same Author.

1. The HISTORY of HENRY MILNER. 12mo. Part I. price 3s. 6d. bds.

2. ————— II. price 5s. bds.

3. The HISTORY of the FAIRCHILD FAMILY. 1 vol. 12mo. price 5s. bds. Ninth Edition.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

A MEMOIR of the late **Mrs. NEWNHAM** of **FARNHAM**; with a Selection from her Papers and Correspondence. By **W. NEWNHAM, Esq.** 12mo. 5s. 6d. bds.

By the same Author.

1 A TRIBUTE OF SYMPATHY, addressed to Mourners. 6th Edition, 12mo. 5s. bds.

2. ESSAY on **SUPERSTITION**; being an Inquiry into the Effects of Physical Influence on the Mind, in the Production of Dreams, Visions, Ghosts, and other Supernatural Appearances. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

3. The PRINCIPLES of **PHYSICAL, INTELLECTUAL, MORAL, and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION**. 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 8s. bds.

The PORTRAITURE of a **CHRISTIAN GENTLEMAN**. By **W. ROBERTS, Esq.** Lincoln's Inn. Second Edition, enlarged. 12mo. 6s. bds.

REASONS for **ATTACHMENT** and **CONFORMITY** to the **CHURCH** of **ENGLAND**. By the **Rev. ROBERT MEEK**, Curate of Yatton-Reynell and Castle-Combe, Wilts. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bds.

By the same Author.

MUTUAL RECOGNITION and **EXALTED FELICITY** of **GLORIFIED SAINTS**. Second Edition. 12mo. 3s. bds.

The SOLACE of an **INVALID**. Third Edition. 12mo. 5s. 6d. bds.

MIRIAM; or, the **Power of Truth**: a **Jewish Tale**. Third Edition. 12mo. 7s. 6d. bds.

FEMALES of the **PRESENT DAY** **CONSIDERED** as to their Influence on Society, &c. By a **Country Lady**. Foolscep, 5s. bds.

AN EXTRAORDINARY, but AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of the **PENITENCE** and **DEATH** of the **Notorious Mrs. D*****. By the late **Rev. HENRY REVELL, M.A.** Author of **Sermons, Essays, &c.** 12mo. 5s. bds.

The FAMILY MONITOR. 8vo. 10s. 6d. canvas.

N.B. A work calculated, from the information which it contains on domestic subjects, and its varied useful matter, to interest every member of a family; and peculiarly designed for the religious instruction and general improvement of Servants.

The ANNALS of the **POOR**; containing the **Dairyman's Daughter**, the **Negro Servant**, and **Young Cottager**. To which are added, **The Cottage Conversation**, and a **Visit to the Infirmary**. By the **Rev. LEGH RICHMOND, A.M.**, late Rector of Turvey, Bedfordshire. With an **Introductory Sketch of the Author**, by the **Rev. JOHN EYRE, A.M.**

A new Edition, 18mo., 3s. 6d. boards, with Ten highly-finished Wood-cuts, illustrative of the scenes described in the different Tales.

The same work in a neat foolscap volume, illustrated with a Portrait of the Author, and other Engravings, by **Edward Finden**. 7s. bds.

REMARKS on **CLERICAL EDUCATION**. By the **Rev. H. RAIKES, A.M.**, Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester. 12mo. 5s. bds.

A MEMOIR of the **REV. ROBERT P. BEACHCROFT, A.M.** Rector of Blunham, Bedfordshire, and Chaplain to the **Right Hon. Viscount Goderich, &c. &c.** By **THOMAS ANTHONY METHUEN, A.M.** Rector of All Cannings and Garsdon, Wilts, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Beaufort. 12mo. 5s. bds.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

HINTS TO GROWN SPORTSMEN. 12mo. 2s. bds.

JUVENILE SUNDAY LIBRARY, Vol. I., containing Lives of the Apostles and Early Martyrs of the Church. 18mo. 4s. neatly half-bound.

A COMPANION to the ALTAR. With occasional Prayers. By the Rev. G. A. E. MARSH, A. M. Minister of St. Mary's Chapel, Park Street, Grovenor Square. Second Edition, 18mo. 1s. 6d. bds., 2s. bound in black sheep lettered, or 3s. in black calf and lettered.

SIX LECTURES on the PARABLE of the PRODIGAL SON, delivered in the Parish Church of Bradford-Abbas, Dorset, during Lent, 1830. By the Rev. ROBERT GRANT, B. C. L., Vicar. 12mo. 3s. bds.

OCCASIONAL THOUGHTS on Select Texts of Scripture. By the late JOHN MASON GOOD, M. D. with a Portrait of the Author. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bds.

EXTRACTS from the Religious Works of LA MOTHE FENELON, Archbishop of Cambray. Translated from the original French, by MISS MARSHALL. Eighth Edition. 12mo. 6s. bds.

PRACTICAL SERMONS for every day in the Year. Fourth Edition, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s. bds.

By the same Author.

Another Volume of **PRACTICAL SERMONS,** to which are added, Family Prayers. 12mo. 5s. 6d. bds.

AUTHENTIC DETAILS of the VALDENSES, in Piedmont and other Countries. Illustrated with twelve Etchings. 8vo. 12s. bds.

SERMONS, chiefly Practical. By the Ven. EDWARD BATHER, M. A. Archdeacon of Salop, in the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry; and Vicar of Meole Brace, Salop. In 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. bds.

The ORDINANCES of RELIGION, Practically illustrated and applied. By JOHN DAVIES, B. D. 8vo. 7s. 6d. bds.

By the same Author,

AN ESTIMATE of the HUMAN MIND; being a Philosophical Inquiry into the Legitimate Application and extent of its Leading Faculties, as connected with the Principles and Obligations of the Christian Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. bds.

SERMONS, Plain, Brief, and Explanatory, on the LORD'S PRAYER and TEN COMMANDMENTS. By JOHN NANCE, D. D. 12mo. 6s. bds.

SERMONS, intended chiefly for the Use of Families. By the Hon. and Rev. GERARD T. NOEL, M. A. Curate of Richmond, Surrey; and late Vicar of Rainham, Kent. New Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 12s. bds.

By the same Author,

A BRIEF ENQUIRY into the PROSPECTS of the CHURCH of CHRIST, in Connexion with the Second Advent of our Lord Jesus Christ. Second Edition. 12mo. 5s. bds.

SERMONS, illustrative of some of the leading Doctrines of the Gospel, in connexion with Christian Temper and Experience. By the Venerable Archdeacon HODSON. Second Edition. 12mo. 6s. bds.

BY THE REV. J. W. CUNNINGHAM.

1. **SERMONS.** Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 17. 1s. bds.

2. **SERMONS on EASTER.** Third Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6s. bds.

3. **MORNING THOUGHTS on the Gospel of St. Mark.** Second Edition. 2s. 6d. bds.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

BY THE REV. FRANCIS CLOSE.

1. The **BOOK of GENESIS** Considered and Illustrated in a Series of Historical Discourses, preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Cheltenham. Second Edition. 12mo. 5s. bds.

2. A **COURSE of NINE SERMONS**, intended to Illustrate some of the Leading Truths contained in the Liturgy of the Church of England. Fourth Edition. 12mo. 5s. bds.

SERMONS, chiefly Practical. Preached in the Parish Church of Clapham, Surrey. By the Rev. **WILLIAM DEALTRY, D.D. F.R.S.** Rector of Clapham, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

SERMONS, by the Rev. **JOHN EDMUND JONES, M. A.** adapted for Family Reading. Second Edition. 12mo. 6s. bds.

SERMONS. By the late Rev. **JOHN VENN, M. A.** Rector of Clapham. A new Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. bds.

ANCIENT HISTORY, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the **SAXON CHRONICLE**; preceded by a Review of Wharton's *Utrum Elfricus Grammaticus*; Malmesbury's *Life of St. Wulstan*; and Hugo Candidus' *Peterborough History*: wherein the principal Saxon Annalists are now (for the first time) identified. 12mo. 10s. 6d. bds.

The **LAWS RESPECTING PEWS or SEATS** in **CHURCHES.** Compiled by **H. S. ENGLISH, Attorney.** 8vo. 5s. 6d. bds.

SHORT MEMORIALS of the LORD'S GOODNESS; illustrated in the following Narratives:—Old Gabriel, "Catherine Radden," "Hamlet of St. Budeaux," "The Aged Shepherd," "The Aged Widow," "The Aged Gypsy," "Visits to a Cottage," "Serious Thoughts for the Aged," "On the Power and Grace of the Holy Spirit." 12mo. 4s. 6d. bds.

ENGLISH PRISONERS in FRANCE, containing Observations on their Manners and Habits, principally with reference to their Religious State, during Nine Years' Residence in the Depots of Fontainebleau, Verdun, Givet, and Valenciennes. By the Rev. **R. B. WOLFE, Chaplain.** 8vo. 7s. 6d. bds.

SERMONS and EXTRACTS, consolatory on the loss of Friends: selected from the Works of the most eminent Divines. Third Edition. 8vo. 12s. bds.

The **RECITER**: a Work particularly adapted to the Use of Schools; consisting of Pieces Moral, Religious, and Sacred, in Verse and Prose; selected and classed on a new Plan, with reference to the different ages of Students. By the Rev. **EDWARD WARD, A.M.** Fourth Edition. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bds.; or 5s. bound.

BIBLE STORIES, selected from the Old and New Testaments, familiarized for the Use of Children. By the Author of "Ellen Webster," &c. &c. Third Edition. 2 vols. 18mo. 5s. half-bound.

SUNDAY ENJOYMENTS; or Religion made Pleasant to Children. With a Frontispiece. 18mo. 2s. 6d. bds.

CONSISTENCY, by **CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH.** Third Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. bds.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

EIGHTEEN MAXIMS of NEATNESS and ORDER ;
to which is prefixed an Introduction. By **THERESA TIDY**. Twentieth Edition. 18mo. 9d. sewed.

“ For want of a nail, the shoe was lost ;
For want of a shoe, the horse was lost ;
For want of a horse, the rider was lost
(Being overtaken and slain by the enemy) ;
And all for want of care about a horse-shoe nail.”—*Poor Richard*.

HINTS on the CONSTITUTION of DISPENSARIES,
with the view of their being rendered of more extensive benefit to the Labouring Population, and equally applicable and advantageous to Towns of Considerable Population. By **JOHN STORER**, M. D. F.R.S. 12mo. 2s. 6d. bds.

TYPICAL INSTRUCTION Considered and Illustrated ;
and shown to be suited to all, but particularly the Early Ages of the Church. By **JOHN PEERS**, A.M. 8vo. 14s. bds.

By the same Author,

A VISIT to the RECTORY of PASSY ; with Sketches of Character and Scenery. 8vo. 7s. bds.

Edited by the same,

The CONFESSIONS of a GAMESTER ; with Particulars of his awful Death, by the Editor. 8vo. 7s. bds.

SERMONS, Plain, Brief, and Explanatory, on the LORD'S PRAYER and TEN COMMANDMENTS. By **JOHN NANCE**, D. D. 12mo. 6s. bds.

SERMONS. By the **REV. J. JONES**, M. A., of Liverpool. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

FAMILY PRAYERS, selected and arranged for the Use of a Family, principally consisting of young Persons. Eighth Edition. 12mo. 2s. sewed..

HELPS to DEVOTION ; Morning and Evening Prayers for every Day in the Week, adapted for the Use of Families ; with short Prayers for particular Occasions. By the **Rev. H. TATTAM**, M.A. F.R.S.L. 18mo. 2s. bds.

FAMILY PRAYERS for every Day in the Week, selected from various Portions of the Holy Bible, with References. To which are added a few Prayers for Persons in Private ; and Fourteen Original Hymns. Third Edition. 12mo. 2s. 6d. bds.

By the same Author,

SUNDAY READINGS for very little Boys and Girls. Second Edition. 18mo. 1s. bds.

STEPPING STONES for TOTTERING FEET ; or Reading Lessons adapted to Mrs. Williams' Syllabic Method, with plates. 16mo. 3s. 6d. canvas.

EXTRACTS from the RULE and EXERCISES of HOLY LIVING and DYING of JEREMY TAYLOR, D.D. By a Mother, for the use of her Children. 12mo. 6s. canvas.

An ACCOUNT of ANNE JACKSON, with some remarkable particulars concerning the Great Plague and Fire of London, written by herself. Edited by **MARY de GLEVA**, “ Author of Select Female Biography,” “ Annals of my Village.” 18mo. 2s. bds.

BUDS and BLOSSOMS ; or, Stories of Real Children. By a Lady. 18mo. 2s. neatly half-bound.

NEW AND IMPORTANT WORKS,

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN, GREEN, & LONGMAN,

39, PATERNOSTER-ROW, LONDON.

M'CULLOCH'S COMMERCIAL DICTIONARY.

Just published, in One large Volume, Octavo, consisting of 1143 closely-printed pages, price 2l. 10s. in boards, with parchment back,

A DICTIONARY,

PRACTICAL, THEORETICAL, AND HISTORICAL,

OF

COMMERCE AND COMMERCIAL NAVIGATION.

By J. R. M'CULLOCH, Esq.

ILLUSTRATED WITH MAPS

OF

THE WORLD, ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION; EUROPE, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN, WITH THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA; BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA; CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES; AND A PLAN OF THE RIVER THAMES AND DOCKS.

It has been the wish of the Author and Publishers of this Work, that it should be as extensively useful as possible. If they be not deceived in their expectations, it may be advantageously employed, as a sort of *vade mecum*, by merchants, traders, ship-owners, and ship-masters, in conducting the details of their respective businesses. It is hoped, however, that this object has been attained without omitting the consideration of any topic, incident to the subject, that seemed calculated to make the book generally serviceable, and to recommend it to the attention of all classes.

Had our object been merely to consider commerce as a science, or to investigate its principles, we should not have adopted the form of a Dictionary. But commerce is not a science only, but also an *art* of the utmost practical importance, and in the prosecution of which a very large proportion of the population of every civilized country

is actively engaged. Hence, to be generally useful, a work on commerce should combine practice, theory, and history. Different readers may resort to it for different purposes; and every one should be able to find in it clear and accurate information, whether his object be to make himself familiar with details, to acquire a knowledge of principles, or to learn the revolutions that have taken place in the various departments of trade.

The following short outline of what the Work contains, may enable the reader to estimate the probability of its fulfilling the objects for which it has been intended :—

I. It contains accounts of the various articles which form the subject-matter of commercial transactions. To their English names are, for the most part, subjoined their synonymous appellations in French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, &c.; and sometimes, also, in Arabic, Hindoo, Chinese, and other Eastern languages. We have endeavoured, by consulting the best authorities, to make the descriptions of commodities as accurate as possible; and have pointed out the tests or marks by which their goodness may be ascertained. The places where they are produced are also specified; the quantities exported from such places; and the different regulations, duties, &c. affecting their importation and exportation, have been carefully stated, and their influence examined. The prices of most articles have been given, sometimes for a lengthened period. Historical notices are inserted illustrative of the rise and progress of the trade in the most important articles; and it is hoped that the information embodied in these notices will be found to be as authentic as it is interesting.

II. The Work contains a general article on COMMERCE, explanatory of its nature, principles, and objects, in which there is an inquiry into the policy of restrictions intended to promote industry at home, or to advance the public interests, by excluding or restraining foreign competition. Exclusive, however, of this general article, we have separately examined the operation of the existing restrictions on the trade in particular articles, and with particular countries, in the accounts of those articles, and of the great sea-port towns belonging to the countries referred to. There must, of course, be more or less of sameness in the discussion of such points, the principle which runs through them being identical. But in a Dictionary this is of no consequence. The reader seldom consults more than one or two articles at a time; and it is of infinitely more importance to bring the whole subject at once before him, than to seek to avoid the appearance of repetition by referring from one article to another. In this Work such references are made as seldom as possible.

III. The articles which more particularly refer to commercial navigation are AVERAGE, BILLS OF LADING, CHARTERPARTY, FREIGHT, MASTER, NAVIGATION LAWS, OWNERS, REGISTRY, SALVAGE, SEAMEN, SHIPS, WRECK, &c. These articles embrace a pretty full exposition of the law as to shipping: we have particularly endeavoured to exhibit the privileges enjoyed by British ships; the conditions and formalities, the observance of which is necessary to the acquisition and preservation of such privileges, and to the transference of property in ships; the responsibilities incurred by the masters and owners in their capacity of public carriers; and the reciprocal duties and obligations of owners, masters, and seamen. In this department we have made considerable use of the work of Lord Tenterden on the Law of Shipping,—a work that reflects very great credit on the learning and talents of its noble author. The registry act and the navigation act are given entire. To this head may also be referred the articles on the COD, HERRING, and WHALE Fisheries.

IV. The principles and practice of commercial arithmetic and accounts are unfolded in the articles BOOK-KEEPING, DISCOUNT, EXCHANGE, INTEREST AND ANNUITIES, &c. The article BOOK-KEEPING has been furnished by one of the official assignees under the new bankrupt act. It exhibits a view of this important art as actually practised in the most extensive mercantile houses in town. The tables for calculating interest and annuities are believed to be more complete than any hitherto given in any work not treating professedly on such subjects.

V. A considerable class of articles may be regarded as descriptive of the various means and devices that have been fallen upon for extending and facilitating commerce and navigation. Of these, taking them in their order, the articles BANKS, CANALS, CARRIERS, COINS, COLONIES, COMPANIES, CONSULS, CONVOY, DOCKS, FACTORS, LIGHT-HOUSES, MONEY, PARTNERSHIP, PILOTAGE, POST-OFFICE, RAIL-ROADS, ROADS, TREATIES (COMMERCIAL), WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, &c. are among the most important. In the article BANKS the reader will find, besides an exposition of the principles of banking, a pretty

full account (derived principally from official sources) of the Bank of England, the private banks of London, and the English provincial banks; the Scotch and Irish banks; and the most celebrated foreign banks: to complete this department, an account of Savings' Banks is subjoined, with a set of rules which may be taken as a model for such institutions. There is added to the article COINS a table of the assay, weight, and sterling value of the principal foreign gold and silver coins, deduced from assays made at the London and Paris Mints, taken, by permission, from the last edition of Dr. Kelly's *Cambist*. The article COLONIES is one of the most extensive in the work: it contains a sketch of the ancient and modern systems of colonization; an examination of the principles of colonial policy; and a view of the extent, trade, population, and resources of the colonies of this and other countries. In this article, and in the articles QUEBEC, SYDNEY, and VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, recent and authentic information is given, which those intending to emigrate will find worthy of their attention. The map of the British possessions in North America is on a pretty large scale, and is, if not the very best, second to none, of those countries that have hitherto been published in an accessible form. It will be a valuable acquisition for emigrants to Canada, Nova Scotia, &c. The article COLONIES is also illustrated by a map of Central America and the West Indies. An engraved plan is given, along with the article DOCKS, of the river Thames and the docks from Blackwall to the Tower; and the latest regulations issued by the different dock companies here and in other towns, as to the docking of ships, and the charges on that account, and on account of the loading, unloading, warehousing, &c. of goods, are given verbatim. The statements in the articles LIGHT-HOUSES and PILOTAGE have been mostly furnished by the Trinity House, and may be implicitly relied upon. In the article WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, the reader will find tables of the equivalents of wine, ale, and Winchester measures, in Imperial measure.

VI. Besides a general article on the constitution, advantages, and disadvantages of Companies, accounts are given of the principal associations existing in the country for the purpose of conducting commercial undertakings, or undertakings subordinate to and connected with commerce. Among others (exclusive of the Banking and Dock Companies already referred to) may be mentioned the EAST INDIA COMPANY, the GAS COMPANIES, the INSURANCE COMPANIES, the MINING COMPANIES, the WATER COMPANIES, &c. The article on the East India Company is of considerable length; it contains a pretty complete sketch of the rise, progress, and present state of the British trade with India; a view of the revenue, population, &c. of our Indian dominions; and an estimate of the influence of the Company's monopoly. We have endeavoured, in treating of insurance, to supply what we think a desideratum, by giving a distinct and plain statement of its principles, and a brief notice of its history; with an account of the rules and practices followed by individuals and companies in transacting the more important departments of the business; and of the terms on which houses, lives, &c. are commonly insured. The part of the article which particularly respects marine insurance was contributed by a practical gentleman of much knowledge and experience in that branch.

VII. In addition to the notices of the excise and customs regulations affecting particular commodities given under their names, the reader will find articles under the heads of CUSTOMS, EXCISE, IMPORTATION AND EXPORTATION, LICENCES, SMUGGLING, WAREHOUSING, &c. which comprise most of the practical details as to the business of the Excise and Customs, particularly the latter. The most important customs acts are given with very little abridgment, and being printed in small letter, they occupy comparatively little space. The article TARIFF contains an account of the various duties, drawbacks, and bounties, on the importation and exportation of all sorts of commodities into and from this country, as they stood on the 1st of January, 1832. We once intended to have also given the tariffs of some of the principal continental states; but from the frequency of the changes made in them, they would very soon have become obsolete, and would have tended rather to mislead than to instruct. We have, however, given the existing tariff of the United States.

VIII. Among the articles of a miscellaneous description may be specified, APPRENTICE, AUCTIONEER, BALANCE OF TRADE, BANKRUPTCY, CONTRABAND, CREDIT, HANSEATIC LEAGUE, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, IMPRESSMENT, MARITIME LAW, PATENTS, PAWNBROKING, PIRACY, PRECIOUS METALS, PRICES, PRIVATEERS, PUBLICANS, QUARANTINE, &c.

IX. We have, under their proper heads, given accounts of the principal emporiums with which this country has any immediate intercourse; of the commodities usually

exported from and imported into them ; of their monies, weights, and measures ; and of such of their institutions, customs, and regulations, with respect to commerce and navigation, as seemed to deserve notice. We have occasionally subjoined to these notices of the great seaports, pretty full accounts of the trade of the countries in which they are situated ; as in the instances of AMSTERDAM, BORDEAUX, CANTON, HAVANNAH, HAVRE, NEW YORK, PETERSBURGH, RIO DE JANEIRO, VERA CRUZ, &c. To have attempted to do this systematically would have increased the size of the Work beyond all reasonable limits, and would have embarrassed it with details nowise interesting to the English reader. The plan we have adopted has enabled us to treat of such matters as might be supposed of importance in England, and to reject the rest. We believe, however, that notwithstanding this selection, those who compare this work with others, will find that it contains a larger mass of authentic information respecting the trade and navigation of foreign countries, than is to be found in any English publication.

The reader may be inclined, perhaps, to think that it must be impossible to embrace the discussion of so many subjects in a single octavo volume, without treating a large proportion in a very brief and unsatisfactory manner. But, in point of fact, this single octavo contains about as much letter-press as is contained in two ordinary folio volumes, and more than is contained in Macpherson's *Annals of Commerce*, in four volumes quarto, published at 8l. 8s. ! This extraordinary condensation has been effected without any sacrifice either of beauty or distinctness. Could we suppose that the substance of the book is at all equal to its form, there would be little room for doubt as to its success.

Aware that, in a work of this nature, accuracy in matters of fact is of primary importance, the authority on which any statement is made is invariably quoted. Except, too, in the case of books in every one's hands, or Dictionaries, the page or chapter of every work referred to is generally specified ; experience having taught us that the convenient practice of stringing together a list of authorities at the end of an article, is much oftener a cloak for ignorance than an evidence of research.

Our object being to describe articles in the state in which they are offered for sale, we have not entered, except when it was necessary to give precision or clearness to their description, into any details as to the processes followed in their manufacture.

Besides the maps already noticed, the work contains a map of the world, on Mercator's projection, and a map of Central and Southern Europe and the Mediterranean. These maps are on a larger scale than those usually given with works of this sort ; and have been carefully corrected, and compared with the best authorities.

Such is a rough outline of what the reader may expect to meet with in this Dictionary. We do not, however, flatter ourselves with the notion that he will consider that all that has been attempted has been properly executed. In a work embracing such an extreme range and diversity of subjects, as to many of which it is exceedingly difficult, if not quite impossible, to obtain accurate information, no one will be offended should he detect a few errors. At the same time we can honestly say that neither labour nor expense has been spared to render the Work worthy of the public confidence and patronage. The author has been almost incessantly engaged upon it for upwards of three years ; and the previous part of his life may be said to have been spent in preparing himself for the undertaking. He has derived valuable assistance from some distinguished official gentlemen, and from many eminent merchants ; and has endeavoured, wherever it was practicable, to build his conclusions upon official documents. But in very many instances he has been obliged to adopt less authentic data ; and he does not suppose that he has always had recourse to the best authorities, or that, amidst contradictory statements, he has uniformly selected that most worthy of being relied upon, or that the inferences he has drawn are always such as the real circumstances of the case would warrant. But he has done his best not to be wanting in these respects. We have had no motive to induce us, in any instance, to conceal or pervert the truth. What we have considered wrong, we have censured freely and openly ; but we have not done this without assigning the grounds of our opinion ; so that the reader may always judge for himself as to its correctness. Our sole object has been to produce a work that should be generally useful, particularly to merchants and traders, and which should be creditable to ourselves. Whether we have succeeded, the award of the public will show ; and to it we submit our labours, not with "frigid indifference," but with an anxious hope that it may be found that we have not misemployed our time, and engaged in an undertaking too vast for our limited means.

WORKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

BRITISH DOMINIONS in NORTH AMERICA ; or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of UPPER and LOWER CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, and CAPE BRETON. With Considerations on Land-granting and Emigration, Statistical Tables, &c. By J. BOUCHETTE, Esq. Surveyor-General of Lower Canada, Lieut.-Colonel C. M., &c. 2 vols. 4to. with 31 Views, Plans of Towns, Harbours, &c. 2l. 16s. bds.

By the same Author,

TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of LOWER CANADA. 4to. 28s. bds.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP (87 inches by 50) of the DISTRICTS of QUEBEC and THREE RIVERS. 30s. in Sheets.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP (86 inches by 42) of the DISTRICT of MONTREAL. 30s. in Sheets.

GEOGRAPHICAL MAP (75 inches by 39) of UPPER and LOWER CANADA. 30s. in Sheets.

LIFE and DEATH of LORD EDWARD FITZGERALD. By THOMAS MOORE, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. with portrait, 3d edition. 21s. bds.

LIFE and PONTIFICATE of GREGORY the SEVENTH. By Sir ROGER GREISLEY, Bart. F.A.S. 8vo. 12s. bds.

SACRED HISTORY of the WORLD, from the Creation to the Deluge ; attempted to be Philosophically Considered, in a Series of Letters to a Son. By SHARON TURNER, F.S.A. and R.A.S.L. 8vo. 2d edition, 14s. bds.

NEW CHILDREN'S FRIEND ; consisting of TALES and CONVERSATIONS. By Mrs. MARKHAM, Author of the Histories of England and France. 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

ELEMENTS of GREEK GRAMMAR. By the Rev. SAMUEL CONNOR, Author of "Epitome of Latin Prosody." 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE and REIGN of GEORGE IV. By WILLIAM WALLACE, Esq. Barrister-at-Law. 3 vols. small 8vo. 15s. cloth.

"Manly, temperate, consistent, and entirely free from party spirit."—*Atlas*.

REPORTS of the ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS (England and Wales), dated respectively Jan. 25, 1831, and Feb. 15, 1832 : with an Index. 12mo. 5s. 6d. cloth. Authenticated Edition.

POLITICAL LIFE of the RIGHT HON. G. CANNING, from 1822 to his Death in 1827 ; with a Short Review of Foreign Affairs, subsequently to that event. By his Private Secretary, A. G. STAPLETON, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d Edition, with the part omitted in the 1st. 38s. bds.—The additions separate, to complete the 1st edition, 5s.

PRACTICAL TREATISE on RAIL-ROADS, and INTERIOR COMMUNICATION IN GENERAL : containing an account of the Performances of various Locomotive Engines ; upwards of 260 Experiments ; Tables of the Value of Canals and Rail-Roads, &c. By N. WOOD, Civil Engineer. 8vo. New Edit., numerous Plates. 18s. bds.

An **ILLUSTRATION** of ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES, inclusive of an entirely new and independent Translation ; being an Attempt to render them plain and easy to every one. By CHARLES EYRE, Clk., Trinity Coll. Camb. A.B. 1807. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. bds.

POLAND ; HOMER ; and other POEMS. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. bds.

SCENES from the BELGIAN REVOLUTION. By C. F. HENNINGSEN, Author of "The Last of the Sophis." 8vo. 5s. bds.

WATERLOO : a POEM. By THOMAS JACKSON, Esq. Post 8vo. 5s. bds.

WORKS ON

BOTANY, GARDENING, NATURAL HISTORY, &c.

GUIDE to the ORCHARD and KITCHEN-GARDEN; or, an Account of the most valuable Fruit and Vegetables cultivated in Great Britain; with Calendars of the Work required in the Orchard and Kitchen-Garden during every Month. By **GEORGE LINDLEY, C.M.H.S.** Edited by **JOHN LINDLEY, F.R.S.** &c. Assistant Secretary to the Horticultural Society of London. 8vo. 16s. bds.

INTRODUCTION to the NATURAL SYSTEM of BOTANY; or a Systematic View of the whole Vegetable Kingdom: with the Uses of the most important Species in Medicine, the Arts, &c. By **JOHN LINDLEY, F.R.S.** 8vo. 12s. cloth.

By the same Author,
SYNOPSIS of the BRITISH FLORA, arranged according to the Natural Orders. 12mo. 10s. 6d. bds.

OUTLINE of the FIRST PRINCIPLES of BOTANY. 3s.

MANUAL of the LAND and FRESH-WATER SHELLS of the BRITISH ISLANDS; described from perfect Specimens in the Author's Cabinet. By **W. TURTON, M.D.** Foolscap 8vo. with 10 coloured Plates, comprising Figures of 150 Specimens, 10s. 6d. cloth.

ENGLISH FLORA. By Sir **JAMES E. SMITH, M.D.** President of the Linnean Society, &c. New Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. 2l. 8s. bds.

By the same Author,
COMPENDIUM of the ENGLISH FLORA. 12mo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

The SAME WORK in LATIN. 5th Edit. 12mo. 7s. 6d. bds.

GRAMMAR of BOTANY, illustrative of artificial as well as natural Classification, with an explanation of Jussieu's System. 8vo. with 277 Figures of Plants, &c. 2d edit. 12s. plain; 31s. 6d. coloured.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of PHYSIOLOGICAL and SYSTEMATICAL BOTANY. 8vo. 6th edit. with 15 Plates, 14s. plain; 28s. coloured.

BRITISH FLORA; comprising the PHENOGAMOUS or FLOWERING PLANTS, and the FERNS. By **W. J. HOOKER, LL.D.** Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, &c. Royal 12mo. 12s. cloth.

MUSCOLOGIA BRITANNICA; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged; with Plates. By **W. J. HOOKER, LL.D.** &c. and **T. TAYLOR, M.D.** &c. 8vo. 2d edit. with plates, 31s. 6d. plain; 3l. 3s. coloured.

FIRST STEPS to BOTANY. By **JAMES L. DRUMMOND, M.D.,** Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the Belfast Academical Institution. 12mo. with Cuts, 2d edit. 9s. bds.

By the same Author,
LETTERS to a YOUNG NATURALIST on the STUDY of NATURE and NATURAL THEOLOGY. 12mo. with numerous Cuts, 10s. 6d. bds.

INTRODUCTION to ENTOMOLOGY; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects. By **W. KIRBY, M.A. F.R.S.** and **L.S.**, and **W. SPENCE, Esq. F.L.S.** 4 vols. 8vo. new edit. with Plates and Portraits, 4l. bds.

ARRANGEMENT of BRITISH PLANTS, according to the latest Improvements of the Linnean System. By **W. WITHERING, M.D. F.R.S. F.L.S.** &c. 7th Edition, including the most recent Discoveries, and numerous Annotations, illustrative of Vegetable Economy. By **W. WITHERING, Esq. LL.D. F.L.S.** &c. 4 vols. 8vo. with Plates, 2l. 16s. bds.

TREATISE on the CULTURE and MANAGEMENT of FRUIT TREES. By **WILLIAM FORSYTH, Gardener to his Majesty.** 8vo. 7th Edition, with Plates and Portrait, 13s. bds.

DIFFERENT MODES of Cultivating the PINE-APPLE, from its first Introduction into Europe to the late Improvements of **T. A. Knight, Esq.** 8vo. with 24 Wood Engravings, 9s. bds.

LINNÆAN SYSTEM of CONCHOLOGY. By **J. MAWE.** 8vo. with 37 Plates (being 1 to each Genera), 21s. plain; 2l. 12s. 6d. coloured.

BOTANICAL CABINET; in 4to. carefully coloured, published in Monthly Numbers, price 5s. Each part contains 10 Figures, with an Account of each, and Rules for its Cultivation, &c. By **CONRAD LODDIGES & SONS.**

GARDENER'S REMEMBRANCER. By **J. MACPHAIL.** 12mo. 7s. 6d. bds.

NEW SYSTEM of GEOLOGY, in which the great Revolutions of the Earth and Animated Nature are reconciled to Modern Science and to Sacred History. By **ANDREW URE, M.D. F.R.S.** &c. 8vo. with 7 Plates and 51 Wood-cuts, 21s. bds.

ELEMENTS of AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. By **SIR HUMPHRY DAVY, Bart.** 8vo. 4th edit. 15s. bds.

BOOK of NATURE; being a Popular Illustration of the General Laws and Phenomena of Creation. By **J. MASON-GOOD, M.D.** and **F.R.S.** 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 36s. bds.

CONVERSATIONS on BOTANY. 12mo. 7th edit. enlarged, with 21 Engravings, 7s. 6d. plain; 12s. coloured.

CONVERSATIONS on VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY; comprehending the Elements of Botany, with their Application to Agriculture. 2 vols. 12mo. with Plates, 12s. bds.

By the same Author,
CONVERSATIONS on CHEMISTRY. 2 vols. 12mo. 11th edit. with Plates by Lowry, 14s. bds.

A Conversation on the Steam Engine has been added to this Edition.

CONVERSATIONS on NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. 12mo. 6th edit. with 22 Engravings by Lowry, 10s. 6d. bds.

LONDON MEDICAL GAZETTE,

VOL. I. FOR THE SEASON 1831-32,

Contains above 1050 closely-printed pages, illustrated by Woodcuts: price 22s. bds.

The following is a summary of its contents:—

I.—The first twenty-five of an extended series of Lectures, now in course of delivery at the London University by Dr. Elliottson, and which will constitute a complete System of Theoretical and Practical Medicine; select Lectures on Clinical Medicine and Surgery, and on Medical Jurisprudence, given by Dr. Watson at Middlesex Hospital, Dr. A. T. Thomson at the University Dispensary, Mr. Brodie at St. George's Hospital, Mr. Earle at St. Bartholomew's, Mr. Coulsen at the Aldersgate Dispensary, and Mr. Amos at the London University.

N.B.—All the above are either revised by the several Lecturers, or taken from their original MS.

II.—Papers, chiefly on practical points, authenticated by the names of the writers*. The following is a List of the Gentlemen who have furnished *original* Communications to the present volume; the above Lectures included.

Addison, W. Esq. (Gt. Malvern)
Ainsworth, W. M.D. (Sunderland)
Alderson, J. M.D. (Hull) (Iand)
Allsop, J. M.D. (Birmingham)
Amos, A. Esq. (Lond. Univ.)
Ashwin, C. M. Esq. (Bilston)
Badgley, Esq. (Kensington)
Badham, D. M.D. (Glas. Coll.)
Barham, T. F. Esq. (Exeter)
Baron, John, M.D. (Gloucester)
Barry, Sir David, M.D.
Bartlett, J. M.D.
Battley, R. Esq.
Beale, Lionel, Esq.
Bellinay, H. Esq.
Bennett, George, Esq. R.N.
Blackmore, E. M.D. (Plymouth)
Bond, M.D. (Cambridge)
Bradford, H. O. Esq.
Brodie, B. C. Esq. F.R.S.
Burke, R. M.D.
Burrows, G. Mann, M.D.
Rushell, Thos. Esq.
Campbell, W. M.D. (Edinb.)
Coley, John, Esq. (Bridgnorth)
Copland, James, M.D.
Coulson, Wm. Esq.
Crichton, Sir W. M.D. (St. Peter's)
Crowdy, C. W. Esq. (Lancaster)
Curtis, J. H. Esq.
Daun, R. M.D.
Davidson, W. Esq. (Lancaster)
Davison, C. Esq. (Newcastle)
Detter, Mons. (Smyrna)
Dixon, W. Esq. (Bp. Wearmouth)
Dobson, W. Esq.
Dodd, A. T. Esq. (Chichester)
Earle, J. W. Esq.
Earle, H. Esq. F.R.S.
Elliottson, John, M.D. F.R.S.
Ewen, H. Esq. (Long Sutton)
Fereday, Thos. Esq. (Dudley)
Gaselee, C. Esq.
Gaskoin, John, Esq.
George, H. Esq. (Kensington)
Green, J. Esq.
Greenhow, E. Esq. (N. Shields)
Greening, J. Esq. (Worcester)

Gregory, Geo. M.D.
Hall, Marshall, M.D. F.R.S.
Hallett, J. J. Esq. (Yoxford)
Halma-Grand, M.D. (of Paris)
Hamett, J. M.D. (Danzig)
Haslewood, W. M.D. (Sunderland)
Hawkins, Caesar, Esq. (Iand)
Haycraft, M.D. (Greenwich)
Heming, H. O. Esq.
Hewett, W. W. (Brighton)
Heyck, W. M.D. (Altona)
Hobson, G. Esq.
Holbrook, J. M.D. (Cheltenham)
Holmes, H. Esq. (Sunderland)
Hope, J. M.D.
Howison, W. M.D. (Edinb.)
Howship, John, Esq.
Hufeland, M.D. (Berlin)
Hunt, R. T. Esq. (Manchester)
Huntley, L. Esq.
Hurd, James, Esq. (Bristol)
Hutchison, A. C. Esq. F.R.S.
Ingle, Thos. Esq. (Lynn Regis)
Jewel, Geo. Esq.
Johnson, James, M.D.
Kent, Fred. Esq. (Lincoln)
Key, C. A. Esq.
Knapp, John, M.D. (Edinburgh)
Knight, P. S. M.D.
Knott, Wm. Esq. (Harwich)
Lawrance, S. G. Esq.
Lindsey, O. M.D. Dep.-Insp. G. Hosp.
Lonsdale, Edw. Esq.
McCarthy, W. M.D. (Constantinople)
McDivitt, Esq. (Kegworth)
Macfarlane, J. M.D. (Glasgow)
Mackenzie, W. Esq. (Glasgow)
Macleod, R. M.D.
Michele, J. G. Esq.
Miller, J. M.D. (Bp. Wearmouth)
Moody, W. Esq. (Newcastle)
Mordey, W. Esq. (Sunderland)
Murray, J. M.D. (Cape Gd. Hope)
Negri, C. M.D.
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. M.D.
Ockel, M.D. (St. Petersburg)

Ogden, H. M.D. (Sunderland)
Osborne, Jon. M.D. (Duhlin)
Paul, John, M.D. (Elgin)
Penman, J. Esq. (Sunderland)
Phillip, Wilson, M.D. F.R.S.
Phillips, P. L. M.B.
Prout, Wm. M.D. F.R.S.
Ramsbotham, P. H. M.D.
Rankine, J. M.D. (Hanley)
Robertson, J. Esq. (Manchester)
Russell, James, Esq.
Sanders, J. M.D. (Edinburgh)
Searle, C. Esq.
Seymour, Edw. M.D.
Slater, C. P. Esq. (Bath)
Smart, T. W. Esq. (Cranborne)
Smith, T. H. Esq. (St. Mary's)
Cray, Kent)
Spence, J. Esq. 52d Regt.
Stafford, R. A. Esq.
Stanley, Ed. M.D. (Brighton)
Stephens, Henry, Esq.
Stephens, T. Esq. (N. Shields)
Stevens, W. M.D.
Sutherland, A. R. M.D.
Sutton, T. M.D. (Greenwich)
Thomson, A. T. M.D. (L. U.)
Thornhill, C. Esq. (Darlestone)
Todd, R. B. Esq.
Torbock, J. R. Esq. (Bishop Wearmouth)
Travers, Benj. Esq. F.R.S.
Turnbull, W. M.D. (Huddersfield)
Tweedale, John, M.D. (Lynn)
Ventress, J. A. Esq. (Paris)
Ward, T. O. M.D. (Wolverhampton)
Wardroper, W. Esq. (Peelborough)
Watson, John, Esq.
Watson, T. M.D. (King's Coll.)
Wayte, J. M.D. (Lynn)
Weatherhead, G. H. M.D.
West, W. Esq. (Leeds)
Wilkinson, C. H. M.D. (Bath)
Winslow, F. Esq.
Woodman, W. Esq. (Exeter)

* Where the name of the place is not given, the parties are resident in London or its immediate vicinity.

III.—Anonymous Correspondence: containing interesting Papers on Questions of Medical Politics.

IV.—Analyses and Notices of Books: containing a very full Account of Dr. Bright's great work on the Brain, Vol. II. (Vol. III. to be similarly given in the current Nos.); and Critiques of 51 Medical Works lately published. In this department will be found, in the shape of abstract or short quotation, the essence of all the elaborate volumes, official documents, and ephemeral brochures, which have recently issued from the press on the subject of CHOLERA.

V.—Extracts from English, American, French, Italian, and German Journals; presenting the most important Medical Novelties in these several countries.

VI.—Reports of Learned Bodies: containing full digests of the Papers read at the Medico-Chirurgical Society, Royal Institution, and College of Physicians; with a Selection of Debates at the Westminster Medical Society.

VII.—Clinical Reports, limited to Important Operations, and instructive Cases, at some of the principal Hospitals in the Kingdom.

VIII.—Weekly and Annual Meteorological Journals, kept by Mr. Adams, at Edmonton; Weekly Returns of Cholera in London, and in Great Britain.

IX.—Leading Articles and Editorial Observations on all the questions of Medical Politics, and current Topics connected with Medicine, calculated to interest the Profession. This department constitutes a series of short Essays, in which the chief aim is to examine the subjects discussed, with freedom, but without perversion.

X.—The volume is supplied with a very copious Index, by which the matters it contains are rendered easy of access; the whole constituting a complete and authentic Record of the History and Literature of Medicine during the period.

The GAZETTE is published in Numbers every Saturday Morning, price 3d.; also in Monthly Parts.

DR. LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA,

IN MONTHLY VOLUMES, PRICE SIX SHILLINGS EACH, IN CLOTH.

CONSIDERABLE progress having been made in this work, the publishers wish to direct the attention of the public to the advantages by which it is distinguished from other similar monthly publications.

It is not intended that the Cabinet Cyclopædia shall form an interminable series, in which any work of interest which may present itself from time to time can claim a place. Its subjects are classified according to the usual divisions of literature, science, and art. Each division is distinctly traced out, and will consist of a determinate number of volumes. Although the precise extent of the work cannot be fixed with certainty, yet there is a limit which will not be exceeded; and the subscribers may look forward to the possession, within a reasonable time, of a complete library of instruction, amusement, and general reference, in the regular form of a popular Cyclopædia.

The several classes of the work are—1, Natural Philosophy; 2, the Useful and Fine Arts; 3, Natural History; 4, Geography; 5, Politics and Morals; 6, General Literature and Criticism; 7, History; 8, Biography; 9, a General Dictionary of Reference.

In the more abstruse and technical departments of knowledge, an attempt has been made to convey to the reader a general acquaintance with these subjects by the use of plain and familiar language, appropriate and well-executed engravings, and copious examples and illustrations, taken from objects and events with which every one is acquainted.

Among the volumes already published in the literary department, no less than four have been the production of men who stand in the first rank of literary talent,—Sir James Mackintosh and Sir Walter Scott. In the scientific department, a work has been produced from the pen of Mr. Herschel, which has been pronounced by the highest living authority on the subjects of general philosophy, to contain “the noblest observations on the value of knowledge which have been made since Bacon,” and to be the finest work of philosophical genius which this age has seen.

Volumes for early publication.

HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, Vols. III. and IV.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By Sir James Mackintosh. Vol. III.

VIEW OF THE HISTORY OF FRANCE SINCE THE RESTORATION OF THE BOURBONS, in 1 Vol. By T. B. Macaulay, Esq. M.P.

LIVES OF EMINENT BRITISH MILITARY COMMANDERS. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. Vol. III.

Volumes in immediate preparation.

HISTORY OF IRELAND TO THE UNION. 2 Vols. By T. Moore, Esq.

PRELIMINARY DISCOURSE ON THE USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. By the Baron Charles Dupin, Member of the Institute of France.

HISTORY OF THE MOORS. 3 Vols. By Robert Southey, Esq.

PRELIMINARY DISCOURSE ON NATURAL HISTORY. By the Baron Cuvier.

LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT LITERARY MEN OF ALL NATIONS. 8 Vols. By Scott, Southey, Moore, Mackintosh, Montgomery, Cunningham, and all the principal contributors to the Cyclopædia.

TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY. By Sir J. F. Herschel.

GEOGRAPHY. By W. Cooley, Esq., Author of the “History of Maritime Discovery.”

LIVES OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED BRITISH NAVAL COMMANDERS. By R. Southey, Esq.

HISTORY OF GREECE. 3 Vols. By the Rev. C. Thirlwall.

LIVES OF EMINENT BRITISH ARTISTS. By W. Y. Outley, Esq. and T. Phillips, R. A.

TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By M. Biot, Member of the French Institute.

VOLUMES PUBLISHED.

The Works thus marked () are complete.*

1. 4.—HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.* 2 Vols. By Sir W. Scott.

2. 11. 16.—HISTORY OF MARITIME DISCOVERY.* 3 Vols.

3.—TREATISE ON BREWING, &c.* By Prof. Donovan.

5.—MECHANICS.* 1 Vol. By Capt. Kater, and Dr. Lardner.

6.—LIVES OF EMINENT BRITISH LAWYERS.* 1 Vol. By H. Roscoe, Esq.

7.—CITIES AND PRINCIPAL TOWNS OF THE WORLD. 3 Vols. Vol. I.

8. & 18.—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 8 Vols. By Sir J. Mackintosh. Vols. I. & II.

9.—OUTLINES OF HISTORY.* 1 Vol.

10.—HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS.* 1 Vol. By T. C. Grattan.

12. 15. 23.—HISTORY OF FRANCE.* 3 Vols. By E. E. Crowe.

13.—HISTORY OF THE WESTERN WORLD, 4 Vols. Vol. I. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Vol. II. of this Work will complete the History of the United States to the present time. Vols. III. & IV. will be devoted to South America and the West India Islands.

14.—PRELIMINARY DISCOURSE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.* 1 Vol. By Sir J. F. Herschel.

17.—HYDROSTATICS, &c.* 1 Vol. By Dr. Lardner.

19.—TREATISE ON OPTICS.* 1 Vol. By Sir David Brewster.

20.—HISTORY OF POLAND.* 1 Vol.

21.—LIVES OF BRITISH STATESMEN. Vol. I.

22.—TREATISE ON THE SILK MANUFACTURE.* 1 Vol.

24.—TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURES IN METAL. Vol. I. *Iron and Steel.*

25. 28.—LIVES OF BRITISH MILITARY COMMANDERS. 3 Vols. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. Vols. I. & II.

26.—HISTORY OF THE MANUFACTURE OF PORCELAIN AND GLASS.* 1 Vol.

27.—HISTORY OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLICS.* 1 Vol. By J. C. L. de Sismondi.

29. 30.—HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL. 4 Vols. Vols. I. & II.

31.—HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.* 1 Vol.

DR. LARDNER'S CABINET LIBRARY,

In small 8vo. volumes, price 5s. each, in cloth.

Volumes published.

ANNUAL RETROSPECT OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, for 1831. 2 Vols.
MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, in 2 Vols. By Capt. Sherer. Vol. I.
LIFE AND REIGN OF GEORGE IV., in 3 Vols. By W. Wallace, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.
HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF BOURBON. 2 Vols.

Forthcoming Volume.

MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, in 2 Vols. By Capt. Sherer. Vol. II.

TRAVELS, VOYAGES, TOPOGRAPHY, &c.

SIR EDWARD SEAWARD'S NARRATIVE OF HIS SHIPWRECK, AND CONSEQUENT DISCOVERY OF CERTAIN ISLANDS IN THE CARIBBEAN SEA. With a Detail of many Extraordinary and Highly-interesting Events in his Life, from the year 1733 to 1749, as written in his own Diary. Edited by Miss JANE PORTER. 2d edit. 3 vols. small 8vo. 21s. bds.

"The most curious and instructive work that has appeared since the first dawn of discovery, and in the history of navigation"—*Spectator*.

NARRATIVE of a NINE MONTHS' RESIDENCE IN NEW ZEALAND, in 1827; together with a Journal of a Residence in Tristan d'Acunha, an island centrally situated between South America and the Cape of Good Hope. By AUGUSTUS EARLE, Draughtsman to his Majesty's Discovery Ship "The Beagle." 8vo. with Engravings, 13s. bds.

A SPINSTER'S TOUR IN FRANCE, THE STATES OF GENOA, &c. during the Year 1827. 12mo. 10s. 6d. bds.

TOUR IN ITALY AND SICILY. By L. SIMOND, Author of "A Tour in Switzerland," "A Tour in Great Britain," &c. 8vo. 16s. bds.

JOURNAL of a RESIDENCE IN GERMANY, written during a Professional Attendance upon their present most gracious Majesties, during their Visits to the Courts of that Country in 1822, 1825, and 1826. By WILLIAM BEATTIE, M.D. &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. bds.

"We do not remember to have ever perused a Traveller's Journal more replete with novel and amusing topics."—*New Monthly Mag.*

RECOLLECTIONS of the PENINSULA, containing Sketches of the Manners and Character of the Spanish Nation. 8vo. 5th Edit. 10s. 6d. bds.

"It is scarcely possible to open the book without seeing useful and lively remarks, or descriptions *indiscribably descriptive*."—*Monthly Review*.

By the same Author,

SKETCHES OF INDIA. By a TRAVELLER. For Fire-side Travellers at Home. 8vo. 4th Edit. 9s. bds.

NOTES and REFLECTIONS DURING A RAMBLE IN GERMANY. New Edition. 8vo. 12s. bds.

SCENES and IMPRESSIONS in EGYPT and ITALY. 8vo. 3d Edit. 12s. bds.

TRAVELS IN RUSSIA, and a Residence at St. Petersburg and Odessa, in the Years 1827-29; intended to give some account of Russia as it is, and not as it is represented to be, &c. By EDWARD MORTON, M. B., &c. 8vo. 14s. bds.

NARRATIVE of a TOUR THROUGH THE MOREA, giving an Account of the State of that Peninsula and its Inhabitants; including a View and Description of the Port of Navarino. By Sir WILLIAM GELL. 8vo. with Plates, Woodcuts, &c. 15s. bds.

GUIDE to all the WATERING and SEA-BATHING PLACES, including the Scotch Watering Places; containing full and accurate Descriptions of each Place, and the Environs. With a Description of the Lakes, and a Tour through Wales. In a thick 18mo. volume, illustrated by 94 Views and Maps, price 15s. bound.

ORIGINAL PICTURE OF LONDON, corrected to the present time; re-edited, and mostly written, by J. BRITTON, F.S.A. &c. With upwards of 100 Views of Public Buildings; a large Plan of all the Streets, &c. of the Metropolis and Suburbs; a Map of the Country twenty miles round London; and a Plan of the Situation of the Squares, Public Buildings, &c. 9s.; with the Maps only, 6s. bound.

WORKS IN THE PRESS.

SELECTIONS from the **EDINBURGH REVIEW**: comprising the best Articles in that Journal, from its commencement to the present time; consisting of Characters of Eminent Poets, Painters, Divines, Philosophers, Statesmen, Orators, Historians, Novelists, and Critics; Dissertations on Poetry and the Drama; Miscellaneous Literature; Education; Political History; Metaphysics; Foreign and Domestic Politics; Political Economy; Law and Jurisprudence; Parliamentary Reform; Church Reform; the Liberty of the Press; the State of Ireland; and West India Slavery: with a Preliminary Dissertation, and Explanatory Notes. Edited by MAURICE CROSS, Esq. Secretary of the Belfast Historic Society. 4 vols. 8vo.—*Nearly ready.*

GENERAL ANALYTICAL INDEX to the **EDINBURGH REVIEW**, from Vol. XXI. to L.; comprehending, in one Alphabetical Series, distinct References to all the names of Authors reviewed, Titles of Books reviewed, Authorities cited or quoted, &c. &c.

TRAVELS of an **IRISH GENTLEMAN** in search of a **RELIGION**; with Notes by the Editor of "Captain Rock's Memoirs." 2 Vols. fcap. 8vo.

TRADITIONS of the **COUNTY of YORK**. First Series: uniform with "The Traditions of Lancashire." By J. ROBY, M.R.S.L.

Price to Subscribers, Royal 8vo. with Proofs and Etchings, on India Paper, £4. 4s.; Royal 8vo. with Proofs only, £3. 8s.; Demy 8vo. £2. 2s. Subscribers' names are requested to be forwarded without delay, either to the Author at Rochdale, or to the Country Booksellers, desiring them to send an account of the number they may require to Longman and Co. in order that the requisite amount of names may be ascertained as early as possible. Should the work meet with that encouragement which may be reasonably hoped for, the matter will go to press in about twelve months, and the drawings will immediately be put in the hands of the Engraver.

INTRODUCTION to **BOTANY**. By John Lindley, Esq. F.R.S.L.S. and G.S. &c. &c. Professor of Botany in the University of London. With numerous Wood-cuts and Plates.

POETICAL WORKS of **WILLIAM WORDSWORTH**, Esq. 4 Vols. foolscap. 8vo. New Edition. Also,

The **EXCURSION**. New Edition. Foolscap 8vo.

OUTLINE of the **SMALLER BRITISH BIRDS**: for Young Persons. By R. A. SLANEY, Esq. M.P. Foolscap 8vo.

MEMOIRS and **CORRESPONDENCE** of the late Sir **JAMES EDWARD SMITH**, M.D. F.R.S. President of the Linnæan Society, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait and Plates.

The **MOSSSES**, and the rest of the **CRYPTOGAMIA**; forming Vol. V. of the **BRITISH FLORA** of the late Sir J. E. Smith. By DR. HOOKER. 8vo.

TEN SERMONS upon the **NATURE** and **EFFECTS** of **FAITH**, delivered in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, by the Rev. **JAMES THOMAS O'BRIEN**, Fellow, T.C.D. 1 vol. 8vo.

MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XVII. Part I.

MR. BRITTON'S ARCHITECTURAL WORKS.

A DICTIONARY OF THE
ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHÆOLOGY OF THE MIDDLE AGES:

By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A., &c.

INCLUDING

The Words used by Old and Modern Authors, in treating of Architectural and other Antiquities, &c. Part I. with Twelve Engravings, and Part II. with Ten Engravings, by J. LE KEUX.

The Volume will contain at least Forty Engravings, and be completed in Four Parts.

Price, royal 8vo. 12s. each; medium 4to. 91s.; imperial 4to. 31s. 6d.

By the same Author,

In One Volume, elegantly half-bound, price 7l. 4s. medium 4to.; and 12l. imperial 4to., with Proofs of the Plates,

PICTURESQUE ANTIQUITIES OF THE ENGLISH CITIES;

HISTORY AND ILLUSTRATION OF REDCLIFFE CHURCH, BRISTOL.

With 12 Plates. Royal 8vo. 16s.; imperial 4to. 11. 11s. 6d.

Containing Sixty Engravings by LE KEUX, &c. and Twenty-four Wood-cuts, of Ancient Buildings, Street Architecture, Bars, Castles, &c. with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the Subjects, and of the Characteristic Features of each City,

THE ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

In 4 vols. medium 4to. 21l., or imperial 4to. 32l. half-bound.

CHRONOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE
ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN.

BY J. BRITTON, F.S.A. &c.

Price 6l. 12s. small paper, and 11l. large paper.

. To correspond with the "*Architectural Antiquities*," of which this work forms the Fifth Volume.

The ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES may be purchased in separate parts in bds. Parts I. to X. 2l. 2s. each; Parts XI. and XII. 2l. 8s. each; and Part XIII., which completes the Fifth Volume, or Chronological Series, 1l. 16s.

THE CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND;

OR, AN HISTORICAL, ARCHITECTURAL, AND GRAPHICAL ILLUSTRATION OF THE
ENGLISH CATHEDRAL CHURCHES.Price 12s. per Number, in medium 4to.; and 20s. in Imperial 4to. 51 Numbers are already published. Each size classes with the *Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain*.

The following are complete, and may be had separately, viz.

Salisbury Cathedral, with 31 Engravings, med. 4to. 3l. 3s.; imp. 4to. 5l. 5s.*Norwich*, with 25 Plates, med. 4to. 2l. 10s.; imp. 4to. 4l. 4s.*Lichfield*, with 16 Engravings, med. 4to. 1l. 18s.; imp. 4to. 3l. 3s.*York*, with 35 Engravings, med. 4to. 3l. 15s.; imp. 4to. 6l. 6s.*Winchester*, 30 Engravings, med. 4to. 3l. 8s.; imp. 4to. 5l. 5s.*Oxford*, with 11 Engravings, med. 4to. 1l. 4s.; imp. 4to. 2l. 2s.*Canterbury*, with 26 Engravings, med. 4to. 3l. 3s.; imp. 4to. 5l. 5s.*Exeter*, with 22 Engravings, med 4to. 2l. 10s.; imp. 4to. 4l. 4s.*Wells*, with 24 Engravings, med. 4to. 2l. 10s.; imp. 4to. 4l. 4s.*Peterborough*, with 17 plates, med. 4to. 1l. 18s.; imp. 4to. 3l. 3s.*Gloucester*, with 22 Engravings, med. 4to. 2l. 10s.; imp. 4to. 4l. 4s.*Bristol*, with 14 Engravings, med. 4to. 1l. 4s.; imp. 4to. 2l. 2s.*Hereford*, with 16 Engravings, med. 1l. 18s.; imp. 3l. 3s.; sup.-roy. fol. 6l. 6s.*Worcester Cathedral* will be comprised in 8 Numbers. No. I. is published.

. Of the above Works, a small number of Copies are printed on super-royal folio, with Proofs, and with Proofs and Etchings of the Plates.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH.

With 10 Engravings, by J. and H. LE KEUX.

Royal 8vo. 11.; medium 4to. 11. 11s. 6d.; imperial 4to. 2l. 2s.

DR. COPLAND'S
 DICTIONARY OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE,

Uniform with Cooper's Surgical Dictionary.

IN THE PRESS, AND SPEEDILY WILL BE PUBLISHED,

A DICTIONARY
 OF
 PRACTICAL MEDICINE;

COMPRISING

GENERAL PATHOLOGY, THE NATURE AND TREATMENT OF DISEASES,
 MORBID STRUCTURES,

AND THE

DISORDERS ESPECIALLY INCIDENTAL TO CLIMATES, TO THE SEX, AND TO THE DIFFERENT
 EPOCHS OF LIFE;

With numerous approved Formulæ of the Medicines recommended.

By JAMES COPLAND, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN TO QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S LYING-IN HOSPITAL; SENIOR PHYSICIAN TO
 THE ROYAL INFIRMARY FOR CHILDREN; MEMBER OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS,
 LONDON; OF THE MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETIES OF LONDON AND BERLIN, &c.

THIS work will contain, in an abstract and condensed, yet comprehensive form, the opinions and practice of the most experienced writers, British and Foreign, so digested and wrought up with the results of the Author's practice, that the Student and Young Practitioner will not be bewildered in the diversity of the opinions and facts adduced for their instruction, but be guided in the difficult path on which they have entered, and enabled, with a due exercise of their powers of observation and discrimination, to arrive at just conclusions and successful practical results. To the experienced Practitioner also, the Work will present a diversified range of opinions, methods of cure, and authorities, which his matured judgment will enable him to apply in an appropriate manner, to particular cases. It will also comprise the complications and modified states of Disease which are even more frequently met with in practice, than those specific forms too often described by Nosologists as constant and unvarying types, to which morbid actions, occurring under a great variety of circumstances, can never closely adhere. When discussing the methods of Cure, the Author has given Formulæ of the Medicines recommended, in the most efficient and approved forms of combination. He has likewise furnished numerous References to the best Works and Treatises on the topics discussed in each article.

In conclusion, the Work will contain the results of many years of laborious study and research, and of twenty years' extensive and diversified experience.

The Work is being printed in a small, but clear type, cast for the purpose, in the common 8vo. size; and uniformly with the last edition of Mr. Cooper's Surgical Dictionary: it will be confined within the compass of one large volume.

GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

A NEW GENERAL ATLAS

OF

FIFTY-THREE MAPS,

WITH THE DIVISIONS AND BOUNDARIES CAREFULLY COLOURED.

CONSTRUCTED ENTIRELY FROM NEW DRAWINGS, AND ENGRAVED BY

SIDNEY HALL.

Complete in 17 Parts, any of which may be had separately, price 10s. 6d. each.

Folded in half, and pasted on Guards, in strong canvas, and lettered	£ 8 18 6
Half-bound, Russia backs and corners, and lettered	9 9 0
In the full extended size of the Maps, half-bound, Russia backs and corners, and lettered	10 0 0
Proofs on India Paper, half-bound, Russia backs and corners, and lettered	14 5 0

"We have taken some pains to examine this New Atlas, and we can safely state our conviction of its general superiority to all other Atlases."—*The Sphinx* (conducted by J. S. Buckingham, Esq.)
 "The best and most recent authorities are in all cases consulted; and the maps are engraved in a masterly manner."—*New Monthly Magazine*.

In royal 8vo. price 11. 1s. in cloth,

AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Of all the Names contained in the above Atlas, with References to the Number of the Maps, and the Latitude and Longitude in which the Places are to be found.

A SYSTEM OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY,

BY M. MALTE-BRUN, EDITOR OF THE "ANNALES DES VOYAGES."

9 vols. 8vo.—Vols. I. to VIII. and the first portion of Vol. IX. are published, forming 17 Parts, price 7s. 6d. each.—*Contents*:

VOL. I. MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, AND POLITICAL PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHY.
 II. and III. DESCRIPTION OF ASIA AND OCEANIA.
 IV. OF AFRICA AND ADJACENT ISLANDS.
 V. OF AMERICA AND ADJACENT ISLANDS.

VI. OF EASTERN EUROPE.
 VII. OF PRUSSIA, GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, AND ITALY.
 VIII. OF SPAIN, PORTUGAL, FRANCE, NORWAY, &c.

The NINTH VOLUME, containing the Description of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, and a copious GENERAL INDEX, will speedily be completed. It has been found necessary to have the department of Great Britain entirely re-written for the English Edition, on a scale commensurate with the importance which the English reader attaches to this portion of Geography. The printing of the present volume has been delayed till the publication of the census of 1831, that the Editor may avail himself of the latest information.

The Index is so constructed as to be a complete Table of Reference to the whole book, at the same time that it forms an extensive and useful Gazetteer.

THE EDINBURGH GAZETTEER ;

Or, COMPENDIOUS GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY : containing a Description of the various Countries, Kingdoms, States, Cities, Towns, Mountains, Seas, Rivers, Harbours, &c. of the World ; an Account of the Government, Customs, and Religion, of the Inhabitants ; the Boundaries and Natural Productions of each Country, &c. ; forming a complete body of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Commercial. Abridged from the larger work in 6 vols. 2d edit. 1 large vol. 8vo. with maps, 18s. bds.

ALSO, THE EDINBURGH GAZETTEER ;

Or, GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Complete in 6 vols. 8vo. price 5l. 5s. bds.

ALSO, AS AN ACCOMPANIMENT TO THE TWO PRECEDING WORKS,

A NEW GENERAL ATLAS,

CONSTRUCTED BY A. ARROWSMITH, HYDROGRAPHER TO THE KING ;

From the latest authorities ; comprehended in 54 Maps, including Two new Maps, from Original Drawings, with recent Discoveries. In royal 4to. 11. 16s. half-bound ; or coloured, 2l. 12s. 6d.

LOUDON'S PUBLICATIONS

ON AGRICULTURE, GARDENING, BOTANY, &c.

AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF AGRICULTURE;

Comprising the Theory and Practice of the Valuation, Transfer, Laying out, Improvement, and Management of Landed Property; and the Cultivation and Economy of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of Agriculture, including the latest Improvements; a General History of Agriculture in all Countries; and a Statistical View of its Present State, with Suggestions for its Future Progress in the British Isles.

By J. C. LOUDON, F.L. H.G. Z.S. &c.

With upwards of Eleven Hundred Engravings on Wood.

New Edition, in 1 large Volume, 8vo. price £2. 10s. extra boards.

No pains have been spared on the part of either the author or the publishers to render this second edition of the *Encyclopædia of Agriculture* as perfect as possible. The author undertook a journey into France and Germany in 1828, on purpose to procure information respecting the present state of Agriculture on the continent; and the publishers have gone to the expense of nearly 500 new Engravings, nearly half of which are new subjects. The co-operation of upwards of forty individuals, (a list of whom is appended,) has also been procured, or voluntarily given; and their suggestions or additions have embraced almost every department of the work. On the whole, the author thinks himself warranted in asserting that the work is now as perfect as its nature and the present state of agricultural science and practice will admit.

AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GARDENING;

Comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening; including all the latest Improvements, a General History of Gardening in all Countries, and a Statistical View of its Present State, with Suggestions for its Future Progress in the British Isles.

Illustrated with upwards of 700 Engravings on Wood.

Complete in 1 large Vol. 8vo. price £2. extra bds.

HORTUS BRITANNICUS:

A CATALOGUE OF ALL THE PLANTS INDIGENOUS, CULTIVATED IN, OR INTRODUCED TO BRITAIN.

In 8vo. price £1. 1s. cloth.

PART I.—The Linnæan Arrangement, in which nearly Thirty Thousand Species are enumerated: preceded by an Introduction to the Linnæan System.

PART II.—The Jussieuan Arrangement of nearly Four Thousand Genera; with an Introduction to the Natural System, and a Description of each Order.

The Linnæan Arrangement and its Supplement are entirely the work of Mr. GEORGE DON; the Natural Arrangement is founded on that of Professor LINDLEY, with Additions and Alterations; and Dr. GRAY assisted in arranging the Cryptogamia.

§§ An APPENDIX to this work is nearly ready for Publication.

AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PLANTS;

Comprising the Description, Specific Character, Culture, History, Application in the Arts, and every other desirable Particular, respecting all the Plants Indigenous, Cultivated in, or introduced to Britain.

With nearly Ten Thousand Engravings on Wood,

Complete in 1 large Volume, 8vo. price £4. 14s. 6d. extra boards.

The Specific Characters, &c. by JOHN LINDLEY, F.R.S. L.S. & G.S., &c.; and the Drawings by J. D. C. SOWERBY, F.L.S.; and the Engravings by R. BRANSTON.

THE GARDENER'S MAGAZINE,

AND REGISTER OF RURAL AND DOMESTIC IMPROVEMENT.

Conducted by J. C. LOUDON, F.L.S. H.S. &c.

In 8vo. Nos. I. to XXXVIII. (published every Two Months, alternately with the Magazine of Natural History,) price 3s. 6d.

Vols. I. to VII. may be had in bds. price £6. 2s. 6d.

THE MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY,

AND JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND METEOROLOGY.

Conducted by J. C. LOUDON, F.L.S. G.S. Z.S. &c.

In 8vo. Nos. I. to XXVII. (published every Two Months, alternately with the Gardener's Magazine,) price 3s. 6d.

Vols. I. to IV. may be had in bds. price £3. 18s.

WORKS

ADAPTED

FOR FAMILY USE.

FAMILY SHAKSPEARE; in which nothing is added to the Original Text, but those Words and Expressions are omitted which cannot with propriety be read aloud in a Family. By T. BOWDLER, Esq. F.R.S. &c. New edition, elegantly printed in 1 large vol. 8vo. with 36 Illustrations after SMIRKE, HOWARD, &c. 30s. in cloth; 31s. 6d. with gilt edges.

The same Work, without Illustrations, in 10 vols. royal 18mo. 3l. 3s. bds.; and in 8 vols. 8vo. 4l. 14s. 6d.

GIBBON'S HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE; adapted to the Use of Families and Young Persons; in which the Civil, Political, and Military Transactions of the Empire are given in the powerful Language of the Author; but the indecent Expressions, and all Allusions of an improper Tendency, have been erased. By the same Editor. 5 vols. 8vo. 3l. 3s. bds.

SELECT WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS, from JONSON to BEATTIE; with Biographical and Critical Prefaces. By Dr. AIKIN. 1 elegant vol. 8vo. 18s. in cloth; 20s. with gilt edges.

Also, in 10 vols. royal 18mo. to match the British Essayists and Novelists, 8l.; and in 10 vols. post 18mo. 2l.

The object of this work is to comprise, within a moderate compass, a Chronological Series of our Classical Poets, from Ben Jonson to Beattie, without mutilation or abridgment, with Biographical and Critical Notices.

SELECT WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS from CHAUCER to JONSON, with Biographical Sketches. By ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. Poet Laureate. 1 elegant vol. 8vo. uniform with Aikin's Poets. 30s. in cloth; 31s. 6d. with gilt edges.

BOOK OF NATURE; being a Popular Illustration of the General Laws and Phenomena of Creation, in its Unorganized and Organized, its Corporeal and Mental Departments. By JOHN MASON GOOD, M.D. F.R.S. F.R.S.L. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edition, 86s. bds.

"Certainly the best philosophical digest of the kind we have seen."—*Monthly Review*.

SUNDAY LIBRARY; being a Selection of SERMONS from eminent Divines of the Church of England, chiefly within the last Half Century. With Notes, &c. by the Rev. T. F. DIBBIN, D.D. 6 vols. small 8vo. with 6 Portraits of distinguished Prelates. 30s. in cloth.

"A little library for a churchman, and a treasure for the pious among the laity." *Lit. Gaz.*

MEDICAL GUIDE; for the Use of the Clergy, Heads of Families and Seminaries, &c. &c. By RICHARD REECE, M.D. 8vo. 15th edit. 12s. bds.

GOOD NURSE; or, Hints on the Management of the Sick and Lying-in Chamber and Nursery. 2d edit. with Additions, and a Portrait of the Author. 8s. bds.

ART OF FRENCH COOKERY. By A. B. BEAUVILLIERS, Restaurateur, Paris. 12mo. 3d edit. 7s. bds.

DOMESTIC DUTIES; or, Instructions to Young Married Ladies on the Management of their Households, and the Regulation of their Conduct in the various Relations and Duties of Married Life. By Mrs. WILLIAM PARKES. 12mo. 3d edit. 10s. 6d. bds.

CONVERSATIONS ON BOTANY; with Twenty-one Engravings. 12mo. 7th edit. 7s. 6d. plain; 12s. coloured.

The object of this Work is to enable Young Persons to acquire a Knowledge of the Vegetable Productions of their Native Country; for this purpose the Arrangement of Linnæus is briefly explained, and a Native Plant of each Class (with a few exceptions) is examined and illustrated by an Engraving; and a short Account is added of some of the principal Foreign Species.

CONVERSATIONS ON MINERALOGY; with Plates, engraved by Mr. and Miss LOWRY, from Original Drawings, comprising upwards of 400 Figures of Minerals, including 12 beautifully-coloured Specimens. 2 vols. 12mo. 2d edit. 14s. bds.

CONVERSATIONS ON VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY; comprehending the Elements of Botany, with their Application to Agriculture. 2 vols. 12mo. with Plates, 12s. bds.

CONVERSATIONS ON CHEMISTRY. By the same Author. 2 vols. 12mo. 11th edit. enlarged, with Plates by LOWRY. 14s. bds.

CONVERSATIONS ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By the same Author. 12mo. 6th edit. with 22 Engravings by Lowry, 10s. 6d. bds.

CONVERSATIONS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY. By the same Author. 12mo. 6th edit. 9s. bds.

PRACTICAL TREATISE, to render the ART OF BREWING more Easy. By E. N. HAYMAN, Common Brewer. 12mo. 3d edit. with an Engraving, 4s. 6d. bds.

LETTERS TO A YOUNG NATURALIST ON THE STUDY OF NATURE AND NATURAL THEOLOGY. By JAMES L. DRUMMOND, M.D. Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the Belfast Academical Institution. 12mo. with Cuts, 10s. 6d. bds.

FIRST STEPS TO BOTANY, intended as Popular Illustrations of the Science, leading to its Study as a Branch of General Education. By J. L. DRUMMOND, M.D. 12mo. with Cuts, 3d edit. 9s. bds.

"This answers more completely to the proper notion of an Introduction to Botany, than any work we have yet seen."—*Eclectic Review*.

PLAIN INSTRUCTIONS TO EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; showing the Duties and Responsibilities incident to the due Performance of their Trusts, &c.; with a Supplement, containing an elaborate Fictitious Will, comprising every Description of Legacy provided for by the Legacy Acts, with the Forms properly filled up for every Bequest. By JOHN H. BRADY, late of the Legacy Duty Office, Somerset House. 8vo. 3d edit. enlarged. 8s. bds.

HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

ARCHDEACON COXE'S HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

MEMOIRS of the **ADMINISTRATION** of the **RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY PELHAM**, collected from the Family Papers, and other Authentic Documents. By the Rev. W. COXE, M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A. Archdeacon of Wilts. 2 vols. 4to. with Portraits, 5l. 5s. bds. A few Copies are printed on Large Paper, uniform with the Author's preceding works, price 10l. 10s. bds.

MEMOIRS of **JOHN, DUKE of MARLBOROUGH**. 6 vols. 8vo. with an Atlas, 5l. 5s. bds.

MEMOIRS of **HORATIO, LORD WALPOLE**. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 26s. bds.

MEMOIRS of the **KINGS of SPAIN** of the **HOUSE of BOURBON**, from the Accession of Philip the Fifth to the Death of Charles the Third, 1700—1788. 5 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 3l. bds.

HISTORY of the **HOUSE of AUSTRIA**, from the Foundation of the Monarchy, by Rodolph of Hapsburgh, to the Death of Leopold the Second, 1218—1792. 5 vols. 8vo. 3l. 13s. 6d. bds.

MR. SHARON TURNER'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Elizabeth. By SHARON TURNER, F.A.S. R.A.S.L. 12 vols. 8vo. 8l. 3s. bds.

The same work may also be had in the following separate portions :

HISTORY of the **ANGLO-SAXONS**, comprising the History of England from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 3 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. 2l. 5s. bds.

REIGNS of **EDWARD VI. MARY**, and **ELIZABETH**. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 32s. bds.

HISTORY of **ENGLAND** during the **MIDDLE AGES**; comprising the Reigns from William the Conqueror to the Accession of Henry the Eighth. 5 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. 3l. bds.

HISTORY of the **REIGN** of **HENRY VIII**. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. 26s. bds.

MEMOIR of the **LIFE, WRITINGS**, and **CORRESPONDENCE** of **JAMES CURRIE, M.D. F.R.S. of Liverpool**. Edited by his Son, **WILLIAM WALLACE CURRIE**. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, 28s. bds.

ANNUAL BIOGRAPHY and **OBITUARY**, Vol. XVI.; containing Memoirs of Eminent Persons who have died in 1830-31. 8vo. 15s. bds.

Vols. 1 to 15 may be had, 15s. each.

HISTORY of **THUCYDIDES**: translated into English, with Annotations, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. with Maps, &c. 2l. 5s. By the Rev. S. T. BLOOMFIELD, D.D. Vicar of Bisbrooke; Author of "Recensio Synoptica Annotationis Sacræ," and Editor of Thucydides, in the Original.

HISTORY of the **RISE** of the **MAHOMEDAN POWER** in **INDIA**, till the Year 1612. Translated from the Persian of **MAHOMED KASIM FERISHTA**, by **JOHN BRIGGS**, Lieut.-Col. in the Madras Army. 4 vols. 8vo. 4l. 4s. bds.

MEMOIRS of the **LIFE** of **SIR WALTER RALEGH**, with some Account of the Period in which he lived. By Mrs. A. T. THOMSON, Author of Memoirs of Henry VIII. 8vo. with Portrait, 14s. bds.

MEMOIRS of the **COURT** of **QUEEN ELIZABETH**. By **LUCY AIKIN**. 2 vols. 8vo. with a Portrait, from the rare Print by Crispin de Passe. 6th edit. 25s. bds.

MEMOIRS of the **COURT** of **JAMES I**. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. 24s. bds.

ANNALS of the **REIGN** of **GEORGE III**. By **JOHN AIKIN, M.D.** 2 vols. 8vo. new edition, brought down to the period of his Majesty's Decease, 25s. bds.

HISTORY of the **CRUSADES**, for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land. By **CHARLES MILLS, Esq.** 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. with a Portrait and Memoir of the Author, 25s. bds.

HISTORY of **CHIVALRY**, or **Knighthood** and its Times. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 24s. bds.

WORKS PUBLISHED
BY
BALDWIN AND CRADOCK,
LONDON;

UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION
OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

I.

The LIBRARY of USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

OF this series of publications 126 Numbers, at sixpence each, are already printed. They appear at intervals of a fortnight, and are illustrated by numerous Cuts wherever the matter requires them. Although the various subjects are published without much apparent attention to systematic order, yet it is the endeavour of the Society to complete volumes, with Indexes, as speedily as is consistent with a lucid arrangement of the contents of each. The vast quantity of matter which is compressed within the compass of a single volume renders it impossible to publish once a fortnight, and yet let each volume proceed without interruption to its end. The various subjects, therefore, necessarily appear in a desultory manner; but, eventually, this Series will form the cheapest and most comprehensive Encyclopædia that has ever appeared.

The Subjects of the 126 Numbers already published, are:—

On the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science—(Preliminary Treatise).

- | | |
|---|---|
| Hydrostatics, No. 1. | Life of Blake, No. 52. |
| Hydraulics, No. 2. | Index and Glossary to Vol. I. of Natural |
| Pneumatics, No. 3. | Philosophy, No. 54. |
| Heat, Nos. 4, 5. | Chemistry, Nos. 56, 65, 71, 94. |
| Mechanics, Nos. 6, 7, 8, 11. | *Art of Brewing, Nos. 57, 60. |
| Animal Mechanics, Nos. 9, 44. | Newton's Optics, Nos. 58, 68. |
| *Account of Bacon's Novum Organum, | *Animal Physiology, Nos. 59, 64, 69, 77. |
| Nos. 10, 18. | Life of Galileo, Nos. 62, 63, 67. |
| Optics, Nos. 12, 19. | Life of Kepler, Nos. 72, 75. |
| Optical Instruments, Nos. 13, 21. | *On Probabilities, Nos. 78, 79. |
| Vegetable Physiology, No. 14. | Astronomy, Nos. 80, 90, 115. |
| Electricity, Nos. 15, 22. | *American Revolution, Nos. 81, 82. |
| Mathematical Geography, No. 16. | Life of Adam Smith, No. 83. |
| *Arithmetic and Algebra, Nos. 17, 25, | Study of Mathematics, Nos. 84, 92, 116. |
| 55, 76. | History of the Church, Nos. 86, 87, 91, |
| Life of Wolsey, No. 20. | 93, 96, 98, 100, 103, 108, 110, 123, |
| Physical Geography, Nos. 23, 47. | 126, 128. |
| Life of Sir C. Wren, No. 24. | History of Rome, Nos. 88, 89, 99. |
| Thermometer & Pyrometer, Nos. 26, 33. | Magnetism, Nos. 95, 97, 107. |
| Outline of History, Nos. 27, 85. | Life of Michael Angelo, No. 101. |
| History of Greece, Nos. 28, 30, 32, 34, | Commerce, Nos. 102, 119. |
| 36, 38, 40, 43, 49. | Popular Introduction to Natural Philo- |
| *Navigation, No. 29. | sophy, Nos. 104, 109, 112. |
| Life of Caxton, No. 31. | Algebraical Expressions, No. 105. |
| Geometry, Nos. 35, 37, 42, 51, 61, 66, | *Manufacture of Iron, No. 106. |
| 70, 73, 74. | Electro-Magnetism, Nos. 111, 113, |
| Life of Sir E. Coke, No. 39. | 114, 117. |
| Galvanism, No. 41. | Glossary and Index to Vol. II. of Natu- |
| Life of Mahomet, No. 45. | ral Philosophy, No. 118. |
| Polarization of Light, Nos. 46, 53. | History of Astronomy, Nos. 120, 121, 122. |
| Life of Niebuhr, No. 48. | History of Spain and Portugal, Nos. |
| Life of Newton, No. 50. | 124, 125, 127. |

Of these the following are completed in volumes:—

VOL. I. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; consisting of	{ The Preliminary Treatise, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Mechanics, Optics, Polarization of Light, Glossary, and Index.	Fifteen Numbers. Price 8s. in cloth boards.
VOL. II. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; consisting of	{ Popular Introduction to Natural Philo- sophy, Newton's Optics, Optical In- struments, Thermometer and Pyro- meter, Electricity, Galvanism, Mag- netism, Electro-Magnetism, Glossary and Index.	Nineteen Numbers. Price 10s. 6d. in cloth boards.

The HISTORY of GREECE, nine Numbers, price 5s. bds.

GEOMETRY, Plane, Solid, and Spherical, nine Numbers, 5s. bds.

A volume of BIOGRAPHIES; THE CHURCH, in one volume; ROME, in one vol.; GEOGRAPHY, Physical, Mathematical, and Political, in one vol.; ASTRONOMY, with the History of Astronomy, in one vol.; SPAIN, PORTUGAL, and SWISSERLAND, in one vol., are all in course of completion.

The other subjects marked thus (*) in the list of Numbers are complete in themselves, and may be bound together; but are not formed into volumes until other analogous Treatises are prepared to accompany them.

II.

THE FARMER'S SERIES.

This Series is intended to comprise all those subjects which are peculiarly interesting to the Country Resident, the Farmer, and the Husbandman; and will eventually form a FARMER'S LIBRARY.

The Subjects of the 25 Numbers already published are:—

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.	{ THE HORSE. Fifteen Numbers. Price 8s. 6d. in cloth boards.	Nos. 7, 12, 18, 21, 25	{ Reports of the Cultivation of Select Farms.
No. 24. The Mountain Shepherd's Manual.		Nos. 19, 20, 22, 23	{ On Planting Timber & Orna- mental Trees.

The great variety of Amusement, and the complete course of Instruction, illustrated by very numerous Figures, which have been compressed into the single volume, entitled "THE HORSE," have deservedly rendered it one of the most popular works of the day. On the same plan are now preparing—

A volume on CATTLE and SHEEP.

A volume on DOGS, and those inferior Animals which are useful or destructive to the Farmer.

Two volumes on HUSBANDRY.

Also, various other Treatises in RURAL and DOMESTIC ECONOMY; to form, as has been stated, a Farmer's Library.

III.

M A P S.

In order to accompany the various Historical and Geographical works published, and to be published, by the Society; and also for the purpose of forming a Modern and an Ancient ATLAS, moderate in size, economical in expence, and yet sufficiently comprehensive for the Library, the Society have proceeded far in the publication of a Series of GEOGRAPHICAL MAPS, of a size varying from 14 inches by 10 to 17 inches by 14, two of which Maps are sold in a wrapper for 1s.; or, if coloured, for 1s. 6d.

The Numbers already published are 23; and contain,

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Nos. 1 { Southern Greece, Ancient.
The Same, <i>Modern</i>.
(Part of Turkey.)</p> <p>2 { Northern Greece, Ancient.
The Same, <i>Modern</i>.</p> <p>3 { Northern Provinces of Turkey.
Southern Portion of Italy.</p> <p>4 { Ancient Macedonia, Thracia,
Illyria, Mæsia, Dacia.
Ancient Italy (Part 3), with
Sicily.</p> <p>5 { Asia Minor, Ancient.
The Same, <i>Modern</i>.</p> <p>6 { England, No. 4.
—— No. 5.</p> <p>7 { Italy, Ancient, No. 2.
—— <i>Modern</i>, No. 2.</p> <p>8 { Kingdom of the Netherlands.
England, No. 3.</p> <p>9 { Plan of Rome, Ancient.
The Modern City of Rome.</p> <p>10 { France in Departments, No. 1.
No. 2.</p> <p>11 { Ancient Egypt.
Modern Egypt.</p> | <p>Nos. 12 { England, No. 1.
France in Departments, No. 3.</p> <p>13 { England, No. 2.
Spain, No. 1.</p> <p>14 { India, Bengal Presidency.
Spain, No. 2.</p> <p>15 { Ancient France.
France in Provinces.</p> <p>16 { Poland.
India 2, Madras Presidency.</p> <p>17 { Portugal.
India 1, with Ceylon.</p> <p>18 { Corsica, Sardinia, Malta, &c.
City of Warsaw.</p> <p>19 { Persia, with part of the Ottoman
Empire.
The Eastern part of Ancient
Persia.</p> <p>20 { Spain, No. 3.
City and Environs of Madrid.</p> <p>21 { Italy, No. 1, <i>Modern</i>.
—— Ancient.</p> <p>22 { The Environs of London.
The Environs of Paris.</p> <p>23 { The City of Milan.
India 3, Madras Presidency.</p> |
|--|--|

Thus the Maps of Greece, Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Poland, the Netherlands, and England, are complete, with Plans of most of their Capitals.

These MAPS are compiled from the very best Authorities, both official and private. The Scale varies according to the acknowledged importance of the respective Countries and Districts. The ANCIENT MAPS— a very useful and interesting feature of which is, that they are precisely

on the same scale as the corresponding MODERN—are compiled with the greatest care, and under the most rigorous scrutiny. The whole are engraved, in the best manner, on Steel; and their Cheapness is unexampled in any country.

The Society have also published, of the same size as the Geographical Maps, price 3s. plain; 6s. with the Constellations coloured; and 6s. on India paper,

SIX MAPS OF THE STARS,

Laid down on the Gnomonic Projection, including all the Stars to the Sixth Magnitude, or such as can be seen with the naked eye. These Maps, placed on a ten-inch cube, will supply the place of a Celestial Globe, and will be found exceedingly useful in Schools.

ON THE SAME PROJECTION, ARE ALSO PUBLISHED,

Price 3s. Plain, and 4s. 6d. Coloured,

SIX MAPS OF THE WORLD,

In size 10 inches by 10.

A few Copies of these Maps of the Terrestrial Globe are printed without the Names and Places, for the Exercise of Students in filling up the same. Price 3s.

A Selection of Six of the other Maps are also printed in Outline, for the same purpose, price 3d. each, or 1s. 6d. in a wrapper.

A Portfolio has been constructed on a peculiar Plan,

For the express purpose of containing and preserving the Maps until the entire Atlas shall be complete for binding. Price 7s.

In consequence of the very general approbation which has been bestowed on the Six Maps of the Stars, on the Gnomonic Projection, it has been determined to produce another Set on the same plan, but of the extent of 24 inches by 24. This work will contain all the Stars in Piazzi's Collection, and all the Nebulæ in Bode's. The Double Stars will be distinguished, as in the smaller edition, by two dots following the reference. These Maps will have the Lines of Longitude and Latitude, as well as those of Right Ascension and Declination; thus affording the means of determining, at once, the effect of Precession on any Star.

MISS EDGEWORTH'S TALES AND NOVELS.

Published, on the First of May,

Volume I., price 5s., uniform in size and appearance with the "*Waverley Novels*" and "*Lord Byron's Life and Works.*"

TO BE COMPLETED IN EIGHTEEN MONTHLY VOLUMES.

The TALES and NOVELS of MARIA EDGEWORTH.

The DRAWINGS to illustrate this attractive Edition of the most engaging writer of the age are wholly by HARVEY, and engraved by CHARLES ROLLS, GOODALL, H. ROBINSON, BACON, &c. in the most finished style of excellence; each Volume to contain a Frontispiece and Vignette; and the work is bound in a cloth manufactured and embossed for the purpose, and lettered in gold.

To delineate, with accuracy, the peculiar Scenery of Ireland, and give to native character all its humour and truth, Mr. Harvey visited many of its districts, and has thus been able to introduce into his talented sketches, living Character and much of the wild and beautiful Scenery of the country.

* * Sir Walter Scott, in his General Preface to the first Volume of the "*Waverley Novels*," thus alludes to Miss Edgeworth's writings: with such valuable testimony to her merits, and her long-established fame, the Publishers have been urged to place an edition of her Works, uniform in size and appearance, by the side of the most popular book that was ever published.

"Without being so presumptuous as to hope to emulate the rich humour, pathetic tenderness, and admirable tact, which pervade the works of my accomplished friend, I felt that something might be attempted for my own country, of the same kind with that which Miss Edgeworth so fortunately achieved for Ireland—something which might introduce her natives to those of the sister kingdom, in a more favourable light than they had been placed hitherto, and tend to procure sympathy for their virtues and indulgence for their foibles."

The whole of the Works have undergone a careful revision and correction by the Author.

The First Volume, comprising "*Castle Rackrent*" and "*Irish Bulls*," is illustrated with fine Engravings by H. Robinson and I. Cook.

Volume the Second, being the first of "*Moral Tales*," with exquisite Engravings by C. Rolls and Engleheart, was published on the 1st of June.

Volume Three, being the second of "*Moral Tales*," with fine Illustrations by I. W. Cook, will be published on the 1st of July.

TESTIMONIALS OF THE PERIODICAL PRESS.

"Here is the first number of an undertaking, which, if it do not command a popularity at least equal in extent to that of *any* of the similar undertakings now in progress, will not be treated as its surpassing merits and attractions deserve. Miss Edgeworth's Tales are not merely unique in their kind, but they are unequalled in their moral value

and utility. The Scotch Novels are glorious productions; but we doubt if they have done the good that Miss Edgeworth's have, except in so far as relates to the delight they have caused, and which we fully admit to be a most unequivocal good, and one of a high quality. What we mean is, that little knowledge was ever acquired from the Scotch Novels, except of that general kind whose results are general also. They make us wiser and better, and consequently happier; but they do not teach us to ponder on our actual position in the actual world, and act upon the results of the self-knowledge, or knowledge of the world thus acquired. Now Miss Edgeworth's Novels do this, and to more various and important effect than any other existing productions of a similar character. We have no hesitation, therefore, in placing this elegant, yet cheap, reprint of Miss Edgeworth's Works at the very head of those undertakings of a similar form and object which the present passion for cheap literature has called forth."—*Court Journal*, April 28, 1832.

"We hail, with pleasure, the promised reprint of the Works of this ingenious and useful writer. Many are the happy hours that we have spent over her almost inexhaustible pages, and much delight do we promise ourselves in this elegant and splendidly-embellished series."—*Spectator*, May 5.

"One of the most beautiful volumes we have seen: paper, print, binding, all of the best quality, and in the finest taste, and the Work illustrated by Harvey, who, as a book illustrator, hardly needs our good word. The Work is to be completed in eighteen monthly volumes, and a very complete Work it will be; cheap enough for the deal shelves of the mechanic, and handsome enough for the boudoir of a lady."—*Athenæum*, April 28.

"Of all the re-publications which the combined exertions of artists, publishers, printers, and binders are now making, we anticipate for none a better reception than for the present series. In externals it vies with the best of its precursors; and in 'that which passeth show,' the combination of good sense, utility, entertainment mixed with instruction, and an untiring endeavour to make us all wiser, better, and happier, where are we likely to find eighteen volumes to compare with those of Miss Edgeworth?"—*Tatler*.

"It is got up, as the phrase is, with considerable taste and elegance: the Designs are by that rising artist, Harvey; the Engravings by eminent hands, and the Work will form a handsome addition to any Library. It is somewhat too late to write detailed criticisms on Works which have already taken their place in our literature; but it is only fair to Miss Edgeworth to say, that the School of National or Historic Novels, since brought to such perfection by Sir Walter Scott, was founded by her. 'Castle Rackrent,' as Sir Walter acknowledges, was the original of 'Waverley.' It is, indeed, a curious and faithful Picture of the Irish Squirearchy of the last Century—of a race now almost extinct."—*Standard*, April 24.

"The world is a large debtor to Miss Edgeworth. For the last forty years she has been an eminent instructress in the difficult art of social well-being, in the science of happiness. The grand-children of those whom she informed and benefitted are now reaping the fruits of her labours in improved modes of mental and of moral culture, and in increased knowledge. During nearly the same period she has held the envied place of the most high and popular of the fair preachers of the fashionable world; and, unlike most other great dignitaries, she has been, beyond all doubt, the most useful and practical."—*Tait's Edinburgh Magazine*, No. 3.

"All the cheap publications are not mischievous or worthless. Nobody, we suppose, who has any pretensions to sense or taste, will dispute the value of the writings of Miss

Edgeworth,—writings of which a great master (Sir Walter Scott) has said, that he should think it “presumption to hope to emulate the rich humour, the pathetic tenderness, and admirable tact which pervade them.” This praise is not undeserved, as any intelligent person who has read ‘Castle Rackrent,’ ‘Ennui,’ ‘Ormond,’ and the ‘Absentee,’ will allow without hesitation. Some of her English Tales, (such as ‘Leonora,’ and ‘Belinda,’ and ‘Patronage,’) abound in just observation and in spirited sketches of character and manners; but they fall far short of that animated but most accurate delineation,—that keen but most benignant sagacity,—that rich but never extravagant humour,—that affecting but never exaggerating pathos, which characterize all her portraits of Irish life. Here she is unrivalled, and will probably continue so, for it is difficult to conceive such various qualifications again combined in one person. These distinguished works are now in a course of cheap publication, at the rate of five shillings a volume, each volume containing as much matter as in all previous editions has been sold for twelve shillings or fifteen shillings.” —*Times*, May 24, 1832.

“It was an excellent idea to re-publish Miss Edgeworth’s Tales. To no person living is her country more indebted. She first disabused the English mind of many absurd and time-engendered notions, disreputable to our warm-hearted and well intentioned fellow subjects. Divested of prejudice, and partial to truth, the pictures which she presents to us are neither too highly tinted, nor are the sombre hues concealed beneath a mass of florid colouring, too rich to be true.” —*News*, May 26, 1832.

In the *Edinburgh Review*, No. 28, for July, 1809, is the following remark on Miss Edgeworth’s works:—“If it were possible for reviewers to envy the authors who are brought before them for judgment, we rather think we should be tempted to envy Miss Edgeworth; not, however, so much for her matchless powers of probable invention—her never-failing good sense and cheerfulness; nor for her fine discrimination of character, as for the delightful consciousness of having done more good than any other writer, male or female, of her generation.”

HER WORKS FOR YOUNG PERSONS.

HARRY and LUCY, *concluded*; being the last part of *Early Lessons*. In Four vols. 12mo. price 17s. neatly half-bound.

“Looking merely at its literary merits, this is a delightful book; considered merely with a view to its object, it is a very important one. Miss Edgeworth, in her ‘Harry and Lucy,’ makes use of fiction, as the vehicle of instruction. This is no new undertaking, but it is the most successful we have ever met with.” —*London Magazine*.

EARLY LESSONS, in four vols., price 11s., half-bound.

ROSAMOND; being a Sequel to *Rosamond*, in the *Early Lessons*. Two vols. price 5s., half-bound.

FRANK; being a Sequel to the Story of *Frank*, in the *Early Lessons*. Three vols. price 9s., half-bound.

The **PARENT’S ASSISTANT**: or, *Stories for Children*. A New Edition,

complete in three vols., 18mo., with fine Engravings on Steel, from Drawings by Harvey. Half-bound, price 10s. 6d.

“I feel convinced that one of Miss Edgeworth’s ‘Stories for Children’ is worth all the questions and answers that have made History easy or Geography light.” —*Miss London*.

LITTLE PLAYS for CHILDREN; being a Continuation of the *Parent’s Assistant*. 18mo. half-bound, price 3s. 6d.

POETRY EXPLAINED. 18mo., half-bound, price 2s. 6d.

READINGS in POETRY. 18mo. half-bound, price 3s.

COMIC DRAMAS. 12mo., boards, price 7s.

ESSAYS on PRACTICAL EDUCATION. Three vols., 12mo., price 16s. 6d. boards.

PRESENTS FOR YOUTHFUL READERS.

THE FOLLOWING ATTRACTIVE WORKS, FOR THE ENTERTAINMENT AND INSTRUCTION OF YOUNG PEOPLE, ARE DONE UP IN A STYLE SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS, AND ARE RECOMMENDED AS A VERY SUPERIOR CLASS OF PUBLICATIONS FOR JUVENILE READING.

SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON; or, Adventures of a Father and Mother, and Four Sons in a Desert Island. The Eighth Edition, ornamented with 12 Engravings. 12mo., price 7s. 6d.

The **LIFE** and surprising **ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE**, with a Biographical Account of Daniel Defoe, written expressly for this edition. A new Edition, complete in one vol. 12mo., beautifully printed by Whittingham, and ornamented with 49 very superior Woodcuts, from Drawings by W. Harvey. Price 8s.

TALES from **SHAKESPEARE**, by **CHARLES LAMB**. A new and elegant Edition, with 22 superb Cuts, from Designs by Harvey, and finely printed by Whittingham. In one vol. 12mo., 7s. 6d.

AUSTIN HALL; or, After-Dinner Conversations between a Father and his Children, on Subjects of Amusement and Instruction. 12mo., illustrated with fine Engravings; price 6s.

A **DISCOURSE** of the **OBJECTS, ADVANTAGES, and PLEASURES OF SCIENCE**. A new Edition, in foolscap 8vo., illustrated with fine Engravings. Price 5s.

. This fascinating little work, but without the fine illustrative Engravings given in this Edition, forms the first Number of the "Library of Useful Knowledge."

DESCRIPTION of **MORE** than 300 **ANIMALS**, with numerous fine Cuts, elegantly printed by Whittingham. 12mo. New and enlarged Edition. Price 8s.

STORIES of **OLD DANIEL**. 12mo. The Tenth Edition, much improved, price 6s.

ELLEN CAMERON; a Tale for Young Ladies. Fine Plate, from a Drawing by Harvey. 12mo., price 5s.

KEEPER'S TRAVELS in **SEARCH** of **HIS MASTER**, with fine Engravings, after Drawings by Harvey. Fourteenth Edition, 12mo. Price 6s.

GUY'S POCKET CYCLOPÆDIA; or, Epitome of Universal Knowledge. The Tenth Edition, extensively improved, with numerous appropriate Cuts. 12mo., 11s.

STORIES from the **HISTORY** of **ITALY**. By **ANNE MANNING**. With fine Frontispiece and Vignette, by Harvey. 12mo. Price 7s. 6d.

A **HISTORY** of **FRANCE**, in familiar and entertaining Language for Young People. By **Mrs. MOORE**. Third Edition, 12mo.; six Engravings. Price 7s. 6d.

SKETCHES of the **DOMESTIC MANNERS** and **INSTITUTIONS** of the **ROMANS**. New Edition, 12mo., price 7s. 6d.

A **HISTORY** of the **ROMAN EMPERORS**. Ornamented with Portraits and Maps. 12mo., price 7s. 6d.

ESSAYS on the **INSTITUTIONS, MANNERS, &c. of ANCIENT GREECE**. By **H. D. HILL, D.D.** Second Edition. 12mo., price 7s. 6d.

TOMKINS' SELECT POETRY. A new Edition, in 18mo., fine Frontispiece, price 3s.

The **PARENT'S OFFERING**. By **CAROLINE BARNARD**. A new Edition, enlarged. 12mo., fine Frontispiece. 5s.

SANDFORD and **MERTON**. A new and improved Edition, complete in one volume. Fine Engravings, 12mo., price 7s. 6d.

Mrs. LEICESTER'S SCHOOL; or, the History of several Young Ladies, as related by themselves. The Ninth Edition, with fine Frontispiece. 12mo., price 4s.

BUCKE'S ENTERTAINING ENGLISH GRAMMAR. The Illustrations given in Classical English Poetry. 18mo., price 3s.

COLUMBUS, CORTEZ, and PIZARRO; or, the Discovery of America, and the Conquest of Mexico and Peru. For the Entertainment and Instruction of Youth. 12mo.—Any of the three portions sold separate, price 5s. 6d. each.

Dr. AIKIN'S EVENINGS at HOME. A new and improved Edition, by his Son. Complete in four vols. 18mo., price 10s.

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES, with numerous Cuts. A new Edition, in six vols., 18mo., price 15s.

APRIL 16, 1832.

WORKS

*Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the
Diffusion of Useful Knowledge,*

BY

C. KNIGHT, PALL-MALL EAST.

THE LIBRARY

OF

ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE.

THE object of this Series is to meet the wants of that numerous class of readers, in every condition of life, who are desirous to attain knowledge chiefly through the medium of amusement. To those who are anxious to instruct themselves in the Sciences and History, by diligent reading and study, the Library of Useful Knowledge affords the requisite information. But as there are many persons who, from want of time or of the habit of study, are reluctant to acquire knowledge when presented in a didactic form, so there are also many of the most interesting facts of science and literature which are too scattered to be well arranged in a systematic treatise. In this Series of works the object of the Society is, to give as much useful information as can be conveyed in an amusing form; and it is hoped, that by presenting to those who are desirous of occupying their vacant time with a book containing some of the most attractive parts of knowledge, they will be gradually led to appreciate the value of a fuller and more systematic pursuit of studies, which, instead of being dry and repulsive, contain matters capable of affording delight as well as improvement. At the same time, those who are engaged in the task of self-instruction will find in this series an agreeable relaxation, which will not weaken the mind or distract it from more arduous pursuits.

In order to show the manner in which the work is embellished, specimens of the Illustrations in Wood are given in the succeeding Lists.

The subjects which have hitherto been treated of, or the preparations for which being nearly completed will shortly make their appearance, are as follow :—

A

MENAGERIES.



MENAGERIES, Vols. I. and II.—This branch of the Series is confined to **QUADRUPEDS**, and is an endeavour to lead the reader to a gradual acquaintance with the Science of Zoology, by instructing him in the peculiarities of individual animals, without adhering to a systematic classification. The Two Volumes already published contain accounts of the different varieties of the Dog, the Wolf, the Hyena, the Lion, the Tiger, the Camel, the Llama, the Giraffe, the Antelope, the Deer, and the Elephant; and are illustrated with one hundred and sixty-one wood-cuts. It is calculated that this subject will be completed in about five volumes.

INSECTS.



INSECT ARCHITECTURE, INSECT TRANSFORMATIONS, and INSECT MISCELLANIES form a complete work on ENTOMOLOGY, comprising the

most interesting and important facts of that branch of Natural History, derived either from the personal observations of the Author, or the statements of the most valuable authorities. The three volumes are illustrated with above four hundred wood-cuts.

VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES.



Two Volumes have been published on **VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES** one of *Timber Trees and Fruits*, the other of Substances used for the *Food of Man*. A Third Volume, treating of Substances used in *Manufactures*, will shortly be issued. Upwards of one hundred and forty engravings on wood illustrate the two volumes already completed.

THE PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE UNDER DIFFICULTIES.

This work, in two volumes, contains a collection of valuable examples of the enthusiasm which has excited and supported individuals of every rank, in their efforts to obtain knowledge, even under circumstances which would appear to present almost insurmountable impediments. Portraits engraved on steel of Benjamin Franklin, John Hunter, Captain Cook, James Fergusson, Sir Richard Arkwright, James Barry, and James Watt, illustrate these volumes.

SAVAGE LIFE.



THE NEW ZEALANDERS is a volume devoted to an account of that interesting people and the island which they inhabit, and embodies the personal narrative of a sailor who was detained by them for many years, and who was adopted into their society and conformed to their customs and manners. It is illustrated by a map of the island, a portrait of the individual above mentioned, and forty-five other engravings on wood

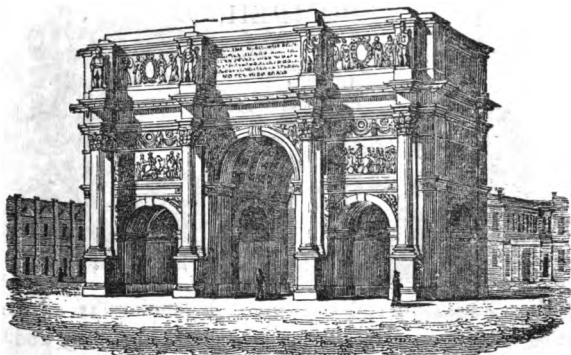
BIRDS.



THE ARCHITECTURE OF BIRDS is an account of the mechanical

displayed in the **CONSTRUCTION OF NESTS**, illustrated with nearly eighty engravings on wood. It will be immediately followed by another volume, entitled—**THE DOMESTIC HABITS OF BIRDS**.

PARIS AND ITS HISTORICAL SCENES.



The object of this work, in two volumes, is to describe the more remarkable edifices and situations of the French Capital, in association with some of the great events of which that city has been the theatre. The first volume comprises events previous to 1830; the second gives a detailed account of the events of the Revolution of that year. The two volumes are illustrated with a map of Paris, together with fourteen engravings on steel, and twenty-six wood-cuts, descriptive of events recorded in the text.

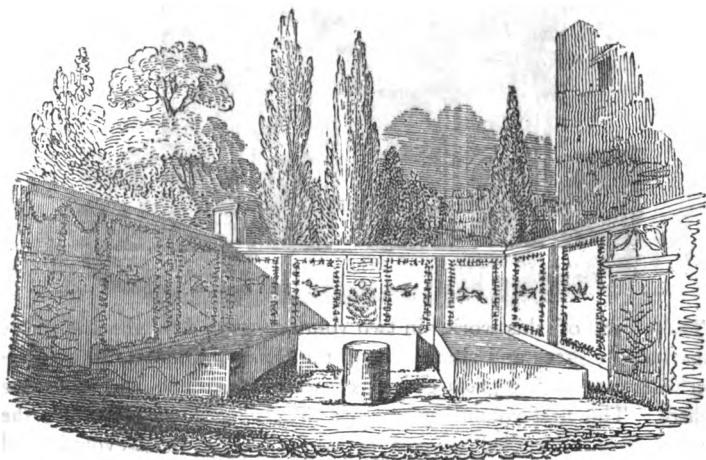
HISTORICAL PARALLELS.



This volume details, from the original historians, the most celebrated events in Grecian and Roman History, comparing or con-

trasting them with other incidents of ancient or modern times. Fifteen wood engravings illustrate this volume, and include copies of several medals preserved in the British Museum. It is proposed to complete this subject in another volume.

POMPEII.



This volume contains an account of the destruction of Pompeii, with its subsequent discovery. It gives a description of the public buildings hitherto explored, and exemplifies the customs of the Romans as connected with those buildings, such as the Baths, Theatres, Gymnasia, &c. It is illustrated with four engravings on steel, and one hundred and thirty-nine wood-cuts. A Second Volume, containing an account of the private buildings and domestic habits of the inhabitants of the city, and completing the work, will be published about June or July.

CRIMINAL TRIALS.

The first volume of this work, comprising some of the most remarkable and interesting trials connected with British History, and placing, in striking points of view, the former state, the gradual amelioration, and the origin of many of the present forms of our Criminal Law, will be published on the 1st of May. A second volume will be completed in the course of the year.

BRITISH MUSEUM.



It is intended to dedicate a portion of the Library of Entertaining Knowledge to subjects immediately connected with the **WORKS OF ART** contained in the **BRITISH MUSEUM**, with the view of furnishing visitors and others with fuller and more exact information than can be comprised within the limits of a common Catalogue. But to give both additional interest and value to these Volumes, it has been thought advisable not to confine the description to a bare account of what the Museum contains, but to treat generally of the History of Art, in connexion with **NATIONAL CUSTOMS AND MANNERS**, among the Egyptians, Greeks, and Romans, illustrating the text principally, but not entirely, by the specimens in the Museum. In pursuance of this intention two volumes on the *Antiquities of Ancient Egypt* are in a state of considerable forwardness, and will be followed at short intervals by others, including,—

THE ELGIN AND PHIGALIAN MARBLES,
THE TOWNLEY MARBLES AND BRONZES.
THE TERRA COTTAS AND VASES.

The whole will be profusely illustrated with Engravings on Wood, from specimens in the British Museum, and other sources.

The price of each of the above volumes is 4s. 6d. bound in cloth ; or, in parts, price 2s. each, sewed.

THE WORKING-MAN'S COMPANION.

A large number of the children of the labouring classes are now taught to read and write, and are instructed in arithmetic. In some schools they learn a little geography and astronomy, and are taught music or singing. But the difficulty they find when they leave school is to go on with anything which they have learnt; and for want of proper books they often quite forget what they were taught at school, without acquiring other knowledge of daily use. Books are yet wanting for the use of those who have little leisure for reading, and very restricted means of procuring information on matters connected with the details of humble life; yet much useful and pleasing knowledge might be associated with the working-man's daily occupations; and it would not be difficult to show him, on many occasions, how he might provide for worldly evils before they come upon him. The information proposed to be given in the *Working-Man's Companion* is entirely of this kind; and it will be written in a manner so plain and perspicuous as to be clearly understood by the readers for whose benefit it is designed. Thus the artisan, the domestic servant, and the labourer, may procure a great mass of valuable and interesting information, calculated to give them right notions of the things by which they are surrounded, and which, however common, are full of instruction; to lead them forward to other sources of knowledge, if they are willing to pursue them; to teach them how to extract the greatest advantages out of the situations in which they are individually placed, and to fit them for a right discharge of their private and public duties.

The matter of the *Working-Man's Companion* will be in great part original; illustrations in wood-cuts will be given where necessary; and each volume will contain 216 pages, of a pocket size.

The following Volumes are already published, price One Shilling sewed, or Fifteen-pence bound in cloth:—

1. **THE RESULTS of MACHINERY;** namely, Cheap Production and Increased Employment exhibited.

2. COTTAGE EVENINGS

Some of the volumes of the series of 'The Working-Man's Companion' will be especially, though not exclusively, adapted to the Agricultural Population. This difference will be marked by the word 'Cottage' being added to the title of the particular volume.

3. THE RIGHTS of INDUSTRY; (CAPITAL AND LABOUR.) Addressed to the Working-Men of the United Kingdom, by the Author of 'The Results of Machinery.'

'The great principles of that science which is generally known by the name of "Political Economy," ought, certainly, not to be sealed to the understandings of those who are chiefly affected by the operation of those principles—those, namely, who obtain a living by their labour. Matters affecting interests of every human being, and involving a variety of facts, having relation to the condition of mankind in every age and country, are not necessarily, as has been supposed, dry and difficult to understand, and, consequently, only to be approached by systematic students.'—*Extract from the Introduction to the Rights of Industry.*

4. THE PHYSICIAN :—1. THE CHOLERA.

The volumes under this title are intended to convey in a cheap form such plain and useful information relating to medicine as may be serviceable to the working classes, who, in the course of their ordinary occupations, incur many inconveniences, and often much suffering and loss, from which a little knowledge of the nature of different diseases would tend to protect them. The present volume contains a history and description of the Cholera, with plain directions for avoiding it.

The next volume of this series, which will be published in a few weeks, will be entitled FRUGAL COOKERY.

The second section of the RIGHTS of INDUSTRY—POPULATION—will shortly be published.

ALMANAC AND COMPANION.

THE BRITISH ALMANAC.

The **BRITISH ALMANAC** was originally published in 1828, and the necessity for such a publication has been confirmed by its very extensive sale, by the partial improvement that it has produced in the old Almanacs, and by the establishment of others upon a plan similar to its own. The peculiar character by which this Almanac is sought to be distinguished, is **USEFULNESS**. This first requisite of a Manual which is constantly consulted, is attained by an equal attention to the exclusion of everything that can be injurious, and to the introduction of whatever is important to be known for the guidance of the daily transactions of the coming year. It contains seventy-two closely printed pages, embracing a great variety of information, adapted for all parts of the United Kingdom. Price 2s. 6d. in a wrapper.

THE COMPANION TO THE ALMANAC.

The **COMPANION** to the **ALMANAC** is not only a Supplement to the 'British Almanac,' but a work of universal reference upon all subjects arising out of the course of the seasons, or the events of the year. Its object is to condense into a small compass a great body of information, essential to be known by every member of the community. The contents of each **COMPANION** (which was also commenced in 1828, and continued every year since) are wholly different from those of previous years. Price 2s. 6d. sewed.

THE BRITISH ALMANAC AND COMPANION.

Neatly bound together, 6s.

The **COMPANIONS** to the **ALMANAC** for 1828, 1829, and 1830, with a copious Index, may be had neatly bound together, price 8s.

THE
QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

Price 5s. sewed; or bound in cloth, in half-yearly volumes,
price 10s. 6d.

The JOURNAL OF EDUCATION contains Essays on Education in general, and on the best modes of teaching particular branches of knowledge.

It also contains detailed accounts of Universities, Colleges, and Schools, with remarks on the changes that from time to time are made in the general plan of instruction and discipline in such institutions—remarks on any striking merits or defects in establishments for education, accompanying the description of their origin, constitution, and present state. Accounts of the general state of education in different countries, and the means adopted for the diffusion of instruction and the maintenance of establishments for that purpose are also given.

Reviews of Books used in practical instruction form an important part of the Journal. The chief object of this department is to furnish teachers and learners with the means of choosing the best books for themselves and their pupils.

In order to render the Journal complete, a portion is reserved for a variety of short notices, which are not comprehended in the part already described.

Under the head of different countries, British and Foreign, are recorded short notices of the progress or foundation of schools or colleges, or societies for the promotion of knowledge, and in general such intelligence as comes under the description of news of education, and is likely to interest and instruct all classes of readers.

The following are the contents of the six numbers already published :—

No. I.

INTRODUCTION. On University Education—Oxford. Elementary Instruction in Scotland, the United States, Silesia, Bavaria, &c. Education at Rome—Gregorian or Roman College. Medical School of Paris. Dissenting Academies—Education among the Early Dissenters. Polytechnic School of Paris. Edinburgh Sessional School. Education in the Ionian Islands.

REVIEWS.—Zumpt's Latin Grammar. The Modern Traveller—Egypt, Nubia, &c. On the Polity and Commerce of the Chief Nations of Antiquity, by Professor Heeren—Egypt. Tables of different Species for facilitating Calculations. Elements of Arithmetic; by A. de Morgan. Dr. Butler's Ancient Atlas. Lessons on Objects, as given in a Pestalozzian School at Cheam. Heeren's Manual of Ancient History. Greek Grammar. The Anabasis of Xenophon. Pinnock's Catechisms. Miscellaneous—Foreign, British.

No. II.

Reasons for Establishing a Public System of Elementary Instruction in England. Education in Spain. The School of Athens during the Decline of the Roman Empire. On Mathematical Instruction. Charity Schools.

REVIEWS.—The Elements of the Theory of Mechanics, by the Rev. R. Walker. Lempriere's Dictionary. Translations of Herodotus. Westminster Historia Græca. Infant Emancipation, or Reading made Easy. A Compendious Exposition of the Principles and Practice of Professor Jacotot's System of Education, by Joseph Payne. Memoirs of J. F. Oberlin, Pastor of Waldbach, in the Ban de la Roche. Darton and Harvey's Books. Miscellaneous—Foreign, British.

No. III.

On University Education—Oxford. On the English Universities. On the Method of Teaching French in England. State of Education in Tuscany in the year 1830. Village Schools of Industry. The State of Education in France.

REVIEWS.—Plutarch's Lives. On the Commerce of Palmyra. Sallust's Catiline and Jugurtha. Bayley's Elements of Algebra. Lessons on Number. Smith and Dolier's Modes of Teaching. Miscellaneous—Foreign, British.

No. IV.

Education among the Waldenses. The Göttingen Library. Education in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. The Cambridge System of Education. New England Free-Schools.

REVIEWS.—Description of Rome. Arnott's Elements of Physics. Williams on the Geography of Ancient Asia. Conder's Italy. School-Books of Geography. Darley's System of Popular Geometry. School Editions of Terence. Harris's Books. Miscellaneous—Foreign, British.

No. V.

Account of Harrow School. General View of the State of Education in Italy. Education in Russia. Plan for conducting the Royal Naval School. Introductory Discourse and Lectures delivered at Boston to the American Institute of Instruction. On the Study of Natural Philosophy.

REVIEWS.—Coleridge's Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets. Greek and English Lexicons of J. Donnegan, and of G. Dunbar. Stewart's Cornelius Nepos. Preparation for Euclid, as used in a Pestalozzian School. Juvenile Annuals for 1832. School Books on Geography. The English Almanacs. Barlow's Mathematics. Butler's Etymological Spelling-Book. Miscellaneous—Foreign, British.

No. VI. (*Published April 1.*)

State of Education and Intellectual Condition of Switzerland. Methods employed for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. German Universities—Bonn. Spanish Universities. Education in Ireland. On Teaching the Natural Sciences in Schools. Italian Education.

REVIEWS.—Wood's Algebra. Goldsmith's History of Greece. Dobree's Adversaria. Crombie's Gymnasium. School Poetry. Juvenile Cyclopaedia. On the Ancient Commerce of India. Miscellaneous—Foreign, British.

GALLERY OF PORTRAITS.

The Committee of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge have directed their attention, for more than a year, to the preparation of a series of engraved Portraits of some of the most eminent men of every age and country. They have been led to undertake the publication of authentic and carefully-executed Portraits of those who have given the greatest impulse to Science, Art, Literature, Politics, and Religion, from a belief that large numbers of persons, whose knowledge has been cultivated by the reading of cheap books, may have their taste in the same way called forth and gratified by the possession of cheap, but well-engraved prints. A taste for the Fine Arts has been, to a certain extent, exclusive in this country; for the high price of *good* Engravings has prevented all but the more opulent from partaking of the improvement and gratification which they are calculated to afford. To place such Engravings within the reach of the public at large is a novel experiment; but one which the Committee believe will not be unsuccessful. They have determined to make the experiment upon *Portraits*, in the first instance, because the associations connected with that branch of art are familiar to most persons. The short Biographical Memoir, also, which will be attached to each Engraving, will afford means of communicating information, which, although in some cases scanty, will be valuable to many readers, in connexion with faithful and spirited representations of those who have exercised a powerful influence upon the condition of mankind.

The 'Gallery of Portraits' to be published by the Society, although similar in form, and not inferior in execution, to one or two series of Portraits now publishing, will be, in a great degree, different from any other, in the selection of those illustrious persons whose likenesses it is thought desirable to make familiar to all. The Committee, to exhibit an accurate view of the classes who will find a place in this 'Gallery,' have selected One Hundred names from the List which they have decided on.

Bacon.
Bossuet.
Barrow.
Burke.
Bentley.
Boccacio.
Buchanan.
Blake.
Boyle.
Buffon.
Brindley.

Calvin.
Cranmer.
Cromwell.
Coke.
Cervantes.
Corneille.
Correggio.
Canova.
Copernicus
Cavendish.
Charles V

Dante.
Dryden
D'Alembert.
Dollond.
Davy (Sir Humphry)
Da Vinci (Leonardo)
Erasmus.
Erskine.
Euler.
Fox.
Fenelon.

Flaxman.	Molière.	Ray.
Franklin.	Murillo.	Raleigh.
Galileo.	Mozart.	Rubens.
Gustavus Adolphus.	Marlborough.	Smith (Adam).
Hooker.	Michael Angelo.	Schwartz.
Hampden.	Napoleon.	Sully.
Henry IV. of France.	Newton.	Somers.
Hale.	Nelson.	Stæel (Madame de).
Hogarth.	Orange (Prince of).	Spenser.
Handel.	Pascal.	Sidney (Algernon).
Harvey.	Penn (William).	Shakspeare.
Hunter (John).	Peter the Great.	Smeaton.
Herschell.	Pitt.	Turgot.
Jefferson.	Petrarch.	Titian.
Knox.	Poussin.	Turenne.
Kosciusko.	Priestley.	Voltaire.
Luther.	Romilly.	Volta.
Locke.	Russell (Lord).	Wesley.
Lorenzo de' Medici.	Raphael.	Washington.
La Place.	Rembrandt.	Wren.
Linneus.	Reynolds.	Watt.
More (Sir Thomas).	Rodney.	Young, Dr.
Milton.		

The Committee having determined to publish no Portrait that shall not be deemed authentic, it is possible that it may be necessary, for the want of a likeness that can be depended upon, to omit a few of the names in the above list.

The Committee have to acknowledge the ready assistance of many distinguished personages and public bodies, in furthering their plan, by permitting copies to be made, for engraving, from original Pictures in their possession. Artists of ability have already finished many copies from the collections of his Majesty, of the King of the French, of the Royal Society, of the French Institute, of the Duke of Devonshire, the Duke of Marlborough, Lord Egremont, Lord Holland, and Lord Dover. The Execution of the Engravings from many of these Pictures has been confided to some of the most eminent engravers of the day.

Each Number will consist of THREE PORTRAITS, with accompanying Biographical Memoirs, occupying upon an average twenty-four pages of letter-press. The size of the Work will be Super-royal Octavo, corresponding with the small paper copies of Lodge's Portraits. The price of each Number will be HALF-A-CROWN. No large paper copies will be printed.—The *First* Number will appear on the 31st of May, 1832, and the Work will be continued Monthly

No. I.

OF

THE PENNY MAGAZINE

OF THE

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

THE SOCIETY have considered it proper to commence this Publication, from the belief that many persons, whose time and whose means are equally limited, may be induced to purchase and to read it. The various Works already published by the SOCIETY are principally adapted to diligent readers,—to those who are anxiously desirous to obtain knowledge in a condensed, and, in most cases, systematic form. But there are a very great number of persons who can spare half an hour for the reading of a newspaper, who are sometimes disinclined to open a book. For these we shall endeavour to prepare an useful and entertaining WEEKLY MAGAZINE, that may be taken up and laid down without requiring any considerable effort; and that may tend to fix the mind upon calmer, and, it may be, purer subjects of thought than the violence of party discussion, or the stimulating details of crime and suffering. We have, however, no expectation of superseding the newspaper, and no desire to supersede it. We hope only to share some portion of the attention which is now almost exclusively bestowed upon ‘the folio of four pages,’ by those who read little and seldom. We consider it to be the duty of every man to make himself acquainted with the events that are passing in the world, with the progress of legislation and the administration of the laws; for every man is deeply interested in all the great questions of government. Every man, however, may not be qualified to understand them; but the more he knows, the less hasty and the less violent will be his opinions. The false judgments which are sometimes formed by the people upon public events can only be corrected by the diffusion of sound knowledge. Whatever tends to enlarge the range of observation, to add to the store of facts, to awaken the reason, and to lead the imagination into agreeable and innocent trains of thought, may assist in the establishment of a sincere and ardent desire for information: and in this point of view our little Miscellany may prepare the way for the reception of more elaborate and precise knowledge, and be as the small optic glass called ‘the finder,’ which is placed by the side of

a large telescope, to enable the observer to discover the star which is afterwards to be carefully examined by the more perfect instrument.

The PENNY MAGAZINE will consist of EIGHT FOLIO PAGES, handsomely printed in Sixteen Columns, and will contain illustrative Wood Cuts.

* * The PENNY MAGAZINE will, in most cases, be delivered weekly in the Towns of the United Kingdom, by Booksellers and Newsvendors, to whom Subscribers should address their Orders. It cannot be sent by Post as a Newspaper is, being unstamped. For the convenience of those who, residing in country places, cannot obtain the Publication at regular *Weekly* intervals, the Numbers published during each month will be stitched together, to form a *Monthly Part*. That this Part may be sold at a convenient and uniform price, a MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT, consisting chiefly of Notices of such *New Books* as we think right to give a place to in 'the Library,' will appear with the regular Number on the last Saturday in the Month. The price of the Part, whether consisting of five or of six Numbers, will be SIXPENCE; each Part will be neatly and strongly done up in a wrapper. Thus, the annual Expense of Twelve Parts will be Six Shillings, viz.:

	s.	d.
52 Regular Numbers . . .	4	4
12 Supplements . . .	1	0
12 Wrappers . . .	0	8
	<hr/>	
	6	0

Shopkeepers and Hawkers may be supplied wholesale by the following Booksellers:—London, Groombridge, Panyer Alley, Paternoster Row; Birmingham, Drake; Bristol, Westley & Co.; Hull, Stephenson; Leeds, Baines & Co.; Liverpool, Willmer and Smith; Manchester, Robinson, and Webb and Simms; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Charnley; Nottingham, Wright; Dublin, Wakeman; Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd; Glasgow, Atkinson and Co.

CHRONOMETERS.

THE rapid strides with which science has advanced during the last few years may be readily accounted for by the attention that has been bestowed on it by the leading men of all nations, and by the almost universal establishment of Societies having for their professed object the improvement of its different branches. These praiseworthy efforts of individuals have, since the establishment of peace in Europe, been laudably encouraged by the several Governments, and by none more liberally than our own. It is, however, remarkable, that in this country the Chronometer, so important to navigation, and for the improvement of which large rewards had been offered by our Government, should have been the only instrument that did not keep pace with the great and rapid improvement of every other description of machinery that had engrossed the attention of the man of science and the mechanic, and by the aid of which England has been raised to such eminence among nations. Happily, however, this stigma is in a great measure removed; and England may now justly boast of having as far outstripped all her competitors in this as she has done in several other instances of the application of science to purposes of national utility.

It is unnecessary here to dilate on the importance of the Chronometer in determining the longitude at sea, or to advert to the great benefit the mariner derives from its use. By its assistance he frequently preserves the lives and property committed to his care, while the average duration of voyages, as compared with those previously to its introduction, is reduced in a ratio perfectly astonishing.

The very general adoption of the Chronometer, particularly in long voyages, is the best proof of its value; and it is more than

probable, that, in a very few years, no vessel will sail without one, either to distant parts of the world, or when navigating smaller seas—this invaluable instrument being equally useful to the scientific navigator in the one case as in the other.

The interest taken by the different Maritime Governments of Europe for the discovery of a marine watch capable of more accurately determining the longitude at sea was exemplified so long ago as 1598, when Philip the Third of Spain offered a reward of one thousand crowns for that purpose. The States of Holland soon afterwards munificently promised one hundred thousand florins: in the reign of Queen Anne, England, being equally desirous of promoting so important a discovery, offered twenty thousand pounds: and in 1716 the Duke of Orleans, then Regent of France, also offered one hundred thousand livres to the artist who should attain that object.

These princely inducements naturally stimulated men of science and ingenuity to the arduous undertaking, which, to the honour of England, was attained by our highly-talented countryman, John Harrison, to whom the first premium was awarded. This scientific mechanic, after forty years of intense application and study, at length succeeded in completing a marine watch, which, upon trial in a voyage to Barbadoes, determined the longitude within the limits prescribed, and he received from the British Parliament, in 1764, the sum of twenty thousand pounds.

Foreign artists also exerted their powerful abilities to attain this desirable object; among the principal of whom were Berthoud and Le Roy. The latter invented the detached escapement, which very much improved and simplified the Chronometer; and also the compensation balance (now with scarcely any improvement universally adopted). That artist, however, on its first introduction, fearful of applying his own invention—not feeling sufficient confidence in its stability—used other means in his marine watch for the purpose of counteracting the changes of temperature. He also, in a very ingenious, scientific, and valuable Treatise on Marine Watches, suggested the Isochronous property contained in the balance spring, so indispensable in producing the accurate measurement of time. These inventions having been introduced into this country, were taken up by several ingenious artists, and improved on by Messrs. Mudge and Arnold, and subsequently by Earnshaw; to the former of whom a premium was awarded by Parliament of three thousand pounds in 1793; and the same sum

to both Mr. Arnold and Mr. Earnshaw, by the Board of Longitude in 1800.

Although prior to this period, and afterwards, some excellent Chronometers were occasionally produced, which proved the possibility of their being brought generally to greater perfection; yet it was evident, by their forming so very small a proportion of those in general use, that their good performance arose rather from accidental circumstances than from any known principle in their construction.

During the lengthened warfare which involved the whole of Europe, England had little time to attend to the advancement of science: but on its termination, ever anxious to be pre-eminent on that element by which her glory had been extended to all portions of the habitable globe, the Government of this country planned several expeditions for the advancement of geographical discovery and for the improvement of nautical science; and the Lords of the Admiralty, in 1822, offered two premiums—one of 300*l.* and one of 200*l.*—to be awarded annually to the makers of the two Chronometers which should be adjudged to be the best, after having been submitted to a twelvemonth's trial at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich.

It is only from this period that it may truly be asserted that Chronometers have been improved in their construction, so as collectively to approximate to perfection, and that greater improvements have been made in them than in the forty years preceding. As a proof of this fact, Government *now* refuses to purchase Chronometers sent for trial, whose performances have far exceeded those to which at the commencement of the trials (1822) they awarded the above prizes.

Among the first of the voyages undertaken by the English Government subsequently to the late war, for the purpose of geographical discovery, was the Northern Expedition (in 1818), to endeavour to settle the long-contested problem of a North-West Passage into the Pacific Ocean. The expedition consisted of two ships—the *Isabella*, commanded by Captain Ross, and the *Alexander*, by Lieutenant Parry. Captain Sabine, of the Royal Artillery, F.R.S., was appointed Astronomer to this expedition. They were furnished with several Chronometers and every necessary instrument for prosecuting scientific discovery. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, who had devoted a considerable portion of their time and great attention to the improvement of

Chronometers, and had spared *neither expense nor exertions* in their endeavours to attain perfection, considered this an eligible opportunity of having one upon their principle practically tried. They therefore made application to the Lords of the Admiralty for permission to send it with the expedition at their own risk, which request was acceded to. On the return of Captain Ross, this Chronometer was reported to have surpassed all the others which he took with him in the regularity of its going and the equability of its rate—as will be seen from the extracts of two letters addressed to PARKINSON and FRODSHAM by Captain Ross and Captain Sabine.—(*See Appendix, No. I.*)

This high testimony of its performance induced the Lords of the Admiralty to order it to be purchased for the use of a second expedition, then fitting out under Lieutenant Parry, for the purpose of attempting further discoveries.

In consequence of this liberal encouragement, and having completed three other Chronometers on the same principle, they again applied to the Board of Admiralty, and immediately obtained the required permission to send them with this expedition, which, consisting of the *Hecla*, Lieutenant Parry, and the *Griper*, Lieutenant Liddon, sailed in 1819. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM placed No. 259 under the charge of Lieutenant Parry, and the other two (Nos. 253 and 254) under that of Captain Sabine, who again accompanied this expedition as Astronomer and for the purposes of general science. The whole of them were delivered to Captain Sabine, accompanied by a letter from PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, stating that they were “Experimental Chronometers,” in which they had attempted a principle of correcting their final adjustment different from that in general use, for the purpose of endeavoring to prevent that disposition to acceleration and retardation in their rates to which Chronometers had hitherto generally been subject. The result of the performance of these Chronometers in this severe and unprecedented trial was an evident proof of considerable improvement—the whole of them having preserved their rates in a most uniform manner during an Arctic winter exposed to 40° below zero; and whilst every other Chronometer on board (of which there were fourteen) **ACTUALLY STOPPED**, No. 228, (the one already mentioned as having been purchased by the Admiralty,) Nos. 259, 253, and 254, kept the same rates throughout the time occupied by the expedition, as appeared upon comparison made at London on its

départure and return, and also by observations at Leith.—(*See Appendix, No. II.*)

On the return of the *Hecla* and *Griper* the Lords of the Admiralty purchased the two Chronometers Nos. 253 and 254, and the Officers of the expedition purchased No. 259 for Captain Parry, which they presented to him as a testimony of the esteem and respect they entertained for their commander. The Honorable Board also, on receiving the reports of the extraordinary and unprecedented performance of the four Chronometers, 228, 253, 254, and 259, ordered their rates to be printed, and circulated them amongst the scientific circles.

All these Chronometers accompanied the second expedition of Captain Parry in the *Fury*, and Captain Lyon in the *Hecla*, in 1821, to Winter Island and Igoolik. They returned in 1823, and the report of the rates of their performances was equally satisfactory.

In 1822 Captain Sabine sailed from Portsmouth for Africa in the *Iphigenia*, Captain Clavering, for the purpose of making experiments to determine the figure of the earth by means of the pendulum vibrating seconds in different latitudes. He was furnished with the best instruments of every description belonging to the Royal Society and the Board of Longitude, in addition to those of his own private property; and PARKINSON and FRODSHAM also sent four Chronometers with him on trial. He arrived at Sierra Leone on the 22d of February, and returned to London on the 5th of the same month in the following year. The correctness of these Chronometers was so highly appreciated that Captain Clavering purchased one of them for his own use.

In 1823 Captain Sabine proposed to extend his experiments in the high latitudes, for the purpose of concluding his pendulum experiments. This proposal having been approved by the Lords of the Admiralty and the Board of Longitude, he sailed on the 11th May on board the *Griper*, Captain Clavering, to Spitzbergen, &c. &c. and returned to London in December. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's three Chronometers accompanied this expedition, together with a Chronometer No. 1, made by W. E. FRODSHAM, one of the junior branches of their house, which performed equally well with the others.—(*See Appendix, No. III.*)

From the report made by Captain Sabine on his return home, Government purchased two of the abovementioned Chronometers, Nos. 423 and 649, which were sent out with Captain Parry in his

third voyage (together with some of the others previously mentioned), and they maintained the same high character in the Polar Seas that they had obtained from Captain Sabine in his pendulum experiments.

In 1824 Captain Parry in the *Hecla*, and Captain Hopner in the *Fury*, again proceeded for the purpose of discovering a North-West Passage. In this voyage, PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's Chronometers were selected to accompany the enterprise, together with one that had that year received the first prize of three hundred pounds. They also sent one out on comparative trial, HENRY FRODSHAM, No. 1, another of the junior branches of their house. Mr. Foster accompanied the expedition as astronomer, and had charge of all the Chronometers. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's Chronometers preserved their rates in the same satisfactory manner as in the preceding voyages; and the one by FRODSHAM junior performed equally well with those which had previously undergone so great an alternation of climate: and, from its regular and uniform going, was adopted (in 1825) as the Standard Chronometer. From the high report of its excellent performance, Lord Melville, the then First Lord of the Admiralty, purchased it for a present to his son, the Hon. Captain Dundas.—(*See Appendix, No. IV.*)

Several other makers also sent Chronometers on trial on this as in former voyages, but they were generally found upon trial not to have been sufficiently prepared for so severe a test as those made by PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

In the same year, 1824, Captain Lyon proceeded in the *Griper* to Repulse Bay, to endeavour through this course to discover a North-West Passage, but returned unsuccessful, having met with most disastrous weather. Lieutenant Kendall accompanied him as assistant surveyor, and had charge of the Chronometers.

PARKINSON and FRODSHAM sent Chronometer No. 1, which had performed so well with Captain Sabine in 1822, and one of their own.—(*For their performances see Appendix, No. V.*)

In Captain Parry's last voyage in the *Hecla*, to attempt to reach the North Pole in boats over the ice, which sailed the 26th May 1827, "Government (we quote Captain Parry's own words) furnished six chronometers, the whole being pocket watches. Of these PARKINSON and FRODSHAM were directed to prepare two, the dial plates of which were to have the hours from one to twenty-four marked on them—a precaution intended to provide

“against the possibility of incurring an error of twelve hours when travelling over the ice towards the Pole. The rest were directed to be supplied from the Royal Observatory at Greenwich; but it so happened that a short time before the embarkation, these latter Chronometers, intended for the use of the expedition, were going irregularly—a circumstance which at this advanced stage of the equipment would have been attended with very serious inconvenience, had it not been for the liberal offer of PARKINSON and FRODSHAM to supply the number required *at their own risk*. However, the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, on becoming acquainted with the circumstances of the case, immediately directed the Chronometers in question to be purchased of PARKINSON and FRODSHAM; and these, with five others (three of which belonged to the same makers, the other two to Captain Parry and Lieutenant Foster, the astronomer), were embarked on board the *Hecla*.”—They passed the summer at Spitzbergen; and Captain Parry, in speaking of PARKINSON and FRODSHAM’s Chronometers, says, “it is highly creditable to the makers of these excellent Chronometers, that each was found to preserve its rate extremely well; and under the severe trials to which these watches were subjected, the boats made Little Table Island, after an absence of fifty days, to a surprising degree of exactness.”

A scientific expedition under the command of Captain King, in the *Adventure*, and Captain Stokes in the *Beagle*, sailed in 1826, for the purpose of surveying Terra del Fuego, Magellan Straits, Cape Horn, &c. &c., Lieutenant Graves having in this voyage generally taken charge of the Chronometers. One sent out by PARKINSON and FRODSHAM (No. 1048), on comparative trial, was officially reported by Captain King (with the Government Chronometers) to the Admiralty; and in a letter to PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, Captain King says, “It performed by *far the best* of all he had on board,” of which there were thirteen. From Captain King’s report to the Admiralty, this Chronometer was liberally purchased by Government.—(*See Appendix, No. VI.*)

In 1828, Capt. Foster, in the *Chanticleer*, proceeded on a voyage for making pendulum experiments and extensive surveys. He had seventeen Chronometers on board (two lent by PARKINSON and FRODSHAM on comparative trial, and two belonging to the

Government by other makers that had obtained the prizes of three hundred pounds). One of PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's, No. 1204, was, after sufficient trial, adopted as the standard, and continued so till the end of the voyage in 1831. Lieutenant Kendall had the charge of the Chronometers for a portion of the voyage, until his appointment to the Hecla surveying vessel. The expedition sailed from Falmouth, and embraced in its route Madeira, Teneriffe, St. Antonio, Fernando de Noronha, Rio Janeiro, St. Catherine's, Monte Video, Staten Island, Cape Horn, South Shetland, Cape Horn again, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, Ascension, Trinidad, Para, Maranham, Porto Bello, and St. Michael's, and returned to Falmouth. Captain Foster, having been unfortunately drowned on his return home (January 1831), Lieutenant (now Commander) Austin took the command, and for his report we refer to *Appendix, No. VII.*

In 1830 Lieutenant Kendall proceeded (by order of the Secretary of State for the Colonial Department) to America, to make a series of astronomical observations, with the view of fixing the relative positions of several principal points in the Province of New Brunswick. He was furnished, at the request of Government, with five of PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's Chronometers (which they readily lent for the purpose): and for a testimony of their excellent performance on their conveyance by hand, in coaches, on horseback, and on shipboard, we refer to *Appendix, No. VIII.*

A comparative trial of PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's Chronometers with others was directed to be made at the Observatory of Leyden: they were tried by one of the Learned Professors of that University—the result of which again confirmed the superiority of PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's Chronometers, and they in consequence obtained from the Government of the Netherlands the most liberal encouragement.

The Russian circumnavigators, Captain Kotzebue, Captain Lutkie, and Baron Wrangel, were furnished by the Russian Government with PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's Chronometers, and expressed their high satisfaction at the accuracy of their performances.—(*See Appendix, No. IX.*)

The principle of correcting Chronometers, as adopted by PARKINSON and FRODSHAM in the first voyage of Captain Parry, in 1818, was applied to all those subsequently sent on the other voyages of discovery, and has been continued to the present time,

together with those alterations and improvements which observation and experience have naturally suggested; and they have the satisfaction of knowing that their exertions in the cause of science have been duly appreciated.

In addition to the above high testimonials, they have received numerous letters from distinguished Officers in His Majesty's Service (many of them employed in voyages of considerable duration), from Captains in the merchant service, from Commanders of vessels engaged in American commerce, and other intelligent Navigators in various parts of the world—all tending to confirm their excellence, and evincing the strongest proof of the value of the discovery, and the certainty and universality of its application. —(*See Appendix, No. X.*)

But, however flattering all these testimonials of pre-eminent accuracy in the performance of their Chronometers through every variation of climate—far exceeding the reasonable expectations of any artist, however eminent—together with the excellent rates of going of others (made by the junior branches of their house) at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, particularly on the late and preceding trials, the rates of which are here annexed, and to some of which Prizes were adjudged:—yet PARKINSON and FRODSHAM hope that still greater perfection may be attained in this important branch of mechanical science, so as to make Chronometers generally maintain their rates more equably: and they confidently trust, by devoting all their abilities in furtherance of this great object, they may eventually be enabled to produce Chronometers with such a positive certainty of equal perfection, as must render them invaluable for the purposes of navigation.

PARKINSON AND FRODSHAM,

in the following page, have the satisfaction to submit the RATES of FOUR CHRONOMETERS, made by three of the Junior Branches of their Establishment, tried at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in 1828-29-30-31.

AVERAGE DAILY RATE, for each Month, of **CHRONOMETER No. 878**, by **HENRY FRODSHAM**, 'Change Alley, Cornhill, for Twelve Months, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, sent on Public Trial; with the Maximum and Minimum of the Thermometer.

	Date.	Daily Rate.	Thermometer.	
			Maximum.	Minimum.
1828.	August.....	+ 0 ^u 28	72°	61°
	September.....	- 0 ^u 02	73°	62°
	October.....	+ 0 ^u 37	63°	50°
	November.....	+ 0 ^u 17	53°	38°
	December.....	- 0 ^u 25	54°	43°
1829.	January.....	- 0 ^u 29	48°	29°
	February.....	- 0 ^u 18	50°	39°
	March.....	+ 0 ^u 40	55°	40°
	April.....	+ 0 ^u 81	55°	46°
	May.....	+ 0 ^u 32	68°	50°
	June.....	+ 0 ^u 41	73°	61°
	July.....	+ 0 ^u 40	71°	63°

AVERAGE DAILY RATE, for each Month, of **CHRONOMETER No. 2**, by **W. E. FRODSHAM**, 'Change Alley, Cornhill, for Twelve Months, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, sent on Public Trial; with the Maximum and Minimum of the Thermometer.

	Date.	Daily Rate.	Thermometer.		Rate in July - 0 ^u 51 Ditto in September + 0 ^u 11 0 ^u 62
			Maximum.	Minimum.	
1829.	October.....	- 0 ^u 19	60°	48°	being the extreme error on the Rate in 12 months. This was only equalled by two out of nearly 500 sent on the trial, and they only by a few hundredth parts of a second. Government were pleased to purchase this Instrument.
	November.....	- 0 ^u 17	55°	37°	
	December.....	- 0 ^u 27	49°	29°	
1830.	January.....	- 0 ^u 15	45°	28°	
	February.....	- 0 ^u 50	55°	29°	
	March.....	- 0 ^u 20	63°	46°	
	April.....	- 0 ^u 17	71°	45°	
	May.....	- 0 ^u 50	74°	54°	
	June.....	- 0 ^u 14	70°	58°	
	July.....	- 0 ^u 51	80°	60°	
	August.....	- 0 ^u 50	75°	61°	
	September.....	+ 0 ^u 11			

AVERAGE DAILY RATE, for each Month, of **CHRONOMETERS Nos. 1 and 2**, by **CHARLES FRODSHAM**, 'Change Alley, Cornhill, for Twelve Months, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, on the last Public Trial.

No. 1.	Date.	Daily Rate.	No. 2.	Daily Rate.	Thermometer.	
					Maximum.	Minimum.
1830.	October.....	+ 2 ^u 73	Same date as to No. 1.	+ 6 ^u 75	69°	52°
	November.....	+ 3 ^u 45		+ 6 ^u 98	59°	45°
	December.....	+ 3 ^u 29		+ 6 ^u 97	50°	27°
1831.	January.....	+ 3 ^u 44		+ 6 ^u 59	50°	35°
	February.....	+ 3 ^u 43		+ 6 ^u 85	59°	34°
	March.....	+ 3 ^u 60		+ 7 ^u 24	58°	44°
	April.....	+ 3 ^u 72		+ 7 ^u 45	62°	37°
	May.....	+ 3 ^u 67		+ 7 ^u 24	71°	52°
	June.....	+ 3 ^u 54		+ 7 ^u 22	72°	61°
	July.....	+ 3 ^u 15		+ 7 ^u 29	78°	65°
	August.....	+ 3 ^u 25		+ 7 ^u 09	77°	68°
	September.....	+ 3 ^u 66		+ 7 ^u 28	72°	60°
	October.....	+ 3 ^u 47		+ 7 ^u 05		

No. 2 was the second, and No. 1 the fifth, in the trial list. With respect, however, to No. 1, some correction was made a few days previously to its being sent on trial; so that its rate was not settled the first month, and which, in fairness to the merits of the Chronometer, should be omitted: and then, taking the twelve subsequent months, the extreme variation will be found to be only 0^u 57. This, out of nearly 500 Chronometers sent on the public trials, was equalled only by one, whose extreme variation was 0^u 54. These two Instruments were also purchased by the Government.

APPENDIX.

No. I.

Extract of a Letter from Captain Ross to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

" HEREWITH you receive an account of the going of your Chronometer No. 228, which was sent with the expedition under my command to Baffin's Bay. By a comparison with the other Chronometers and observations which ascertained their rates during the voyage, as well as by the comparison on our return, it appears that your Chronometer abovementioned has performed better than any other we had on board, and exactly as you had in your directions expected it to do : and I have great pleasure in affording you this testimony of my approbation, and in recommending your Chronometers as of a superior construction, and as instruments which may be safely depended on by navigators.

(Signed) " JOHN Ross, Capt. R.N.

" London, July 1819."

Extract of a Letter from Captain E. SABINE, Astronomer to Captain Ross's Expedition.

" CAPTAIN SABINE has great pleasure in assuring Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM that their Chronometer No. 228 has gone remarkably well during the North West Expedition. As soon as he is at liberty to give extracts from his papers, he will furnish Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM with a statement of its comparative going, with five other Chronometers embarked in the Isabella, as also such remarks as he feels it his duty to make on it.

" Nov. 25, 1818."

On the 13th of July 1819, Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM received the following Note :—

" CAPTAIN SABINE begs to inform Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM that in consequence of the favorable report which he has made of their

Chronometer No. 228 ; and as an encouragement to the liberality with which Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM entrusted it on the late Voyage of Discovery, Mr. Croker (Secretary to the Lords of the Admiralty) has expressed the readiness of Government to purchase No. 228."

No. II.

Extract of a Letter from Captain PARRY, R.N. to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

"CAPTAIN PARRY has the satisfaction to inform Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM that their watches have performed admirably throughout the voyage, and that the account, which will shortly be published, cannot fail to reflect the highest credit on the makers of such invaluable Chronometers. Captain Parry begs, however, that Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM will not, in any public way, make use of his name on this subject, as it is his full intention to make known, in the proper manner, the advantage he has derived from the use of them.

"Nov. 9, 1820."

Extract of a Letter from Captain SABINE, R.A., F.R.S., to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

"CAPTAIN SABINE has great pleasure to acquaint Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM that all their Chronometers are safe, and have behaved most admirably indeed—the details of which Captain Sabine will shew Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM so soon as the Hecla shall arrive at Deptford from Leith, where she is at present.

"Portland Place, Nov. 6, 1820."

Captain PARRY's Journal of this Expedition was subsequently published by authority of the Lords of the Admiralty, in which are the following remarks on Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's Chronometers :—

"The number of Chronometers embarked in the expedition amounted, altogether, to fourteen. No. 323 of Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, had been sent on trial in the Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, in 1818, at the risk of its makers, whose property it then was. A favorable report having been made, on return, of its going, the Admiralty were pleased to order its purchase for the public service. In consequence of such encouragement, Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM determined to send three Chronometers on trial on the present occasion ; accordingly their Nos. 253 and

254 were delivered to Captain Sabine in the beginning of April 1819, and No. 259 a few days before the expedition sailed.

“ In table No. 3 is shewn the daily rate of the remaining of the Hecla's complement on mean Greenwich time, as shewn each day at noon by 259, with its correction applied to its rate and original difference.

“ No. 259 has been selected for this purpose, because it is believed to have preserved the most steady and uniform rate throughout the season. This fact may be examined by a reference to the table closing the abstract of latitudes and longitudes determined in 1819, in which the daily longitude by each Chronometer is shewn separately, as well as by their mean. It is considered to afford a presumption of remarkable steadiness.

“ The occasional stoppage of some Chronometers, and the irregularity of others, shew, that, notwithstanding the precautions that were adopted, the cold which was experienced was greater than they were prepared to meet.

“ The Chronometers of Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM appeared to have been better prepared for the peculiar service on which they were employed than any other of the Chronometers. No instance occurred of any one of them being stopped by the cold.

“ On due examination of the going of the Chronometers at Melville Island, exhibited in table 5, it was apparent that the four of Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's were principally to be relied on in the determination of longitude in the ensuing season.

“ Their actual differences, ascertained by comparison at Calton Hill, being divided by 4 (the number of the Chronometer), gives 1.813 fast, as the error of the Greenwich time, shewn by the Chronometers at the end of 104 days, on being allowed the average daily rates at which they had gone for the three months preceding the period.

“ The longitude of the western parts of Melville Island, and of a considerable portion of the western coast of Baffin's Bay and Davis' Straits, which were surveyed in the season of 1820, have been accordingly determined by the mean of these four Chronometers, being the rates. Table 7, containing a statement of their daily going in time since their return to London. The materials of their statement have been furnished by the makers, who had not received any intimation of the previous rate.

“ Admirably as these Chronometers have fulfilled the purpose for which they were employed, it is an additional satisfaction to find, that notwithstanding the change of circumstances attendant on their disembarkation and replacement in their makers' care, they are still retaining, almost without exception, their Melville Island rates.”

No. III.

Extract of a Letter from Captain SABINE on his return from his
First Voyage for making Pendulum Experiments.

"CAPTAIN SABINE has the pleasure of apprising Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM that their Chronometers, 423, 493, 384, and 357 are safe, and that 423 and 357 are the best watches Captain Sabine ever knew. The others are also very good, but the two named pre-eminent.

"Captain Sabine is going again to the Arctic Circle for the summer months, and will be very glad to have with him *at least* 423 and 357. No. 357 need not even return into the maker's hands in the interim. No. 423 requires a slight amendment in compensation, equivalent to one second per diem for 10 degrees of latitude.

"February 10, 1823."

Extract of a Letter from Captain SABINE on his return from his
Second Voyage for completing his Pendulum Experiments.

"CAPTAIN SABINE has the pleasure to acquaint Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM once more of his safe arrival, and of the safety and excellent going of their Chronometers. They have all gone well—the one by W. E. FRODSHAM certainly scarcely inferior to the best.

"Captain Sabine hopes he will at length be enabled to make the best return in his power for the great assistance which these admirable time-pieces have been to him throughout his observations, by making it known in almost every page of his publication.

"December 20, 1823."

The following are Extracts on the performances of Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's Chronometers in Captain SABINE's two Voyages to Africa, &c. and Spitzbergen, for making Pendulum Experiments—as published (by authority of the Board of Longitude) in his Narrative of those Scientific Expeditions.

"It would be impossible to express the advantage of which Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's Chronometers proved to me on all occasions, or how much the thorough reliance which I could place on their time facilitated, or, what is more important, how much it conduced to the accuracy of the variety of observations which successively occupied my attention, and which I was usually pressed to complete in the shortest possible time."

* * * * * "It is known that the rates of Chronometers are frequently found to vary on embarkation in vessels, insomuch as to have given rise to the distinctive terms of sea-rates and land-rates. No such variation,

however, can be found in the going of No. 423, in any one of the six voyages in which it was embarked between April and November, which alternated with nearly equal periods on land, when it was employed incessantly in observations, including those of magnetism." * * * * *

In a note on this passage, Captain Sabine says, "An opinion has lately prevailed that the change in the rate of Chronometers on embarkation which used to be considered as a consequence of the motion of a ship, is principally occasioned by the magnetic influence of the iron which she contains: and it has been assumed by some of the writers who have taken part in the recent discussions on the subject, that the effect so attributed is one of general experience. I believe, on the authority of others, rather than from my own observation, that a difference has sometimes, and even frequently, taken place between the land and sea rates of Chronometers; but, from whatever cause the irregularity may arise, I must regard its occurrence as an evidence of the *inferiority* of the peculiar Chronometer to the advanced state to which the art of their construction has attained: because, among the many with which I have at different times been furnished by Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, and which I have frequently transferred from the ship to the shore, for two or three weeks at a time, for the purpose of trial, I have never been able to discover any systematic variations whatever consequent on their removal. With regard to the influence of the iron as a cause of the irregularity, a more decisive evidence of its not being practically discovered under the most favorable circumstances for its exhibition can scarcely be imagined, than took place in the four Chronometers of Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, of which I have given an account in the Appendix to Captain Parry's Voyages in 1819-20, pages vii. to xii. xviii. xix. and xx*." Having succinctly mentioned the results, Captain Sabine adds:—"These particulars are stated in detail in the pages referred to; but the circumstance is thus again generally noticed, because it seems to have been overlooked by many *whose ingenuity has been exerted in devising contrivances to remedy an evil which has no practical existence*, when the common discretion of life is exercised in obtaining the better article at an equal price. Had the especial purpose of the Hecla's voyage been to inquire whether the iron of a ship, in its ordinary distribution, would, under such extreme circumstances, exert a sensible influence on the Chronometers, better adapted arrangements could scarcely have been devised for the experiment, nor could a more decisive result in the negative have been obtained."

* "The Hecla was stationary and immovable, being frozen up for more than ten months, in the vicinity of the magnetic pole, the dip between 88 and 89 degrees. Such is the situation and such the circumstances which are supposed best adapted for the developement of magnetism in the stanchions and other irons of a ship. The Chronometers were on board during the whole winter; and their rat preparatory to the following summer, were

assigned from the average of the four months immediately preceding her extrication from the ice, at an equal period of navigation. The *Hecla* arrived at Leith, having experienced much bad weather in crossing the Atlantic: but on comparing the four Chronometers at the Observatory at Leith, their Greenwich time, employing their winter harbour rates, proved less than *two seconds* in error on the arrival of the *Hecla* in the Thames. The Chronometers were returned to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM's house in London, where, after a month's interval, they were found still going at the same rates as in the *Hecla* whilst in the harbour of Melville Island."—*Note by Captain Sabine.*

No. IV.

Extract of a Letter from Captain PARRY to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

"CAPTAIN PARRY requests Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM will inform him whether their Chronometer "HENRY FRODSHAM, No. 1," is disposed of or not; as, in consequence of its excellent performance during his late voyage, a Gentleman has applied to Captain Parry, and commissioned him to purchase it.

"Admiralty, December 8, 1825."

Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant WYNNE to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

"GENTLEMEN—The rate of my Pocket Watch, No. 310, which you made for me, has been registered throughout the voyage with the Chronometers embarked in the *Hecla*, and has performed remarkably well; certainly equal to any that we had on board. The rate will be published with the other Chronometers, and you will then have the opportunity of seeing that I have much reason to be satisfied with it."

Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant FOSTER to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

"DEAR SIRS—I request you will send some careful person on board the *Hecla*, now at Deptford, on Monday next at noon, to receive your Chronometer, 'HENRY FRODSHAM, No. 1.' It was under my charge throughout the voyage, and has performed remarkably well, keeping a uniform rate, and was adopted as the standard during the navigation of 1825.

"The Pocket Watch you made for me has given me the greatest satisfaction. Its rate has been compared with the other Chronometers throughout

the voyage, of which I will furnish you a copy as soon as I have arranged my papers.

“Hecla, Deptford, October 29, 1825.”

(One of the Chronometers to which Government had adjudged the prize of 300*l.* was sent out in this voyage.)

No. V.

Extract of a Letter from Captain G. F. LYON, R.N. to Messrs.
PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

“GENTLEMEN,

“I have much pleasure in acquainting you of the admirable performance of your two Chronometers. A carefully registered table of their rates has been kept, with which I have requested Lieutenant Kendall to furnish you. You will then see how much reason I have to be pleased with your Watches. I must state to you, that, in consequence of my favorable opinion of your Chronometers, I was induced to name you to a scientific Gentleman, who, I believe, will wait on you to purchase one. I have to request you to accept my best thanks for your having lent me two such valuable Chronometers, as those brought to me by Mr. FRODSHAM, jun.

“Great Portland Street, January 4, 1825.”

Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant KENDALL, R.N., to Messrs.
PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, dated January 14, 1825.

“GENTLEMEN—According to the instructions I have received from Captain Lyon, I herewith inclose a table, drawn up by myself, of the daily comparisons, differences, and second differences of your Chronometers embarked on board His Majesty’s Ship Griper in her voyage to Repulse Bay; and having had charge of the watches during the whole time of their embarkation, I may be allowed to say their performance was excellent. No chronometers, I believe, could have been exposed to a severer trial, except as relates to change of temperature. I cannot bring a stronger testimony in support of the equability with which their rates were maintained, than the fact of our having made the land with such surprising accuracy after so long an interval, during which it was not practicable to obtain observations to enable us to form a judgment of their going, and we therefore relied on the rates furnished by you on sending the Chronometers on board.

“In conclusion, I beg to offer you my best wishes for the universal adoption of the principle you have so successfully tried, being well assured that, if it succeed according to your wishes, you will have the satisfaction of having conferred the greatest possible benefit on your country, by advancing the interests of science.

“I am, &c.

E. N. KENDALL.”

No. VI.

Letter from Captain KING, R.N. of His Majesty's Ship Adventure,
to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

"GENTLEMEN—I beg leave to inclose to you the rate of the Chronometer No. 1048, made by you, during the time it was in my possession: and I have, in returning you my best thanks for the loan of it, to state with pleasure that it was by far the best going Watch of the twelve that were in my charge. The inclosed rate will prove this to you, I am sure, most satisfactorily.—I am, &c. PHILIP P. KING."

No. VII.

"H. M. S. Chanticleer, Woolwich, June 7, 1831.

"GENTLEMEN—From the very high opinion the late Captain Foster entertained of your Chronometers, and also the liberality with which you lent him two for the more effectually accomplishing the object he had in view, I feel myself called upon, as the late Senior Lieutenant of the Chanticleer, to express to you, that, during a voyage of three years' duration, through the greatest variety of climate and most tempestuous latitudes, the performances of your Watches were admirable in the extreme: and, indeed, often when in conversation with Captain Foster, we agreed that your Chronometers had gone beyond our most sanguine hopes at our departure from England. When Captain Foster was unfortunately lost, he had the Chronometer, No. 543, in his pocket, which you made specially for him when he accompanied Captain Parry in his Third Expedition (1824). This Chronometer he highly prized, and which, he often said, was the very best that ever was made. I can bear testimony to the accuracy of those which accompanied the Expedition; but I do not think that anything I can say will express more than the daily rough comparison-books will shew, and which I have the pleasure of sending for your inspection. I may add, that I am quite aware, had Captain Foster lived, he would have most strongly recommended your Chronometers, as I most cordially do, as the very best that have ever come under my observation.

"I am, Gentlemen, your obedient Servant,

"HORATIO THOS. AUSTIN, Commander R. N."

(There were two Chronometers on board the Chanticleer, to each of which Government has adjudged the prize of 300l.)

No. VIII.

Letter from Lieutenant KENDALL, R. N., to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, dated Craven Street, October 22, 1831.

"GENTLEMEN—I beg to inclose a letter which I conceived it my duty to address to the Hydrographer on the subject of your Chronometers, and, as he wished me to point out three out of the five which I could most confidently recommend, I pointed out B, C, and D, as those which had preserved their rates with the greatest uniformity; and he noted them for purchase. I regret exceedingly that my constant occupations have prevented my personally waiting on you ere this, but I will endeavour to see you in a few days. Meanwhile, I remain, &c.

"E. N. KENDALL."

Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant KENDALL to Captain BEAUFORT, R. N. F. R. S., &c. Hydrographer to the Hon. Board of Admiralty, dated October 11, 1831.

"SIR—In accordance with your desire, I beg to annex a statement of the rates of five Chronometers that were used by me in my recent employment in determining the relative positions, by astronomical observation, of several points in the Province of New Brunswick, and to offer my testimony to the excellence of their performance within the last fifteen months, during which period they have been exposed to all the different motions consequent on their conveyance, by hand, in coaches, on horseback, and on shipboard. They have also withstood a range of the thermometer from -30° to $+95$; and I would therefore submit for your consideration the propriety of purchasing them for His Majesty's service, especially when it is known that the makers, Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, with their accustomed liberality, lent them to the Government at their own risk, without remuneration."

No. IX.

Extract of a Letter from Baron WRANGEL to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

"YOUR two Chronometers have performed admirably: one never having gained more than one second six-tenths, and the other being never more than two seconds four-tenths, during a voyage of more than three years, exposed to great extremes of temperature, thus balancing their differences (for errors they could not be called) with astonishing precision, agreeing with all our observations to an exactness throughout the voyage, particularly under circumstances the most unfavorable to which such instruments could be exposed."

The report from Captains KOTZEBUE and LUTKIE was equally satisfactory.

No. X.

Extracts of Letters from Officers in the British Navy and Merchant Ships; and also from several of the Commanders of the American Line of Packet Vessels from Europe to the United States, and other intelligent Navigators engaged in American Commerce.

“ H. M. S. Tamar, Plymouth, Dec. 28, 1827.

“ CAPTAIN BREMER is happy in being enabled to inform Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, that the Chronometer he purchased of them, No. 596, performed to admiration. It never failed in all the various climates and weather to which it was exposed in the Tamar's long voyage of four years, in which we sailed upwards of sixty thousand miles. In running from the Cape of Good Hope to Bass's Strait, in New Holland, a distance of 126° of longitude, the land was made by it to a remarkable exactness.”

(One of the Chronometers to which Government had adjudged the prize of 300l. was sent out in the Tamar.)

Letter from Captain GEORGE CHEYNE, R.N. to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

“ 6, Arundel Terrace, Islington, March 29, 1826.

“ GENTLEMEN—Annexed is a copy of the reply of Captain Parry to the following extract of a letter to him from me :—

‘ TO CAPTAIN PARRY.

‘ May 17, 1826.

‘ I have a conditional order concerning a Chronometer for Lord Bloomfield. Will you be troubled to send me your opinion of those made by PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, in case my own limited experience of their instruments may have deceived me in assigning to them the superiority over any other makers.

‘ Yours very truly,

GEO. CHEYNE.’

REPLY—DATED 18TH MARCH.

‘ MY DEAR CHEYNE—I can safely say, that as far as my experience goes concerning Chronometers, of which I have lately had between *thirty and forty* in my immediate keeping, I know no maker so likely to furnish a good one as Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

‘ Yours very sincerely,

W. E. PARRY.’

“ I shall only add to the above, that I shall ever retain a thankful remembrance of the experience I have had of two Chronometers which I had from you.

‘ I am, &c.

GEO. CHEYNE.”

Extract of another Letter from Captain CHEYNE to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, dated Santa Ana, August 9, 1829.

“By the last English packet I received a letter from Captain Bloomfield, of the Artillery, a relative of Lord Bloomfield, from Stockholm, from which I send you an extract :—

“‘This and divers other things have prevented me executing a commission I have been long since ordered to do by Lord Bloomfield—to write to you, and to tell you how well pleased he is with the Chronometer you were the means of PARKINSON and FRODSHAM furnishing him with. He left England last May, and had it with him during a few months’ trip on the Continent: at the end of which time he unfortunately let it down; but he had good reason to suppose it had not varied three seconds, and it has gone admirably ever since.’”

“I felt anxious to know that the Chronometer is a good one, and will answer the great purpose I had in view—first, in persuading Lord Bloomfield to take one of your Chronometers to Stockholm as a means of convincing the Astronomer, who is the oracle of the Swedish navy, that he had erred in saying, ‘*England* had now to yield the palm of Chronometer-making to both France and Denmark:’ and, secondly, I trust in turning the account to your advantage, which your generous compliance with my desire in this business so well entitles you to. I add another extract from the same letter :—

“‘Only think (he says) of our having no less than -12° of cold (Celsius) at six this morning, and ever since the middle of December we have seen nothing but snow.’

“The above -12° of Celsius is equal to about 22° of Fahrenheit below freezing, and will of course be to you a gratifying account of your manufacture. Knowing you have devoted so much of your time to prevent Chronometers being affected by either extreme of cold or heat, I have made it my pleasure to serve you on all occasions since I first became *convinced* of the justice of your claim to so honorable a distinction as the best Chronometer-makers in the world.”

Letter from Captain GEORGE PROBYN, of the Hon. East India Company’s Ship *Minerva*, to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

“79, Baker Street, March 10, 1825.

“GENTLEMEN—I have much pleasure in making you the most favorable report of your Chronometer No. 560. Its daily gain throughout the voyage was about half a second. Indeed that was the original rate which you gave it. On taking it on board, June 7, 1823, it was 9" too fast, and on my return to England, July 6, 1824, it was 3' 13" too fast on Greenwich time; so that, according with your rate, its error on my return, after

a voyage of thirteen months, was only 13". In fact, I have no hesitation in saying that it is one of the best Chronometers I ever met with.

"I am, &c.

GEORGE PROBYN."

Letter from Captain LODOWICK LEEDS, of the Isabella of Baltimore, to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

"Liverpool, Jan. 13, 1824.

"GENTLEMEN—It affords me much satisfaction to state, that the Chronometer No. 276, which I purchased of you, in my voyage from England to China in 1822, and on its return to America, performed with singular correctness. During nine months that I was on board the Tigris it varied from its rate and mean time only four seconds. In my subsequent use of it home, and in my return to Liverpool this winter, it has given the same correct results. It is only due to your merited services to navigation and nautical men to give this testimony of the value I entertain of your Chronometers.

I am, &c.

LUDOWICK LEEDS."

Extract of a Letter from Captain F. DEWSON, of the Boston Packet Ship Topaz, to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

"Liverpool, Jan. 23, 1827.

"GENTLEMEN—The Chronometer No. 594, which I purchased of your agent here four years since, is a first-rate instrument, not having varied from her rate five-tenths of a second during the whole time. I have had four of your Chronometers within the last eight years, and in every instance they performed wonderfully.

I am, &c.

F. DEWSON."

Letter from Captain HUGH GRAHAM, of the Packet Ship Caledonia, to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

"Liverpool, Feb. 29, 1832.

"GENTLEMEN—I have had several Chronometers of your make, all of which have performed with the greatest possible accuracy. The last I purchased of you, No. 771, is unexampled in correctness, not having varied more than two seconds on its rate for the last three years; and during the ten years it has been in my possession it has met my most decided approbation.

I am, &c.

HUGH GRAHAM."

Letter from Captain JOHN CLARKSON, of the Bombay Merchant, to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, dated Deptford, December 10, 1828.

"GENTLEMEN—Herewith you will receive my eight-day Chronometers, 145 and 146, which have given me great satisfaction. No. 146 has gone particularly well, and I don't think 300l. would induce me to part with it. You'll please pay attention to their rates, as I shall want them about the 10th of March next.

I am, &c.

JOHN CLARKSON."

Letter from Captain WILLIAM S. SEBOR, of the Ontario Packet Ship, to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM.

" London, Feb. 24, 1832.

" GENTLEMEN—It affords me much pleasure to have it in my power to say, that during the last ten years that I have constantly been engaged in the navigation between this Port and the United States, I have, on board of the vessels under my command, invariably availed myself of sundry Chronometers made by you. They have at all times performed with equal regularity and correctness: and as an additional instance of their durability and perfection, allow me to mention the circumstance, that when on a late voyage to this country one of these instruments accidentally fell from a high shelf, its action did not become thereby in the least disturbed, but, on the contrary, proceeded without the slightest alteration of rate. It is in justice to your superior skill, and already amply-established reputation only, that I have the gratification of stating these facts, the result of personal observation. Wishing you every farther success your meritorious exertions so well deserve, I remain, &c.

WILLIAM S. SEBOR."

Letter from Captain F. H. HEBARD, of the Packet Ship Hannibal, to Messrs. PARKINSON and FRODSHAM, dated London, March 27, 1832.

" GENTLEMEN—My vessel has just arrived in the London Docks, and I wish you to send for my Chronometer No. 1152.

" Previously to my sailing on the last voyage, I was so much engaged that I entirely forgot to request you to send it on board, and I felt much obliged by your forwarding it to me at Portsmouth. I consider it remarkable, that notwithstanding its conveyance by coach, I found, on working up the rate you sent with it, when at New York, it had not varied more than 7" from the error on Greenwich time. This I consider an additional proof of the excellence of my Chronometer, which I have now had more than four years, during which time its rate has never altered more than *one second* (keeping between + 1" 5" to + 2" 5"), although it has been twice to Gravesend, and once to Portsmouth by coach; and I have frequently returned to Europe with a variation of not more than one-tenth of a second from the rate given by you.

" I am, &c.

F. H. HEBARD."

Letter from Captain JOSEPH PINDER, of the East India Ship Hindoo, dated Whitehaven, Feb. 22, 1832.

" GENTLEMEN—I have great pleasure in acknowledging the universal satisfaction and accuracy I have derived from three of your Chronometers during the last twelve years, particularly No. 729, which, after performing a voyage from Liverpool to Calcutta (nine months), and allowing her no rate (supposing her going at mean time), I found on my return that there

was only seven seconds variation from error given me on my departure. I have had the opportunity of proving them in very cold latitudes, in rounding Cape Horn on two voyages in the winter season, in sudden transitions from heat to cold, and the contrary, and always found them to maintain their regularity of going. I am, &c. J. PINDER.

Letter from Captain WILLIAM ROWETT, dated Liverpool, March 21, 1832.

"GENTLEMEN—I have the satisfaction of handing you the particulars of your Chronometer 564, which has been in my possession for the last six years, during which period I have made four voyages round Cape Horn, and it has been exposed to 21° of Fahrenheit, and to 80° and sometimes to 90°. In neither extreme of temperature has it varied its rate. During one voyage in particular of twenty-six months, on making Ireland, and passing between Cape Clear and the Fastnet rock with very fine weather, it placed the rock in 9° 41' 15", (which is immediately between that given by Mr. Norrie in his two last editions, which vary from each other seven miles,) allowing one second daily loss, which it had done throughout the voyage. I could give you numerous other proofs where it has been equally correct. Hoping you will continue to benefit the public by your attention to that science, I remain, &c. WILLIAM ROWETT."

Letter from Professor BARLOW, F.R.S., &c. &c.

"GENTLEMEN—You herewith receive the Chronometer I purchased of you in 1825, which I think should, after seven years, undergo your examination. I beg to say that I have every reason to be perfectly satisfied with its performance. I have never in any instance detected in it any unsteady rate, but simply a slight and gradual change between winter and summer, and the contrary. This small vibration I am aware you would have been able to correct; but I am unwilling, while the change is so inconsiderable, and the rate so very small, to have any correction attempted. If this testimonial can add any weight to those you already possess from many of our most distinguished Observers, you are quite at liberty to make any use of it you please. I remain, &c.

"Woolwich, March 27, 1832.

PETER BARLOW."

PARKINSON and FRODSHAM could extend this List of Testimonials to an almost indefinite length: but they conceive enough is here shewn to testify the accuracy and truth of their Time-pieces.

CHANGE ALLEY, CORNHILL,
Opposite the South Gate, Royal Exchange, London:
AND 54, CASTLE STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Printed by M. A. Pittman, Warwick Square, London.

A LIST OF OLD AND NEW BOOKS, IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES,

FORMING PART OF THE STOCK OF

CHAS. FRED. COCK,

Agent to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,
21, FLEET STREET.

N.B. IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT ORDERS FROM THIS CATALOGUE BE SENT DIRECT TO THE PUBLISHER, OTHERWISE HE CANNOT BE ANSWERABLE FOR THE COPIES THAT MAY BE SUPPLIED.

F O L I O.

- 1 ALKEN'S Sketch Book, *coloured, half-bd. morocco*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822
 - 2 Appeals to the House of Lords, from 1769 to 1789, 6 vols. *half-bound, calf*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* —
 - 3 Arrianus Alexandrini, Gr. et Lat. *calf*, 10s. *H. Stephanus*, 1592
 - 4 Aristophanis Comœdiæ Novem Græce, Gr. et Lat. Kusteri, *LARGE PAPER, calf*, 6l. 6s. *Amst.* 1710
- This admirable Edition, which is distinguished by the Title of *Editio Optima*, has been long known and esteemed by the Literati of all countries.
- 5 Aristotle, Gr. (no title) *calf*, 12s. 1539
 - 6 Aristotelis, Gr. et Lat.-Du Val, 2 tom. *calf*, 3l. *Paris*, 1619
 - 7 Ashmole's (Elias) Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter, *plates by Hollar, &c. calf*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1672
 - 8 — Register of the Order of the Garter, 2 vols. *LARGE PAPER, calf*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1724
 - 9 Atkyns's Enquiry into the Power of Dispensing with Penal Statutes, *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1689
 - 10 Baconi Opera Omnia, with Life by Dr. Rawley, 4 vols. *calf*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1830
 - 11 Bassi Rilievi della Græca da Eduardo Dodwell, 10s. *Rome*, 1812
 - 12 Bayle (P.) Dictionaire Historique et Critique, 4 tom. *Rotterdam*, 1720—and Supplement to Ditto, 4 tom. *Amst.* 8 tom. *calf*, 7l. 7s. 1750—6
 - 13 Berkeley Peerage, (Minutes of Evidence in House of Lords) 2 vols. 8s. 1799
 - 14 Biblion Græcum, Froben. 15s. *Basil*, 1544
 - 15 Billorii Ichographia Veteris Romæ, *calf, gilt leaves*, 15s. *Rome*, 1764
 - 16 Bohun on Elections, *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1720
 - 17 Boulainvillier Etat de la France, 3 tom. 15s. *Lond.* 1727
 - 18 Boyle's (Hon. R.) Works, with Life by Birch, 5 vols. *calf, neat*, 5l. 5s. *ib.* 1774
 - 19 Burchett's Naval History, *calf*, 10s. *ib.* 1720
 - 20 Carte Chorographique de la Boheme, *half-bound, calf*, 6s. *Paris*, 1575
 - 21 Cases in Parliament, *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1698
 - 22 Cathedral Antiquities, published by the Society of Antiquaries, containing an account of St. Stephen's, Westminster; St. Alban's; Gloucester; Exeter; Bath; and Durham; *with the supplemental plates*, one vol. in boards, the other *half-bound russia*, 2 vols. 8l. 8s.
 - 23 CELEBRATED PICTURE GALLERIES, containing an Engraving of every Picture in the Stafford, Angerstein, Leicester, Miles, and Grosvenor Galleries, 6 vols. *LARGE PAPER, proofs on India paper, half-bd. morocco*, 16l.

- 24 Chambers's Cyclopædia, 2 vols. *calf*, 15s. *London*. 1750
 25 Chillingworth's (William) Works, *calf neat*, 14s. *ib.* 1719
 26 Cole's Memoirs of the Affairs of State, from 1697 to 1708, 15s. *ib.* 1733
 27 Constantini, Lexicon (no title) *rough calf*, 1l. 10s. 1623
 28 Cowley's (Abraham) Works, 2 vols. in 1, *calf neat*, 6s. *London*. 1684
 29 Croker, Williams, and Clarke's Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences, *numerous plates*, 3 vols. *calf*, *neat*, 2l. *London*. 1768—9
 30 Cujacii Opera Omnia, 12s. *Frankfort*, 1623
 31 Cunningham's Law Dictionary, 2 vols. 10s. *London*. 1764
 32 D'Anville's Atlas de la Chine, *half-bound*, *calf*, 6s. *Hayte*, 1737
 33 Davies's Complete History of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and the East Indies, *calf*, 10s. 6d. *London*. 1669
 34 De Lisle's Atlas Nouveau, contenant toutes les Parties du Monde, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Amst.* 1733
 35 Doomsday Book for Worcestershire, *with fine portraits*, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1775
 36 Dugdale's Summons of the Nobility to Parliament, *original edition*, *calf*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *London*. 1685
 37 Echard's History of England, from Julius Cæsar to James, *portrait*, *frontispiece*, and *vignettes*, *calf*, 15s. *London*. 1707
 38 Euclidis Opera, Gr. et Lat. Gregorii, LARGE PAPER, *neat calf*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1703
 39 Famiglii Nobili Napoletane di Scipione Ammirato, (2d part only) 5s. *Firen.* 1651
 40 Gagnier's Ismael Abûl Feda de Vita et Rebus Gestis Mohammedis, Arabic et Latin, *calf*, 8s. *Oxon.* 1723
 41 Gibson's (Bp.) Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani; or Statutes, Canons, &c. of the Church of England, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *calf*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *London*. 1713
 42 Goltzii (Hubert) Fasti Romanorum; no title, 5s.
 43 Hale's (Sir Matthew) Primitive Origination of Mankind, *calf*, 6s. *London*. 1777
 44 ——— Historia Placitorum Coronæ; the History of the Pleas of the Crown, 2 vols. 8s. *London*. 1736
 45 Hammond (Dr. H.) or the New Testament, *calf neat*, 4s. *ib.* 1675
 46 Harris's Lexicon Technicum, or Universal English Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences, 2 vols. 15s. 1708—10
 47 Herbert's (Lord de Cherbury) Life of Henry VIII. *portrait*, *calf*, 7s. 1682
 48 Herodotus, Gr. et Lat. Wesselinguii, *fine copy*, *calf*, 4l. *Amst.* 1763
 49 Heylyn's (Peter) Cosmographie of the whole World, *calf*, 5s. *London*. 1657
 50 Historical Account of the Rights of Elections of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain, collected from Public Records and the Journals of Parliament, to 1754, VERY SCARCE, *calf*, 1l. 1s. *London*. 1755
 51 Historical, Geographical, and Poetical Dictionary, *calf*, 15s. *ib.* 1694
 52 History of England, with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens, from the earliest account of time, to Death of William the Third, *numerous portraits by Vanderbanck*, 3 vols. *calf neat*, 2l. 10s. *London*. 1706
 53 Hogarth's Works, consisting of Plates, most of them engraved by himself, with descriptions by J. Nicholls, *russia backs*, AN EARLY SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, 16l. *London*. 1822
 54 Howel's (William) General History of the World, from the beginning to the Monarchy of Constantine, 3 vols. *calf*, 1l. 5s. *London*. 1680
 55 Inscriptiones Antiquæ, Gr. et Lat. editæ a Ricardo Pocockii, *bds.* 10s. *ib.* 1752
 56 Isocrates Græcè, Orationes et Epistolæ, cum Latina interpretatione Wolfii, *calf*, 15s. 1593
 57 Johnson's (Rev. Samuel) Works, *calf*, 5s. 6d. *London*. 1713
 58 Josephus's Works, by Court, *calf neat*, 12s. *ib.* 1733
 59 King's Munimenta Antiqua; or Observations on Ancient Castles, including Remarks on the whole Progress of Architecture in Great Britain, *numerous fine plates*, 4 vols. *russia*, *marbled leaves*, 14l. 14s. *London*. 1799

- 60 Le Bruyn's Travels in Muscovy, Persia, and the East Indies, 2 vols. *calf*,
1*l.* 10*s.* *Lond.* 1737
- 61 ——— Voyage to the Levant, *portrait, numerous plates, calf*, 16*s.* *ib.* 1702
- 62 Le Pitture della Capella di Nicolo V. *half-bound, calf*, 1*l.* *Rome*, 1810
- 63 Luciani Samosatensis Philosophi Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. *calf*, 1*l.*
Lotetia, Paris, 1615
- 64 Madox (Thomas) Firma Burgi; or, an Historical Essay concerning the Cities,
Towns, and Boroughs of England, 16*s.* *Lond.* 1726
- 65 Maimbourg's History of the Crusades, translated from the French, by Nalson,
calf, 10*s.* *Lond.* 1685
- 66 Martæ Doctoris Neapolitani Summa Totius Successionis, *vellum*, 8*s.* *ib.* 1623
- 67 Mayo's Chronological History of European States, from 1678 to 1792, *calf*
gilt, 7*s.* *Bath*, 1793
- 68 Medaillies sur les Principaux Evenemens du Regne Entier de Louis le Grand,
avec des Explications Historiques, *frontispiece, calf, gilt leaves*,
1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *Paris*, 1723
- 69 Mediobarbi Numismata, *calf*, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *Mediolani*, 1683
- 70 Memorials of English Affairs, by Whitelock; being an Historical Account of
what passed from the beginning of the Reign of Charles the First to Charles
the Second's Restoration, *calf*, 14*s.* *Lond.* 1682
- 71 Middleton's Grecian Remains of Italy and Roman Antiquities, *beautifully*
coloured plates, half-bound, green morocco, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Lond.* 1812
- 72 Millengen Peintures Antiques et inedites des Vases Grecs, tirées de diverses
Collections, avec des Explications, 60 *plates, boards*, 2*l.* *Rome*, 1813
- 73 Museo del Museo Pio Clementino, Statue, Bassi Relievi, &c. con Museo
Chiaramonte, 8 vols. *large folio, fine copy, sewed*, 20*l.* *Rome*, 1782—8
- 74 Museum Worsleyanum; being a Collection of all the Curiosities at Appul-
dercombe, in the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. *blue morocco*, 12*l.* *Lond.* 1824
- 75 Another copy, *in cloth*, 2 vols. 7*l.*
- 76 Paruta Sicilia descritta con Medaglie, *vellum*, 15*s.* *Lione*, 1697
- 77 Pausanias Græciæ Descriptio, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Xylandri et Sylburgii,
cura Kuhnii, *a fine copy, in russia, gilt leaves*, 2*l.* *Lip.* 1696
- 78 Photii Bibliotheca Augustanus Vindelicorum, *calf*, 1*l.* 1601
- 79 Pitisco Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanorum, *fine portrait and plates*, 2 tom.
calf, 2*l.* *Leovardia*, 1713
- 80 Picart (Bernard) Ceremonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du
Monde, avec les Superstitions, *plates, with the frontispiece, A FINE*
COPY OF THE BEST EDITION, 11 tom. *calf gilt, neat*, 16*l.* *Amst.* 1723—6
This is a remarkably cheap copy.
- 81 Pococke's (Richard) Description of the East, *plates, A VERY FINE COPY*,
3 vols. *calf, extra*, 7*l.* 7*s.* 1743—5
- 82 Polwhele's Devonshire, *many plates*, 3 vols. *boards*, 3*l.* 1791—1806
- 83 Pontoppidan's (Erich) Natural History of Norway, *russia*, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1755
- 84 Postlewayt's Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, 2 vols. *calf*, 10*s.* *Lond.* 1774
- 85 Recueil et Parallele des Edifices de tout genre Anciens et Modernes; par
J. N. L. Durand, Professeur d'Architecture à l'Ecole Polytechnique, 90
plates, most beautifully executed, half-bd. russia extra, 5*l.* 5*s.* *Paris*, —
- 86 Report of the Lords' Committee on the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm, 5*s.* 1820
- 87 Rotuli Parliamentorum, from 1278 to 1503; 6 vols. *half-bound*, 1*l.*
- 88 Rushworth's Historical Collections, Vols. I. to IV. and Vol. VIII. 5 vols. 2*l.*
- 89 Rymdyke's British Museum, (Account of Antiquities in) 15*s.* 1791
- 90 Salmon's History of Hertfordshire, describing the County and its Ancient
Monuments, particularly Roman, *calf*, 1*l.* 1*s.* *Lond.* 1728
- 91 Sandys's Travels, containing a Description of the Turkish Empire, Egypt,
remote parts of Italy, and Islands adjoining, *plates, calf, neat*, 10*s.* 1673
- 92 Scapulae Lexicon, Græco-Latinum, *rough calf*, 1*l.* *Basil*, 1615

- 93 Scott's (Dr. John) Works, 2 vols. *calf*, 12s. *London*. 1718
 94 Seldeni (Joannis) Opera Omnia, recensuit D. Wilkins, LARGE PAPER, *fine portrait by Vertue*, 6 tom. *original binding*, 5l. 15s. 6d. *London*. 1726
 95 Seymour's Survey of the Cities of London, Westminster, and Southwark, and Parts adjacent, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1l. *London*. 1734—5
 96 Shaw's (Stebbing) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, 2 vols. *half-bound, calf*, 7l. 7s. *London*. 1798—1801
 97 Sigoni (Caroli) Historiarum de Occidentali, *calf*, 8s. *Hanover*, 1618
 98 Skinner's Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae, *half-bound, calf*, 15s. *London*. 1671
 99 Spelman's Reliquiae Spelmannæ, the Posthumous Works of Sir Henry Spelman, Knt. *calf*, 7s. *Oxon*. 1698
 100 State Trials, 10 vols. from 1388 to 1765, and Hargrave, Vol. XI. separate, *calf*, 2l.
 101 Stebbing's Polemical Tracts, *calf*, 3s. *Camb*. 1727
 102 Stephanus de Urbibus Græcæ, *Basilæ*, 1568—Stuckii Antiquitatum Convivialium—De Sacrificiorum que Gentilium, *calf*, 1l. 10s. *Tiguri*, 1598
 103 Stowe's Chronicle of England, by Howes, **Black Letter**, *calf*, *London*. 1631
 104 Straboni Res Geographicæ, Gr. et Lat. Casauboniis, *russia*, 1l. 5s. *Paris*, 1620
 105 Tavernier's Six Voyages through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies, finished in 1670; to which is added, a new Relation of the Inner Part of the Grand Seigneur's Seraglio, 1677, *calf*, 16s. *London*. 1678
 106 Taylor's (Jeremy) Life of Christ, *numerous plates and vignettes, calf, neat*, 1l. 1s. *London*. 1667
 107 Thucydides, Gr. et Lat. Dukeri et Wasseii, *calf neat*, 2l. 2s. *Amst*. 1731
 108 Thevenot's Travels in the Levant, *portrait, calf*, 10s. *London*. 1689
 109 Thurlow's Collection of State Papers, by Birch, from 1638 to Restoration of Charles II. 7 vols. *very neat*, 6l. *London*. 1742
 110 Townsend's Historical Collections of the Four last Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth, *calf*, 5s. *London*. 1680
 111 Trials, a Vol. containing Darkin, Goodere, &c. Blandy, &c. Palmer, Stuart, Francia, Murphy, Heath, 5s.
 112 —, a Vol. containing, Burlish, &c. Williams, Ambrose, Page, Davis, Griffith, Smelt, 5s.
 113 Another copy, 5s.
 114 Trial of Swendson, &c. for stealing an Heiress; Cooper and others, for Murder, 5s.
 115 Vetusta Monumenta, published by the Society of Antiquaries, Vol. IV. in boards. Vol. V. Plate 1 to 60, and Vol. VI. Plate 1 to 17, (*being the Bayeux Tapestry, from Drawings by Stodhart*) 12l. *London*. 1747, &c.
 116 Webster on the Displaying of Supposed Witchcraft, *calf*, 5s. *London*. 1677
 117 Weever (John) on Ancient Funeral Monuments, *calf*, 13s. *ib*. 1631
 118 Xenophontis, Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Leunclavii Amelburni, *calf*, 1l. *Lutetiæ, Paris*, 1625

QUARTO.

- 119 Alpini de Medicina Bontii in Indiis—Archiatri de Medicina Indorum, *vellum*, 5s. *Paris*, 1645
 120 American Charters, *half-bound, calf*, 3s.
 121 Amsinck's (Paul) Tunbridge Wells, *numerous fine plates, half-bound, red morocco*, 1l. 10s. *London*. 1810
 122 Anecdotes of British Topography, illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, 6s. *London*. 1768
 123 Anson's Voyage round the World, *plates, calf*, 12s. *ib*. 1748

- 124 Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, *plates*, 22 vols. 4to. and Index to first 15 vols, *calf, gilt*, A FINE COPY, 26l. 1770 to 1829
- 125 ———, Vol. XX. Part 2, *sewed*, 10s.
- 126 ———, the Catalogue of the Books and MSS. of the Society of Antiquaries, *calf, gilt*, 1l. 1s. *London*. 1816
- 127 Ayloff's Account of English Historical Paintings at Cowdry, Sussex, 2s. 1774
- 128 Barrington's (the Hon. Daines) Observations on the more Ancient Statutes, from Magna Charta to the 21st James I. cap. 27, *calf*, 8s. 1796
- 129 Batty's (Captain) Welsh Scenery, *beautiful impressions, cloth*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *London*. 1825
- 130 Beechey's (Captain) Expedition to the Northern Coast of Africa, *numerous plates and maps, half-bound, calf gilt*, 1l. 15s. *London*. 1828
- 131 Bligh's (Lieut Wm.) Voyage to the South Sea, including an account of the Mutiny, *maps, calf neat*, 10s. *London*. 1792
- 132 Borel Antiquitez Françaises, *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1655
- 133 Boucher's Figure de la Terre, *calf*, 5s. *ib*. 1799
- 134 Boucher's Treatise on Forest Trees, *half-bound, calf*, 5s. *Edin.* 1775
- 135 Boyle (Hon. Robert) on Air, *calf*, 2s. *London*. 1692
- 136 Brown's Dissertation on the Rise, Union, and Power of Poetry and Music, *half-bound, calf*, 5s. *London*. 1763
- 137 Bryan's (Michael) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, *portrait and plates*, 2 vols. *calf, gilt*, 5l. 5s. *London*. 1816
- 138 Bryant's (Jacob) Analysis of Ancient Mythology, *numerous plates*, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, 3l. 1774
- 139 Budelius de Monetis, *calf*, 6s. *Agrippinæ*, 1591
- 140 Busby's Lucretius, 2 vols. *boards*, 1l. *London*. 1813
- 141 Byron and his Contemporaries, by Leigh Hunt, *plates, boards*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *London*. 1828
- 142 ———'s Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands, *plates, boards*, 1l. *London*. 1826
- 143 Campbell's Political Survey of Great Britain, *calf*, 16s. *London*. 1774
- 144 Catrou et Rouillé Histoire Romaine, depuis la Fondation de Rome, 18 vols. *calf, neat*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1725—34
- 145 Cellarius Geographia Antiqua, *half-bound, calf*, 6s. *London*. 1774
- 146 Chevalier's Description of the Plain of Troy, by Dalzel, *with map of that region, calf*, 7s. *Edinb.* 1791
- 147 Clayton (Bishop) on Hieroglyphics, *half-bound, calf*, 3s. *London*. 1753
- 148 Cook's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 3 vols. and a folio volume of plates *calf gilt, very neat*, 4l. *London*. 1784
- 149 Crabb's (Geo.) Technological Dictionary, *plates*, 2 vols. 5l. *calf gilt, ib*. 1823
- 150 Crawford's Embassy to Siam and Cochin China, *boards*, 2l. *London*. 1672
- 151 Cumberland (Richard) de Legibus Naturæ, *calf*, 5s. *Rome*, 1815—17
- 152 Dante Alighieri, Lombardi, 4 tom. *calf, very neat*, 2l. *Paris*, 1757
- 153 D'Anville Analyse de la Carte Intitulée les Côtes de la Grèce et l'Archipel, *calf*, 3s. *ib*. 1774
- 154 ——— Analyse Geographique de l'Italie, *calf*, 9s. *Cantab.* 1748
- 155 Demosthenis, cum Notis Tylori, *calf*, 10s. *Paris*, 1667
- 156 De Wickfort L'Ambassade de D. Garcias de Silva Figuero en Perse contenant, *vellum*, 5s. *Paris*, 1652-3
- 157 Dissertazioni della Villa d'Orazio e del Sepolcro de Plauzi, &c. *hf.-bd. calf*, 5s. *London*. 1804
- 158 Diverses Pieces Curieuses, 2 tom. *calf*, 5s. *Paris*, 1734
- 159 Dominichino (the Works of) *fine plates, half-bound, calf*, 1l. *Paris*, 1781
- 160 Dubos Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement, de la Monarchie François dans les Gaules, 3 tom. *calf*, 9s. *Paris*, 1683
- 161 Euclid's Elements, by Williamson, Vol I. *half-bound, calf*, 5s.
- 162 Eutropii, in usum Delphini, *calf*, 6s.

163. Euripidis Supplices Mulieres, Gr. et Lat. versione correcta. Notis Uberioribus Illustratum, *calf*, 5s. *Lond. exeud. Bowyer*, 1763
164. Euripidis Hippolytus, Gr. cum Scholiis, versione Latina, variis Lectionibus, Valckenæri Notis Integris ac Selectis Aliorum VV. DD. quibus suas adjunxit F. H. Egerton, FINE PAPER, *calf gilt*, 1l. *Ozon.* 1796
165. ——— Hippolytus, Gr. Markland, *calf*, 5s. *Ozon.* 1756
166. Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt, very neat*, 4l. *Lond.* 1813
167. Felibien's Principes de l'Architecture, de la Sculpture, et de la Peinture, *calf*, 8s. *Paris*, 1697
168. Fenton's Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire, *calf gilt*, 16s. *Lond.* 1810
169. Folke's (Martin) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, from the Norman Conquest to the Present Time, printed for the Society of Antiquaries, *calf*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1745
170. Foreign Field Sports, Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, &c. 110 coloured *plates*, by Howitt and others, *folio, boards*, 6l. 6s.
171. Forsyth on Fruit Trees, *half-bound, calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1802
172. Freeman's (Strickland) Observations on the Mechanism of the Horse's Foot, numerous *plates*, LARGE PAPER, *boards*, 16s. *Lond.* 1796
173. Frost's Early History of Hull, *plates, boards*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1827
174. Gentoo Laws, (A Code of) or Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian Translation, made from the Original in the Sanscrit Language, 5s. 1776
175. Giannone Istoria Civile di Napoli, 3 tom. *calf*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Palmyra*, 1762
176. Gilbert's (Thomas) Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, in the Year 1788, *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1789
177. Gray's Poems, with Memoirs by Mason, *calf*, 6s. *York*, 1775
178. Guattini's Roma Illustrata, 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 5s. *Rome*, 1805
179. Halley's (Edmund) Astronomical Tables, *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1752
180. Hamilton's de Sectionibus Conicis, *calf*, 5s. *ib.* 1758
181. ——— Egyptiaca, *calf*, neat, 15s. *ib.* 1809
182. Hardwicke's Miscellaneous State Papers, from 1501 to 1726, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1l. *Lond.* 1778
183. Hardy's Memoirs, Political and Private, of James Caufield, Earl of Charlemont, *calf gilt*, 10s. *Lond.* 1810
184. Harrington's (James) Oceana, and his other Works, with Life by Toland, *calf*, 16s. *Lond.* 1771
185. Hatsell's Privileges of Parliament, 5s. *ib.* 1776
186. Haughton's Institutes of Menu, *boards*, 1l. *ib.* 1825
187. Hawkesworth's Account of Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, 3 vols. and a folio vol. of plates, *calf gilt, neat*, 2l. *ib.* 1773
188. Heath's History of Monmouth, 2s. 6d. 1804
189. Heber's (Bishop) Life, *portrait and plates*, 2 vols. *cloth*, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1830
190. Histoire de l'Academie Royal des Inscriptiones et Belles Lettres, depuis son Etablissement jusqu' a présent, 4 tom. *calf*, 1l. 10s. *Paris*, 1718—23
191. Histoire Generale des Voyages, ou Nouvelle Collection de Toutes les Relations de Voyages, par Mer et par Terre, qui ont dans les différentes Langues de toutes les Nations connues, &c. with numerous *plates*, 19 vols. *calf*, 6l. 6s. *Paris*, 1746—90
192. Historical Memorial of the Negotiations of France and England, from 26th March, 1761, to 20th. Sept. same year, and Howell's India Tracts, 2s. 6d. 1761—4
193. Historic Gallery of Portraits and Paintings, containing upwards of 700 Engravings, from the most celebrated Masters, LARGE PAPER, *proofs*, 7 vols. *cloth*, 7l.
194. Hoare's Classical Tour through Italy, *map, hf.-bd. russia*, 1l. 5s. *Lond.* 1819
195. Holford's Margaret of Anjou, a Poem, *half-bound, calf gilt*, 10s. 1816

- 196 Hogarth's Works, consisting of Plates, most of them engraved by himself, with descriptions by J. Nicholls, *russia backs, an early subscriber's copy*, 16l. 16s. *Lond.* 1822
- 197 Howard's (John) Account of the Prisons in England and Wales, *plates*, 2 vols, 15s. *Lond.* 1792
- 198 Hunter's (John) Journal at Port Jackson, *calf neat*, 14s. *ib.* 1793
- 199 Keate's Account of the Pelew Islands, *calf gilt*, 8s. *Lond.* 1789
- 200 King's (Edward) Observations on Ancient Castles, *plates, calf*, 12s. *ib.* 1782
- 201 — (Lord) Life and Correspondence of Locke, *portrait, boards*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1829
- 202 Knight's Landscape, a didactic Poem, 2s. 6d. 1794
- 203 Leo's Geographical History of Africa, translated by Pory, *calf*, 16s *Lond.* 1600
- 204 Leyden's Memoirs of Baber, *map, boards*, 15s. *Lond.* 1826
- 205 Lewis's Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales, 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, 8l. *Lond.*
- 206 Longini de Sublimitate Commentarius, Gr. et Lat. Pearce, *calf*, 12s. 1724
- 207 Luyt's Introductio ad Geographiam, 5s. *Traj.* 1692
- 208 Lyon's (Capt.) Travels in Northern Africa, *maps and numerous coloured plates, boards*, 1l. 10s. *Lond.* 1821
- 209 Macauley's History of England, from Accession of James I. to Elevation of the House of Hanover, 5 vols. *calf neat*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1766—71
- 210 Magens on Insurances, 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1755
- 211 Maid of Orleans, a Poem, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1785
- 212 Mant's Family Bible, 3 vols. *calf*, 4l. 10s. *Camb.* 1831
- 213 ———, *russia*, 6l. 10s. *ib.* —
- 214 ———, *morocco*, 6l. 10s. to 8l. 8s. *ib.* —
- 215 Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, 53 *fine coloured plates, elephant 4to, half-bound, morocco*, 6l. 6s. *Lond.* 1814
- 216 Meare's (John) Voyages in 1788-9, from China to North West Coast of America, *plates, very neat, calf*, 14s. *Lond.* 1790
- 217 Menagii Egidii Miscellanea, *portrait, calf*, 12s. *Paris*, 1652
- 218 Milton's Paradise Regained, with notes by Dunster, *calf gilt*, 6s. *Lond.* 1795
- 219 ——— Latin and Italian Poems, translated by Cowper, with *outline etchings, by Raimback, calf, neat*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1808
- 220 Moore's Life of Lord Byron, *portrait*, 2 vols. *cloth*, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1830
- 221 Morell's Thesaurus, Greek, *calf*, 12s. *Eton*, 1762
- 222 Morier's Two Journeys through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808-9, 2 vols. *coloured plates and maps*, 5l. 5s. 1812—18
- 223 Napoleonide di Stefano Egidio Petroni, *calf*, 1l. *Napoli*, 1809
- 224 Nares's (Archdeacon) Glossary, *calf gilt*, 2l. 10s. *Lond.* 1822
- 225 Naval Achievements of Great Britain, *fine coloured plates, elephant 4to, half-bound, morocco*, 6l. 6s. *Lond.* —
- 226 Newton's Chronology of ancient Kingdoms amended, *plates, calf*, 6s. *ib.* 1770
- 227 Nichols's (J. G.) Autographs of Royal, Noble, and Remarkable Persons, on IMPERIAL PAPER, *half-bound, green morocco, elegant*, 2l. 5s. *Lond.* 1829
- 228 North's Life of Francis Lord Keeper North, Sir Dudley North, and Doctor John North, *portraits*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1l. *Lond.* 1742—4
- 229 Nouveau Code de Catherine II. *calf*, 4s. *Petersb.* 1770
- 230 Oliver's History of Beverley, Yorkshire, *plates, bds*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Beverley*, 1829
- 231 Ouvrages des Peintres, *plates*, 2 tom. *calf*, 7s. *Paris*, 1685—8
- 232 Parry's (Captain) Attempt to reach the North Pole, *plates, charts, &c. boards*, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1824
- 233 ——— Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, *calf, neat*, 1l. *Lond.* 1828
- 234 Patrick, Lowth, Whitby, Lowman, and Arnold's Commentaries on the Bible, 6 vols. LARGE PAPER, *calf, gilt*, 12l. *Lond.* 1822

- 235 Petronius Arbiter Satyricon, quæ supersunt reliquæ Burmanno, *vellum*, 16s.
Traj. 1709
- 236 Plaidoyers de Gillet, *calf*, 5s.
Paris, 1696
- 237 Plinii Naturalis Historiæ, cum Interpretatione et Notes Integris, Johannis Harduini, 5 tom. *calf*, 3l.
Paris, 1685
- 238 Plutarchi Chæronensis Vitæ Parellelæ, Gr. et Lat. Bryani, 5 tom. *calf gilt*,
neat, 4l.
Lond. 1720
- 239 Pollucis (Julii) Onomasticon, Gr. et Lat. Gualtheri, *calf*, 12s. *Frankft.* 1608
- 240 Quintilian Institutionum Oratiarum et Declamationes, 2 tom. *vellum*, 15s.
Argentorati, 1698
- 241 Rameau Traite de l'Harmonie, *calf*, 3s.
Paris, 1722
- 242 Rameau's Code de Musique Pratique ou Methodes, *hf. bd. calf*, 5s. *ib.* 1760
- 243 Raynals (Guil. Thomao.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens, et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, *with fine portrait and plates*, 4 vols. *and atlas, calf, very neat*, 1l. 10s. *Geneve*, 1788
- 244 Rennell's Memoir of a Map of Hindostan or the Mogul Empire, *calf*, 16s. 1788
- 245 Richardson's (J.) Literary Relics, *fine portrait, half-bd. morocco*, 8s. 1807
- 246 Saussure's Voyages dans les Alps, precedes d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Geneve, 2 tom. *maps and plates, calf neat*, 16s.
Neuchatel, 1779
- 247 Scott's (Sir W.) Marmion, *half-bound, russia, extra*, 1l. 1s. *Edin.* 1808
- 248 ———, Rokeby, *half-bound, russia extra*, 1l. 1s. *ib.* 1813
- 249 ———, Vision of Don Roderick, *hf.-bd. russia extra*, 13s. *ib.* 1811
- 250 ———, Lady of the Lake, *half-bound, russia extra*, 1l. 1s. *ib.* 1810
- 251 ———, Lord of the Isles, *half-bound, russia extra*, 18s. *ib.* 1815
- 252 Simpson's Baptismal Fonts, *fine plates, cloth boards*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828
- 253 Smith's (Thomas) Antiquities of Westminster, *beautiful plates, many of them highly coloured, LARGE PAPER COPY, russia extra, scarce*, 5l. 5s.
Lond. 1807
- 254 Southey's History of the Peninsular War, 2 vols. *boards*, 2l. 10s. *ib.* 1827
- 255 ——— Madoc, *calf gilt*, 1l. 1s. *ib.* 1810
- 256 ——— Roderick, *half-bound, calf, lettered*, 1l. *ib.* 1814
- 257 Sotheby's Constance de Castile, a Poem, in 10 Cantos, *half-bound, russia*, 12s.
Lond. 1810
- 258 Speculum Aureum, (D. Robert Marant) *vellum*, 5s. *Frankfort*, 1612
- 259 Stemmata Chicheleiana, *calf*, 5s.
- 260 Suetonis, cum Notis Carolus Patinus, *calf*, 7s. *Basil*, 1675
- 261 Sylvestrinæ, 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1552
- 262 Taylor and Skinner's Maps of the Roads of Ireland, 3s. 1778
- 263 Terentius, Bentleii, *portrait by Vertue, calf*, 8s. *Cantab.* 1726
- 264 Tracts; containing Police of France: Maritime Provinces of France; Beller's Elements of Universal Law; Buckingham Restored; Kearney's Lectures on History, 5s.
- 265 Trial of Nundo Comar, &c. for a Conspiracy against Warren Hastings, *calf*, 5s.
Lond. 1776
- 266 Tuckey's (Capt.) Expedition to the River Zaire, in South Africa, 14 *plates and maps, boards*, 1l. 1s.
Lond. 1818
- 267 Another copy, *calf gilt, extra*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *ib.* 1824
- 268 Turner's Southern Coast, *elegantly bound in blue morocco, gilt leaves*, 10l.
Lond. 1824
- 269 Veneroni's Italian and French Dictionary, *portrait*, 2 tom. *half-bound, calf*, 6s.
Venice, 1702
- 270 Venuti Antichita di Roma, 2 tom. *boards*, 14s. *Rome*, 1803
- 271 Verelst's View of the English Government in Bengal, *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1772
- 272 Vertue's (George) Description of the Works of Wenceslaus Hollar, *beautiful vignette, plates, calf*, 8s.
Lond. 1759

- 273 Virgilii Opera, Masvisius, 2 tom. *calf*, 1l. *Lov.* 1717
 274 Vitali Medaglie Antiche, 2 tom. 6s. *Rome*, 1805
 275 Wadstrom's Essay on Colonization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa, *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1794
 276 Waldegrave's (Lord) Memoirs, 1754 to 1758, *portrait, calf gilt*, 15s. 1821
 277 Watson's History of Philip II. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *cf. gilt, neat*, 1l. 1778
 278 ——— Philip III. VERY SCARCE, *calf*, 1l. 10s. *Lond.* 1783
 279 Weld's (Isaac) Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding Country, LARGE PAPER, *calf extra*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1807
 280 Whitelock's (Sir Bulstrode) Notes upon the King's Writ for choosing Members of Parliament, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 12s. *Lond.* 1766
 281 Wood's (Anthony) History and Antiquities of Oxford, enlarged by Gutch, 2 vols, *calf neat*, 16s. *Oxon.* 1786—90
 282 Young's (Arthur) Travels in France and Italy, in the Years 1787, 8, and 9, *calf neat*, 8s. *Bury*, 1792

OCTAVO.

- 283 Addison's Evidences of the Christian Religion, with Corevon's Notes, by Purdy, *calf, lettered*, 5s. *Lond.* 1807
 284 ——— Cato, a Tragedy, Italian and English, 2s. *Firenze*, 1725
 285 Ali Pacha, (Life of) *calf gilt*, 12s. *Lond.* 1823
 286 Anacharsis's Travels, and a Quarto Atlas, 7 vols. *calf gilt*, 5l. *ib.*
 287 Analytical Review; 28 vols. 1788 to 1798, *hf.-bd. calf, lettered*, 1l. 11s. 6d.
 288 Annals of Sporting, complete in 13 vols. *many beautiful plates by Landseer, Scott, and other eminent artists*, 5l. 15s. 6d. *half-bound, calf gilt, sporting back.*
 This is a valuable and interesting work on every branch of Field Sports.
 289 Annual Register (Dodsley's) from the Commencement, 1758 to 1830, and Indexes, 72 vols. *calf gilt*, 31l.
 290 Anthologia Sacra, selected and arranged by Rev. B. Gilpin and W. H. Valpy, LARGE PAPER, *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1832
 291 Antiquarian Itinerary, 7 vols. *calf gilt, fine plates*, 8l. *ib.* 1816
 292 Aristotle on Poetry, by Twining, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1l. *ib.* 1812
 293 Baillie's Plays, 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. 1802
 294 Barrington's (Sir Jonah) Personal Sketches of his own Times, 2 vols. *portrait, calf, extra*, 1l. *Lond.* 1827
 295 Barruel's (Abbe) Memoires pour Servir a l'Histoire du Jacobinisme, 4 tom. *calf neat*, 8s. *Paris*, 1797—8
 296 Beatson's Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 vols in 1, *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1780
 297 Beauties of England and Wales, 26 vols. *calf extra, gilt, brilliant impressions*, 26l.
 298 Berriman's (Wm.) Eight Sermons, *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1725
 299 Besoldo de Natura Populorum, *vellum*, 2s. 6d. *Tubingæ*, 1619
 300 Beveridge's (Bishop) Works, 6 vols. *calf gilt, neat*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1817
 301 Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England, Archbold's Notes, 4 vols. *boards*, 2l. *Lond.* 1811
 302 Biblia Sacra, Picturis Illustrata, *calf*, 8s. *Paris*, 1540
 303 Bocace, Contes de, 10 tom. *numerous plates, calf, very neat*, 4l. 4s. *Lond.* 1779
 304 Bodini de Republica, *vellum*, 4s. *Ursellis*, 1802
 305 British Critic, Vol. I. to XLII. ex. Vol. XXXVII. *half-bound, calf, neat*, 3l. 3s. 1793—1813
 306 Brooke's (T. H.) History of St. Helena, *plates, calf gilt*, 15s. *Lond.* 1824
 308 Byron's Childe Harold, 2 vols. *half-bd. russia extra*, 1l. *Lond.* 1812—16
 309 ——— Bride of Abydos, Corsair, and Giaour, *calf extra*, 10s. *Lond.* 1814

- 310 Byron's Minor Poems, *half-bound, russia, extra*, 8s. *Lond.* 1816
- 311 ——— Doge of Venice, &c. *half-bound, russia*, 10s. *ib.* 1821
- 312 ——— Sardanapalus, The Two Foscari, Cain, *half-bd. russia*, 12s. *ib.* 1821
- 313 Budgell's Letter to the King of Sparta, *calf*, 3s. *ib.* 1731
- 314 Cæsar Comment. cum notis Vossii, *plates, calf*, 5s. *Amst.* 1697
- 315 Calonne De l'Etat de la France, present d'à venir, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1790
- 316 Cantillion's Analysis of Trade, Commerce, Coin, Bullion, Banks, and Foreign Exchanges, 1s. 1759
- 317 Camden's Britannia, in Latin, *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1590
- 318 Carducci's French and Italian Grammar, 2s. *Siennæ*, 1810
- 319 Cary's Book of Roads, 3s. *Lond.* 1798
- 320 Chalmers's Shakespeare, 8 vols. *calf gilt*, 5l.
- 321 Cheselden's Anatomy of the Human Body, 40 *plates, calf*, 4s. *ib.* 1773
- 322 Ciceronis Opera Omnia, Ernesti, 8 vols. *boards*, 4l. 4s. *Oxon.* 1810
- 323 Clarke's Travels, 11 vols. *calf gilt, a fine copy*, 11l. *Lond.*
- 324 ——— (F. L.) Life of Wellington, 2 vols. *portraits, plates, and maps, half-bound, calf*, 14s. *Lond.*
- 325 Clery's Journal de Louis XVI. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1798
- 326 Cobbett's Political Register, Vols. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, and 19, 1l. 1805—11
- 327 Comparative Display of Opinions on the French Revolution, 2 vols. *LARGE PAPER*, 6s. *Lond.* 1793
- 328 Comedies Italiennes—Les Fantomes et le Jaloux, *calf*, 2s. 1731
- 329 Cornelius Nepos, Messenii, *calf*, 6s. *Oxon.* 1697
- 330 Cornwallis on the Scriptures, 4 vols. *calf gilt, neat*, 2l. 10s. *Lond.* 1820
- 331 Courier de Provence, No. 20 to 161, 3 tom. 1s. 6d.
- 332 Coxe's Voyage en Suisse, 3 vols. *boards*, 3s. 1790
- 333 ——— (Wm.) Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, 5 vols. *half-bound, russia*, 2l. *Lond.* 1815
- 334 Curiosities of Literature, 2 vols. *calf*, 6s. 1793
- 335 Debates in the House of Lords and Commons, from 1660 to 1743, 22 vols. *calf*, 1l. 11s. 6d.
- 336 De Bouillé's Memoirs relating to the French Revolution, *calf*, 2s. 1797
- 337 De Luc's Histoire de la Terre, 5 tom. *calf*, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1779
- 338 Defence of the Minority in the House of Commons, on the Question relating to General Warrants, 1s. 1764
- 339 DELPHIN CLASSICS (VALPY'S) with the Variorum Notes, 141 vols. 8s. a vol. *published at 1l. 1s.*
- 340 Demosthenis Selectæ Orationes à Mountaney, 5s. *Lond.* 1764
- 341 ——— et Ciceronis Vitæ, Gr. et Lat. *portraits, calf*, 8s. *Oxon.* 1744
- 342 Dibdin's (Dr.) Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics, 2 vols. *boards*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1827
- 343 ——— Library Companion, *calf gilt*, 1l. 5s. *ib.* 1825
- 344 Dickinson's Justice of the Peace, 3 vols. *law calf let.* 2l. 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1822
- 345 Dionysii Halicarnassei, de Priscis Scriptoribus Tractatus, Gr. et Lat. Tylori, 2 vols. *calf*, 12s. *Cantab.* 1736
- 346 Doddington's (George Bubbs) Diary, *neat*, 7s. *Sarum*, 1714
- 347 Doddridge's Family Expositor, 4 vols. *cloth boards*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828
- 348 Donovan's Natural History of British Insects, *beautifully coloured plates*, 10 vols. *calf extra*, 15l. *Lond.* 1800
- 349 Douglas's Essay on Certain Points of Resemblance between the Ancient and Modern Greeks, *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1813
- 350 Drake's (Nathan) Gleaner, *LARGE PAPER*, 4 vols. *calf extra*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1811
- 351 Dupin's (Lewis Ellis) Universal Library of Historians, viz. the Oriental, Greek, Latin, French, German, Spanish, English, &c. 2 vols. 8s. *ib.* 1709

- 352 Ebel's Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse, 4 tom. *plates, half-bound, calf*, 10s. 6d. *Zur.* 1810
- 353 Edinburgh Review, Vol. I. to L. and Index to First Twenty Volumes, *half bound, calf backs, 10l.* *Edinb.* —
- 354 Another Copy, *ditto, ditto, 9l.* *ib.* —
- 355 Elegant Extracts, Verse, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 10s. *Lond.* 1791
- 356 Ellis's (Henry) Original Letters, 7 vols. *calf gilt*, 5l. *ib.* 1825—7
- 357 Ellis's Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1746-7, *calf*, 3s. *ib.* 1748
- 358 English Poets (Works of the) from Chaucer to Cowper, with Lives by Johnson and Chalmers, 21 vols. *half-bound, green morocco, gilt tops*, 18l. 1800
- 359 Another copy, 100 vols. royal 18mo, *with plates, blue morocco, gilt edges*, 50l.
- 360 Enquiry into the Causes of the present High Price of Provisions, 1s. 1767
- 361 Eton's Survey of the Turkish Empire, *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1789
- 362 Euclidis Elementorum, 1s. *Oxon.* 1723
- 363 Eutropii, Havercampi, *calf*, 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1729
- 364 European Settlements in America (Account of the) 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. 1777
- 365 Excursions—through Essex, 2 vols.; Surrey; Kent; Sussex; Suffolk, 2 vols.; Norfolk, 2 vols.; Ireland, 3 vols; Cornwall; and Cromwell's History of Colchester; *the whole comprising nearly 700 fine engravings, INDIA PROOFS, 14 vols. LARGEST PAPER, half morocco extra, gilt leaves, &c. a most beautiful set*, 15l. 15s. 1818, &c.
- 366 Fabricii Bibliotheca Græca, sive Notitia Scriptorum Veterum Græcorum, accessit Empedoclis Sphæra, et Marcelli, 14 tom. *calf*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Hamb. Chris. Liebezeit*, 1705—54
- 367 Forman's Historical Account of the Ancient Parliaments of France, 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1739
- 368 Funeral Eulogies upon Military Men, from Thucydides, Plato, Lysias, and Xenophon, in the Original Greek, 5s. *Oxon.* 1768
- 369 Gentz on the State of Europe before and after the French Revolution, translated by Herries, *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1803
- 370 Goldsmith's England, 4 vols. *calf gilt, neat*, 2l. *ib.* 1823
- 371 ——— Rome, 2 vols. *calf gilt, neat*, 1l. *ib.* 1821
- 372 Gordan's (Rev. J.) History of the Rebellions in Ireland, in the Year 1798, &c. *half-bound, calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1803
- 373 Gordon's (Patrick) Geographical Grammar, *maps, calf*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1738
- 374 Gurney's Trial of O'Coigly, O'Connor, Binns, Allen, and Leary, for High Treason, *calf*, 2s. 1798
- 375 Guthrie's Quintilian, 2 vols. *calf*, 10s. 6d. 1756
- 376 Hales's (Wm.) Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History and Prophecy, 4 vols. *boards*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830
- 377 Hamilton's Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanoes, 1s. *Lond.* 1774
- 378 Hazlitt's Table Talk, *calf gilt*, 1l. 5s. *ib.* 1821
- 379 ——— English Stage, *calf gilt*, 14s. *ib.* 1818
- 380 ——— Lectures on the English Comic Writers, *calf gilt*, 12s. *ib.* 1819
- 381 Heber's (Bp.) Journey through India, 3 vols. *cloth boards*, 1l. 10s. *ib.* 1830
- 382 Herera's History of America, commonly called the West Indies, *plates*, 6 vols. *calf*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1725
- 383 Hill's Observations and Remarks in a Journey through Sicily and Calabria, in 1791, *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1792
- 384 History of Rome, *numerous plates, calf*, 5s. *ib.* 1794
- 385 Homeri Ilias, Græce, cum Scholiis Didymi, 2 vols. *interleaved and bound, rough calf*, 18s. *Oxon.* 1827
- 386 Home's Chronological Abridgement of the History of England, *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1791

- 387 Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, &c. with Notes by Hanbury, 3 vols. *cloth boards*, 1l. *Lond.* 1830
- 388 Ireland's (Samuel) River Medway, *calf, gilt, neat*, 1l. *ib.* 1793
- 389 Jameson's System of Mineralogy, 12 *plates*, 3 vols. *boards*, 1l. *ib.* 1820
- 390 Jebb's (Dr. John) Works, and Life by Disney, 3 vols. *calf*, 12s. *ib.* 1787
- 391 Johnson's History of the Pyrates, from their First Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence to the present Time, *scarce*, 2 vols. *calf*, 18s. 1726
- 392 ——— (Dr. Samuel) Political Tracts, *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1776
- 393 Johnstone's Medical Essays on the Nervous System, and an Essay on Mineral Poisons, *calf*, 5s. *Evesham*, 1795
- 394 Justi Lipsi Opera Omnia, 8 vols. in 4, *calf*, 1l. *Vessaliæ*, 1675
- 395 Justinii, cum Notis Grævii, *vellum*, 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1683
- 396 Keating's Narrative of an Expedition to Lake Winnepeck, 2 vols. *calf gilt, plates*, 1l. 10s. *Lond.* 1825
- 397 Keppel's (Hon. Geo.) Narrative of a Journey from India to England, 2 vols. *half-bound, calf, portraits, plates and maps*, 15s. *Lond.* 1827
- 398 Kett's Elements of General Knowledge, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1l. 8s. *ib.* 1825
- 399 Kirwan's Geological Essays, *calf*, 3s. *ib.* 1799
- 400 Leake's (Col.) Travels in the Morea, 3 vols. *cloth*, 1l. 16s. *ib.* 1830
- 401 Lettres du Comte de Mirabeau a ses Coumettans, 2s. 1798
- 402 Letters, (a Vol. containing) Horne to Dunning; Fox; Adair to Fox; Gifford to Erskine; Burgoyne; Croker, *half-bound, calf*, 2s.
- 403 Link's (Frederick) Travels in Portugal and through France and Spain, *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1801
- 404 Lives of Haydn and Mozart, *calf gilt*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1818
- 405 Lucretius, cum Notis Lambino Monstrolensi, royal 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *Lut.* 1570
- 406 Lusus Westmonasteriensis, *half-bound*, 6s. *Lond.* 1730
- 407 Maclean (Dr.) on Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *cloth boards*, 15s. *Lond.* 1817
- 408 Marlowe's Poetical and Dramatic Works, 3 vols. *cloth*, 1l. 3s. *ib.* 1826
- 409 Mawman's Excursion to the Highlands of Scotland, *boards*, 4s. *ib.* 1805
- 410 Melmoth's Cicero's Letters, 3 vols. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1753
- 411 Millin's Mythologie, *upwards of 600 plates*, 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. *ib.*
- 412 Moore's (John) Journal of a Residence in France, from the beginning of August, to the middle of December, 1792, 2 vols. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1793
- 413 Montagu's Works, 5 vols. *calf gilt*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1817
- 414 Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 6 vols. *calf gilt*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *ib.* 1826
- 415 Murray's Elements of Chemistry, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1l. *Edin.* 1822
- 416 Musgrave's Dissertation on the Grecian Mythology, and on the Chronology of the Olympiads, royal 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1782
- 417 Newtoni Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica. Le Seur et Jacquier, 4 tom. LARGE PAPER, *white vellum, gilt edges*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1822
- 418 Newton on the Prophecies, 2 vols. *calf*, 10s. *Lond.* 1789
- 419 Newton's Moral Characters of Theophrastus, *no title*, 1s.
- 420 Nicholson's English and Scotch Historical Library, 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1696
- 421 Paley's Principles of Moral Philosophy, 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *ib.* 1788
- 422 Another Copy, *calf*, 15s. 1809
- 423 Patrick's (Symon) Witnesses to Christianity, *calf*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1703
- 424 Pasley's Essay on the Military Policy of the British Empire, *calf*, 2s. 6d. 1810
- 425 Peltier, Dernier Tableau de Paris, 2 tom. *half-bound, calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1792
- 426 Pennant's Tour in Wales, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *plates, half-bound, russia extra*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1810
- 427 La Perouse's Voyage Round the World, in the Years 1785 to 88, 51 *plates and maps*, 2 vols. *half-bound, calf*, 16s. *ib.* 1798
- 428 Pezzoli Le Odi Flacco, *sewed*, 8s. *Bergamo*, 1789
- 429 Phillips's Cyder, a Poem, with Notes by Dunster, 1s. 1791

- 430 Planting and Ornamental Gardening, a Practical Treatise, *calf*, 2s. 6d. 1785
- 431 Political State of Great Britain, from 1711 to 1739, 58 vols. *calf*, 4l.
- 432 Polygraphic Dictionary; or the Whole Body of the Arts regularly Digested, 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1735
- 433 Prideaux's (H.) Old and New Testament, connected in the History of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations, 4 vols. BEST EDITION, *plates, neat, calf gilt*, 1l. 8s. *Lond.* 1725
- 434 Public Characters of 1803-4, *portraits, half-bound, calf*, 4s. *ib.* 1804
- 435 Quarterly Review, 42 vols. *half-bound, very neat, calf*, 12l.
- 436 Rabaut's History of the Revolution in France, 1s. 1792
- 437 Rodiere's Notice de Debats, 1s. 1818
- 438 Reichard's Guide des Voyageurs en Europe, 2 tom. *sewed*, 5s. *Paris*, 1807
- 439 Report of the Select Committee appointed to Inquire into the Cause of the High Price of Gold Bullion, 5s. 1810
- 440 Resolves of the Committee to try the Merits of the Election of Gloucester, in 1777, 1s. 1784
- 441 Ricardo on Political Economy, *half-bound, calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1817
- 442 Richardson's (John) Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations, *calf neat*, 10s. *Oxon.* 1778
- 443 Robertson's America, 4 vols. *half-bound, russia*, 1l. *Lond.* 1817
- 444 Rohault's System of Natural Philosophy, by Clarke, 2 vols. *calf*, 3s. 1729
- 445 Rollin's Ancient History, with Life by the Rev. R. Lynam, 8 vols. 2l. 12s.
- 446 Royal Magazine, Vol. I. *half-bound, calf*, 1s. 1759
- 447 Sallustii, cum Notis var. EDITIO OPTIMA, 15s. *Amst.* 1690
- 448 Saumarez' System of Philosophy, 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1798
- 449 ——— Principles of Physiological Science, 5s. *ib.* 1812
- 450 Savary's Letters from Egypt, 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *ib.* 1786
- 451 Schrevelii Lexicon Manuale, Gr.-Lat. et Lat.-Gr. *calf*, 5s. *ib.* 1791
- 452 Scott's Critical Essays on several English Poets, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1785
- 453 ——— (Sir W.) Lay of the Last Minstrel, *calf gilt*, 8s. *ib.* 1805
- 454 ——— Poetical Works, 10 vols. *splendidly bound in green morocco*, 10l. *Edin.* 1825
- 455 ——— Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk, *half-bd. calf gilt, neat*, 9s. *ib.* 1816
- 456 ——— Novels and Tales, Novels and Romances, Tales and Romances, Historical Romances, Poetical Works, and Miscellaneous Prose, LARGE PAPER, 48 vols. *half-bound, blue morocco, gilt edges*, 35l. *Edin.* —
- 457 Scriptorum Romani, *calf*, 5s. *Eton*, 1817
- 458 ——— Græci, *calf*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1817
- 459 Seymour, Duke of Somerset, (Memoirs of) 1s.
- 460 Sheffield's (Lord) Observations on the Present State of Ireland, 1s. 1785
- 461 Simpson's Euclid, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1767
- 462 Skrine's Two Successive Tours through Wales, *calf*, 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1798
- 463 Smith's (Charles) Tracts on the Corn Trade and Corn Laws, 3s. 1804
- 464 Snodgrass's Narrative of the Burmese War, *half-bound, calf*, 8s. *ib.* 1827
- 465 Sophoclis, Johnson, Gr. et Lat. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1705
- 466 Spence on Books and Men, *calf gilt*, 6s. *Lond.* 1820
- 467 Spirit of Nations, 1s. 1753
- 468 Stith's History of the First Discovery of Virginia, *cf.* 7s. *Williamsburg*, 1747
- 469 Stockdale's Shakespeare, Vol. I. royal 8vo, *half-bound, calf*, *Lond.* 1790
- 470 Swift's Works, with Notes and Life, by Scott, 19 vols. *calf gilt*, 11l. *Edin.* 1824
- 471 Symmons's Sermons, *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1787
- 472 ——— (Dr. Charles) Æneis of Virgil, 2 vols. PRESENTATION COPY, 12s.
- 473 Thoughts on Hunting, fcp. 4to. *calf*, 5s. *Sarum*, 1781
- 474 Three Courses and a Dessert, numerous plates by Cruikshank, *half-bound, green morocco*, 16s. *Lond.* 1830

- 475 TRACTS; America, 1 vol.—Local, 1 vol.—Law, 1 vol.—Catholic Question, 1 vol.—Finance, 1 vol.—Miscellaneous, 2 vols.—Reeves, &c. 4 vol.—11 vols. 2l. 2s. or 5s. a vol.
- 476 ———; a Volume, containing Enquiry into the Doctrine of Libels; Rights of Great Britain asserted; Cabinet Conference, or Tears of Ministry; Essay addressed to Henry Pelham; Considerations on Insurance, 1s. 6d. 1758—79
- 477 ———; Considerations on the Present German War; Halifax's Character of Charles the Second; Holwell's Narrative of the Deaths in the Black Hole, Calcutta, 3s.
- 478 ———; Humours of Oxford; Eurydice; Duck's Poems; Account of Stephen Duck; Rise, Reign, and Fall of the Stuarts; Enquiry into Christianity; Case of Mrs. Mary Cadriere against the Jesuit Girard; Schemes from Ireland; Sacheverell's Sermon, Speech, &c. 5s.
- 479 ———; (curious) 21 vols. 1l. 10s.
- 480 Transactions of the Society of Arts, Vol. XVIII. to XLI. 24 vols. calf, 2l. 1800—23
- 481 Trial of 29 Regicides, the Murderers of King Charles the First, *portrait*, calf, 5s. Lond. 1713
- 482 Trist's Historical Memoirs of Religious Dissentions, 1s. 1791
- 483 True Briton (The) 2 vols. calf, 2s.
- 484 Vassor's Lettres et Memoires de Vargas, *portrait*, 2s. Amst. 1720
- 485 Velleius Paterculus, cum Notis variorum Burmanni, calf, 6s. Lug. Bat. 1601
- 486 ———, cum Notis variorum Thysius, 2s. ib. 1667
- 487 Vertot's History of the Revolutions of the Roman Republic, 2 vols. calf, 5s. Lond. 1720
- 488 Virgilius, ad Optimum Exemplarium Fidem recensuit R. F. P. Brunkii, half-bound, calf, 9s. Argen. 1785
- 489 Vinci, Memoire di Lionardo da Vinci, 5s. Milan, 1804
- 490 Vitæ Juris, consultorum, 2s. Basil, 1537
- 491 VOLTAIRE, ŒUVRES COMPLETES DE, 92 tom. avec plates par Moreau, LARGE PAPER COPY, handsomely bound in French calf, double lettered, 20l. De l'Imprimerie de la Société Littéraire Typographique, 1785
- 492 Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, par M. Guys, beautiful plates, 4 tom. calf neat, gilt leaves, 1l. 8s. Paris, 1783
- 493 Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting, in England, by Dallaway, splendid impressions of the plates, elegantly bound in blue morocco, LARGE PAPER, 12l. Lond. 1828
- 494 West's (Thomas) Antiquities of Furness, boards, 5s. 6d. Ulverstone, 1805
- 495 Whiston's Physico-Mathematicæ, calf, 1s. Cantab. 1710
- 496 William's (Cynric) Tour through Jamaica, plates, half-bd. calf, 8s. Lond. 1826
- 497 Winckelmann's Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, 2 tom. calf, 10s. Amst. Harr. 1766
- 498 Withering's Botany, 4 vols. half-bound, green morocco, 3l. 3s. Lond. 1830
- 499 Wollaston's Religion of Nature delineated, calf, 2s. 6d. ib. 1759
- 500 Woolterton's Answer to Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on the Study of History, calf, 1s. 1763
- 501 Wraxall's Memoirs of his own Times, 3 vols. calf extra, 2l. 2s. Lond. 1818

DUODECIMO ET INFRA.

- 502 Addison's Remarks on Italy, in 1701, 2, and 3, calf, 3s. ib. 1726
- 503 Alfieri's (Vittorio) Tragedies and Life, in Italian, 10 tom. in 5, vellum, 12s. Rome, 1810
- 504 Anacreon, Gr. et Lat. à Barnes, 2 portraits, calf, 5s. Cantab. 1705
- 505 Beaumont's (Madame de) Magasin des Enfants, 4 tom. in 2, calf, 4s. 1756

- 506 Bibliotheque de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle, 5 tom. *calf*, 10s. *Paris*, 1758
 507 Bingley's Animal Biography, or Zoology, *numerous plates*, 4 vols. *calf gilt*,
 1l. 15s. *Lond.* 1824
 508 Cæsarius Commentaria, *vellum*, 1s. 6d. *no title*.
 509 Campagne du Buonaparte en Italie, 2 tom. *half-bound, calf*, 4s. *Paris*, 1797
 510 Catullus, Tibullus, *vellum*, 1s. *Venice*, 1737
 511 Churchill's Poetical Works, 3 vols. in 1, *half-bound*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1779
 512 Ciceronis Epistolæ ad Familiares, cum Notis variorum, *vellum*, 4s. *Rome*, 1796
 513 Clarissa; or, the History of a Young Lady, 8 vols. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1774
 514 Comte (Louis le) Memoires de la Chine, 2 tom. *calf*, 2s. *Paris*, 1697
 515 Crevier's Histoire des Empereurs Romains, 12 tom. *calf*, 1l. 5s.
Paris, 1749—55
 516 Corinne, ou L'Italie, par Mme. de Stæel Holstein, 3 tom. *half-bound, russia*,
 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1807
 517 Crusius's Lives of the Roman Poets, 2 vols. *calf*, 3s. *ib.* 1733
 518 Dacier's Horace, Latin and French, 10 tom. *calf*, 1l. *Amst.* 1727
 519 D'Anville's Eclaircissemens Geographiques sur l'Ancienne Gaule, *calf*,
 1s. 6d. *Paris*, 1741
 520 De la Torre Memoires et Negociationes Secrettes de Ferdinand Bonaventure,
 Comte D'Harrach, 2 tom. *vellum*, 2s. *La Haye*, 1735
 521 ——— Memoires et Negociationes Secrettes de Diverses Cours de
 l'Europe, 5 tom. *vellum*, 5s. *La Haye*, 1721-5
 522 Dialoghi Dim. Spe Ron Speroni, 1s. 6d. *Vinegia*, 1544
 523 Doctor and Student; or, Dialogues between a Doctor of Divinity and a
 Student in the Laws of England, **Black Letter**, *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1721
 524 Droit Frederic, 2 tom. *calf*, 3s. *Halle*, 1750
 525 Duncan's Elements of Logic, *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1779
 526 Elsyng's Ancient Method of holding Parliaments in England, 18mo, *calf*,
 2s. *Lond.* 1679
 527 Esprit de G. T. Raynal, 2 tom. 24mo, 2s. 6d. 1782
 528 Essay on Shooting, *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1789
 529 Fenelon's Examen de Conscience pour un Roi, *calf*, 1s. *ib.* 1747
 530 Fontenelle's Eloges des Academiciens, 3 tom. *calf*, 3s. *La Haye*, 1731
 531 ——— Dialogues des Morts, 1s. *Paris*, 1729
 532 Gee's Trade and Navigation of Great Britain, *calf*, 1s. *Lond.* 1767
 533 Graglia's Italian and English Dictionary, 2 tom. *calf*, 10s. *Genoa*, 1815
 534 Greek Tragedies, a Volume of, 1s. *Oxon.* 1729
 535 Hale on the Magnet or Loadstone, 1s. *Lond.* 1695
 536 Hendreich's Carthage, Latin, *vellum*, 3s. *Amst.* 1705
 537 Histoire de la Guerre de Hollande, *vellum*, 1s. *La Haye*, 1689
 538 ——— du Cardinal de Granville, *portrait, calf*, 2s. *Paris*, 1761
 439 History of the Chancery, relating to the Judicial Power of that Court, 1s. 1726
 540 Howard's History of the Reigns of Edward and Richard II. *calf*, 1s. 1690
 541 Janiçon Etat Present de la Republique des Provinces Unies, 2 tom. *calf*, 2s.
La Haye, 1741
 542 Justiniani, 24mo, *calf*, 2s. *Amst.* 1676
 543 Juvenalis et Persii Flacci Satyræ, *vellum*, 1s. *Lond.* 1744
 544 L'Abridgment des Cases concernant les Titles plus Materiall pur les Estudients
 et Practiciones des Leyes du Royalme, 2 tom. **Black Letter**, 3s. 1599
 545 La Lande Voyage en Italie, 9 tom. *sewed*, 1l. 1s. *Paris*, 1786
 546 Le Laurentin et la Maison, Delices des Maisons de Campagne, *plates, calf*,
 2s. *Amst.* 1736
 547 Livii Patavini Historiæ Romanæ, 5 tom. *vellum*, 1l. 5s. *Patavii*, 1718
 548 Loccenio Erii Olai Historia Suecorum Gothorumque, *vell.* 2s. *Holmiæ*, 1654
 549 Lower Tractatus de Corde, *Lug. Bat.* 1708—Theophilus de Urinis, *vellum*,
 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1703

- 550 Lucrece de la Nature des Choses, 2 tom. *calf*, 4s. Paris, 1768
 551 Lucani Pharsalia, 2s. Lond. 1719
 552 Mably's Droit Public de l'Europe, 3 tom. 4s. 6d. Geneve, 1764
 553 ——— Argumenté de Remarques par Roussett, 2 tom. *calf*, 3s. Amst. 1748
 554 Maupertius' Figure de la Terre, 1s. ib. 1738
 555 Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Maison de Brandenbourg, *maps*, 3 tom. *calf*, 4s. 6d. Lond. 1767
 556 Mezeray's Abrege Chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 8 tom. *maps and plates*, *calf*, 16s. Amst. 1720
 557 Ditto, in 1 tom. *calf*, 2s. ib. 1720
 558 Michaelis Recueil de Questions, *calf*, 1s. Frankfort, 1763
 559 Modern Traveller, (being the best Collection of Voyages and Travels extant) 30 vols. *neatly bound in calf*, 11l. Lond. 1830
 560 Oxford Prize Poems, *calf neat*, 2s. 6d. Oxon. 1807
 561 Pananti di Barberia, 2 tom, *half-bound*, 6s. Firenze, 1817
 562 Pausanias, ou Voyage Historique de la Grèce, 4 tom. *calf*, 8s. Amst. 1733
 563 Percy Anecdotes, 20 vols. *calf extra*, 7l. 7s. Lond. 1823
 564 Playford's Introduction to the Skill of Music, 1s. ib. 1687
 565 Plinii, Epistolæ et Panegyricus, 1s. 6d. ib. 1722
 566 Popmæ Phrysii de Operis Servorum, *calf*, 1s. Amst. 1672
 567 Recherches sur l'Origine du Despotisme Oriental et des Superstitions, *calf*, 2s. Lond. 1649
 568 Ravis's Oriental Tongues, 5s. Lond. 1649
 569 Recueil de Voyages au Nord, *maps and plates*, 8 tom. *calf*, 12s. Amst. 1728
 570 Richards's Poems, 2 vols. *boards*, 2s. Oxford, 1804
 571 Roustan's Abrege de l'Histoire Moderne, 3 tom. *calf*, 6s. Lond. 1784
 572 ——— Ancienne, 3 tom. *calf*, 6s. ib. 1776
 573 ——— Moienne, 3 tom. *calf*, 6s. ib. 1804
 574 Salluste traduites en François par M. Beanzée, avec le Latin, *calf*, 3s. 1775
 575 Saunders's Observations upon Stat. 22d Ch. II. to suppress Conventicles, 1s.
 576 Security of Englishmen's Lives, or Trust, Duty, &c. of Grand Juries, 1s.
 577 Selden on the Judicature in Parliaments, *sheep*, 1s. Lond. 1681
 578 Senarega le Pistola di Cicerone ad Attico, Fatte Volgari, *vellum*, 4s. Vigeniæ
 579 Spectator, Vol. II. to VIII. *calf*, 4s. Lond. 1729
 580 Talbot's Works, *calf*, 5s. ib. 1780
 581 Théorie des Loix Civiles, ou Principes de la Société, 2 tom. *calf*, 4s. 1767
 582 Triglandi Pædia Juris, *calf*, 2s. Oxon. 1710
 583 Vauban's Projet d'une Dixme Royale, *calf*, 1s. 1707
 584 Voyage sur les Costes d'Afrique, *sheep*, 1s. 6d. Paris, 1737
 585 Vouglan's Refutation des Principes le Traité des Delits et Peines, *hf-bd*. 1s. 6d.
 586 Waller's (Edmond) Works, *calf*, 1s. 6d. Lond. 1693
 587 Watson's (R.) Chemical Essays, 5 vols. *calf*, 15s. ib. 1787
 588 Wéguelin Considerations sur les Principes, &c. des Gouvernemens, *calf*, 1s. 6d.
 589 Wheare's Method of Reading Civil and Ecclesiastical History, *calf*, 1s. 1685

FOR SALE,

A VERY HANDSOME MAHOGANY BOOKCASE,

With Glass above and Mahogany Doors below, 9 feet 2 wide, 8 feet 10 high, 16 Inches deep.

Also, AN OAK BOOK-CASE, FRENCH POLISHED, no Doors; 8 feet 5 high, 8 feet 11 long, 21 inches deep.

And FOUR SMALLER MAHOGANY BOOK CASES, WITH GLASS DOORS, Various Sizes.

QUARTERLY LITERARY ADVERTISER.

LONDON, OCTOBER, 1832.



INTERESTING NEW WORKS,
BY EMINENT WRITERS,

JUST PUBLISHED BY

RICHARD BENTLEY, NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

(LATE COLBURN AND BENTLEY.)

In 2 vols. 8vo. with fine portrait, maps, &c.

I. LIFE OF SIR DAVID BAIRD, G.C.B.

Including his Correspondence with the most celebrated Military Characters of the Day.

II.
GERALDINE HAMILTON;
Or, SELF-GUIDANCE. A Tale.

'Written with much feminine feeling and tact, and has the unusual merit of not being confined to a narrow sphere.'—*Literary Gazette*.

III.
THE EAST INDIA SKETCH BOOK.
By Lady. 2 vols. post 8vo.

IV. THE SPANISH NOVELISTS.

A Series of Tales from the Earliest Periods to the Close of the Seventeenth Century; translated from the Originals, with Biographical and Critical Notices. By THOMAS ROSCOE, Esq., Editor of 'The Italian Novelists,' &c. 3 vols.

V.
WILD SPORTS OF THE WEST.
With LEGENDARY TALES and LOCAL SKETCHES. By the Author of 'Stories of Waterloo.' 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous Plates and Vignettes.

'Redolent of legendary lore, anecdote, shooting, and fishing exploits, *cum multis aliis*, and all very entertaining. We have the people and the country placed vividly before us, and almost join in the sights and sports which the author so ably paints.'—*Literary Gazette*.

VI.
THE STRING OF PEARLS;
From the Persian. By the Author of 'Darnley,' &c. 2 vols. (Just ready.)

VII.
ZOHRAH THE HOSTAGE.
By the Author of 'Hajji Baba.' 3 vols.
'This new romance is running a race of popularity as great as that of Mr. Hope's Anastasius. The character of the Shah, Aga Mohamed, his almost infallible wisdom, and the daring of his military exploits, is true to history, as may be seen by reference to Sir John Malcolm's work
Q. Rev. No. 95.

on Persia; and equally true are the sketches of the Prince Fattah Ali, the Vizir Hajji Ibrahim, and the slave Sadhek, however excessively they may seem at first to draw on the reader's credulity. All who know the powers of the author, and are aware of his perfect familiarity with Eastern localities and manners, will feel secure that his dramatic inventions are distinguished by perfect verisimilitude.'—*Morning Post*.

VIII.
THE BUCCANEER.
By Mrs. S. C. HALL, Author of 'Sketches of Irish Character.' 3 vols. (Just ready.)

IX.
On the 1st of October, in small 8vo. neatly bound and embellished, price 6s. complete in 1 vol. with a new Introduction by the Author,

LIONEL LINCOLN;
Or, The LEAGUER of BOSTON.

By J. F. COOPER, Esq., Author of 'The Spy,' &c. Forming the Twentieth Volume of 'The Standard Novels.'

The following have already appeared in the present Series, comprising works by the most eminent Writers of modern times; each volume, price only 6s. may be had separately:—

THE SPY. By COOPER.
THE PILOT. By the same.
THE PIONEERS. By the same.
LAST OF THE MOHICANS. By the same.

THE PRAIRIE. By the same.
FRANKENSTEIN. By Mrs. SHELLEY.
THE GHOST SEER. By SCHILLER.
EDGAR HUNTLY. By B. BROWN.
CALEB WILLIAMS. By GODWIN.
ST. LEON. By the same.
THADDEUS OF WARSAW. By JANE PORTER.

SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By the same.
PASTOR'S FIRE-SIDE. By the same.
DISCIPLINE. By Mrs. BRUNTON.
SELF-CONTROL. By the same.
HUNGARIAN BROTHERS. By A. M. PORTER.

CANTERBURY TALES. By S. and H. LEE.

B

FRASER'S MAGAZINE.

MONTHLY—PRICE 2s. 6d.

NOTICES OF THE OCTOBER NUMBER.

'This work keeps up its usual spirit; it is altogether entitled to high praise.'—*Courier*, Oct. 1.

'FRASER appears to us to outstrip all his contemporaries.'—*Morning Herald*, Oct. 3.

'This is just what a Magazine, in our opinion, ought to be.'—*News*, Oct. 7.

'REGINA is not only stored to the very hatches, but provided with a well assorted cargo, suited to all tastes.'—*Old England*, Oct. 6.

'REGINA is in great force this month.'—*National Omnibus*, Oct. 5.

'The number for the present month will be read with as much amusement and instruction as any of the preceding. There are eighteen or nineteen Articles of various kinds, and all good in their way.'—*Morning Post*, Oct. 5.

'This Magazine is full of good things.'—*Bath Journal*, Oct. 8.

'We select an admirably written paper from FRASER'S MAGAZINE of this month.'—*Boston Herald*, Oct. 9.

'FRASER has done good service.'—*Carlisle Journal*, Oct. 9.

'Both amusing and instructive.'—*Chester Chronicle*, Oct. 12.

'The number of this popular miscellany for October is in every respect worthy of its high and increasing reputation—its papers on science, both physical and moral—its humorous sketches and caustic wit are varied and interesting in no common degree, while its honest, straightforward politics always, to our taste, render it well worthy of attentive perusal by those who love sensible, and amusing, and vigorous writing.'—*Cornwall Gazette*, Oct. 13.

'Contains papers which stand high above most magazine articles in utility and truth.'—*Derbyshire Courier*, Oct. 5.

'An excellent number.'—*Durham Advertiser*, Oct. 5.

'The number for the present month is excellent.'—*Exeter Gazette*, Oct. 13.

'We have turned over the leaves of FRASER with increased pleasure, and recommend the

number under notice because we think all who, either for information or amusement, consult its pages will not rise from them without experiencing similar feelings of gratification.'—*Exeter Flying Post*, Oct. 11.

'FRASER'S MAGAZINE is conducted with much spirit, and yields to none of his contemporaries in the worth and interest of its varied contents.'—*Gloucester Journal*, Oct. 18.

'This excellent periodical.'—*Lancaster Gazette*, Oct. 6.

'Contains articles of merit.'—*Leeds Mercury*, Oct. 6.

'Most ably conducted.'—*Liverpool Albion*, Oct. 8.

'Abounds in articles of interest and entertainment.'—*Liverpool Courier*, Oct. 10.

'The present number is as rich as any of the preceding.'—*Manchester Courier*, Oct. 6.

'FRASER'S MAGAZINE outstrips all his contemporaries.'—*Maidstone Journal*, Oct. 9.

'Contains admirable papers.'—*Northampton Herald*, Oct. 6.

'This is a clever number of a clever work—an English Blackwood.'—*Newcastle Courant*, Oct. 13.

'This miscellany is one of the most talented Magazines of the day—the best writers are employed upon it, and the work well deserves the extensive support it receives.'—*Plymouth Herald*, Oct. 13.

'FRASER is redolent of good things.'—*Taunton Courier*, Oct. 3.

'The number before us is a most brilliant one.'—*Western Luminary*, Oct. 9.

'Its contents are exceedingly rich.'—*Western Times*, Oct. 6.

'Capital, varied, and able throughout.'—*Edinburgh Evening Post*, Oct. 6.

'We have great pleasure at all times at receiving our friend FRASER'S MAGAZINE, which we regard with affection, not only as the depository of talent, but as the representative of virtuous feeling and upright principle.'—*Glasgow Courier*, Oct. 6.

* * * There are at present thirty-three Numbers of this periodical,—of some second, and of others third, editions have been required; and the Work from the commencement, either in Numbers or in Volumes, the latter bound in cloth and lettered, price 16s. 6d. each, may now be had at 215, Regent-street, and of all Booksellers and Newsmen, by whom Subscribers' names are received, and the Numbers supplied monthly, price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

NEW AND STANDARD WORKS, RELATING TO INDIA,

Published by PARBURY, ALLEN, and Co., Leadenhall-Street.

QANOON-E-ISLAM, or the CUSTOMS of the MOOSULMANS of INDIA;

COMPRISING a full and exact Account of their various Rites and Ceremonies, from the moment of Birth till the hour of Death; including their Fasts and Festivals (particularly the Mohurram)—their Vows and Oblations for every Month in the Year—their different Tribes and Sects, Saints, and Devotees—Religious Tenets, Prayers, and Ablutions—the Calculation of Nativities—Necromancy—Exorcism—Casting out Devils, &c.—Magic Squares, Amulets, Charms, Filtres, &c.—Nuptial Festivities and Funeral Obsequies—Costumes, Ornaments, Weights, Measures, Musical Instruments, Games, &c. By JAFFUR SHURREEF (a native of the Deccan); composed under the direction of, and translated by G. A. Herklots, M.D., Surgeon on the Madras Establishment. In 1 vol. 8vo., price 16s., cloth boards.

THE POLITICAL, FINANCIAL, and COMMERCIAL CONDITION of the ANGLO-EASTERN EMPIRE, in 1832;

An Analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a Practical Examination of the Doctrines of Free Trade and Colonization, with reference to the Renewal or Modification of the Hon. East India Company's Charter. By the Author of 'The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England and of the Continents of Europe and America, &c.' 8vo. price 9s. boards.

TRANSLATION of several Principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the VEDS,

And of some Controversial Works on Brahmunical Theology. By RAJAH RAMMOHUN ROY. 8vo. price 7s. boards.

OBSERVATIONS on the LAW and CONSTITUTION of INDIA;

On the Nature of Landed Tenures; and on the System of Revenue and Finance, as established by the Moohummudan Law and Moghul Government; with an Inquiry into the Revenue and Judicial Administration and Regulations of Police at present existing in Bengal. By Lieut.-Col. GALLOWAY, of the Hon. East India Company's Service. 8vo. price 12s. boards.

THE PAST and PRESENT STATE of the TEA TRADE of ENGLAND, and of the Continents of EUROPE and AMERICA;

And a Comparison between the Consumption, Price of, and Revenue, derived from Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Wine, Tobacco, Spirits, &c. By R. MONTGOMERY MARTIN, late of His Majesty's ships 'Leven' and 'Barracouta,' and Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. 8vo. price 5s. sewed.

BRITISH RELATIONS with the CHINESE EMPIRE in 1832;

Comparative Statement of the English and American Trade with India and Canton. 8vo. price 2s. 6d. stitched.

THE MYTHOLOGY OF THE HINDUS,

With Notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes, who inhabit the two Peninsulas of India and the neighbouring Islands. In three parts:—The first part containing the Hindu Mythology; the second, Notices of Various Tribes; and the third, a Dictionary of the Mythological and Religious Terms of the Hindus. Compiled from the best authorities, with Plates Illustrative of the principal Hindu Deities. By CHARLES COLEMAN, Esq. 4to, price 2l. 2s. cloth boards.

OBSERVATIONS made during a TWELVE YEARS' RESIDENCE in a Mussulmaun's Family in INDIA;

Descriptive of the Manners, Customs, and Habits of Hindoostan in Domestic Life, and embracing their Belief and Opinions. By Mrs. MEER HASSAN ALI. In 2 vols. 8vo. price 1l. 1s. boards.

MEMOIR OF CENTRAL INDIA,

Including Malwa and adjoining Provinces, with the History and Copious Illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. By Major-General Sir JOHN MALCOLM, G.C.B. and K.L.S. Third edition, illustrated with an Original Map, Tables of Revenue, Population, &c. In 2 vols. 8vo.

WORKS JUST PUBLISHED

By WHITTAKER, TREACHER, AND CO.

AVE MARIA LANE.

L.

In 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

THE REFUGEE in AMERICA,
A Novel. By MRS. TROLLOPE.
Author of 'The Domestic Manners of the
Americans.'

II.

In post octavo. Price Half a Guinea.

**OUR VILLAGE; Sketches of Rural
Character and Scenery.** By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. The Fifth and concluding
volume.

'Miss Mitford has more of the right true country English feeling than almost any other living writer; she is always easy and natural—always full of good sense and original observation: she is acquainted with the pride of the humble, and the imprudences of the prudent; she paints landscapes with much of the truth and clearness of Gainsborough, and like him she peoples her scenes, not with the creations of her own fancy, so much as with the children of the soil, a little ragged sometimes, and their toilettes neglected, but so full of life that we cannot help seeing them before us as we read. Her fame has flown far and wide, and she has taken her rank with the ablest writers of the age; honours ought to be paid to her in every cottage; her works are pictures of the manners and feelings of our peasantry; and she has had the good sense to see that our rustics are not so wholly depraved and shameless, as Crabbe, with little charity, has drawn them.'—*Athenæum*, Sept. 15.

'The concluding volume of this gallery of rustic scenes and familiar life, which shows the family lineaments strong in its resemblance to its predecessors. The sketches are twenty-four in number, and all bear the impress of Miss Mitford's natural and graphic pencil.'—*Lit. Gaz.*, Sept. 15.

'Miss Mitford is one of the truest painters of life.'—*Spectator*.

Also,

New Editions of the former Volumes, viz.

Vol. I. 7s. 6d.	Vol. III. 9s.
Vol. II. 8s. 6d.	Vol. IV. 10s. 6d.

Or,

The Set, of Five Volumes, handsomely
bound, 2l. 16s.

III.

In 2 vols. 18mo. Price 7s.; or small 8vo. 12s.

**THE BOOK OF BUTTERFLIES, MOTHS,
and SPHINXES;** containing, in addition
to Descriptive Letter-press, Ninety-six
Engravings, coloured from Nature. By
Captain THOMAS BROWN, F.R.S. F.L.S.
M.W.S. &c.

'This is a delightful work, with no fewer than ninety-six Engravings, coloured after Nature: and both by the style of its scientific descriptions and its general arrangement, well calculated to convey ideas, at once correct and popular, of the habits and economy of the beautiful tribes of which it treats.'—*Lit. Gaz.*

'The Engravings alone would be astonishingly cheap at the price of the work.'—*Sunday Times*.

IV.

The Second Edition Enlarged, with an Index of
every Word, price 3s. In cloth, 1

**THE WRITER'S AND STUDENT'S AS-
SISTANT;** a Compendious Dictionary of
English Synonymes, rendering the more
common Words and Phrases in the English
Language into the more elegant and scho-
lastic; and presenting at one view select
for objectionable Words; a choice of the
most appropriate from an assorted va-
riety; and the opportunity of consulting
occasional concise Notes, interspersed
throughout the whole, pointing out, in a
familiar way, the distinction between such
of the Words as are frequently, in error,
used synonymously.

'This may be characterized as a very useful little abridgment, with considerable improvements of Mr. Crabbe's more elaborate work on Synonymes. It is calculated at once to accelerate literary composition, and to assist in establishing a correct and elegant style, both in speaking and writing.'—*Gent. Mag.*

V.

The Twenty-third Edition, revised by W. C. TAYLOR, M.A. 12mo. Price 6s. bound and lettered.

**PINNOCK'S Improved Edition of Dr.
GOLDSMITH'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND,**
with a Dictionary, Biographical, Historical,
&c.: explaining every difficulty, fixing
the proper Sound and Meaning of the
Words, and rendering every part easy to
be understood by the meanest capacity;
with a Continuation of the History, from
the Peace of Amiens up to the Year 1832.
To which are added several new Chapters,
copious Notes throughout, and three in-
teresting and comprehensive Genealogical
Tables of the Sovereigns of England; with
Portraits of all the Sovereigns and the
Junior Branches of the present Royal
Family; a coloured Map, containing the
Ancient and Modern Divisions, &c.; and
many other valuable improvements.

'We consider this to be one of the most complete books of the kind for education that has ever issued from the press; and the improvements so copious as to merit a distinct eulogium. The editors deserve every praise for the pains and labour they have bestowed in perfecting the publication.'—*Lit. Gaz.*

VI.

Just Ready, in 18mo.

**A POPULAR GUIDE to the OBSER-
VATION OF NATURE;** showing the great
extent of Knowledge attainable by the un-
aided exercise of the Senses. By ROBERT
MUDIE, Author of the *British Naturalist*,
&c. Forming Vol. LXXVII. of 'Consta-
ble's Miscellany.'

NEW WORKS

Printed for LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN, GREEN, and LONGMAN, London.

MEMOIR and CORRESPONDENCE of the late SIR JAMES EDWARD SMITH, M.D. F.R.S., President of the Linnean Society, &c. Edited by LADY SMITH. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait and Plates, 31s. 6d. bds.

NARRATIVE of a NINE MONTHS' RESIDENCE in NEW ZEALAND, in 1827; with a Journal of a Residence in Tristan d'Acunha. By AUGUSTUS EARLE, Draughtsman to H.M. Surveying-Ship the BEAGLE. 8vo. with 7 engravings, 13s. bds.
'One of the most extraordinary narratives which have fallen within our observation for some time.'
—*Monthly Rev.*

STEEL'S SHIP-MASTER'S ASSISTANT, and OWNER'S MANUAL; containing the Laws of the Customs—Duties, Navigation Act, Registry of Ships, Smuggling Act, British Fisheries, Insurance, Pilotage, &c. &c. 20th Edition, newly arranged, and corrected to 1832-3, by J. STIKEMAN, Custom-House Agent. The Mathematical Part by Dr. KELLY, Author of the 'Universal Cambist.' 1 thick vol. 8vo. 21s. bds.; 22s. 6d. bound; nearly ready.

BRITISH DOMINIONS in NORTH AMERICA; or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, &c.; with Considerations on Land-Granting and Emigration, Statistical Tables, &c. By J. BOUCHETTE, Esq., Surveyor-General of Lower Canada, &c. 2 vols. 4to. with 31 Views and Plans, 2l. 16s. bds.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of LOWER CANADA. By J. BOUCHETTE, Esq. 4to. 28s. bds.

KEY to BOTH HOUSES of PARLIAMENT; consisting of Alphabetical Notices of the Lords and Commons of Great Britain and Ireland; Lists of the Lords of his Majesty's Privy Council, and of the Scottish and Irish Nobility who do not sit in the House of Peers. With every species of information respecting the Constitution, History, and Usages of Parliament. 1 thick volume, post 8vo. 28s. cloth.

ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the ORGAN of HEARING; with Remarks on Congenital Deafness, Diseases of the Ear, Imperfections of the Organs of Speech, and the Treatment of these several Affections. By DAVID TOD, Member of the R. C. of Surgeons. 8vo. with Plates, 7s. 6d. bds.

ELEMENTS of NATURAL HISTORY, adapted to the present state of the Science. By JOHN STARK, F.R.S.E. &c. 2 vols. 8vo. with illustrative Engravings, 32s. bds.

'The only work in our language which affords a popular, and at the same time a strictly scientific view of the Animal Kingdom.'—*Edin. Phil. Journ.*

COMPARATIVE VIEW of the INDUSTRIAL SITUATION of GREAT BRITAIN, from the year 1755 to the present Time; with an Examination of the causes of her Distress. By ALEX. MUNDELL, Esq. 8vo. 8s. 6d. bds.

SIXTY BEAUTIFUL VIEWS FOR FIFTEEN SHILLINGS.

This day is published, price 15s. elegantly bound,

THE LANDSCAPE ALBUM, or ILLUSTRATIONS of GREAT BRITAIN, in a Series of Sixty Views. By W. WESTALL, Esq., A.R.A. With Descriptions of the Scenery.

'* This work is uniform in size with the Landscape and Picturesque Annuals, but contains more than double the number of Plates. It is peculiarly suitable as a Present for Youth, or a School Prize.

'We will add to this only, that the Work does not fall short of the description. It is got up in a style of the greatest elegance, and we have no doubt that it will be on the table of every Library in the Kingdom.'—*Courier*, Oct. 3, 1832.

CHARLES TILT, 86, Fleet Street.

CORBYN ON CHOLERA.

Just imported from Calcutta, in 1 vol. 8vo, price 12s. boards, by PARSURY, ALLEN, and Co. Leadenhall-Street,

A TREATISE ON THE EPIDEMIC CHOLERA, as it has prevailed in India, together with the Reports of the Medical Officers made to the Medical Boards of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, for the purpose of ascertaining a successful mode of treating that destructive disease; and a Critical Examination of all the works which have hitherto appeared on that subject. By FRED. CORBYN, Esq. M.R.C.S.L., Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment, &c.

SWITZERLAND AND FRANCE.

Just published, demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d. with a Map and Plates,

A THREE MONTHS' TOUR IN SWITZERLAND and FRANCE. Giving a General Description of the Country, an accurate Account of the different Routes, and affording every necessary Information for the Guidance of future Travellers. By the Rev. WILLIAM LIDDIARD, Author of 'A Metrical Tale of Switzerland,' &c. &c.

'We find enough in this work to justify an anticipation of its proving a welcome companion to those who may be inclined to follow the same track, as well as a fund of entertainment to readers at home.'—*New Monthly*.

'This gentleman sketches with effect; his descriptions are those of an ardent admirer of Nature in her grandest array; and his book is the work of a man of highly cultivated mind and gentlemanly feeling.'—*Metropolitan*.

'We must say that the descriptions of Mr. Liddiard are at once lively, accurate, and well-chosen; and that those persons who are about to afford themselves the delight of a similar "Three Months' Tour in Switzerland and France," cannot do a wiser thing than make this book their carriage companion.'—*Court Journal*.

SMITH, ELDER and Co. Cornhill.

THE LONDON LITERARY GAZETTE, AND JOURNAL OF BELLES LETTRES, ARTS, SCIENCES, &c.

CONTAINS

REVIEWS, with copious Extracts, of all important New Works; the Earliest Accounts of Scientific Voyages and Expeditions; Ample Reports, Weekly, or Periodically, of the Proceedings of the following and other Learned and Scientific Bodies, with Abstracts of their most original and instructive Papers:—

Royal Society—Society of Antiquaries—Society of Arts—Royal Institution—Royal Society of Literature—Oxford and Cambridge Universities—College of Physicians—King's College, London—Linnean Society—Royal Asiatic Society—Oriental Translation Fund—Horticultural Society—Zoological Society—Medico-Botanical Society—Geographical Society—Eclectic Society—Phrenological Society—Artists' and Amateurs Conversazioni—London University—Paris Academy of Sciences—Paris Geographical Society—Paris Academy of Inscriptions—and other interesting Foreign Institutions. Presenting a complete View of the pursuits, labours, discoveries, and improvements, of all these excellent Associations, not only to their absent members, but to the world at large.

Criticisms on the Opera, Concerts, New Dramas, Exhibitions, and all remarkable productions in the Arts and Music; Biographical Notices; Original Poems by Popular Authors. Together with Miscellanies which include the whole circle of the Novelties best suited to promote refinement in Science, interspersed with light and amusing reading, to give popularity to what is useful.

Thus conducted, the LITERARY GAZETTE, after seventeen years of practice and experience, continues to display the progress of Literature and Knowledge in our busy time, and is calculated for the improvement and entertainment of every intelligent family, and to place its readers upon a satisfactory level with the best-informed persons in Society. Widely circulated in every country, and supported by the contributions of the most distinguished men of the age in every branch of intellectual worth, the LITERARY GAZETTE proceeds in its unaltered course.

Published every SATURDAY MORNING, handsomely printed in Quarto, on a large Sheet of Paper, containing Forty-Eight closely-printed Columns, and comprising a great variety of novel and interesting matter.

* * A stamped Edition is also printed for Country Circulation by Post.

Published by W. A. SCRIPPS, 7, Wellington-Street, Strand, London; and may be had of all Booksellers, Postmasters, Newsmen, &c.

AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

This day is published, price 2s. 6d.

THE SEVENTH PART OF
LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS to
the PROSE and POETICAL WORKS of
SIR WALTER SCOTT.

Containing Four beautifully engraved Views, a Portrait of AMY ROSSART, engraved by Scriven, and an exact fac-simile of a Letter from Sir Walter Scott, expressing his favourable opinion of the Work.

CHAPMAN and HALL, 186, Strand.

This day are published, price 10s. 6d. Fifth Edit.

PAROCHIAL SERMONS,
Preached at Glasbury, Brecknockshire, by the Rev. C. BRADLEY, Vicar of Glasbury.

Printed for Hamilton, Adams, and Co. Paternoster Row.

By the same Author,

SERMONS Preached at Clapham. Second Edition. Price 10s. 6d.

SERMONS Preached at High Wycombe. Eighth Edition. Two vols. Price 21s.

A Selection of PSALMS and HYMNS for Public Worship. Price 2s. 6d.

This day is published, price 10s. 6d. bound in silk,

THE POETIC NEGLIGEE. By
CALEB, Author of 'Vox Populi.'—
Loyauté aux Dames.

London: Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Court.

This day is published, price 2s.

THE 21st ANNUAL REPORT
of the NATIONAL SOCIETY for
EDUCATING the POOR in the Principles
of the Established Church, throughout
England and Wales.

CONTENTS.—Proceedings of the last Year—Grants for Building (66304.) New Schools (147)—Tabular List of National Schools in 3058 places, with 400,800 Children—Result of Inquiry into the State of all Church of England Schools (11,359 Schools with 900,000 Children.) Summary View of 1901 Schools provided with Teachers, &c., since the year 1811—Notice respecting the late Rev. Dr. Bell—Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Schools—Catalogues of School Books, &c. &c. &c.

J. C. WIGRAM, A.M. Sec.

Central School,
Sanctuary, Westminster, 1st Oct. 1832.

Just published, in morocco, 21s.; large paper, with India Proofs, 2l. 10s.

HEATH'S PICTURESQUE ANNUAL FOR 1833.

CONTAINING 26 beautifully finished Plates, from Drawings by CLARKSON STANFIELD, Esq. With Travelling Sketches on the Rhine, in Belgium, and in Holland. By LEITCH RITCHIE, Esq.

Also,

THE KEEPSAKE FOR 1833.

In silk, 21s.; large paper, with India Proofs, 2l. 12s. 6d.
London: LONGMAN, REES, ORME, & Co.

This day is published, price 2s. 6d.

THE SEVENTH PART OF FIN-DEN'S LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS to LORD BYRON'S LIFE and WORKS.—Containing

1. Temple of Jupiter Olympus, C. STANFIELD.—2. Cape of Colonna, W. PURSER.—3. Cagliari, Sardinia, W. WESTALL, A.R.A.—4. Patras, G. CATTERMOLLE.—5. Margarita Cogni, G. HARLOWE.

A few India Proofs, price 7s. 6d., and Plain Proofs, 5s. are taken; with these are given Proof Impressions of the Frontispiece and Vignette to the Sixth Volume of Lord Byron's Life and Works.

John Murray, Albemarle Street; sold also by Charles Tilt, Fleet Street.

IN THE COURSE OF QUARTERLY PUBLICATION,

THE PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL and MISCELLANY.—Price 2s. 6d.

This Journal has now existed Nine Years, and completed its 33d Number, and 7th Volume. Its object is to advance and diffuse a knowledge of THE TRUE PHILOSOPHY OF MIND.

Published by JOHN ANDERSON, Jun. 55, North Bridge Street, Edinburgh; and Simpkin and Marshall, London.

WORKS ON PHRENOLOGY,

Lately published by JOHN ANDERSON, Jun. 55, North Bridge Street, Edinburgh; LONGMAN & Co., and SIMPKIN & MARSHALL, London.

A SYSTEM OF PHRENOLOGY. By GEORGE COMBE. Third Edit. 8vo. pp. 772. with numerous Figures, price 15s.

ELEMENTS of PHRENOLOGY. By GEORGE COMBE. Third Edit. 12mo. price 4s.

The CONSTITUTION of MAN, considered in Relation to External Objects. By GEORGE COMBE. 12mo. price 6s.

OBSERVATIONS on MENTAL DERANGEMENT, being an application of the Principles of Phrenology to the Elucidation of the Causes, Symptoms, Nature, and Treatment of Insanity. By ANDREW COMBE, M.D. F.R.C.P.E. Large 12mo. pp. 428, price 7s. 6d.

Just Published,

By R. B. SEELY and W. BURNSIDE, and sold by L. B. SEELY and Sons, Fleet-Street, London.

I.

In oblong folio, price 12s. bds. Dedicated by permission to the Duchess of Beaufort.

ACHRONOLOGICAL and HISTORICAL CHART of MODERN EUROPE, from A.D. 827 to 1830. Showing, in parallel columns, the Kings, Queens, &c., of each Country, and the Remarkable Events in each reign.

II.

In foolscap 8vo. with Ten Plates, price 5s. 6d. bds.

LESSONS on SHELLS, as given to Children between the Ages of Eight and Ten, in a Pestalozzian School at Cheam, Surrey. By the Author of 'Lessons on Objects.'

III.

Second Edition, in One Vol. 12mo, price 9s. bds.
AIDS to DEVELOPEMENT; or, Mental and Moral Instruction, in Conversations between a Mother and her Children.

IV.

In 12mo, price 3s. 6d. bds.

A TREATISE on LANGUAGES; their Origin, Structure, and Connexion; and on the best Method of Learning and Teaching them. By the Rev. ALFRED JENOUR, Author of a Translation of Isaiah.

RESULTS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S TRADE.

Just published, price 12s. Part IV. of

INDIA, or Facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native Inhabitants, being an Exposition of the Results of the East India Company's Trade in a Political and Financial point of view, from 1600 to the present time. By ROBERT RICKARDS, Esq.

This portion of the Publication includes a detailed Report on the Company's Financial Statements, by Mr. ROBERT WILKINSON, Accountant.

The Work is now completed in 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 17s. 6d. bound in cloth.

A few Copies of Parts 1 to 3, may be had of the Publishers,
SMITH, ELDER, & Co. 65, Cornhill.

PALLADIUM

LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

WATERLOO PLACE, LONDON.

DIRECTORS.

RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD HYDE EAST, Bart., F.R.S., CHAIRMAN.

COLONEL JOHN BAILLIE, F.R.S., DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.

GEORGE ARBUTHNOT, Esq.
SAMUEL BOSANQUET, Esq., F.R.S.
JOHN BARROW, Esq., F.R.S.
COL. WILLIAM BODYCOTT DAVIS.
W. R. KEITH DOUGLAS, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.
NEIL BENJ. EDMONSTONE, Esq., F.R.S.
JOSEPH ESDAILE, Esq.

SIR T. F. FREMANTLE, Bart., M.P.
JAMES HALFORD, Esq.
CAPTAIN HENRY KATER, F.R.S.
PETER REIERSON, Esq.
SAMUEL SKINNER, Esq.
PATRICK MAXWELL STEWART, Esq., M.P.
SIR WILLIAM YOUNG, BART.

AUDITORS—SAMUEL ANDERSON, JAMES W. BOSANQUET, SAMUEL GREGSON, Esqrs.

PHYSICIAN—JAMES BARTLET, M.D.

ACTUARY—NICHOLAS GRUT, Esq.

In this Office, the Assured participate in four-fifths, or 80 per cent. of the estimated Profits, which will be added every Seventh Year, by way of Bonus, to Policies effected for the whole term of life, on lives not exceeding the age of fifty when assured. Or the additions may be applied in reduction of future annual premiums, at the option of the assured, to be expressed in writing when effecting the assurance.

Every holder of a Policy of £1000, or upwards, for the whole term of life, may (after two annual payments) attend and vote at all General Meetings.

All persons whose lives are assured in this Office, may pass and repass in time of peace from any part of Europe to another, by sea or land, without payment of additional premium, or forfeiting their Policies.

Claims are paid within Three Months after proof of the death of the party.

SEPTENNIAL BONUS.

The following Table shows the Additions made to Policies for £5000, which had been in force for Seven complete years, to the 31st December, 1831, viz.—

Date of Policy.	Age when assured.	Additions to Sums assured.
31st December 1824	.. 10 ..	£281 0 10
.. Ditto ..	.. 15 ..	338 19 2
.. Ditto ..	.. 20 ..	414 11 8
.. Ditto ..	.. 25 ..	424 15 10
.. Ditto ..	.. 30 ..	433 15 0
.. Ditto ..	.. 35 ..	447 10 0
.. Ditto ..	.. 40 ..	477 18 4
.. Ditto ..	.. 45 ..	512 10 0
.. Ditto ..	.. 50 ..	571 5 0

Proportionate sums were also appropriated to Policies which have subsisted for less than seven years, and will be payable in the event of death, after seven annual payments.

The above additions, on an average of all ages, exceed 44 per cent. on the Premiums paid.

Persons assured, at any period before the next Valuation in 1838, will also have sums appropriated to their Policies, in proportion to the Profits then declared.

Assurances for a LIMITED NUMBER OF PAYMENTS ONLY, may be effected at this Office; the Policies participating in profits, although the annual payments may have ceased.

WALTER COSSER,
RESIDENT SECRETARY.

On the 1st of November will be published, under the Direction of the
COMMITTEE OF GENERAL LITERATURE AND EDUCATION,

APPOINTED BY

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ORIGINAL FAMILY SERMONS, by distinguished Living Pastors of the Church. No. I., containing Five Sermons. Price 1s. To be continued Monthly.

PRINTED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COMMITTEE.

THE SATURDAY MAGAZINE, price One Penny.

THE BIBLE SPELLING-BOOK. Parts I. and II. Price 4½d. each.

THE BIBLE LESSON-BOOK. Part I., The OLD TESTAMENT. Part II. The NEW TESTAMENT. Price 4½d. each.

Every word and sentence contained in each of these little works is taken from the Bible.

BIBLE HISTORY, with many Engravings.

POETICAL PARAPHRASES OF THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS, for every Sunday and Holiday.

SUNDAY EXERCISES on the COLLECTS.

SADOC and MIRIAM; a Jewish Tale.

EXERCISES in the HISTORY of ENGLAND, with Engravings.

EXERCISES in GEOGRAPHY, with several Maps.

Various other Works are in preparation.

London: JOHN W. PARKER, West Strand.

Preparing for early publication,

THE PILGRIMS of the RHINE.

By the Author of 'PELHAM,' 'EUGENE ARAM,' &c. Splendidly illustrated in a Novel and Characteristic Style, with finished Engravings by the first Artists, after original Paintings made expressly for the Work, by DAVID ROBERTS, and E. T. PARRIS, Esqs.

A detailed Prospectus will shortly be issued by the Publishers.

Smith, Elder, and Co., 65, Cornhill.

In 1 vol. 4to. price 18s., or with the plates on India paper, price 21s.

FOSSILIA HANTONIENSIA,

or HAMPSHIRE FOSSILS, collected, and in the British Museum deposited, by GUSTAVUS BRANDER, F.R.S. and F.A.S. The Plates now reprinted, with a List of the Figures, and References to the Works of Lamarck and Sowerby. By WILLIAM WOOD, F.R.S. and F.L.S.

Published by W. Wood, 39, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, (from 428, Strand.)

This day is published, by Direction of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, in 1 vol. 4to. with fifteen plates, price 15s. in cloth,

A MEMOIR on the PEARLY NAUTILUS, (NAUTILUS POMPILIUS, LINN.) With Illustrations of its External Form and Internal Structure. Drawn up by Mr. OWEN, Assistant Conservator of the Museum of the College.

Sold by W. Wood, Bookseller to the College, 39, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.

In 2 vols. 8vo., illustrated with 2780 figures price 3l. 7s. 6d. in extra boards, or with the plates accurately coloured, 6l. 17s. 6d., the Second Edition, corrected and revised, of

INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS:

Or, a Catalogue of SHELLS, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with Latin and English Names, References to Authors, and Places where found. By W. WOOD, F.R.S. and F.L.S., Author of 'Zoography,' 'General Conchology,' 'Illustrations of the Linnæan Genera of Insects,' &c.

The object of this work is to combine accuracy with economy; the figures, though most correctly drawn and highly finished in colours, being less than three farthings each! The system of Lamarck, as well as that of Linnæus, has been illustrated by adapting his specific names to the figures throughout the work, so that any collection of shells may now be arranged scientifically by inspection.

Published by W. Wood, 39, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, (from 428, Strand.)

HORACE, WITH ENGLISH NOTES.

In 8vo. price 12s. bound,

QUINTI HORATII FLACCI

OPERA, with Annotations in English, consisting chiefly of the Delphin Commentaries condensed, and of Selections from Daering and others. To which is added, the Delphin Ordo in the margin. By the Rev. H. PEMBLE, B.A., formerly of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

London: printed for Longman and Co.; T. Cadell; E. Williams; Baldwin and Co.; J. Richardson; Rivingtons; J. M. Richardson; J. Booker; J. Duncan; Hamilton and Co.; J. Souter; Whittaker and Co.; Sherwood and Co.; Simpkin and Co.; E. Hodgson; Cowie and Co.; Seeley and Co.; Poole and Co.; Houlstons; and H. Washbourn; and Stirling and Co., Edinburgh.

BOOKS IN THE PRESS.

I.

ROBERT HALL'S WORKS.

THE CONCLUDING VOLUME, containing the **MEMOIR**, &c., will be published in **DECEMBER**, which will complete the Work; forming **Six Volumes**, Octavo. price **3l. 12s.**

II.

SIMEON'S WORKS.

The **SECOND PORTION**, comprising Volumes Seven to Eleven, (**PROVERBS** to **MATTHEW** inclusive,) price **TEN SHILLINGS PER VOLUME**, bound in cloth and lettered, will be published in **NOVEMBER**.

The First Six Volumes, containing **GENESIS** to the **PSALMS**, were published in August, and may be had price **10s. per Volume**.

The whole will consist of **Twenty-one Volumes**, Octavo, and will be completed within **Twelve Months**.

•• Prospectuses in detail of the above Works may be had on application.

III.

The **THIRD EDITION** of

SATURDAY EVENING,

By the Author of '**NATURAL HISTORY OF ENTHUSIASM**,' will be published in **November**, In Octavo, price **10s. 6d.**

'Saturday Evening' and 'Natural History of Enthusiasm'—two noble productions.—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

IV.

Also, the **SIXTH EDITION** of

NATURAL HISTORY OF ENTHUSIASM,

Will be published in **November**, in Octavo, price **8s.**

The following have been recently published:

I.

CALMET'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE.

In One Volume, Imperial Octavo, price **24s.**, in cloth boards.

A NEW EDITION, CONDENSED, OF

CALMET'S DICTIONARY of the **BIBLE**. By the late **Mr. CHARLES TAYLOR**, with the Fragments incorporated. The whole arranged in **Alphabetical Order**, illustrated with **Maps**, and numerous **Engravings** on **Wood**. In One Volume, Imperial Octavo, price **24s.** cloth boards.

II.

The **NINTH EDITION** of

FOSTER'S ESSAYS ON DECISION OF CHARACTER, &c.

Octavo, **10s. 6d.** boards.

LONDON:

HOLDSWORTH AND BALL,

18, ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD.

This Day is published,

THE LANDSCAPE ANNUAL FOR 1833.

THE LANDSCAPE ANNUAL, or **TOURIST IN ITALY**, for 1833. Illustrated with Twenty-six beautiful Engravings in Line, from Drawings by J. D. HARDING, the Literary Department by THOMAS ROSCOE, Esq.

Price One Guinea in Green Morocco. Large Paper, with India Proofs of the Plates, royal 8vo., Green Morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Twenty-six Illustrations to the above, delivered in a Portfolio, columbia 4to.

India Proofs before letters	- - -	£4 4 0
India Proofs with letters	- - -	3 3 0
Proofs, white paper	- - -	2 2 0

A few Copies of each year, namely, 1830, 31, and 32 are left for sale at the prices above.

. This, the fourth volume, completes the Tour of Italy, by Messrs. PROUT & HARDING.

JENNINGS AND CHAPLIN, 62, CHEAPSIDE.

To the Clergy, Heads of Families, Seminaries, &c.

Just published, price 3s. 6d., considerably enlarged and improved, Third Edition,

BUTLER'S MEDICINE CHEST DIRECTORY, and **FAMILY CATALOGUE OF DRUGS, CHEMICALS, &c.**, with the Properties and Doses, and the best Mode of Administration of all the Articles more generally used in **DOMESTIC MEDICINE**; to which is appended, a **CONCISE and FAMILIAR DESCRIPTION OF DISEASES**.

The objects of the Medicine Chest Directory are, 1st, to teach unprofessional persons to distinguish such diseases as are dangerous in their nature and rapid in their progress, in order that proper assistance may be had without unnecessary delay; 2nd, to instruct them how to act reasonably in such cases as either do not require a physician's attendance, or in which his presence cannot be immediately obtained.

In the work will also be found the most approved methods of fumigating infectious chambers; directions for counteracting poisons; the Royal Humane Society's mode of treating suspended animation from drowning, apoplexy, suffocation, &c. Also, observations on bathing, and an account of the Mineral Waters of Cheltenham, Bath, Harrowgate, Leamington, &c.

. This Work will be found useful in large manufactories, to Emigrants, Travellers, and particularly to Captains of vessels, when no medical attendant is on board.

Published by Messrs. Butler, 54, Lower Sackville Street, and W. F. Wakeman, Dublin; Simpkin and Marshall, London; Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh; and sold by all Booksellers and Druggists in the United Kingdom.

PROFESSOR BURNETT'S NEW EDITION OF MEDICAL BOTANY.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO THE KING.

Just published, Nos. I. and II., price 2s. 6d. each, (to be continued monthly, and complete in 48 numbers.)

MEDICAL BOTANY; or, Illustrations and Descriptions of the Medicinal Plants of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias; including a Popular and Scientific Account of Poisonous Vegetables indigenous to Great Britain. With Figures drawn and coloured from Nature. By JOHN STEPHENSON, M.D. F.L.S., Graduate of the University of Edinburgh; and JAMES MORRIS CHURCHILL, F.L.S., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, and Fellow of the Medico-Botanical Society of London. New Edition, edited by GILBERT T. BURNETT, F.L.S., M.B. R.I. R.C.S., Professor of Botany in King's College, London, and to the Medico-Botanical Society.

The flattering reception given to the previous Edition of 'Medical Botany' has induced the Publisher to re-issue the work at such a **REDUCTION IN PRICE** as will place it within the reach of every student, while the additional value conferred by its being edited by Professor Burnett will ensure its continuing to rank as the best Standard Work on this branch of Medical Science. No expense will be spared to make this edition as complete as the present advanced state of Botany demands. New plates will be substituted for those where botanical inaccuracy has been detected, or any failure from a close and faithful representation of Nature observed.

London: John Churchill, 16, Princes Street, Soho, (Successor to Messrs. Callow and Wilson.)

ALLIANCE

BRITISH AND FOREIGN LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

CAPITAL £5,000,000 STERLING.

TO AGENTS.

PERSONS desirous of becoming AGENTS of the Company in those places where no Agencies have hitherto been appointed, will be so good as address their applications to ANDREW HAMILTON, Esq., Secretary, Alliance Assurance Office, London.

As the Company grant a PARTICIPATION of PROFITS to the ASSURED, both in the Life and Fire Departments, the Agents enjoy every facility in effecting business. At the first quinquennial division of Profits in the Life Department, in March, 1829, the sum appropriated to holders of policies for the whole term, amounted on an average to about 20 per cent. of the Premiums which they had paid.

*Alliance Assurance Office,
1, Bartholomew Lane, London.*

ANALYTICAL COURSE OF MATHEMATICS, BY J. R. YOUNG.

1. THE ELEMENTS of PLANE and SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY; comprehending the Theory of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, together with the necessary Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables. 12mo. price 10s. 6d. in cloth.

2. THE TABLES separately, price 5s. 6d. in cloth.

3. ELEMENTS of the INTEGRAL CALCULUS: with its Applications to Geometry, and to the Summation of Infinite Series, &c. 9s. in cloth.

This volume forms one of an Analytical Course.

More elegant text-books do not exist in the English language; and we trust they will speedily be adopted in our mathematical seminaries. The existence of such auxiliaries will, of itself, we hope, prove an inducement to the cultivation of analytical science; for, to the want of such elementary works, the indifference hitherto manifested in this country on the subject, is, we apprehend, chiefly to be ascribed. Mr. Young has brought the science within the reach of every intelligent student, and, in so doing, has contributed to the advancement of mathematical learning in Great Britain.—*Presbyterian Review*, Jan. 1832.

4. ELEMENTS of the DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS: comprehending the General Theory of Curve Surfaces and of Curves of Double Curvature. 8s. in cloth.

5. An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on ALGEBRA, Theoretical and Practical; with Attempts to simplify some of the more difficult Parts of the Sciences, particularly the Demonstration of the Binomial Theorem, in its most general form;

the Solution of Equations of the higher orders; the Summation of Infinite Series, &c. 8vo. boards, 8s.

6. An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the COMPUTATIONS of LOGARITHMS; intended as a Supplement to the various books on Algebra. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

7. ELEMENTS of GEOMETRY; containing a New and Universal Treatise on the Doctrine of Proportions, together with Notes, in which are pointed out and corrected several important Errors that have hitherto remained unnoticed in the Writings of Geometers. 8vo. 7s.

8. The ELEMENTS of ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY; comprehending the Doctrine of the Conic Sections, and the general Theory of Curves and Surfaces of the second Order, with a variety of Local Problems on Lines and Surfaces. Intended for the Use of Mathematical Students in Schools and Universities. 9s. cloth.

9. ELEMENTS of MECHANICS, comprehending the Theory of Equilibrium and of Motion, and the first Principles of Physical Astronomy; together with a variety of Statical and Dynamical Problems. Illustrated by numerous Plates. 10s. 6d. cloth.

If works like the present be introduced generally into our schools and colleges, the Continent will not long boast of its immense superiority over the country of Newton, in every branch of modern analytical science.—*Atlas*, July 25, 1830.

Published by J. Souter, 73, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; Messrs. Parker, Oxford; E. Johnson, Cambridge; Messrs. Whyte and Co., Edinburgh; W. Jackson, New York; and sold by all Booksellers.

INVALUABLE MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS.

Published this Day, in 8vo., pp. 232, price 5s., returned to Purchasers.

THOMAS THORPE'S CATALOGUE OF TWELVE HUNDRED MANUSCRIPTS, comprising numerous Monastic Chartularies, Royal Household Books; the Grants, Charters, and other Muniments of Battle Abbey, Sussex, from the time of William the Conqueror, unequalled for their number and importance; Early English Chronicles, Family Papers and Evidences of many distinguished Baronial Houses; County Visitations and Heraldic Collections; various richly emblazoned Pedigrees, by several kings of Arms, from the time of Sir John Wriothesley, Garter, temp. Edw. IV., to Sir George Nayler, deceased. Diplomatic Correspondence and State Papers; numerous Autograph Letters of the Kings of England, Queen Elizabeth, Oliver Cromwell, &c. &c.

The very extensive and extraordinary Collections by the Anstis', Garters Kings of Arms, relative to the Ceremonies, History, &c., of the Order of the Garter, including the Autograph Papers of various Heralds, for upwards of three Centuries. Several Volumes of Heraldic Collections by the Wriothesleys, principal Heralds during the Reigns of Edward IV., Henry VII. and VIII. Many superb volumes of Collections of Arms, richly emblazoned. Genealogies of many English and Foreign Families. Ceremonials at Coronations, Funerals, and other State Solemnities. Drawings of the Knights, in Henry VIII.'s Tournaments. The Ceremonials, Records, &c., of the Knighthood of the Bath, a volume of more than a thousand pages, replete with Autograph Papers of the most distinguished Heralds. Dugdale's Collections and Correspondence. Herald Painter's Work Books, &c.

Various Volumes on the Duties and Salaries of the Officers of State, under several Reigns. The Court Ceremonies of King Henry VIII. Privy Council Registers.

Various unpublished Manuscripts relative to Ireland. The Instructions from Queen Elizabeth, and her Ministers, for the Government of Ireland, addressed to Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Deputy, from 1565 to 1570; the whole bearing the Queen's Sign Manual, and involving Notices of Sir Humphry Gilbert and Sir Philip Sidney. The Office Book for 1638, &c., of the celebrated Earl of Strafford, Lord Deputy of Ireland.

Attorney General Noy's Projects, which caused the Civil War, and the Death of Charles I. Fairfax Correspondence, Orders, &c., during the Civil Wars. The

Correspondence during the protracted Siege of Pontefract Castle, between the Besiegers and the Besieged, including nine in the Autograph of Oliver Cromwell. Original Catalogue of Charles the First's Pictures, Furniture, Bronzes, &c., in his Palaces.

Various Scottish Chartularies, and Historical Records relating to Glasgow. Highly valuable Historical Collections of various periods of British History, by native and foreign Historians and Diplomats. Numerous very early Deeds from Kings, Nobles, and Commoners. Collegiate, and Baronial Court Rolls. Collections relating to various Counties. The Gaudy Family Papers, involving those of the Knevet, and other chief Families in Norfolk, a very extraordinary mass of original and connected Correspondence for nearly two Centuries; with many other Collections of a similar description.

Early Romish Decretals. Ordinations of Monastic Institutions. Various Controversial Writings on the Disputes and Discipline of the Primitive Church. Acts, Decrees, Instructions, Letters, Diaries, &c., relating to the famous Councils of Trent, Toledo, and Saragosa. A great mass of the Original Correspondence of the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide. Bibles, and various Books of the Scriptures, Commentaries, &c. Biblia Pauperum. Numerous illuminated Breviaries, Missals, and Offices of the Romish Church. Liturgies. Theological History; Inquiries into the value of Clerical Livings, &c.

Early Greek and Latin Classics, and Commentaries. Greek Comedies. Early English Metrical Works, upon vellum. Many very choice Manuscripts from the Fairfax Collection, originally formed by the Translator of Tasso, in the time of Queen Elizabeth. French Mysteries. A large mass of Lord Byron's Autograph Correspondence. Original Manuscript of the Curse of Minerva, &c.

Buonaparte's State Papers; Directions, &c., for the Descent on England. Collections for the History of Northern Europe. Various Treatises on the Practices of the Law Courts, Chancery, and the Exchequer in particular. Several interesting Works on Coins, and Medallist History. Note Books of various Antiquaries. Papers on the Affairs of the Bank of England, the East India Company, &c. Sir William Jones's Oriental Collections, many with English and Latin Translations; and in almost every other Class of Literature, being the most extensive and valuable Collection ever offered for sale.

THORPE'S WORKS,—(Continued.)

LIFE of THOMAS GENT. Portrait, new, in cloth boards, 9s. 8vo. Large Paper, with Proof Impressions of the Portrait, upon India Paper, extra cloth boards, 11. 1s. 8vo.

The Author of this curious and hitherto unpublished piece of Auto-Biography is well-known by the several works of which he was the author, as well as printer. The narrative is full, written in an easy and unaffected style, interspersed with several pieces of Poetry; and, from the number of adventures he went through in early life, and the characters and stories incidentally introduced, is extremely amusing. His occupation as a printer necessarily introduced him to the acquaintance of many literary men, and his book abounds with notices of authors, printers, &c. of the times in which he lived; among others occur the names of Bishop Atterbury, with whom he relates a singular interview, Browne Willis, and Dr. Drake, the Historian of York, &c.

ORIENTAL PUBLICATIONS.

POPULAR and ESTEEMED ORIENTAL, ELEMENTARY, and other PUBLICATIONS, by the late WILLIAM PRICE, Assistant Secretary to the Right Honourable Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart., Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from his Britannic Majesty to the Court of Persia.

Journal of Travels through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, the route of Sir Gore Ouseley's Diplomatic Mission from England to the Court of Persia; with a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis, illustrated by nearly eighty Views of Places, Monuments, Inscriptions, &c. The Second Edition, 2 vols. oblong folio, 21. 2s. boards.

The purchase of the entire property of Mr. Price's Works, since his lamented decease, enables the publisher to reduce the publication price of his highly esteemed work to two guineas.

The Illustrations, which are very numerous, are many of them admirable for their spirit and effect, and exhibit much, that has hitherto been unattainable by any European Traveller.

The Second Volume comprises the Journal of the route of a portion of the Embassy back to Constantinople and Smyrna, and the Voyage thence to England.

A Grammar of the Three Principal Oriental Languages, Hindoostanee, Persian, and Arabic, on a plan entirely new and easy. To which is added a set of Persian Dialogues, composed by Mirza Mohammed Saulis, of Shiraz, with an English Translation. 4to. 18s. boards.

Elements of the Sanscrit Language; or, An Easy Guide to the Indian Tongues. 4to. 10s. 6d. boards.

The Sanscrit, a language of high antiquity, has been spoken by the Indians from a very remote period. The motives which induced the present publication are thus explained by the late respected author:—

'After having studied some of the languages spoken in the East, with tolerable success, I applied myself to the Sanscrit, as the chief source from which many of the modern Dialects are derived; but the vast number of superficial rules that appeared in the Grammars, seemed an insurmountable barrier. Having advanced in the first principles, I selected such simple rules as were the basis of others of a more prolix nature; and as I advanced in the acquirement, I found I had acquired a very useful Grammar, containing every fundamental rule sufficient for analysing any compound word or sentence, and for the translation of the most learned works in the language.

'When in India, I collected some valuable treatises on the rudiments of Sanscrit verse; these and my own observations interspersed with the rules already alluded to, form the Grammar I now venture to lay before the public, trusting that a candid and impartial view will be taken of a work, in the composition of which I have made UTILITY MY PRINCIPAL OBJECT.'

A New Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language; to which are added, Selections from the best Authors, Familiar Phrases and Dialogues, in the proper character. 4to. 10s. 6d. boards.

Particular care has been taken to render the rules of this modern Dialect, derived from the Sanscrit, Arabic, and Persian, clear and concise. The Hindoos retain a greater mixture of Sanscrit, while the Mussulman part of the people copiously tincture their expressions with Arabic and Persian words and phrases. A partial knowledge of the three languages is therefore required; and the Elementary Grammar of the Sanscrit is intended as an accompaniment to this of the Hindoostanee, by which the latter may be traced to its primitive sources. As to the Arabic and Persian, all that is requisite for the acquirement of the Arabic will be found in the Grammar of the 'Three Principal Oriental Languages.'

Dialogues composed by Mirza Saulhi, of Shiraz, in Persian Characters, with an English Translation, as literal as possible, in parallel columns. 4to. 4s. sewed.

The only Persian Dialogues hitherto known, are those in the Persian Moonshie, composed by Indian Moonshies, unaccustomed to modern Persian, and are replete with pedantic phrases and obsolete words. The present attempt will, therefore, be hailed as no inconsiderable addition to the fund of Oriental Literature, and as a practical means of rendering the

THORPE'S WORKS,—(Continued.)

attainment of the Persian language less difficult to students.

Dialogues in the Persian Language, printed in the Roman character, with a French Translation in a parallel column. 4to. 3s. sewed.

These Dialogues of Mirza Mohammed Saulih, of Shiraz, are printed for the use of students who may not be familiar with the Persian. The orthography is suited to English Pronunciation, which the translator conceived to be better adapted to the purpose, than that of the French, or any other European language.

Husn Oo Dil, or Beauty and Heart, an Allegory, composed by Alfetah of Nisha-

poor, Persian and English. 4to. 10s. 6d. boards.

Translated from a beautiful manuscript on silky paper, powdered with gold dust, and highly ornamented by the hand of Abdunahman in [1491] the year of the Hegira 896.

The idioms of this translation, which is perfectly literal, conform to the Persian order; that the oriental student may more readily trace the words, as they correspond with each other in the two languages.

Now on sale, by THOMAS THORPE, Bedford-street, Covent Garden; Mr. PARKER, Oxford; and Mr. JOHN THORPE, Cambridge; and may be had of all Booksellers.

Just published, in Turkey Morocco, price 12s.

LITERARY SOUVENIR for 1833.

Edited by ALARIC A. WATTS.

With highly-finished Line Engravings. Large paper, with India proofs, 24s.
India Proofs of the Plates, 30s.; before Letters, 3l. 3s.

Also, elegantly bound, price 8s.

NEW YEAR'S GIFT and JUVENILE SOUVENIR for 1833.

Edited by Mrs. ALARIC A. WATTS.

With highly finished Line Engravings.

London: LONGMAN, REES, ORME, and Co.

EDINBURGH CABINET LIBRARY.

Beautifully printed in small 8vo., with appropriate Engravings by the most Eminent Artists. Price of each Volume in cloth boards, 5s.

THE Publishers have felt regret at receiving from all quarters complaints, that, in consequence of several of the Numbers having been out of print, it was impossible to meet the constant call for complete Sets. This, they beg leave to state, arose inevitably from the rapid and increasing demand, which has been so much beyond expectation, that for some time they could not provide effectually against the inconvenience. But arrangements have now been made on a scale commensurate with the ample and flattering encouragement afforded by the Public: the Volumes are all reprinted, and the Publishers trust that they will henceforth be able to ensure a regular supply of the EDINBURGH CABINET LIBRARY from its commencement.

I. POLAR SEAS and REGIONS. Third Edition.

II. AFRICA. Second Edition, now ready.

III. EGYPT. Second Edition, now ready.

IV. PALESTINE. Third Edition, now ready.

V. DRAKE, CAVENDISH, and DAMPIER.

VI. VII. VIII. BRITISH INDIA, 3 vols. just published.

On the 29th September was published,

IX. HISTORICAL VIEW of the PROGRESS of DISCOVERY on the more NORTHERN COASTS of AMERICA, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, Esq., F.R.S., and F.S.A. With DESCRIPTIVE SKETCHES of the NATURAL HISTORY of the NORTH AMERICAN REGIONS. By JAMES WILSON, Esq., F.R.S.E. and M.W.S. To which is added an Appendix, containing Remarks on a late Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Vindication of Richard Hakluyt.

Illustrated by a very beautiful and comprehensive Map, and Nine Engravings by Jackson.

Printed for OLIVER & BOYD, Edinburgh; and SIMPKIN & MARSHALL, London.

NEW WORKS

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN, GREEN, and LONGMAN.

LORD AND LADY NUGENT'S NEW WORK.

LEGENDS of the LIBRARY at LILIES. By the LORD and LADY there. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. bds.

'Two delightful volumes, with the pathos exquisitely relieved by gaiety, and the romantic legend well contrasted by the lively sketch from actual existence.'—*Lit. Gazette*.

INTRODUCTION to BOTANY. By JOHN LINDLEY, Esq., F.R.S.L.S., and G.S., Professor of Botany in the University of London, Author of 'Introduction to the Natural System of Botany,' &c. 8vo. with numerous Plates and Wood Cuts, 18s. cloth.

DICTIONARY of PRACTICAL MEDICINE; comprising General Pathology, the Nature and Treatment of Diseases, &c.; with approved Formulæ of Medicines. By JAMES COPLAND, M.D., &c. 8vo. Part I. (To be completed in Four Parts, 9s. each.)

'Dr. Copland's book bears internal evidence of having been the object of years of labour and investigation, directed to the end in view. It is a miracle of industry, and forms a fitting companion to the justly-popular *Surgical Dictionary* of Mr. Cooper.'—*Medical Gazette*.

ELEMENTS of MATERIA MEDICA and THERAPEUTICS. By A. T. THOMSON, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, &c., in the University of London. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 15s. bds. (Vol. II. will appear in November.)

NEW GIL BLAS; or, PEDRO of PENAFLOR. By H. D. INGLIS, Author of 'Spain in 1830,' &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. 27s. bds.

'The whole book is very amusing.'—*Lit. Gazette*.

HORTUS BRITANNICUS:—A CATALOGUE of all the PLANTS indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to, Britain. Edited by J. C. LOWNON, F.L.H.G. and Z.S. Author of the Encyclopædias of Agriculture, of Gardening, of Plants, and of Cottage Architecture, &c. 8vo. with the First Additional Supplement, 23s. 6d. cloth; the Supplement separately, 2s. 6d.

'A classical work in the literature of gardening.'—*Edwards' Botanical Register*.

ELLIS'S BRITISH TARIFF for 1832-33; containing the Duties and Restrictions on Goods imported into, or exported from, Great Britain and Ireland, &c. Fourth Annual Edition, enlarged, 7s. 6d. bds.

POETICAL WORKS of W. WORDSWORTH, Esq. Complete in 4 neat vols. 24s. bds.

The EXCURSION separately, 7s. bds.

PRINCIPLES of ASTRONOMY. By WILLIAM BRETT, M.A., Fellow of Corpus-Christi College, Cambridge. Part I., containing Plane Astronomy. 8vo. 10s. bds.

The MOSSES, and the rest of the CRYPTOGRAMIA; forming a Continuation of Smith's English Flora. By W. J. HOOKER, LL.D., F.L.S., &c. With Plates, Part I. MUSCI, HEPATICÆ, LICHENS, CHARACEÆ, and ALGÆ, is nearly ready.

Part II. FUNGI, will complete the volume.

OUTLINE of the SMALLER BRITISH BIRDS; intended for the use of Ladies and Young Persons. By ROBERT A. SLANEY, Esq., M.P. Foolscape 8vo. with Cuts, 4s. 6d. cloth.

'A very pleasing book either for old or young.'—*Lit. Gazette*.

ART of VALUING RENTS and TILLAGES, and the Tenant's Right on entering and quitting Farms explained. By J. S. BAYLDON, Land Agent, &c. 8vo. Fourth Edition, enlarged, 7s. bds.

MILITARY MEMOIRS of FIELD-MARSHAL the DUKE of WELLINGTON. By MAJOR MOYLE SHERER. 2 vols. small 8vo. 10s. cloth.

'Major Sherer has ably completed his difficult task of compressing the History of the Duke of Wellington and of the Wars of our times into this excellent epitome.'—*United Service Journal*.

PLAIN INSTRUCTIONS to EXECUTORS and ADMINISTRATORS; showing the Duties and Responsibilities incident to the due Performance of their Trusts, &c. By JOHN H. BRADY, late of the Legacy-Duty Office, Somerset House. 8vo. Fourth Edition, enlarged, 8s. bds.

MUSIC of NATURE; or, an Attempt to prove that what is passionate and pleasing in the Art of Singing, Speaking, and Performing upon Musical Instruments is derived from the Sounds of the ANIMATED WORLD. With curious Illustrations. By W. GARDINER, Editor of 'Lives of Haydn and Mozart.' 8vo. 18s. cloth.

'This volume is entitled to a place in every library.'—*Lit. Gazette*.

SIR EDWARD SEAWARD'S NARRATIVE of his SHIPWRECK, and consequent Discovery of certain Islands in the Caribbean Sea. With a Detail of many Extraordinary Events in his Life, from 1733 to 1749, as written in his own Diary. Edited by Miss JANE PORTER. Second Edition, 3 vols. small 8vo. 21s. cloth.

LIFE and PONTIFICATE of GREGORY the SEVENTH. By Sir R. GREISLEY, Bart., F.A.S. 8vo. 12s. bds.

NEW CHILDREN'S FRIEND; consisting of TALES and CONVERSATIONS. By Mrs. MARKHAM, Author of the Histories of England and France. 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

GORTON'S TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

On October 25th will be published, in three Volumes 8vo., strongly bound in cloth and lettered, Price 3*l.* 12*s.*, or with the Maps accurately coloured, half-bound morocco, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*,

A NEW TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, comprising every City, Town, Village, and Hamlet in the Three Kingdoms; with an Appendix, containing the **NEW POPULATION RETURN**, and an Analysis of the **REFORM and BOUNDARY BILLS**. By JOHN GORTON, Editor of the General Biographical Dictionary. The Irish and Welsh Articles by G. N. WRIGHT, M.A., Author of several Tours in Ireland. Accompanied by a series of Fifty-four Quarto Maps, beautifully Engraved on Steel by SIDNEY HALL.

At the same time will be published (separately) in One Volume, 8vo. price 8*s.* Second Edition, with the Analysis of the Reform and Boundary Bills.

THE POPULATION RETURN OF 1831.

With the Annual Value of Real Property as Assessed in 1815. Alphabetically arranged: Purchasers of the First Edition may have the Reform Bills separate, as under.

Price 2*s.*

ANALYSIS OF THE ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, for enlarging the Constituency, and amending the Parliamentary Representation of the United Kingdom; with Alphabetical Summaries of the Counties and Boroughs represented; the Division, Limits, and Population, Number of Ten Pound Houses, &c., appertaining to each; with a View to General Information and easy and specific Reference.

London: CHAPMAN and HALL, 186, Strand; and all other Booksellers.

LONDON MEDICAL GAZETTE.

Vol. II. for 1831—2, (forming Vol. X. of the work,) was completed in September, containing:—

I.—Original Papers by the most distinguished Lecturers and Practitioners in the kingdom.

II.—Anonymous Correspondence; containing interesting Papers on Questions of Medical Politics.

III.—Analyses and Notices of Books; containing an Account of all the most important Works recently published, together with the essence of all the elaborate volumes, official documents, and ephemeral brochures, which have recently issued from the press, on the subject of Cholera.

IV.—Extracts from English, American, French, Italian, and German Journals; presenting the most important Medical Novelties in these several countries.

V.—Reports of Learned Bodies, with digests of some of the principal Papers read.

VI.—Clinical Reports and instructive Cases occurring at Public Institutions.

VII.—Weekly and Annual Meteorological Journals; Weekly Returns of the Burials in London, from the improved 'Bills of Mortality.'

VIII.—Leading Articles and Editorial Observations on all the questions of Medical Politics, and current Topics connected with Medicine, calculated to interest the Profession. This department constitutes a series of short Essays, in which the chief aim is to examine the subjects discussed with freedom, but without perversion.

Vol. I. to IX. may be had, price 8*l.* 7*s.* bds.

Published on Saturday Morning, by Longman and Co., in Numbers, price 8*d.*; also in Monthly Parts.

Q. Rev. No. 95.

CONDITION OF THE ANGLO-EASTERN EMPIRE IN 1832.

This Day is published, in 1 vol. 8vo. 9*s.* bds.

THE POLITICAL, FINANCIAL, and COMMERCIAL CONDITION OF THE ANGLO-EASTERN EMPIRE, in 1832; an Analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a Practical Examination of the Doctrines of Free Trade and Colonization, with reference to the Renewal or Modification of the Hon. East-India Company's Charter. By the Author of 'The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England and of the Continents of Europe and America,' &c.

London: Parbury, Allen, and Co., Leadenhall-Street.

NEW DRAWING BOOK.

Just published, by Messrs. Dobbs and Co.,

A PROGRESSIVE DRAWING BOOK. Imperial 8vo. size, complete in Four Numbers, price 1*s.* 6*d.* each. The designs have been executed by an Artist of great celebrity, and their effect is considerably heightened by being printed upon Tinted Paper.

Dobbs and Co. have also published a series of **EMBOSSSED FLOWERS, BIRDS, ANIMALS, &c.**, of various sizes, which, independent of their value as examples for colouring, will form a beautiful addition to the folio or scrap-book of every admirer of the Fine Arts.

Dobbs and Co.'s **BLACK LEAD and CHALK PENCILS** are prepared with the greatest care, and entirely divested of all scratching particles. Marks are attached to each pencil, indicating its exact temperature, which is accurately maintained throughout.

Sold by Dobbs and Co., 134, Fleet-street, and 13, Soho-square, and all Stationers in the United Kingdom.

C

FRANCE IN THE LIVES OF HER GREAT MEN.

VOL. I. 8vo. 16s.

THE HISTORY OF CHARLEMAGNE.

By G. P. R. JAMES, Esq.

'Out of the mass of contradictions and difficulties that lay at the very threshold of his task, Mr. James has produced a luminous and impartial work, which will confer lasting honour on his name.'—*Atlas*.

'We are glad to see that this Life of Charlemagne is but the beginning of a great undertaking, and we cannot give Mr. James higher praise than when we say, we do not wish more than that the work should continue as it has commenced.'—*Literary Gazette*.

'This is high praise, and Mr. James must feel it to be so. We go farther, and say that his work displays talent of a very high order, and that it supplies an important desideratum in English literature.'—*Athenæum*.

'It will be difficult to compress into a small space the sentiments with which we have been inspired during the perusal of this volume, or to give an adequate idea of the impression it has left upon our mind. We rise from it as from the contemplation of a magnificent picture; and our admiration is divided between the subject itself, and the artist whose talent has been employed in its delineation.'—*Nottingham, Lincoln, and Doncaster Gazette*.

'Our admiration of the style in which Mr. James has executed his task, almost tempts us to travel with the reader, page by page, through the volume.'—*Mirror*.

'He manifests throughout the volume great patience in research; scrupulous regard to truth; sound discriminating judgment; and that happy combination of narrative and reflective talent, which communicates at once liveliness and dignity to history. His style is at once clear, vigorous, and classical.'—*Scotsman*.

'It is impossible, within the limits of a weekly journal to give anything like an analysis of the contents of the volume before us, which must be read, and that with attention, to be properly appreciated. The work is evidently the composition of a master-hand, and must have been the result of great labour and research.'—*Exeter Gazette*.

'We are bound to say that the attempt to write the history of a country which has undergone so many changes and political convulsions as France 'in the lives of her great men,' is an effort which, if successful, deserves the highest reward which letters can bestow. To say that the Author has executed the task before us with the usual talent of a compiler, would come short of the truth; he has discharged his duties as an historical biographer, ably and impartially; and we have intrinsic evidence in the work itself,

that he has spared no pains in collecting his authorities.'—*Edinburgh Observer*.

'This is but his starting point; he purposes to follow up the present sketch of the Life of Charlemagne, by a series of volumes on the same principle, illustrating the history of France by the lives of her great men. We shall hail the appearance of these works with pleasure, if they fulfil the rich promise the present one holds out—for it is eloquent, interesting, and instructive, in no common degree.'—*Scots Times*.

'We know not that a more attractive subject than a History of Charlemagne and his Times could have been chosen; nor do we know any living author who could have done more justice to the theme than has been rendered to it by Mr. James.'—*Durham Advertiser*.

'If we consider the mass of heterogeneous materials out of which the volume before us has been composed, the conflicting statements of the author's contemporary with the hero whose history it records, and the very opposite opinions which modern historians have formed of the value of Charlemagne's institutions, the policy of his laws, and the justice of his wars, the labour and research which characterize Mr. James's work will appear incalculable; and the impartiality with which he has examined the facts he relates, and has formed the opinions he expresses, will be rated at its proper value.'—*Northern Whig*.

'This is a very novel way of executing the history of a country; but it will be readily perceived to be the most judicious, giving it, in the shape of biography, a far more attractive influence, rendering the philosophy of history more powerfully impressive, and bringing every event into closer association with those whose mental powers in the political and moral sciences have tended to aggrandise the scope of intellect.'—*West Briton*.

'Mr. James, we think, has discovered the secret in which the interest of history consists. Instead of a detailed account of the affairs of France from the earliest ages to the present time, he has very ingeniously considered that the same object may be accomplished in a manner more satisfactory to the reader, by presenting a continued series of biographies, embracing all the illustrious men whose actions adorned the *siècles* in which they flourished, and gave direction to the future fortunes of their country. This method is probably one of the happiest improvements upon the popular literature of the day, which it has fallen to the lot of this age of change to witness.'—*Glasgow Courier*.

London: LONGMAN, REES, ORME, & Co.

Just published, in demy 8vo.

TREATISE on INFLAMMATIONS, explaining their PATHOLOGY, CAUSES, CONSEQUENCES, and TREATMENT, with their EFFECTS on the various TEXTURES of the BODY. Being an extension of a 'Dissertation on Inflammation of the Membranes,' to which the Jacksonian Prize for the year 1828 was awarded, by the Royal College of Surgeons in London. By GEORGE ROGERSON, Surgeon, of Liverpool.

London: published by Longman, and Co.; Liverpool, by D. Marples.

WORCESTER CATHEDRAL.

Just published, in medium 4to. price 12s., and Imperial 4to. price 20s., No. LII. of

CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES of England. By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A. &c.

This Number, containing Six Engravings, forms the Second of the History and Antiquities of Worcester Cathedral.

London; Longman, Rees, Orme, and Co., Paternoster Row; the Author, Burton Street; and J. Taylor, High Holborn.

By M. A. NATTALI,

24, TAVISTOCK-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN, LONDON.

PROFESSOR FLAXMAN'S NEW WORK.

Shortly will be published in oblong 4to.

With a PORTRAIT by M. De CLAUSON, and Dedicated by Permission to FRANCIS L. CHANTREY, Esq., R.A.,

STUDIES IN ANATOMY for the use of PAINTERS and SCULPTORS, from Drawings by the Late JOHN FLAXMAN, Esq. NINETEEN PLATES Engraved by HENRY LANDSKER, with Descriptions by WM. ROBERTSON, Esq., R.A.

At Christmas will be published,

A CATALOGUE of SIX THOUSAND BOOKS. GRATIS, by applying Post Paid.*The following Works considerably Reduced in Price, are on Sale.*

1. PUGIN and LE KEUX'S ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES of NORMANDY. Edited by J. BRITTON, Esq., with Eighty Plates, by the LE KEUXES. Medium 4to. in cloth, 3*l.* 3*s.* published at 6*l.* 6*s.* Imperial 4to. large paper, in cloth, 5*l.* 5*s.* published at 10*l.* 10*s.* Proofs on India paper, in cloth, of which six were printed, the only copy now left, 15*l.* 15*s.*

2. STUART and REVETT'S ANTIQUITIES of ATHENS. Edited by Messrs. KINARD, COCKERELL, &c. &c., in 4 volumes, royal folio, with about 200 Plates, in cloth, 10*l.* 10*s.* published at 15*l.* 15*s.* Odd Parts, 6*s.* each.

3. STUART and REVETT. The SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME (forming either the fourth or fifth) to the Old Edition, comprises the Architectural Researches of Messrs. KINARD, COCKERELL, DONALDSON, JENKINS, and RAILTON. Imperial folio, 60 Plates, cloth, 3*l.* 12*s.* published at 6*l.* 12*s.*

4. BRITTON and PUGIN'S PUBLIC BUILDINGS of LONDON. 144 Engravings in Outline by J. LE KEUX, T. ROFFE, C. GLADWIN, &c. The Historical and Descriptive Accounts are by J. BRITTON, F.S.A., JOSEPH GWILT, F.S.A., J. P. PAPWORTH, &c. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* published at 5*l.* 5*s.* 2 vols. imperial 8vo. large paper, cloth, 4*l.* 4*s.* published at 8*l.* 8*s.* 2 vols. 4to. proofs on India paper, cloth, 7*l.* 7*s.* published at 14*l.* 14*s.*

5. NEALE and LE KEUX'S VIEWS of the COLLEGIATE and PAROCHIAL CHURCHES of GREAT BRITAIN. Ninety-Six Plates. 2 vols. royal 8vo. in cloth, 2*l.* 10*s.* published at 5*l.* 2 vols. royal 4to. proofs on India paper, in cloth, 5*l.* published at 10*l.*

6. MONTAGU'S TESTACEA BRITANNICA, or Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water. Eighteen Plates, coloured by SOWERBY. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. cloth, 2*l.* 2*s.* published at 4*l.* 4*s.*

7. PARKINSON'S INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS. Ten Plates, 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

8. DR. TURTON'S BIVALVE SHELLS of the BRITISH ISLANDS, systematically arranged. 20 Plates, coloured by SOWERBY, 4to. cloth, 2*l.* published at 4*l.*

9. WATTS'S BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA, or General Index to British and Foreign Literature, 4 volumes 4to. in cloth, 6*l.* 6*s.* published at 11*l.* 11*s.* Odd Parts, to complete Sets, at 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

10. HAKEWILL and TURNER'S PICTURESQUE TOUR of ITALY. Sixty-Three Plates, by the First Artists. Royal 4to. cloth, 4*l.* published at 7*l.* 10*s.* Imperial 4to. proofs, cloth, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* published at 10*l.* 16*s.*

11. LORD CLARENDON and the EARL of ROCHESTER'S DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by S. W. SINGER, Esq. 10 Plates, 2 vols. 4to. boards, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* published at 5*l.* 5*s.*

12. CAPTAIN CLAPPERTON'S SECOND EXPEDITION into the INTERIOR of AFRICA. With a Portrait and Maps, 4to. boards, 16*s.* published at 2*l.* 2*s.*

13. SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE'S LIFE, DIARY, and CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by WM. HAMPER, Esq. Portraits and Autographs. Royal 4to. cloth, 1*l.* 4*s.* published at 2*l.* 2*s.*

14. DIBDIN'S LIBRARY COMPANION. In 1 large volume 8vo. (800 pages) boards, 14*s.* published at 1*l.* 8*s.*

15. DYER'S PRIVILEGES of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE. 2 volumes, 8vo. boards, 10*s.* published at 2*l.* 2*s.*

C 2

CLERGY MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Patrons—THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY AND YORK.

President—THE BISHOP OF LONDON.

Vice-Presidents—THE LORD BISHOPS.

Chairman of Directors—THE ARCHDEACON LYALL.

Assurances may be made in this Society by Clergymen, their Wives, Widows, and Children, to meet their wants and conveniences under almost every contingency, viz., during sickness,—in old age,—on occasion of death,—for education of orphans,—outfit of children, &c. &c. Premiums are low,—in many cases returnable,—profits divided amongst assurers,—no proprietorship,—no charges for stamps,—and an absolute freedom from personal liabilities, under the provision of a special Act of Parliament. Prospectuses may be had at the Office of the Society (the house of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge), 67, Lincoln's Inn Fields. J. Hodgson, M.A., J. Burder, Secretaries.

MR. CURTIS'S WORKS ON THE EAR AND EYE.

A TREATISE on the **PHYSIOLOGY** and **DISEASES** of the **EAR**, with a Plate of Acoustic Instruments.—5th Edition, 7s. 6d. bds.

2. **AN ESSAY** on the **DEAF** and **DUMB**, showing the necessity of Medical Treatment in early Infancy. With Cases and Plates. 10s. 6d. bds.

3. **CASES ILLUSTRATIVE** of the **TREATMENT** of **DISEASES** of the **EAR**, both Local and Constitutional. 5s. 6d. bds.

4. **AN INTRODUCTORY LECTURE**, delivered, in 1816, to a Course on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Ear. Second Edition, 4s.

5. **A REPORT** of the **ROYAL DISPENSARY** for **DISEASES** of the **EAR**, Dean-Street, Soho-square. Exemplified by Cases. 1s.

6. **A NEW** and **IMPROVED MAP** of the Anatomy of the Ear, designed for the use of Students and Practitioners. 6s. coloured.

7. **A LECTURE** on the Physiology and Zoology of the Ear in Man and Animals, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 5s.

8. **A SYNOPTICAL CHART** of the various Diseases of the Ear, with the modes of Cure. 2s. 6d.

In the Press,

1. **A TREATISE** on **DISEASES** of the **EYE**, with a New Method of Curing Incipient Blindness, whereby the pain and uncertainty of operations may be avoided.

2. **An ESSAY** on Amaurosis and Nervous Deafness.

Published by Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Co.

EVANS'S SERMONS.

Just published, in demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d. bds.

THE CHURCH OF GOD, in a SERIES of SERMONS. By the Rev. ROBERT WILSON EVANS, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Smith, Elder, and Co., 65, Cornhill.

NEW PRACTICAL COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT.

On the 1st of September was published, (to be continued monthly,) No. I., price 6d. of

THE NEW TESTAMENT, with a COMMENTARY, consisting of Short Lectures, for the daily Use of Families. By the Rev. CHARLES GIRDLESTONE, M.A., Vicar of Sedgley, Staffordshire.

In this Edition of the New Testament it has been the chief object of the Editor to furnish Families with an Exposition for daily reading. The Scripture is divided into paragraphs of a convenient length, and the explanatory and practical matter is digested, under each portion, into one consecutive Lecture, so as to demand of the Reader no previous study or attention.

The First Volume, containing the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, may be had complete, price 9s. in boards.

Printed for J. G. and F. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard and Waterloo Place; and sold by Parker, Oxford; Langbridge, Birmingham; and all other Booksellers.

NOTICE.

In the last Number of the 'Quarterly Review,' the Printer inserted the Advertisements of ANDREW FULLER'S WORKS and LARDNER'S WORKS incorrectly. The following are correct:—

I.

ANDREW FULLER'S WORKS.

A new and complete edition of the Works of the late ANDREW FULLER, with a new Memoir, and Portrait of the Author. Edited by ANDREW GUNTON FULLER. In 5 vols. 8vo. Price 3*l.* 6*s.*

II.

LARDNER'S WORKS.

The complete Works of NATHANIEL LARDNER, D.D. A new edition, in ten handsome Volumes. Price 5*l.* 5*s.*

London: HOLDSWORTH and BALL, 18, St. Paul's Churchyard.

THE LATE MAJOR RENNELL'S CURRENT CHARTS.

This day is published, with a Series of Charts, price 3*l.* 8*s.* (dedicated, by special permission, to His Majesty),

AN INVESTIGATION of the CURRENTS of the ATLANTIC OCEAN, and of those which prevail between the Indian Ocean and the Atlantic. By the late Major JAMES RENNELL, F.R.S., Lond. and Edinb., formerly Surveyor-General of Bengal.

Printed for J. G. and F. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,

1. The GEOGRAPHICAL SYSTEM of HERODOTUS EXAMINED and EXPLAINED. New Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. With Maps and Portrait. 1*l.* 8*s.*

2. A TREATISE on the COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY of WESTERN ASIA. In 2 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 4*s.*, or with Atlas, 2*l.* 14*s.*

In 2 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.* in boards.

A SKETCH of the HISTORY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND to the REVOLUTION 1688. By THOMAS VOWLER SHORT, B.D., Student of Christ Church, and Rector of Kings Worthy, Hants.

'Mr. Short informs us in his preface that these volumes were drawn up for his own use, and under a sense of the duty incumbent on every clergyman to become intimately acquainted with our Church History, especially those parts of it which immediately concern the formation of our Articles, Liturgy, &c. We are inclined to think that Students in Divinity will find Mr. Short's volumes very useful, in consequence of his having attended particularly to these matters.'—*British Magazine*, No. 5.

J. H. PARKER, Oxford; J. G. & F. RIVINGTON, LONDON; J. & J. J. DEIGHTON, Cambridge.

Lately published, by Messrs. Simpkin and Marshall,

BIBLE STORIES, PART II.; Containing STORIES taken from the NEW TESTAMENT. By the Rev. S. Wood, B.A. Price 2*s.* in cloth boards.

These Stories are almost entirely in the words of the Common Version. Reflections are added to those sections which seem to admit of them, and short Explanatory Notes where they are required.

Also, by the same Author,

BIBLE STORIES, PART I.; containing STORIES taken from the OLD TESTAMENT. 1*s.* 6*d.* in cloth boards.

ADDRESSES FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS, with APPROPRIATE PRAYERS. 3*s.* in cloth boards.

'We have perused the Addresses to Sunday Schools with very great pleasure. They are written in that happy style, plain, affectionate, and familiar, which is sure to fix the attention and interest of the young, and are eminently calculated to do good, both from their own intrinsic excellence, and as furnishing valuable models to those engaged in the interesting duties of the institutions for which they are intended.'—*Christian Pioneer* for Dec. 1831.

PRAYERS FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS, with LISTS of BOOKS suitable to the CHILDREN, and HINTS to TEACHERS. 2*s.* half-bound.

Also, edited by the same,

The WELL-SPENT HOUR; reprinted from the American Edition. 2*s.* half-bound.

ALICE AND RUTH; or, THE DUTY OF OBEDIENCE; reprinted from the American Edition, and Ornamented with a Wood Engraving. 4*d.* sewed in a neat wrapper.

These two little works are well-adapted for Prize-books in schools,

ELEGANT CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

Just Published, by R. Ackermann, 96, Strand,
Beautifully bound in silk, with Illustrations by the first Artists, price 12s.

FORGET ME NOT, FOR 1833;

A CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR'S, AND BIRTH-DAY PRESENT,

Appealing, by the magic of its name,
To gentle feelings and affections, kept
Within the heart, like gold.

L. E. L.

This Volume of the new and improved series contains Engravings by W. and E. FIN-
DEN, ROLLS, DAVENPORT, CARTER, BACON, SHENSTONE, KELSALL, &c., from Drawings
or Paintings by MARTIN, LESLIE, HOLMES, RICHTER, PROUT, BARRETT, &c. &c. The
Literary department embraces, as usual, many of the most popular Writers of the day.

JUVENILE FORGET ME NOT.

Edited by Mrs. S. C. HALL. Half-bound, morocco, price 8s.

On the 1st of November will be Published, No. I. of
VIEWS OF INTERIORS. By SAMUEL PROUT. Six Plates, Imperial 4to. printed on
India paper. Price each Number, 7s. 6d. This Work will be completed in four Num-
bers, and published Monthly.

Also,

SIX PLATES AFTER THE CELEBRATED PICTURES OF WILSON:—viz. Pha-
eton, Niobe, Meleager, Celadon and Amelia, Ceyx and Alcyone, and Cicero at his Villa.
Drawn in Lithography. Size, 10 inches by 8 Printed on Atlas, 4to. India paper,
price 10s. 6d.

This day is published, price 6s., No. XIX. of
**THE FOREIGN QUARTERLY
REVIEW.**

CONTENTS:—

Art. I. Goethe's Works—II. Geology
and Climatology of Asia—III. Free Trade
—IV. The Byzantine Historians—V. Amer-
ican Poetry—VI. Thierry's History of the
Gauls—VII. The German Ultra-Liberal
Press—VIII. Douville's Travels in Central
Africa—IX. Thorvaldsen the Sculptor—
X. American Currency and Banking—XI.
to XV. Critical Sketches of German and
French Books.—Miscellaneous Literary
Intelligence from France, Germany, Italy,
Poland, Russia, and of Works on Oriental
Literature—Sir Walter Scott's Farewell to
his Readers, and M. de Lamartine's Reply
—List of the principal New Works pub-
lished on the Continent from May to July
inclusive.

Published by Treuttel and Wurtz, and Richter,
30, Soho Square; and Black, Young, and Young,
2, Tavistock Street; Treuttel and Wurtz, Paris
and Strasburg; and sold by R. Cadell and T.
Clark, Edinburgh; J. Cumming, and Hodges
and Smith, Dublin.

Of whom may be had the preceding
Numbers of this interesting and popular
Journal; Nos. I. to X. price 7s. 6d. each;
Nos. XI. to XVIII. 6s. each.

No. XX. will be published in October.

MR. DON'S IMPROVED EDITION OF
MILLER'S GARDENER'S DICTION-
ARY.

This Day is published, in 4to., with numerous
Wood-cuts, price 3l. 12s. In boards, the Second
Volume of

**A GENERAL SYSTEM OF GAR-
DENING AND BOTANY;** con-
taining a complete Enumeration and De-
scription of all Plants hitherto known; with
their Generic and Specific Characters,
Places of Growth, Time of Flowering,
Mode of Culture, and their Uses in Medi-
cine and Domestic Economy; founded
upon MILLER'S GARDENER'S DICTIONARY,
and arranged according to the Natural Sys-
tem. By GEORGE DON, F.L.S.

London: printed for J. G. and F. Bivington;
J. and W. T. Clarke; Longman and Co.; T.
Cadell; J. Richardson; Jeffrey and Son; Bald-
win and Cradock; J. Booker; J. Booth; Har-
vey and Darton; S. Bagster; Sherwood and
Co.; Harding and Lepard; J. T. Setchell;
Whittaker and Co.; Simpkin and Marshall;
and E. Hodgson.

The First Volume, with a Glossary and
Index, may be had complete, price 3l. 12s.
in cloth boards. A Prospectus may be ob-
tained through any Bookseller.

This Work is also publishing in Parts,
price 6s. each.

A NEW ANNUAL.

On the 15th of November will be published, elegantly bound in morocco, price 8s.,
India Proofs, 12s.

CHRISTMAS TALES,

HISTORICAL AND DOMESTIC.

By W. H. HARRISON,

Author of 'Tales of a Physician,' 'The Humorist,' &c.

Illustrated with Engraving by Bacon, Charles Heath, Goodyear, Portbury, &c.,
from designs by Richter, Corbould, J. M. Wright, &c., &c.

With a Medallion Portrait of the late Sir Walter Scott, Bart., in relief, from a Medal
Engraved by Stothard, from a Bust by F. Chantrey, R.A.

Although, in presuming to add to the number of ANNUAL competitors for public favour, the Proprietors of CHRISTMAS TALES cannot but feel that they are venturing upon ground which has been considered to be already sufficiently occupied, they trust to some peculiarities by which their volume will be distinguished from its precursors; for securing a fair share of the patronage which has usually been extended to this class of publications.

The volume will consist of a series of original tales, in prose, some of which, founded on historical fact, are designed to illustrate the characters of persons who have played conspicuous parts on the great theatre of the world—others, again, attempt to depict feelings and events which spring out of domestic life; and it will be found, generally, that while it aims to promote the amusement of the social circle, the inculcation of moral and religious truth has not been overlooked.

Of the pictorial illustrations it is merely necessary to state they are executed in the very best style of the artists whose names are prefixed.

JENNINGS and CHAPLIN; 62, Chapside.

Just published, 2d edit. enlarged, 6s. bds.

SHORT TREATISE on the **LIABILITIES** of **TRUSTEES**, and the Protection afforded them by Courts of Equity. By **SIR GEORGE FRANCIS HAMPTON, Bart.**, of Lincoln's Inn.

As to the practical utility of this Treatise, see Miller on the Civil Law of England.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, and Co.

RIVINGTON'S THEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, Vol. III.

This day is published, with Portraits, price 6s.

THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMED RELIGION IN FRANCE, Vol. I. By **EDWARD SMEDLEY, M.A.**, late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

Printed for J. G. and F. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.

Volumes of **THE THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY** already published:—

1. **LIFE OF WICLIF**. By **CHARLES WEBB Lx Bas, M.A.** With Portrait. 6s.

2. **CONSISTENCY OF REVELATION**. By **P. N. SHUTTLEWORTH, D.D.** 6s.

BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA.

In One Elegant Folio Volume, price 8l. 8s.

BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, Textus Archetypus, Versionesque Præcipuas ab Ecclesia antiquitus Receptas, necnon Versiones Recentiores Anglicanam, Germanicam, Italicam, Gallicam, et Hispanicam, complectentia. Accedunt Prolegomena in Textuum Archetyporum, Versionumque Antiquarum Crispin Literalem, Auctore **SAMUELE LEE, S.T.B.** Academiæ inclytæ Fredericiænæ Halensis, S. T. P., Societatum Asiaticæ sc. Parisiensis Socio Hohorario, Asiaticæ, Britannicæ et Hiberniæ Regalis item Socio, Literariæ Regiæ Associato Honorario, Philosophicæ Cantabrigiensis Socio, necnon Linguae Hebrææ apud Cantabrigienses Professore Regio.

ΠΟΛΛΑΙ μὴ ἀνθρώποις ΓΑΡΤΤΑΙ, μὴ δ' Ἀθανάτοις.—Multæ terricolis linguæ, Cœlestibus una.

Londini: Sumptibus Samuelis Bagster, vico dicto Paternoster Row, ad Num. 15, ad Repostorium Bibliorum Sacrorum, &c. quæ in Linguis Antiquis et Hodiernis editæ sunt.

TO THE CLERGY, LANDOWNERS, MAGISTRATES, &c.

Published on the 1st of every Month, price 2s.

THE
BRITISH MAGAZINE,
AND MONTHLY REGISTER OF
RELIGIOUS AND ECCLESIASTICAL INFORMATION,
*Parochial History, Documents respecting the State of the Poor,
Progress of Education, &c. &c.*

VOL. I., PRICE 12s. 6d. CLOTH BOARDS, IS NOW READY.

THE FIRST VOLUME being now published, an opportunity is presented to such of the CLERGY and MEMBERS of the CHURCH of ENGLAND, as have not yet become Subscribers, to commence the work.

The BRITISH MAGAZINE forms a Monthly Register of useful information for the CLERGY and PAROCHIAL AUTHORITIES, and a complete BIBLICAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, and LITERARY MISCELLANY of RELIGION and MORALS for CHURCHMEN and FAMILIES, combining the several Provinces of a MAGAZINE, a REVIEW, and an HISTORICAL REGISTER. The First Volume contains, among many curious and valuable Articles, by numerous eminent and learned Writers, both Divines and Laymen:—

ORIGINAL PAPERS—MEMOIRS and BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES of Eminent Divines—SKETCHES of the PAROCHIAL HISTORIES (embellished with Engravings, by superior Artists) of Preston Church, Sussex; Alderington Church, near Brighton; St. Alban's Abbey, Herts; Hodnet Church, near Shrewsbury, (late Bishop Heber's); Poyning Church, Sussex; St. Budeaux Church, Devon—and (accompanied with a descriptive account) Two Engravings of the VAN DIEMEN'S LAND COMPANY'S ESTABLISHMENTS at CIRCULAR HEAD, and EMU BAY, New South Wales—Numerous Wood-cuts, illustrative of Papers on Sounding Boards, Church Architecture, Ancient Reading Desk, and objects of Antiquity—NOTICES of the OLDEN TIME, and Antiquarian Researches, in extracts from Original Papers, Parish Registers, and Scarce Books—SACRED POETRY—REVIEWS and NOTICES of NEW BOOKS—CORRESPONDENCE, on subjects highly interesting, valuable, and useful to the Clergy, Scholar, Antiquarian, Landowner, Magistrate, Country Gentleman, Parochial Officers, and Religious and Benevolent World—REPORTS of RELIGIOUS and BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES—REPORTS of

RELIGIOUS MEETINGS, with Editor's Remarks—Also, Plans and Meetings for bettering the condition of the Poor—CLERICAL TRIALS, &c., comprising Proceedings in the Courts of Law and Parliament, on matters of ecclesiastical interest—IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS respecting Church Revenues, Parish Accounts, Poor's Rates, Statistics, Tithes, Glebes, Emigration, Population, Savings' Banks, Friendly Societies, the Allotment System, Commissioners' Reports, Abstracts of Bills and Acts of Parliament relating thereto, State of the Dioceses, &c. &c.—UNIVERSITY NEWS, Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, King's College, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, America, Prussia, &c.—ECCLESIASTICAL INTELLIGENCE. Preferments, Clerical Appointments, Ordinations, Clergy deceased, alphabetically arranged in Tables, Marriages and Births—EVENTS of each MONTH arranged under COUNTIES, confined to matters relating to the Clergy, the Church, and the Poor—LIST of NEW BOOKS and ANNOUNCEMENTS—MISCELLANEOUS INTELLIGENCE—State of the Funds, London Markets, &c. &c.

The volume contains 640 octavo pages; and either that, or the Numbers (which are published on the First of every Month) may be had of all Booksellers, Stationers, and Newsmen.

NO. IX. FOR NOVEMBER,

Will be embellished with a beautiful Engraving of EXNING CHURCH, Suffolk, Incumbent the Rev. Thos. F. Dibdin, D.D., &c., accompanied by a Descriptive Account; and a Map of the CANADA COMPANY'S SETTLEMENT, North America, &c. &c.

•• The Proprietors will continue to bestow on it every care and pains, and will spare no expense to render it useful and interesting to their numerous readers, trusting that the BEST INTERESTS of the COUNTRY may be promoted by its circulation. Other arrangements have also been made, so as further to improve it in attraction; and such exertions are in progress as will make it yield to no periodical publication in the kingdom.

London:—J. TURRILL, 250, Regent Street, and T. C. SMITH, 12, Berners' Street, to whom Communications for the Editor (post paid), Books for Review, and Advertisements are to be directed. Parker, Oxford; Grant, Cambridge.

ALBEMARLE-STREET, OCTOBER 27, 1832.

VALUABLE WORKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED, OR PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION,

BY

MR. MURRAY.

1.

PRINCIPLES of GEOLOGY; being an Attempt to explain the former Changes in the Earth's Surface, by reference to Causes now in operation.

By **CHARLES LYELL, F.R.S.**, Professor of Geology in the King's College, and Foreign Secretary of the Geological Society.

Vol. I., *Second Edition*, price 15s., is just published.

Vol. II., 8vo., 12s., *Second Edition*, is nearly ready.

Vol. III., which concludes the Work, is in the Press, and will be published shortly.

2.

REPORTS of the PROCEEDINGS of the BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCEMENT of SCIENCE, at YORK, in the year 1831, and at OXFORD in 1832. In one vol. 8vo.

CONTENTS:—PART I.

1. Rev. WILLIAM VERNON HARCOURT: Exposition of the OBJECT and PLAN of the ASSOCIATION.
2. DETAILED ACCOUNT of the PROCEEDINGS at YORK in September 1831.

PART II.

REPORTS READ to the SOCIETY at OXFORD, June 1832; viz.—

1. PROFESSOR AIRY, F.R.S., on the State and Progress of PHYSICAL ASTRONOMY.
2. J. W. LUBBOCK, Esq., on the TIDES.
3. J. D. FORBES, Esq., F.R.S., on the Present State of METEOROLOGICAL SCIENCE.

4. Sir DAVID BREWSTER, F.R.S. L. and E., on the Progress of OPTICAL SCIENCE.

5. Rev. R. WILLIS on the PHENOMENA of SOUND.

6. Rev. PROFESSOR POWELL on the PHENOMENA of HEAT.

7. Rev. PROFESSOR CUMMING on THERMO-ELECTRICITY.

8. F. W. JOHNSTONE, Esq., on the Recent Progress of CHEMICAL SCIENCE.

9. Rev. PROFESSOR WHEWELL, M.A., F.R.S., on the State and Progress of MINERALOGICAL SCIENCE.

10. Rev. W. CONYBEARE, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., on the Recent Progress, Present State, and Ulterior Development of GEOLOGY.

Together with an Account of the Public Proceedings of the Society, and of the Daily Transactions of the Sub-Committees during the period of the Meeting at Oxford.

In the Press.

3.

CONTARINI FLEMING; a Psychological Autobiography. In 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. 24s.

'Contarini Fleming is the product of a travelled mind—a meditative mind—a mind gradually filtering itself of its early impurities of taste and discrepancies of judgment. What a character has the author made of Winter! I know nothing like it in the English language in conception, or more elaborately executed; it is only a pity that we have so little of this fine ideal. To sum up—in this work the author has shown a power, a fertility, a promise, which we sanguinely hope will produce very considerable and triumphant results.'—*The Author of Pelham, in the New Monthly Magazine.*

4.

The New TREATMENT of CHOLERA.

OBSERVATIONS on the Healthy and Diseased Properties of the BLOOD.

By **WILLIAM STEVENS, M.D.**

In 8vo. 15s.

5.

INFORMATION and DIRECTIONS for TRAVELLERS on the CONTINENT of EUROPE, more particularly in ITALY and in the ISLAND of SICILY.

By MARIANA STARKE.

SEVENTH EDITION,

Carefully corrected, and enlarged.

In one compact Pocket Volume, price 15s.

The Author of the above work, which has long enjoyed the reputation of being the best *Guide Book for Italy*, being fully persuaded of the impossibility of writing an accurate account of a country without having examined it herself; and likewise feeling, from respect to the public, an earnest wish not to be considered an erroneous Guide, has lately visited almost every part of Italy, especially those parts which in modern times have been neglected by travellers. She has collected the newest information from all quarters, and has rewritten the greater portion of the book. The additions and improvements to this edition will be found to have materially increased the value of the work to all classes of travellers. A very important chapter is devoted to the description of the *Remains of Ancient Italy*, lately brought to light and investigated by the Antiquarian Society of Rome. The Author, anxious to facilitate the progress of travellers who may feel a desire to visit the ancient *Remains in Etruria*, has endeavoured to discover the best roads leading to them, and, by minutely examining them, has been enabled to give an account of them which is to be found in no other work of the sort.

'It being her object to comprise within the narrow limits of one portable volume all the information requisite for travellers in the most frequented parts of Europe, she has combined her account of the "*Remains of Ancient Italy*" with a new and considerably enlarged edition of her "*Travels in Europe*." The following pages, therefore, contain a faithful description of the Antiquities, ancient Customs, and Manners of Italy, Magna Græcia, and Sicily; together with an account of all the principal Towns and Post-roads in the most frequented parts of the European Continent; correct Catalogues* of the most valuable specimens of Architecture, Painting, and Sculpture, in France, Italy, Magna Græcia, Sicily, and Germany; with the opinions of Nardini, Venuti, Winckelmann, and Visconti, on some of the most celebrated Works of Art. The following pages likewise contain an account (deduced from very long experience) of the Climates of Southern Europe; the expenses attendant upon various modes of travelling; the distances from post to post on every Great Road, according to the post-books last published; the average price of ready-furnished Lodgings, Provisions, &c.; together with a short comparative view of family expenses in various Cities of Europe: so that persons led by motives of economy to reside on the Continent may not experience the disappointment of finding their plans frustrated by imposition.'

* No complete printed description of the sculpture, frescos, and oil-paintings, either in the Vatican or in the private galleries at Rome, being at the present moment attainable, the Author of the ensuing Work has endeavoured to supply this deficiency by catalogues made with the utmost care: but it should be recollected that in every gallery, whether public or private, the situation of statues and pictures is liable to be changed.'

6.

The JOURNAL of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of LONDON. Vol. II. 8vo.

CONTENTS:

1. Is the Quorra the same river as the Niger of the Ancients?
2. Notes on the Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt. By J. Wilkinson, Esq.
3. On the Poison Valley of Java. By Mr. Loudon.
4. Notes of Two Expeditions up the Essequibo and Mazarooni Rivers. By Capt. J. E. Alexander.
5. Remarks relative to the Geography of the Maldiva Islands, &c. By James Horsburgh, Esq.
6. On the same subject. By Capt. W. F. W. Owen, R.N.
7. Account of the Cossyha, and of a Convalescent Depot established in their Country, 280 miles N.E. from Calcutta.
8. View of the Progress of Interior Discovery in New South Wales. By Allan Cunningham, Esq.
9. Notices of New Zealand. From Original Documents in the Colonial Office.
10. Particulars of an Expedition up the Zambezi to Senna, performed by three Officers of His Majesty's Ship Leven, when surveying the East Coast of Africa in 1823.
11. Remarks on Anagada. By Robert Hermann Schomburgk, Esq.

ANALYSES, &c. OF NEW BOOKS.

1. Journal of a Voyage on the Bahr-el-Abiad, or White Nile, with some general Notes on that River. By M. Adolphe Linant.
 2. On the State of Civil and Natural Rights among the Aboriginal Inhabitants of Brazil. By Dr. C. F. Ph. Von Martius.
 3. Notices of the Indians settled in the Interior of British Guiana.
 4. On the Hydrography of South America.
- MISCELLANEOUS, &c.
1. Notices of the Natural Productions and Agriculture of Cashmere. From the Manuscript of the late Mr. William Moorcroft.
 2. Table of Heights of various Points in Spain.
 3. Memoir on Prince's Island and Anna Bom, in the Bight of Biafra. By the late Capt. Boteler, R.N.
 4. Observations on various Points of the West Coast of Africa.
 5. Failure of another Expedition to explore the Interior of Africa.
 6. On the Submersion by the Sea of part of Hayling Island, near Portsmouth, in the reign of Edward III. Communicated by Sir Thomas Philips, Bart., F.S.A.
 7. Captain Fitzroy, of H. M. S. Beagle, on the Abrolhos Bank.
 8. Communication between the Ganges and Hooghly, &c.
 9. Recent Information from Australia.

In the Press, and will be published on the first of November.

A few Copies of Vol. I. are now on sale.

7.

The BOOK of ANALYSIS; or, a NEW METHOD of INDUCTION.

By TWEEDY JOHN TODD, M.D., Of the Royal College of Physicians, London, &c. &c. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

8.

HISTORY of the WAR of SUCCESSION in SPAIN.

By LORD MAHON.

8vo. 12s.

This work contains much new information derived from the MS. Papers and Correspondence of General Stanhope, at one period Commander-in-Chief of the British Army in Spain, and afterwards (as Earl Stanhope) First Lord of the Treasury in England. In the same collection are many Letters and Papers of Lord Peterborough, which throw great light on his military life.

9.

The LIFE of PETER the GREAT.

By JOHN BARROW, Esq., F.R.S.,

Author of the 'Eventful History of the Mutiny of the Bounty.'

With Portrait. 1 vol. small 8vo. 5s.

Forming VOL. XXXV. of the FAMILY LIBRARY.

10.

The POETRY and PROSE WORKS of LORD BYRON.

Now first collected and arranged, and illustrated with Notes Biographical and Critical, by Sir Walter Scott, Francis Jeffrey, Professor Wilson, Sir Egerton Brydges, Bishop Heber, and Mr. Lockhart; in Monthly Volumes, uniform with the Waverley Novels. Illustrated with Engravings, and bound in cloth, price 5s. each.

Vol. XI., just published, contains Manfred—Beppo—Mazeppa—The Morgante Maggiore—Prophecy of Dante—Ode to Venice, and Occasional Pieces; and is illustrated with two beautiful Engravings by W. and Edward Finden, from the Drawings of TURNER.

11.

PEN and PENCIL SKETCHES of INDIA. Being a Journal of a Tour in that Country. With numerous Engravings by LANDSEER, and Woodcuts, chiefly illustrative of the Field Sports of India, from the Author's own Sketches.

By CAPTAIN MUNDY, late Aide-de-Camp to Lord Combermere.

In 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

12.

The PLAYS and POEMS of SHIRLEY, now first collected and chronologically arranged, and the Text carefully collated and restored. With occasional Notes, and a Biographical and Critical Essay.

By WILLIAM GIFFORD, Esq.

To which is prefixed, some Account of the **LIFE of SHIRLEY** and his Writings, by the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE, M. A. Illustrated with a Portrait, from the original in the Bodleian at Oxford.

6 vols. 8vo., uniform with GIFFORD'S MASSINGER and BEN JONSON.

13.

RISE and PROGRESS of the ENGLISH COMMONWEALTH, (Anglo-Saxon Period.) Containing the Anglo-Saxon Policy, and the Institutions arising out of Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Conquest.

By Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE, K.G.H.

In 4to. 3l. 3s.

'This interesting volume—beyond all competition the most luminous work that has ever been produced on the early Institutions of England.'—*Edinburgh Review*.

By the same Author,

A NEW HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS. With Illustrations. 1 vol. 5s.

'It is written with much liveliness of style, and in a popular manner, though abounding with knowledge of the subject, as might be expected from the author.'—*Edinburgh Review*.

14.

JOURNAL of an EXPEDITION to explore the Course and Termination of the NIGER.

By RICHARD and JOHN LANDER.

With Portraits of the Authors, and other illustrative Engravings and a Map of the Route, showing the course of the Niger to the Sea. In 3 vols. small 8vo. 15s.

'These volumes record perhaps the most important geographical discovery of the present age. In consequence of the attraction possessed by them, and the very accessible form under which, in preference to the costly and ponderous quarto, their enterprising publisher has presented them, there will perhaps be very few of our readers to whom the incidents of this remarkable voyage will not be familiar. The narrative never ceases to be very interesting.'—*Edinburgh Review*.

15.

MEMORIALS of HAMPDEN, his PARTY, and his TIMES.

By **LORD NUGENT.**

Dedicated to the KING, by his Majesty's most gracious permission. *A New Edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. 30s., with Portraits, &c.

16.

A LETTER to JOHN MURRAY, Esq., from LORD NUGENT, touching an Article in the last QUARTERLY REVIEW, on a Book entitled 'Some Memorials of Hampden, his Party, and his Times.'

'A very caustic and clever piece of controversial criticism.'—*Literary Gazette.*

17.

The THIRD and CONCLUDING VOLUME of The HISTORY of the PENINSULAR WAR.

By **ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D.**

4to. 2l. 10s.

18.

A NEW EDITION of COLLOQUIES on the PROGRESS and PROSPECTS of SOCIETY.

By **ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D.**

2 vols. 8vo., with Plates, 30s.

19.

STATISTICAL ACCOUNT of UPPER CANADA, for the use of EMIGRANTS. By a BACKWOODSMAN. A New Edition. In fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Contents:—1. Capitalists—2. Provisions—3. Forwarding of Settlers—4. Purchase of Land—Climate—5. Field Sports—6. Travelling—7. Soil—8. Lumber Trade—9. Religious Sects—10. Odds and Ends.

For a character of this Work, see *Blackwood's Magazine.*

20.

CHEMICAL MANIPULATION ; being Instructions to Students in Chemistry on the Methods of performing Experiments of Demonstration or of Research, with accuracy and success.

By **MICHAEL FARADAY, F.R.S., F.G.S., M.R.I.**

A New Edition. 8vo. 18s. boards.

21.

A MANUAL of CHEMISTRY, containing the principal Facts of the Science, arranged in the Order in which they are discussed and illustrated in the Lectures at the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

By **W. T. BRANDE, F.R.S.,** Professor of Chemistry at the Royal Institution, &c.

Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. boards.

22.

The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY, familiarly explained and practically illustrated. In small 8vo. embellished with One Hundred Woodcuts. 6s. boards.

23.

The THIRTY-FIFTH NUMBER of the FAMILY LIBRARY, containing the LIFE of PETER THE GREAT.

* * Mr. MURRAY, having received some Works of great interest, takes this opportunity of announcing his intention of adding a few more Volumes to his Family Library.

No. XXXVI. will be published early in the next Month.

In consequence of the approaching termination of the work, Subscribers who have got the former volumes of the series are recommended to take an early opportunity of completing their sets.

24.

HULSEAN LECTURES FOR THE YEAR 1831.

The VERACITY of the HISTORICAL BOOKS of the OLD TESTAMENT, FROM THE CONCLUSION OF THE PENTATEUCH TO THE OPENING OF THE PROPHETS. Argued from the undesigned Coincidences to be found in them, when compared in their several Parts; being a continuation of the Argument for the Veracity of the Five Books of Moses.

By the Rev. **J. J. BLUNT,** Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

25.

ACCOUNT of some of the most important **DISEASES** peculiar to **WOMEN**.

By **ROBERT GOOCH, M.D.**
Second Edition. 8vo. 12s.

26.

The INFLUENCE of **CLIMATE** in the Prevention and Cure of **DISEASES** of the **CHEST, DIGESTIVE ORGANS, &c. &c.**; with an account of the best climates in England, the South of Europe, &c.

By **JAMES CLARK, M.D., F.R.S.**
New Edition. 8vo. 12s.

Contents:—Part I. *Climate*.—**ENGLAND**. London, Hastings, Brighton, Isle of Wight, Undercliff, Torquay, Dawlish, Exmouth, Sidmouth, Penzance, Flushing, Clifton, Guernsey, and Jersey.—**FRANCE**. Pau, Montpellier, Marseilles, Hyères, Nice.—**ITALY**. Genoa, Pisa, Rome, Naples, Iechia, Sienna, Baths of Tulla, Madeira, Azores, Canaries, Bahamas, Bermudas, West Indies.

Part II. Diseases benefited by Climate: Disorders of Digestive Organs, Consumption, Diseases of Larynx, Trachea, and Bronchæ, Asthma, Gout, Rheumatism; Disorders of Childhood and Youth; Climacteric Diseases; Impaired health from residence in warm Climates; Directions for Invalids, while travelling and residing abroad. Appendix, containing Tables on Climate.

27.

AN INTRODUCTION to the **ATOMIC THEORY**.

By **CHARLES DAUBENY, M.D., F.R.S.**, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Oxford. 8vo. 6s.

28.

The TRANSACTIONS of the **ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE**.
Part I., Vol. II. 1/. 1s.

Contents:—1. Letronne on the Memnonian Inscriptions—2. Millingen on Discoveries in Etruria—3. Millingen on the Achelous—4. Chevalier Bronsted on Panathenic Vases—5. Millingen on the Roman Divinities—6. Angell on Selinuntine Sculptures—7. Inscriptions from the Waady el Mukettob.

29.

ENGLAND and **FRANCE**; or, a **CURE** for the **MINISTERIAL GALLOMANIA**. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

'Against that morbid desire of conquest and aggrandisement which, for the last forty years, has been the characteristic of the history of the French nation.'—*Speech of the Duke of Wellington in the House of Lords, March 17, 1832.*

30.

BOSWELL'S LIFE of **JOHNSON**, a New Edition, incorporating **HAWKINS, Mrs. Piozzi, TOUR** to the **HEBRIDES, &c.**

By the Right Honourable
JOHN WILSON CROKER.

Illustrated with numerous original Notes by Sir **WALTER SCOTT**, Sir **JAMES MACKINTOSH**, **LORD STOWELL**, and the **EDITOR**. With several original Portraits. 5 vols. 8vo. 3l.

'We do not know the literary work which has acquired a greater or more universal popularity than Boswell's Life of Johnson. It has been a constant favourite with all intelligent readers; and though slight improvements have been made in the new editions at various times, it was quite necessary to revise it again, because many facts and explanations, which were not set down, because they were universally known, and were entrusted to the keeping of tradition, were in a fair way to be entirely lost. A few years will have swept away all the associates of Johnson; but as the trouble of collecting these things is not at all estimated by readers at large, no one was willing to submit to the labour, till Mr. Croker came forward and undertook the trust. We can cheerfully bear witness to the able and faithful manner in which he has discharged the duty. We acknowledge the excellence of the work, and recommend it to all who wish for an intimate acquaintance with Johnson, and every one who has the least respect for intellectual greatness is included in this description. The work is much improved by inserting extracts from the other biographers. Mr. Croker has industriously laboured with unwearied industry to gather materials. We cannot believe that any subsequent improvement will ever be made upon this edition; and we have no doubt that it will excite the curiosity and reward the attention of the reading world. We have the pleasure of announcing an American reprint, and hope that we shall be able to repeat the saying of a distinguished writer of the last age, "Every one that can buy a book has bought Boswell."—*North American Review* for Jan. 1832.

31.

The DIARY of an **INVALID** in pursuit of **HEALTH**; being the Journal of a Tour in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France.

By the late **HENRY MATHEWS, M.A.**
Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Fourth Edition, complete in one pocket volume.

"In the number of those more unpretending works which do not profess to give an elaborate description of Italy, or any particular part of it, but merely to record the impressions of a stranger as he journeyed through the country, and thus to supply an entertaining companion to his followers in the same path, we have long singled out 'Mathews' Diary of an Invalid.' It is the work of a scholar and a gentleman, written in an amicable temper of tolerance, and good-will towards mankind."—*Journal of Education*, No. VIII.

32.

VIEW of the MOTIONS of the HEAVENLY BODIES.

With a popular INTRODUCTION.

By MRS. SOMERVILLE. 8vo. 30s.

'Taken altogether, the production does honour to the age in which we live—but as the exclusive performance of a female, it must be regarded as a prodigy of intelligence and mental industry. It is a subject worthy of national congratulation, that a lady of extraordinary talents, and of sufficient ambition to trespass beyond the restraints imposed upon her sex, should enlist in the ranks of the missionaries of useful knowledge.'—*Monthly Review*, Jan. 1838.

'In the pursuit of her object, and in the natural and commendable wish to embody her acquired knowledge in a useful and instructive form for others, the Author seems entirely to have lost sight of herself; and, although in perfect consciousness of the possession of powers fully adequate to meet every exigency of her arduous undertaking, it yet never seems to have suggested itself to her mind, that the acquisition of such knowledge, or the possession of such powers, by a person of her sex, is in itself anything extraordinary or remarkable.'

'We have, indeed, no hesitation in saying, that we consider the Preliminary Dissertation by far the best condensed view of the Newtonian philosophy which has yet appeared. We do not, of course, mean to include the "*Système du Monde*" of Laplace himself, which embraces a far wider range, both of illustration and detail, and of which Mrs. Somerville's preface may in some sort be regarded as an abstract, but an abstract so vivid and judicious as to have all the merit of originality, and such as could have been produced only by one accustomed to large and general views, as well as perfectly familiar with the particulars of the subject.'—*Quarterly Review*.

33.

THE PROVINCE of JURISPRUDENCE DEFINED. In Six Essays. Being the Substance of Ten Lectures delivered at the University of London.By JOHN AUSTIN, Esq.,
Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 12s.

'I have stated in the beginning of my preface, that the six Lectures or Essays composing the following Treatise are made out of ten Lectures which I delivered at the University of London. These (I may venture to add) were heard with some approbation, by an instructed and judicious audience. Imboldened by that approbation, I submit them, in their present form, to the judgment of a larger public.'—*Preface*.

34.

THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND.

By HENRY HALLAM, Esq.

Third Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

Also, a *Fifth Edition* of
MR. HALLAM'S HISTORY of the MIDDLE AGES.

3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

35.

The BOTANICAL MISCELLANY;
Containing Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or little-known Plants, from various parts of the World, particularly of such as are useful in Commerce, in the Arts, in Medicine, or in Domestic Economy.

By W. I. HOOKER, LL.D., F.R.S.,
and L.S., &c. &c., and Regius Professor of
Botany in the University of Glasgow.
Nos. I. to VIII., with 112 Engravings,
10s. 6d. each.

This Work will be completed in Nine
Numbers, forming Three Volumes. 8vo.

SELECTIONS from the CONTENTS:

VOL. I.

History of the Mahogany-Tree—Schultes' Botanical Visit to England—Information respecting the German Botanical Society—Localities of Rare Plants in the Breadalbane Mountains of Scotland—Some Account of the Substance commonly called Rice Paper—Sketch of a Journey to the Rocky Mountains and Columbia River, by Thomas Drummond, Naturalist to the Arctic Expedition under Captain Franklin—History of the Sugar-Cane—The Botany of *Swan River*, with Remarks on the Settlement there—Journal of Two Months' Residence on the Banks of the Rivers Brisbane and Logan, New Holland, by Charles Frazer—Description of Malayan Plants, by William Jack—New Plants from Madagascar—Botany of the Philippine Islands—The Caroline Islands, Kamtschatka, and Behring's Straits, visited by the Russian Expedition under Kotzebue—Plants of the order Umbelliferae discovered in South America, by Dr. Gillies.

VOL. II.

The Life and Travels of Captain Carmichael, with a description of the Cape of Good Hope, its Botany, Natural History, &c., extracted from his Journals—Jack's Descriptions of Malayan Plants—Illustrations of the Botany of India, by Dr. Wight—A Botanical Excursion in Jamaica, by Dr. Macfadyen—Natural History of the *Mauritius*, by Charles Telfair—Mr. Burchell's Journey in *Brasil*—Method of Preserving the Fleshy Fungi for the Herbarium—An Excursion from Lima to Pasco, with Observations on the Climate and Vegetation of Peru, by Alexander Cruickshanks—Notice of the Plants collected in the above Excursion, by Dr. Hooker—Journey to the Altaic Mountains—Flora of the Altaic Mountains, by Professor Ledebour—Natural History of Algoa Bay, and Visit to the Country of the Caffres, and to the Isle of France, from the Journals of Captain Carmichael—History of Ferns, by Drs. Hooker and Greville—Observations on the English Flora of Sir James Smith.

36.

THE ANTIQUITIES, ARTS, and LITERATURE of ITALY.

By JOSEPH FORSYTH, Esq.

Fourth Edition, complete in one pocket volume.

"Forsyth was an acute observer, a man of sound taste in the arts; and we know of no better guide to consult than his discriminating strictures upon Italian buildings and monuments of every kind. His style is nervous and manly."—*Journal of Education*, No. VIII.

37.

**Mrs. MARKHAM'S HISTORIES
FOR YOUNG PERSONS.**

**Mrs. MARKHAM'S HISTORY of
ENGLAND.** *Third Edition*, with numerous Wood-cuts. 2 vols. 12mo. 16s. boards.

A HISTORY of FRANCE.

By Mrs. MARKHAM.

With numerous Wood Engravings, illustrative of the progressive Changes in Manners, Customs, Dress, &c. A New Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, 16s.

A SHORT HISTORY of SPAIN.
On the Plan of Mrs. MARKHAM'S HISTORIES OF ENGLAND and FRANCE.

By MARIA CALLCOTT.

With Wood Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo.

‘These works are constructed on a plan which is novel and we think well chosen. They are divided into chapters, and at the end of each chapter is subjoined a conversation suggested by the matter of the preceding text. By this arrangement a consecutive narrative is kept up, while, at the same time, everything interesting connected with each reign is made the subject of discussion and examination: thus much valuable and curious information is imparted without disturbing the continuity or perplexing the progressive steps of the history. The style is plain and easy—the conversations are usually sustained with spirit, and are sufficiently familiar without degenerating into puerility; at least this blemish is only of rare occurrence, and in books designed for children we hold this to be no trifling merit. The works bear throughout evident marks that the Author is completely versed in every part of the history of the two countries. She has shown great judgment in the selection of events and of those particulars which are most likely to attract the attention of children. She offers to their notice exactly the species of knowledge which they can best understand, and does not confuse them with a recital of the complicated manoeuvres of political factions. Party intrigues are not discussed, and the crimes and vices of mankind are not exhibited so as to offend or disgust, while good feeling and pure morality are generally inculcated.’

‘We are glad to find that these excellent little Histories are deservedly popular. They cannot be too strongly recommended as adapted for the perusal of youth, while readers of more advanced age may find in their pages much that is novel and entertaining.’—*Journal of Education*.

GOSPEL STORIES. An attempt to render the CHIEF EVENTS of the LIFE of OUR SAVIOUR intelligible and profitable to YOUNG CHILDREN. Nearly ready.

STORIES for CHILDREN, from the HISTORY OF ENGLAND. *Eleventh Edition*, 3s. half-bound.

PROGRESSIVE GEOGRAPHY for CHILDREN, by the Author of STORIES FOR CHILDREN. 12mo. 2s. half-bound.

38.

**A COPIOUS GRAMMAR of the
GREEK LANGUAGE.**

By AUGUSTUS MATTHIÆ.

Translated from the German by EDWARD V. BLOMFIELD, M.A., late Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge. *Fifth Edition*, thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged from the last Edition of the original, by JOHN KENRICK, M.A. In 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

‘* * This Work, which has been so widely circulated, and so highly approved in former Editions, has been entirely remodelled by the Author. Errors have been corrected and deficiencies supplied; so that, in its present state, it comprises every improvement in Greek Grammar which has been made since the publication of the First Edition.’

Also,

GREEK EXERCISES, adapted to MATTHIÆ'S GREEK GRAMMAR.

By JOHN KENRICK, M.A. 8vo. 6s.

39.

The JOURNAL of a NATURALIST.
Third Edition. Plates and Wood-cuts.
Post 8vo. 15s.

40.

GLEANINGS in NATURAL HISTORY. With LOCAL RECOLLECTIONS.

By EDWARD JESSE, Esq.

Surveyor of His Majesty's Parks and Palaces.

To which are added, MAXIMS and HINTS for an ANGLER. Being a Companion to the JOURNAL OF A NATURALIST. A New Edition, Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LETTERS ON NATURAL MAGIC.

Addressed to Sir WALTER SCOTT.

By Sir DAVID BREWSTER, K.G.H.

One Volume small 8vo., illustrated with Eighty Woodcuts.

Being No. XXXIII. of the FAMILY LIBRARY.

SELECTIONS FROM THE CONTENTS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| I. Resources of ancient magic | XLI. Vocal statue of Memnon |
| II. Superstitions and delusions | XLII. The musical mountain |
| III. Ocular illusions | XLIII. Ancient and modern feats of strength |
| IV. Spectral illusions | XLIV. Feats of Ekeberg |
| V. Anecdotes of apparitions | XLV. Of Topham |
| VI. Deceptions of science | XLVI. Of Belzoni |
| VII. Modern necromancy | XLVII. Walking along the ceiling inverted |
| VIII. Magic lantern | XLVIII. Pneumatic apparatus in the foot of the house-fly and lizard |
| IX. Phantasmagoria | XLIX. Mechanical automata of the ancients |
| X. Magic mirror | L. Automata of Dædalus |
| XI. Singular experiments | LI. Wooden Pigeon of Archytus |
| XII. Changeable portraits | LII. Mechanical peacock |
| XIII. Breathing light and darkness | LIII. Vaucanson's duck which ate and digested its food |
| XIV. Spectre of the Brocken | LIV. Automaton chess-player explained |
| XV. Fata Morgana | LV. Examples of wonderful machinery |
| XVI. Enchanted coast | LVI. Duncan's tambouring machinery |
| XVII. Explanation of spectre ships | LVII. Babbage's calculating machinery |
| XVIII. Optical phenomena explained | LVIII. Wonders of chemistry |
| XIX. Delusions depending on the ear | LIX. Art of breathing fire |
| XX. Speaking heads | LX. Art of walking on redhot iron |
| XXI. Invisible girl | LXI. Workmen plunge their hands in melted copper |
| XXII. Ventriloquism | LXII. Trial of ordeal by fire |
| XXIII. Musical sounds | LXIII. Incombustible dresses |
| XXIV. Glasses broken with the voice | LXIV. Spontaneous combustion |
| XXV. Kaleidophone | LXV. Burning cliffs |
| XXVI. Acoustic figures | LXVI. Spontaneous combustion of human beings |
| XXVII. Silence produced from two sounds | LXVII. Natural fire-temples of the Guebres |
| XXVIII. Darkness produced from two lights | LXVIII. Spontaneous fires on the Caspian Sea |
| XXXIX. Acoustic automaton | LXIX. Springs of inflammable gas near Glasgow |
| XXX. Vaucanson's flute-player | LXX. Natural Lighthouse of Maracaybo |
| XXXI. Kempelen's talking engine | LXXI. New elastic fluids in the cavities of gems |
| XXXII. Kratzenstein's speaking machine | LXXII. Remarkable changes of colour from chemical causes |
| XXXIII. Willis's talking machine | LXXIII. Effects of Paradise gas when breathed, &c. &c. |
| XXXIV. Singular phenomena of sound | |
| XXXV. Powers of sound in throwing down buildings | |
| XXXVI. Dog killed by sound | |
| XXXVII. Remarkable echoes | |
| XXXVIII. Subterranean noises | |
| XXXIX. Echo at the Menai bridge | |
| XL. Temporary deafness produced in diving-bells | |

PRINTED UNIFORMLY WITH THE WAVERLEY NOVELS,
THE
FIRST COMPLETE AND UNIFORM EDITION
OF THE
WORKS OF LORD BYRON,
WITH
HIS LETTERS AND JOURNALS; AND HIS LIFE.
By THOMAS MOORE, Esq.

Now publishing in Monthly Volumes, (of which the First Eleven have already appeared,)
each containing two highly-finished Engravings,

By WILLIAM AND EDWARD FINDEN.

From Drawings by TURNER, STANFIELD, and other Eminent Artists.

Price 5s. each Volume.

With the Seventh Volume commence the Poetical Works. They have been carefully edited, arranged in chronological order, illustrated with copious Notes, explanatory of persons and events alluded to in them, and have been augmented by many *new Poems*, printed *now for the first time*, accompanied by numerous Extracts from Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, not included in the Life. In fact, no pains have been spared to render this the *Standard Edition* of Lord Byron's Poetry; and that which must always be referred to on account of its *accuracy and completeness*.

"The Poetical Works of Byron, thus arranged and illustrated from his own Diaries and Letters (to many of which, as yet in MS., the Editor has had access)—and from the information of his surviving friends, who have in general answered every inquiry with prompt kindness, will now present the clearest picture of the history of the man, as they must ever form the noblest monument of his genius."

"We must congratulate the Publisher on the ready zeal with which the family and friendly associates of Lord Byron have come forward on this occasion. The private letters and diaries of the noble poet, were not all in Mr. Moore's hands, when he drew up his memorable 'Notices;' and it is obvious that many such materials have, for the first time, been brought forth for the service of the volume now before us, and, we presume, of the others that are to follow it. We must also congratulate him on the industry and good taste which have been applied to the utilization of the precious materials thus placed at his disposal; but of this our readers will draw a fair augury for themselves.

"The light now thrown on the early history of Lord Byron, both as a man and as a poet, is extraordinary. The communications of his friends, hitherto silent, have enabled the Editor to fill up blanks and explain allusions, which lend a wholly new interest to those 'occasional pieces' in which the great poet exercised his growing powers; but they have done more than this: they have, from the stores of their private albums, or escrutoires, supplied a whole body of early poetry, superior to anything that had hitherto appeared under the dates to which their composition is referred."—*Literary Gazette*.

WORKS OF LORD BYRON—(Continued.)

"The present volume abounds with new matter, and that of a most interesting kind, both in verse and prose. The poems are not only arranged according to the date of their composition, but on almost every page we have a running commentary, illustrating the text, explaining the circumstances under which the various poems were composed, and giving us agreeable glimpses of the noble poet and his friends and companions. These notes are, in our estimation, very valuable; they are anecdotal, critical, historical, or biographical, as the occasion demands, and seem to be supplied by one who is well acquainted with polished life and popular literature, and who has the good sense to be brief as well as instructive.

"We have no less than ten poems, not one of which has ever been published before, to select something worthy of the poet from; and there is the less difficulty in this, since they are all, or nearly all, marked by much of the manly vigour of his brightest days.

"The public is largely indebted to the publisher for this addition of a favourite author; not only is it remarkable for external elegance and compact beauty of arrangement, but it contains the only full and accurate account of the man, and the only complete collection of his poems and letters which has or can be published. It is also lavishly embellished."—*Athenæum*, June 23.

"The poems of Lord Byron will thus form a species of autobiography; for the verse of Byron was the outpouring of his spirit, an interpretation of the passion of the moment, or else the reflections induced by the passing of events before him.

"Great care has been taken in the getting up of the work; a sedulous editor has thrown every light on the various contents of the volume that time and death have permitted to be made public; and such, indeed, is the plan of the publisher, and the power within his hands, that it may be said of the present edition with justice, that no one will possess any other who can procure this."—*Spectator*, June 23, 1832.

"It may be justly said of this publication that not an opportunity has been lost in it. For beauty of embellishment and aptness of annotation, it is unrivalled. The arrangement of the poet's works (upon which we enter in the seventh volume, containing 'Hours of Idleness,' 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers,' and many short pieces,) according to the dates of performance, is also excellent, as it marks the germs and the development of the author's genius."—*Examiner*.

"Nothing is wanted to render the whole as complete, in relation to his Lordship's character and the gradual development of his mind, as any means in existence can make it. Many of the pieces, which are now given to the public for the first time, as well as the majority of Lord Byron's poems, having a direct reference to his Lordship's feelings and the events of his life, their collection in this form, accompanied with such a running commentary of facts and criticism, may be said to contain his poetical autobiography; and in that point of view, apart from the intrinsic interest of the productions themselves, this edition is recommended to general attention by new claims, that no future edition can ever be expected to surpass."—*Atlas*, July 1, 1831.

"From the specimen afforded by the new volume, it seems to us that, great as the popularity of the preceding volumes has been, it was slight compared with that which awaits the remainder."—*Alfred*.

FINDEN'S LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS

TO

MR. MURRAY'S FIRST COMPLETE AND UNIFORM EDITION

OF

THE LIFE AND WORKS OF LORD BYRON.

PARTS I. TO VIII.

Each Part containing Five highly-finished Engravings. Price only 2s. 6d.

November 1, 1832.

POPULAR WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

BALDWIN AND CRADOCK,
PATERNOSTER-ROW.

A HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the First Invasion of the Romans. By JOHN LINGARD, D.D. 3d Edition, in 14 vols. 8vo. price 12s. each vol. in boards.

The same work, in 8 vols. 4to. price 17. 15s. each volume.

"The opinion of the public touching the merits of Dr. Lingard as an historian, has been long since made up. Few men have risen to greater eminence in this elevated walk of literature, and we may with the utmost confidence affirm, that no man ever possessed, in a higher degree, many of the essential requisites of an historian. He is learned, industrious, and persevering, skilful in sifting evidence, weighing probabilities, and bringing out the prominent points of character; well acquainted with the principles of constitutional law, and the spirit of our elder as well as more recent institutions; a firm but not enthusiastic friend to liberty; sometimes strikingly original, often vigorous and powerful—always sensible and judicious in his observations; and above all, invincibly pertinacious in exploring every source, however remote, from which any thing may be drawn calculated to throw light upon any of the Loel Obscurores of our story."—*Caledonian Mercury*, June 1829.

"Dr. Lingard has made good use of his materials, and may fairly challenge comparison with the well-known account of the plague of Athens by Thucydides."—*Edinburgh Review*, March, 1831.

The HISTORY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND. By the Rev. J. B. S. CARWITHE. 2 vols. 8vo. 17. 6s. boards.

A HISTORY of the COMMON LAW of ENGLAND, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By GEORGE CRABB, Esq. A.M. of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law. 8vo. 15s. boards.

So valuable is this work considered, both as a companion to Blackstone (and, as such, a desirable volume for all Libraries), and a professional book, that the work has been printed in America, as a text book for the legal profession.

ENGLISH SYNONYMES EXPLAINED in ALPHABETICAL ORDER, with copious Illustrations and Examples, drawn from the best Writers, in Prose and Verse. By the Same. In a thick vol. 8vo. Fifth Edition, revised, corrected, and an Index of Words added, 11. 1s. boards.

A GENERAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY; showing, at one view, the Orthography, Accentuation, Explanation, and Pronunciation of all the purest and most approved terms in the English Language, according to the present practice of the most eminent Lexicographers and Philologists. By WILLIAM ENFIELD, M.A. In 18mo. Tenth Edition, carefully revised, corrected, and improved, 4s. neatly bound.

"This Dictionary may be justly recommended to all persons desirous of acquiring a knowledge of the principles necessary to form a correct and approved pronunciation."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

The HISTORY of BRITISH INDIA. By JAMES MILL, Esq. In 6 vols. 8vo. Third Edition, corrected, 37. 12s. boards.

"The labour which has been employed in collecting and examining materials, the skilful distribution of the facts into proper compartments, the high tone of moral feeling, and the enlarged philosophy which everywhere pervade the narrative, entitle the 'History of British India' to be regarded as a valuable addition to our national literature. The extensive circulation of Mr. Mill's History will be a benefit both to England and to India."—*British Review*.

MAPS and TABLES of CHRONOLOGY and GENEALOGY, illustrative of the History of Europe. Selected and Translated from Monsieur Kock's "Tableau des Revolutions de l'Europe," for the use of Harrow School. In 4to. price 8s. 6d. half-bound and lettered.

The present work was undertaken with a view to illustrate a course of Elementary Lectures on Modern History lately introduced at Harrow School; the repetition of the Map of Europe, with the names and divisions suitable to Seven different periods of History, the Genealogies of the Royal Houses, and the Chronological Table from the overthrow of the Western Empire, will render this work, it is hoped, a useful companion to the Historical Works of Gibbon and Russell, of Mr. Hallam, and M. Sismondi.

The ANTIQUITIES of GREECE: being an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Greeks, designed to illustrate the Greek Classics, by explaining Words and Phrases according to the Rites and Customs to which they refer. To which are prefixed, a brief History of the Grecian States, and Biographical Sketches of the principal Greek writers. By JOHN ROBINSON, D.D. Rector of Clifton, Westmoreland. With a Map and Designs from the Antique. Second Edition, considerably enlarged. 1 large vol. 8vo. 17s. boards.

The cuts which accompany this edition will tend greatly to illustrate the several subjects treated of in this work. In short, no labour or expence has been spared to render this publication useful to the student, and deserving of public patronage.

ESSAYS on the INSTITUTIONS, GOVERNMENT, and MANNERS, of the STATES of ANCIENT GREECE. By HENRY DAVID HILL, D.D. Second Edition, 18mo. 7s. boards.

"To young persons who are just entering upon the higher classics, and to studious men who are desirous of repairing, by their own industry, the accidental defects of an imperfect education, a more useful assistant cannot, we think, well be furnished."—*Quarterly Review*.

STORIES from the HISTORY of ITALY. By ANNE MANNING. Fine Frontispiece and Vignette, 12mo. 7s. 6d. half-bound.

SKETCHES of the DOMESTIC MANNERS and INSTITUTIONS of the ROMANS. Second Edition, enlarged, 12mo. 7s. boards.

"Carefully and judiciously compiled from a variety of the best sources, there are few books of the kind which we could recommend to be put into the hands of young persons with greater satisfaction than this little volume."—*Literary Gazette*.

HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPERORS, in Seven Books, from Augustus to the last Constantine. By CHARLES A. ELTON, Esq. Ornamented with Portraits of the Roman Emperors and with Maps. 7s. boards.

A SHORT HISTORY of FRANCE, from the Earliest Times to the Present Period, for Young People. By MRS. MOORE. Third Edition, in 12mo. ornamented with Six Engravings, price 7s. 6d. half-bound.

In offering a Third Edition of this little work to the public, some pains have been taken to augment it, without deviating from the original plan; and more dates are added with a view of making it useful as a book of reference. The history has also been brought down to the present reign. The list of the Three Great Lines of French Sovereigns, and the Tables of the Family of each King, with their alliances, standing at the head of each reign, have been corrected and made still more complete and useful for the better understanding of French History.

PRIESTLEY'S CHART of HISTORY; containing a View of the Principal Revolutions of Empires that have taken place in the World. Fifteenth Edition, corrected and brought down to the Close of the Eighteenth Century; with a Description, 10s. 6d.; or on canvas and rollers, 16s.

PRIESTLEY'S CHART of BIOGRAPHY. A New Edition, brought down to the Close of the Eighteenth Century; with a description, 10s. 6d.; or on canvas and rollers, 16s.

GUY'S GENERAL SCHOOL QUESTION BOOK; in which each Question, in a regular series, is followed by its appropriate answer, not only in Ancient and Modern History, in which the whole is arranged in chronological order, but also in Biography, Astronomy, Heathen Mythology, Classical Phraseology, and a great and interesting variety of miscellaneous subjects; the whole tending to enlarge the boundaries of Juvenile Knowledge, by increasing its stores; and thus, by blending such a course of general information with sound classical or liberal learning, to raise a better superstructure of School Education. By JOSEPH GUY, formerly of the Royal Military College, and author of a Chart of General History, Pocket Cyclopædia, &c. Third edition, handsomely printed in 12mo. 4s. 6d. neatly bound.

To supply youth with a compendium of General History has been the first object of this Manual; as such it exhibits not a confused and unprofitable assemblage of ill-arranged questions, but a well digested abstract

of both Ancient and Modern History and Biography from the Creation to the present time, in a regular series, with the dates affixed, embracing the most prominent features of Ten Ancient and Eighteen Modern Kingdoms and States with the principal revolutions of the most illustrious nations; and perhaps such a body of historical matter has seldom been compressed in so moderate a volume. The Miscellaneous portion includes the Human Structure explained—The Mental Powers—Productions for Food—Wines, Spirits, &c.—Gums, Spices, &c.—Mineralogy, Earths, Gems—Woods, Vegetables—Titles and Distinctions—Great Offices, Government, Law, &c.—Tithes, Corporations—Trade and Commerce—Poetical and Literary Terms—The Different Denominations of Christians, &c.

GUY'S CHART of GENERAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, on a large sheet of Columbian drawing paper. Fifth Edition, corrected, 7s. coloured; on canvas and rollers, 10s. 6d.; and varnished, 14s.

A Chart of this kind will greatly facilitate the student's progress, and give him clearer ideas of the rise, duration, and fall of each kingdom and empire, than the bare perusal of many volumes.

TABLES of COMPARATIVE CHRONOLOGY, exhibiting the Dates of the principal Events which took place from the Flood to the Fall of the Roman Empire, designed to give young persons correct information respecting the progress of human society. By A. PIQUOT, Esq. In twelve engraved Charts, and with a fine Vignette Title, imperial 4to. 12s. boards.

The **MERCHANT, SHIP-OWNER, and SHIP-MASTER'S IMPORT and EXPORT GUIDE:** comprising every species of authentic information relative to Shipping, Navigation, and Commerce, with Original Maps. By authority of his Majesty's Government. Fifteenth Edition, 1l. 10s. boards. By CHARLES POPE, M.R.S.L. &c. Controller of Accounts in the Port of Bristol.

To persons going abroad, this work is especially recommended. Besides its more immediate objects, it contains whatever is valuable in Books of Voyages and Travels, of Law, and of Art and Science.

A **DESCRIPTION of the CONTENTS, OBJECTS, and USES of the VARIOUS WORKS** printed by the Authority of the RECORD COMMISSION, for the Advancement of HISTORICAL and ANTIQUARIAN KNOWLEDGE. In 8vo, 5s. boards.

An **ACCOUNT of the MOST IMPORTANT PUBLIC RECORDS of GREAT BRITAIN,** and the Publications of the Record Commissioners: together with other Miscellaneous, Historical, and Antiquarian Information. Compiled from various Books and MSS. By C. P. COOPER, Esq. In two handsome vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s. in cloth boards.

* * A List of the Public Records already printed, with the reduced prices at which they are now offered to the public, may be had, gratis.

A PROPOSAL for the ERECTION of a GENERAL RECORD OFFICE, Judges' Hall, and Chambers, and other Buildings, on the Site of the Rolls' Estate, together with some particulars respecting the Suitors' Fund. By the Same. In 8vo. 6s. boards.

NOTITIA HISTORICA; containing Tables, Calendars, and Miscellaneous Information, for the Use of Historians, Antiquaries, and the Legal Profession. By Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS, F.S.A. In 8vo. 12s. boards.

In the miscellaneous part of the volume will be found an Account of the various Works published by order of the Commissioners for the better Preservation of the Public Records—an Explanation of Genealogical Abbreviations—an Account of the different Registries of Wills, with a List of the Peculiarities in each Diocese—a List of Latin Surnames and Names of Places, as they occur in Ancient Records—and a great variety of useful chronological Information.

A PRACTICAL and ELEMEN-TARY ABRIDGMENT of the CASES argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and at Nisi Prius, and of the Rules of Court from the Restoration in 1660, &c. &c. By CHARLES PETERSDORFF, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law. 15 vols. royal 8vo.

This publication contains, in addition to the Authentic Law Reports, the whole of the Practical and Useful Information to be found in the Year Books, Viners' Abridgment, Co-myn's Digest, Bacon's Abridgment, Cruise's Digest, and in the Equity, Admiralty, and Ecclesiastical Reports, and all the Authentic Elementary Treatises, arranged under such divisions as will conduce to the most prompt and ready reference, and under such titles as will most probably occur to the mind of the experienced or of the uninitiated member of the profession. Anxious attention has been devoted to introduce practical information on all subjects connected with the Law and Transfer of Real and Personal Property, Criminal Jurisprudence, and Sessions Law.

* Sets of this important Work are bound up in the following manner, viz.—In boards, at 1*l.* 11s. 6d. per vol.; in strong canvas, to resemble law binding, 1*l.* 12s.; and in law calf and lettered, 1*l.* 14s. 6d.

The PRESENT STATE of ENGLAND, in regard to Agriculture, Trade, and Finance, with a Comparison of the Prospects of England and France. By JOSEPH LOWE, Esq. Second Edition, with various additions and emendations, in 8to. 12s. boards.

OBSERVATIONS on some DIALECTS in the WEST of ENGLAND, particularly Somersetshire; with a Glossary of Words now in Use there; and Poems and other Pieces exemplifying the Dialect. By JAMES JENNINGS, author of the "Family Encyclopædia," &c. copy 8vo. 7s. boards.

The Rev. Mr. Todd, in the Preface to the last edition of Johnson's Dictionary, acknowledges his obligations to this volume, for many observations with which it has supplied him relative to the dialects of the western part of our island.

A DICTIONARY of the MILITARY SCIENCE; containing an Explanation of the Principal Terms used in Mathematics, Artillery, and Fortification; and comprising the Substance of the latest Regulations on COURTS' MARTIAL, PAY, PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES, &c.; a Comparative Table of Ancient and Modern Geography; Achievements of the British Army, with an Address to Gentlemen entering the Army: dedicated to Major General Lord Fitzroy Somerset. By E. S. N. CAMPBELL, Lieut. 22d Regiment. In a handsome vol. small 8vo. with numerous Cuts, 10s. canvas boards.

A HISTORY of ANCIENT and MODERN WINES. By ALEXANDER HENDERSON, M.D. F.A.S. In 4to. with Embellishments from the Antique, beautifully drawn and engraved by William Harvey, 2*l.* 2s. boards.

BELL'S (H. N. Esq. late of the Inner Temple) HUNTINGDON PEERAGE; comprising a detailed Account of the Evidence and Proceedings connected with the Restoration of the Earldom. 4to. Second Edition. With superb Portraits by the elder Warren. 2*l.* 2s. boards.

A GENERAL INDEX to the ANNUAL REGISTER, from its Commencement in 1758 to the Year 1819, inclusive; after which Period each successive Volume has a distinct Index.

The Annual Register comprises the History of Europe for more than half a century, including the whole of the Reign of George III. The Index, pointing to the several occurrences of this eventful period, will be found one of the most useful works that can be conceived. The Annual Volume is published regularly in the Spring of each successive year; and those which have been published since the commencement of the reign of George IV. have each an Index.

The WORKS of WILLIAM HOGARTH, from the Original Plates, restored by JAMES HEATH, Esq. R.A. with the addition of many subjects not before collected. To which are prefixed, a Biographical Essay on the Genius and Productions of Hogarth, and Explanations of the Subjects of the Plates, by JOHN NICHOLLS, Esq. F.S.A. In imperial folio.

A few copies of this valuable work, at moderate prices, may be had of the publishers, and they have two fine copies to be disposed of on India paper.

In addition to this valuable collection, into the property of Messrs. Boydell, fac-similes have been engraved of several curious plates, not now to be found, and perhaps no longer in existence; and further to enrich the work, the publishers have purchased many very interesting and valuable plates; thus adding twenty-eight subjects to what constituted the collection of Messrs. Boydell.

A MIDSUMMER DAY'S DREAM. By EDWIN ATHERSTONE. With Plates engraved by G. Cooke, from designs by Martin. Folia cap. 8vo. 2s. boards.

COWPER'S LETTERS to his FRIENDS; including all those given in Hayley's Life. The whole revised by his Kinsman, J. JOHNSON, LL.D. A new edition, 3 vols. royal 18mo. fine Vignettes, 21s. boards.

The Same Work, in 1 vol. 24mo. with frontispiece and vignette, 7s. boards.

COWPER'S TRANSLATION of the ILIAD and ODYSSEY of HOMER into English Blank Verse. With Notes. In 2 pocket volumes, to correspond with the Small Edition of the Letters. Fifth Edition. 11s. boards.

POEMS, by BERNARD BARTON. Fourth Edition, with many Additional Poems. Foolsap 8vo. 7s. boards.

POETIC VIGILS. By the same Author. Foolsap 8vo. 8s. boards.

IDWAL, a Poem, in three Cantos, with Notes. Post 8vo. 8s. extra boards.

The FARMER'S BOY. By ROBERT BLOOMFIELD. With Plates exquisitely engraved from a Series of beautiful Designs by Westall. Very elegantly printed in foolscap. 6s. 6d. boards.

This edition is by far the most beautiful that has ever appeared of any of the works of this interesting author.

BLOOMFIELD'S RURAL TALES. Foolsap. 4s. boards.

BLOOMFIELD'S WILD FLOWERS. Foolsap. 4s. 6d. boards.

BLOOMFIELD'S BANKS of the WYE. Foolsap. 4s. boards.

BLOOMFIELD'S MAY DAY with the MUSES. Foolsap. 4s. boards.

BLOOMFIELD'S HAZLEWOOD HALL. Foolsap. 3s. boards.

BLOOMFIELD'S WORKS. Complete in 3 vols. 18mo. 12s. boards.

POEMS, selected to enforce the Practice of Virtue, and to comprise, in a small compass, the Beauties of English Poetry. By E. TOMKINS. A New Edition, fine frontispiece. 18mo. 3s.; or 3s. 6d. done up in silk and gilt edges, for presents.

The LIFE and SURPRISING ADVENTURES of ROBINSON CRUSOE, of York, Mariner, with a Biographical Account of Daniel Defoe, written expressly for this Edition. New Edition, the whole work complete in 1 vol. 12mo. beautifully printed by Whittingham, and ornamented with 49 very superior wood-cuts, from drawings by W. Harvey, 8s. handsomely bound.

This impression has been carefully printed from the most authentic and correct editions of this fascinating work,

"Of all the Crusoes we have seen, we like this the best. The engravings are charming in design, and admirably executed: they are just the sort of illustrations which such a volume deserves; and if any thing can increase the popularity of Robinson Crusoe, they are well calculated to do so."—Literary Gazette, Aug. 1831.

SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON; or, Adventures of a Father and Mother and Four Sons, on a Desert Island. Being a Practical Illustration of the First Principles of Mechanics, Natural Philosophy, Natural History, and all those Branches of Science which most immediately apply to the Business of Life. Eighth Edition, ornamented with 12 engravings, and a Map of the Island, sketched by Fritz, the eldest Son. 12mo. 7s. 6d. half-bound.

LEIGH'S NEW PICTURE of LONDON; presenting a Luminous Guide to the Stranger on all subjects connected with General Information, Business, or Amusement, to which is subjoined, a Description of the Environs, and a Plan for viewing London in eight days. A New Edition, carefully revised, 6s. handsomely bound, with a Plan of London and a Map of the Environs; or 9s. with the addition of 108 Views.

The work is also sold with the addition of 24 Plates of Costumes, 12s.; and with Rowlandson's Costumes also, 15s.

PLANTA'S NEW PICTURE of PARIS. 9s.

REICHARD'S DESCRIPTIVE ROAD BOOK of FRANCE. 10s. 6d.

BOYCE'S BELGIAN and DUTCH TRAVELLER. 9s.

ROMBERG'S NEW PICTURE of BRUSSELS, &c. 8s.

SCHREIBER'S TRAVELLER'S GUIDE to the RHINE. 9s.

REICHARD'S ITINERARY of GERMANY. 12s.

EBEL'S TRAVELLER'S GUIDE through SWITZERLAND. 16s.

REICHARD'S ITINERARY of ITALY. 10s. 6d.

VASI'S NEW PICTURE of ROME and its ENVIRONS. 12s.

VASI'S NEW PICTURE of NAPLES and its ENVIRONS. 10s. 6d.

REICHARD'S ITINERARY of DENMARK, SWEDEN, NORWAY, and RUSSIA. 7s.

REICHARD'S ITINERARY of SPAIN and PORTUGAL. 7s.

An HISTORICAL GUIDE to the CITY of DUBLIN. Second Edition, with Additional Articles; also an Itinerary, and various useful Information for Tourists and

Strangers. By G. N. WRIGHT, A.M. and Professor of Antiquities, Royal Hib. Acad. In royal 18mo. illustrated with 14 elegant Views from Drawings by Petrie, and a large Plan of the City, 9s. boards.

A GUIDE to the GIANT'S CAUSEWAY and NORTH-EAST COAST of Antrim, with Views and Maps. By the Same. Royal 18mo. 6s. boards.

A GUIDE to the LAKES of KIL-LARNEY, with Views, &c. By the Same. Royal 18mo. 6s. boards.

A GUIDE to the COUNTY of WICKLOW; illustrated by Five highly-finished Engravings, from Drawings, by George Petrie, and a large Map of the County, from an original survey. By the Same. Second Edition, enlarged. In royal 18mo. 7s. boards.

N.B. A few copies of these Guides on large paper, in 1 vol. 8vo. with proofs on India paper, may be had, price 1*l.* 10s.

The Map of the County of Wicklow sold separate on canvas, and done up in a case, 3s.

A PLAN of the CITY of DUBLIN; also done up in the same way, and at the same price.

SKETCHES of HISTORY, POLITICS, and MANNERS in DUBLIN and the NORTH of IRELAND in 1810. By JOHN GAMBLE, Esq. A New Edition with Additions, handsomely printed in post 8vo. 10s. boards.

The value of this work cannot be destroyed by time: the interesting sketches contained in it first drew the attention of the public to the wretched state of Ireland; and the book having been some time out of print, the author at last yielded to the wishes of his friends and the demands of the public by revising this new and greatly improved edition.

LETTERS on the SCENERY of WALES; including a Series of Subjects for the Pencil, with their Stations determined on a general Principle, and Instructions to Pedestrian Tourists. By the Rev. R. H. NEWELL, B.D. Author of Remarks on Goldsmith. Royal 8vo. with Plates, 1*ls.* boards.

"The work is embellished with several etchings and aqua-tinta engravings of Welsh scenery from the pencil of the reverend author; and of these we are justified in saying, that they appear to have been selected with judgment and executed with no mean skill. The views are 20 in number, and embrace some of the most romantic objects in both divisions of the principality, but more particularly in South Wales. These Letters on the Scenery of Wales may safely be recommended as a companion to once useful and entertaining in rambles amidst the wilds and mountains of Cambria: and to this we may add, that the novelty of the plan ought to be received as an additional passport to public favour."—*Cambro-Briton*.

TRAVELS in CHILE and LA PLATA, including Accounts respecting the Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government, Finances, Agriculture, Commerce,

Manners and Customs, and the Mining Operations in Chile, collected during a residence of several years in those Countries. Illustrated by numerous Original Maps, Views, &c. By JOHN MIERS. 2 large vols. 8vo. 2*l.* boards.

Contents:—Chaps. 1 and 2. London to Buenos Ayres, and Barraquitos.—3. Mendoza to Villa Vicencio.—4. Arreco to Barraquitos.—5. Observations on the Country between Buenos Ayres and Mendoza.—6 and 7. Mendoza to Valparaiso.—8, 9, 10, and 11. Chile described.—12. Indian Chile.—13, 14, and 15. Political History of Chile from the Revolution in 1810 to the present Time.—16. Government of Chile.—17. Finance.—18. Religion, Morals, Manners, Customs.—19. Trade, Commerce, Manufactures, Weights and Measures.—20. Agriculture, Tenures.—21 and 22. Mines and Mining.—23. The Indians.

A FEW PLAIN DIRECTIONS for PERSONS INTENDING to PROCEED as SETTLERS to UPPER CANADA, in NORTH AMERICA; pointing out the best and cheapest Method of Travelling from Quebec to Montreal, and from thence to Kingston and York.—The Method of obtaining Lands in the most eligible Districts.—What Property various Descriptions of Emigrants should possess on their Arrival in America.—Advice to Farmers, Tradesmen, Mechanics, &c.—A Description of the Province, its Productions, &c. &c.—With a Journal of the Author's Voyage across the Atlantic. With a Map. By an ENGLISH FARMER, settled in Upper Canada. 12mo. 3s. 6*d.* boards.

The **NATURAL HISTORY** of SELBORNE; to which are now added, the Naturalist's Calendar, Miscellaneous Observations, Poems, and the Antiquities of Selborne. By the late Rev. GILBERT WHITE, A.M. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. A New Edition, illustrated with fine Cuts, and valuable Notes by eminent Naturalists. 1 vol. 8vo. elegantly printed by Whittingham. *Nearly ready.*

MORNING COMMUNINGS with GOD; or Devotional Meditations for every Day of the Year. Translated from the original German of Christian Christopher Sturm. By WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, A.M. In 2 vols. small 8vo. 16s. boards.

"On opening this work we were agreeably surprised at finding genius and taste in accompaniment with warmth of soul. In perusing Klopstock and Gesner we breathe the atmosphere of the blessed, and feel that holiness is the essence of a perfect felicity. It is the soul of these works that renders them so delightful, and in a similar spirit are written these "Communings with God."—these effusions of unembodied nature. They are very frequently sublime; always dignified; not the huzzling of Christ as if he were a demagogue or a conqueror; but the grand and silent adoration of the uplifted eyes of a martyr."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

CONTEMPLATIONS on the **SUFFERINGS** of **JESUS CHRIST**; in a Series of Devotional Exercises, with an explanatory Paraphrase of the Gospel Narrative. By the Same. Printed uniform with the preceding, with a Memoir and a Portrait of Sturm. 9s. boards.

LETTERS to a **FRIEND** on the **Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties** of the **Christian Religion**. By **OLINTHUS GREGORY, LL.D.** In 2 vols. small 8vo. Fifth Edition, with numerous additions and improvements, 14s. boards.

NATURAL HISTORY of **RELIGION**; or, Youth armed against Infidelity and Religious Errors. By the **Rev. R. TAYLOR**, Curate of Hart, in the County of Durham. In 12mo. 4s. cloth boards.

This very important and original work is divided into eight chapters under the following heads:—The Deity.—The Creation.—The Human Soul.—Man a fallen Creature.—The Heathen World.—The Plan of Redemption.—The Personal History of Jesus Christ.—Redemption.—Its arguments will be most useful to all Christian readers, and they will greatly assist the young divine in explaining difficult passages of Scripture. The Book indeed abounds with original views of the sacred volume.

EVIDENCES of **CHRISTIANITY, &c.**; Twenty Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, in 1820, at the Lecture founded by the **Rev. John Hulse**. By the **Rev. C. BENSON, M.A.** Rector of St. Giles's in the Fields, London, and Master of the Temple. Fourth Edition, 8vo. 12s. boards.

SCRIPTURE DIFFICULTIES: Twenty Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, for the Hulsean Lecture, in the year 1822. By the Same. Third Edition, 8vo. 12s. boards.

SERMONS, EXPLANATORY and PRACTICAL, on the **THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES** of the **CHURCH** of **ENGLAND**; in a Series of Discourses. By the **Rev. T. WAITE, D.C.L.** Chaplain to **H.R.H.** the Duke of Gloucester. In a thick 8vo. volume, 16s. boards.

SERMONS, selected and abridged chiefly from the less-known Authors, together with Translations from **Bossuet**, **Massillon**, **Montmorel**, and other celebrated French Preachers. Adapted generally to the Epistle, Gospel, or First Lessons; or to the several Seasons of the Year. By the **Rev. SAMUEL CLAPHAM, M.A.** Fifth Edition, greatly enlarged. In two large and closely printed volumes, 8vo. 24s. boards.

Some few of the beautiful Sermons of **Massillon**, **Bossuet**, **Montmorel**, &c. are given; and those from English Divines are chiefly selected from **St. John**, **Dr. Lawson**, **Bishop Richmond**, **Skelton**, **Riddich**, **Tucker**, **Dr. Brooke**, **Elsmore**, **Bishop Hickman**, **Reay**, **Peters**, **Dr. Scott**, **Lloyd**, **Dr. Powell**, &c., the whole comprehending 139 Discourses, adapted to the other holidays as well as Sundays.

These abridgments are also extremely useful to the clergy as skeletons, or heads to form a more lengthened discourse from.

A TREATISE on the **EVIDENCE** of the **SCRIPTURE MIRACLES**. By **JOHN PENROSE, M.A.** formerly of **C. C. College, Oxford**. 8vo. 10s. 6d. boards.

INQUIRY, chiefly on **PRINCIPLES** of **RELIGION**, into the **NATURE** and **DISCIPLINE** of **HUMAN MOTIVES**. By the Same. 8vo. 10s. 6d. boards.

The **HISTORY** of the **RISE** and **EARLY PROGRESS** of **CHRISTIANITY**; comprising an Inquiry into its true Character and Design. By the **Rev. SAMUEL HINDS, M.A.** of Queen's College, and Vice-Principal of St. Alban's-Hall, Oxford. In 2 vols. 8vo. 17. 1s. boards.

OBSERVATIONS, CRITICAL, EXPLANATORY, and PRACTICAL, on the **CANONICAL SCRIPTURES**. By **MARY CORNWALLIS**. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. In 4 vols. 8vo. 24. 2s. boards.

This Work is intended to supply a continued Commentary upon the Old and New Testaments, and to assist in the perusal of the Sacred Volume to which it will be found a judicious and pleasing companion. It explains to the unlearned reader the Oriental Customs, of which, from the continual allusions to them, some knowledge is necessary to comprehend the meaning and purport of the Text: and will therefore be found peculiarly useful to families, and to those who have not the leisure or the opportunities of investigating such particulars by their own labour.

A PREPARATION for the **LORD'S SUPPER**. With a Companion to the **ALTAR**. Intended chiefly for the Use of Ladies. By the Same. Second Edition, in a neat pocket volume, 2s. bound; or, in a superior manner, 2s. 6d.; in black calf, 3s.; in morocco, 6s.

The **FAMILY BOOK** of **COMMON PRAYER**; being a Selection of Collects and other Prayers from the Liturgy of the Established Church; arranged as a form of daily devotion, morning and evening, for private or domestic use. By the **Rev. THOMAS GILL, A.M.** late Minister of Denmark Hill Chapel. 1s. 6d. bound.

The **BIBLE ATLAS**, or **Sacred Geography**; delineated in a complete Series of Scriptural Maps, drawn from the best Authorities, Ancient and Modern, and engraved by **Richard Palmer**. Dedicated, by permission, to his Grace the Archbishop of York. Royal 8vo. accompanied with a copious Index of Names in Sacred Geography. Second Edition, corrected. 9s. half-bound, or with the Maps coloured, 12s.

A NEW MAP of **PALESTINE** and the adjacent Countries, constructed from original authorities, showing their Ancient and Modern Geography, with the Routes of various Travellers. On a very large sheet, 24 inc. by 38, drawn and engraved by **Palmer**. 18s. coloured, or on a roller and varnished, 14. 5s.

A SKETCH of the DENOMINATIONS of the CHRISTIAN WORLD. By JOHN EVANS, LL.D. Fifteenth Edition, with the Author's last improvements, and a fine frontispiece of eight portraits. 12mo. 5s. boards.

If popularity be any criterion of excellence, the number of editions this work has passed through sufficiently attests its merits, for before his death the author had the satisfaction of knowing that one hundred thousand copies had issued from the press. In the present edition every article has been carefully revised, and valuable communications from many of the leading ministers of the different sects have been made use of. The subject is one of paramount interest, and the view here exhibited of the various sects of Christians is no less admirable for its impartiality than for the comprehensive information it supplies.

The GOLDEN CENTENARY ; or, One Hundred Testimonies in behalf of Candour, Peace, and Unanimity. By Divines of the Church of England, of the Kirk of Scotland, and among Protestant Dissenters, with their Biographies; being a Sequel to the Sketch. By the Same. Fifth Edition, enlarged and improved, with a frontispiece of portraits. 5s. boards.

BIBLE GEMS ; or, Scripture Biography. By the Rev. J. STEWART. 12mo. 8s. 6d. boards.

A SYSTEM of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By THOMAS THOMSON, M.D. Regius Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, F.R.S. &c. In two very large and closely printed volumes, 8vo. with wood-cuts, 2l. 2s. boards.

AN OUTLINE of the SCIENCES of HEAT and ELECTRICITY. (Being Volume I. of the General System of Chemistry.) By DR. THOMSON. In 8vo. 16s. boards.

AN ATTEMPT to ESTABLISH the FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMISTRY by EXPERIMENT. By the Same. In 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s. boards.

AN ELEMENTARY SYSTEM of PHYSIOLOGY ; with a General Index. By JOHN BOSTOCK, M.D. F.R.S. &c. In 3 large vols. 8vo. 2l. 6s. boards.

A NEW SUPPLEMENT to the PHARMACOPOEIAS of LONDON, EDINBURGH, DUBLIN, and PARIS. By JAMES RENNIE, Professor of Natural History at King's College. Second Edition, 8vo. 12s. boards.

The present edition has been augmented by upwards of 1000 new Articles, besides an enlarged Table of Medical Contractions, Tables of Chemical Affinities, and of Foreign Weights and Measures, and the whole has been carefully examined and corrected.

The MORBID ANATOMY of the STOMACH, LIVER, and BOWELS. By the late Dr. ARMSTRONG. In a Series of Plates from Drawings after Nature, and

fully coloured, with descriptive letter press. Royal 4to. price one guinea each Part, or with the plates uncoloured, 10s. 6d. each.

FACTS and OBSERVATIONS relative to the FEVER called PUERPERAL. By the same Author. Second Edition, enlarged, 8vo. 8s. boards.

POPULAR ILLUSTRATIONS of MEDICINE. By SHIRLEY PALMER, M.D. 10s. 8vo. boards.

ELEMENTS of EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM HENRY, M.D., F.R.S. &c. Eleventh Edition, comprehending all the Recent Discoveries; and illustrated with Ten Plates by Lowry, and several Engravings on Wood, in 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 14s. boards.

AN INQUIRY into the NATURE and TREATMENT of DIABETES, CALCULUS, and other AFFECTIONS of the URINARY ORGANS. With Remarks on the Importance of attending to the State of the Urine in Organic Disease of the Kidney and Bladder: with some Practical Rules for determining the Nature of the Disease from the Sensible and Chemical Properties of that Secretion. By WILLIAM PROUT, M.D. F.R.S. Second Edition, much enlarged, with Coloured Representations of various Calculi. 8vo. 12s. boards.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN CATTLE DOCTOR ; containing the Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of all the Diseases incident to Oxen, Sheep, Swine, Poultry, and Rabbits. By FRANCIS CLATER, Author of "Every Man his own Farrier." Seventh Edition, revised and almost re-written, by an eminent Practitioner of Horse and Cattle Medicine. In a handsome volume, 12mo. 6s. in cloth boards.

This edition, though reduced to a more convenient form, and to two-thirds of the price of preceding editions, contains much more matter. The whole of the receipts have been carefully examined and improved, and the directions enlarged. It has also an alphabetical List of Drugs; a copious Index; and some very useful remarks on the Management of Swine, Poultry, and Rabbits, not in former editions.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN FARRIER ; containing the Causes, Symptoms, and most approved Methods of Cure, of every Disease to which the Horse is liable. With an Appendix, or Veterinary Pharmacopœia. By FRANCIS CLATER. To which is added, a Practical Treatise on the most prevalent Diseases of Dogs. By F. CLATER and SON. Twenty-fifth Edition, corrected. 9s. with a beautiful portrait.

The COMPLETE GRAZIER ; or, Farmers' and Landowners' complete Guide. By a Lincolnshire Grazer. Fifth Edition, enlarged and extensively improved; illustrated with numerous cuts, 8vo. 17s. boards.

THE YOUNG BREWER'S MONITOR; containing a scientific summary of that important Art, and forming a body of original information, combined with rare selected matter from the works and communications of the most celebrated theoretic writers and practitioners on the subject. By a Brewer of Thirty Years' practical Experience. 8vo. 5s. 6d. boards.

ABERCROMBIE'S GARDENER'S POCKET JOURNAL: containing in Monthly Order every thing necessary to be done in the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Garden, Shrubbery, Green-house, Hot-house, &c. with Lists of Plants, Shrubs, Fruit and Forest Trees, Flowers, &c. &c. Nineteenth edition, corrected and enlarged by an eminent Botanist, only 2s. sewed.

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS; or an Accented Catalogue of Indigenous and Exotic Plants, cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden. By JAMES DONN. A new and greatly improved edition by Sinclair, with numerous cuts. 12s. boards.

The additions to the present edition, which will be found very considerable, consist chiefly of such plants as are most distinguished, or promise to be distinguished, for ornament in the garden, or for utility in agriculture, and other of the arts. There is also a supplement, exhibiting, for the convenience of reference to the body of the work, the names, in alphabetical order, of the more ornamental, hardy, creeping, or climbing plants, and those for the green-house, mentioning the colours of the flowers, and the different periods of flowering. It contains also select lists of fruits, and the names of seeds of the more valuable husbandry plants.

TALES from SHAKSPEARE, designed for the Use of Young People. By CHARLES LAMB. Fifth Edition. 1 vol. 12mo. ornamented with 22 superb Wood Engravings by Jackson, from Harvey's designs. 7s. 6d. water-lined canvas and lettered.

These tales are meant to be submitted to the young reader as an introduction to the study of Shakspeare, for which purpose his words are used whenever it seemed possible to bring them in; and in whatever has been added to give them the regular form of a connected story, diligent care has been taken to select such words as might least interrupt the effect of the beautiful English tongue in which he wrote; therefore words introduced into our language since his time have been as far as possible avoided.

ELLEN CAMERON; a Tale for Youth. By EMILY ELIZABETH RANKIN. With a superb Frontispiece, painted by Harvey. 12mo. 5s.

AUSTIN HALL; or After Dinner Conversations between a Father and his Children, on Subjects of Amusement and Instruction. With two very brilliant Wood Engravings, by Thomson, from Designs by Harvey. 12mo. 5s. water-lined canvas and lettered.

KEEPER'S TRAVELS in SEARCH of HIS MASTER. Fifteenth Edition, with fine Embellishments. 12mo. 6s.

BINGLEY'S PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION to BOTANY, illustrated by References, under each Definition, to Plants of easy access, with Plates. A new and greatly improved Edition. By JOHN FROST, F.A.S. F.L.S. &c. In 12mo. 4s. handsomely half-bound, or with the Plates coloured, 7s.

CULPEPER'S ENGLISH HERBAL; enlarged by Dr. PARKINS, and corrected by an experienced Herbalist. Fourth Edition, many Plates, 6s. boards, or with coloured plates, 8s.

Dr. AIKIN'S WOODLAND COMPANION; or a brief Description of British Trees, with some Account of their Uses. With 28 Plates. Third Edition, 9s. half-bound.

USEFUL KNOWLEDGE; or, a Familiar Account of the various Productions of Nature—Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal, which are chiefly employed for the Use of Man. By the Rev. W. BINGLEY, Author of "Animal Biography." Fifth Edition, with considerable Alterations and Improvements, and a new set of 16 Plates. 3 vols. 12mo. 18s. boards, or handsomely bound in watered canvas, and lettered, 20s.

A DESCRIPTION of more than THREE HUNDRED ANIMALS; interspersed with Entertaining Anecdotes and Interesting Quotations from Ancient and Modern Authors. To which is added, an Appendix on Allegorical and Fabulous Animals. The whole illustrated by accurate Figures, finely engraved on wood, after Bewick. A New Edition, revised and much enlarged, with numerous additional cuts, 12mo. beautifully printed by Whittingham, on fine paper. 8s. neatly bound in canvas.

This work comprises, within a moderate compass, the whole range of Natural History, viz. Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Serpents, Reptiles, Insects, Worms, &c.

BEST'S ART of ANGLING; confirmed by a life of experience; to which is added, Nobb's Complete Troller. Eleventh edition, with a Plate of Flies, much improved. 3s. 6d. boards.

The HONEY BEE; its Natural History, Physiology, and Management. By EDWARD BEVAN, M.D. 12mo. with cuts, 9s. boards.

NATURAL HISTORY for CHILDREN; being a Familiar Account of the most remarkable Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Fishes, and Reptiles, Trees, and Plants. In 5 pocket vols. with Plates and numerous cuts, by BEWICK. 10s. 6d. half-bound.

MATHEMATICS for PRACTICAL MEN; being a Common-place Book of Principles, Theorems, Rules; and Tables in various Departments of Pure and

Mixed Mathematics, with their most useful Applications, especially to the Pursuits of Surveyors, Architects, Mechanics, and Civil Engineers. By OLINTHUS GREGORY, LL.D. &c. of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Illustrated by plates, and 230 wood-cuts. In 1 vol. 8vo. 14s. boards.

A SYNOPSIS of PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHY, Alphabetically arranged, containing a great variety of Theorems, Formulae, and Tables, from the most accurate and recent Authorities, in various branches of Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy; to which are subjoined, small Tables of Logarithms: designed as a Manual for Travellers, Students, Naval Officers, Engineers, &c. By the Rev. JOHN CARR, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, in a thick volume, 24mo. illustrated with Figures. 9s. canvas boards.

EUCLID'S ELEMENTS of GEOMETRY, to contain the whole Twelve Books, translated into English from the Edition of Peyrard. To which are added, Algebraic Demonstrations to the 2d and 5th Books; also Deductions in the 1st, 6th, 11th, and 12th Books. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By GEORGE PHILLIPS, Queen's College, Cambridge.

Part 1, consisting of the First Six Books. 8vo. 6s.

A PRACTICAL SYSTEM of ALGEBRA; designed for the Use of Schools and Private Students. By P. NICHOLSON, author of the Architectural Dictionary, &c., and J. ROWBOTHAM. Second Edition, greatly improved, 12mo. 5s. bound.

In this edition the Authors have made many material improvements, not only in the Demonstrations of some of the most important Rules, but also in the Illustrations of the Axioms, and of the Principles upon which Simple Equations may be solved without transposition. Under the higher Order of Equations, which have been materially improved, is a New Rule for extracting the Cube Root.

"From the perspicuity with which this work is written, and the copious and well selected examples it contains, it may be regarded as a valuable acquisition to scholastic literature."—Monthly Magazine.

A KEY to the above Work, containing the Solutions of more than 900 Problems; by means of which, and the Algebra, a Person may acquire a Knowledge of this valuable Science without the Assistance of a Master. 12mo. 8s. bound.

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES, with Numerous Cuts, a new edition, in 6 vols. 18mo. 15s. The Tutor's Key, 2s. 6d.

JOYCE'S DIALOGUES on CHEMISTRY; intended for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young People; in which the First Principles of that Science are fully explained. With Questions for the Examination of Pupils. A New Edition, corrected, 2 vols. 9s. half-bound.

A DISCOURSE of the OBJECTS, ADVANTAGES, and PLEASURES of SCIENCE. A new edition, in foolscap 8vo. illustrated with Fine Engravings. 5s. canvas boards.

GUY'S POCKET CYCLOPEDIA: or, EPI'TOME of UNIVERSAL KNOWLEDGE. Tenth edition, enlarged and extensively improved, with the addition of numerous appropriate cuts, in a thick volume. 12mo. 10s. 6d. canvas boards.

ESSAYS on PRACTICAL EDUCATION. By MARIA and R. L. EDGEWORTH. A New Edition, 3 vols. 12mo. 16s. 6d. boards.

AN EPITOME of PALEY'S PHILOSOPHY, containing the Substance of the Arguments comprised in that work, in the Catechetical form. By the Rev. SAM. ROWE, Vicar of St. Brideaux. 12mo. 4s. sewed.

AN EPITOME of PALEY'S EVIDENCES of CHRISTIANITY. By the same. Second Edition, 12mo. 3s. sewed.

AN INTRODUCTION to GEOGRAPHY and ASTRONOMY, by the Use of Globes and Maps, to which are added, the Construction of Maps, and a Table of Latitudes and Longitudes. By E. and I. BRUCE. Eighth Edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo. 7s. 6d. bound.

"For teaching the use of the globes, we recommend Bruce's Introduction to Geography and Astronomy."—Encyclopædia Britannica, Article Geography.

A KEY to the above Work, containing Answers to all the Examples in the Problems, 2s. 6d.

BRUCE'S HISTORICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL ATLAS, for Schools and Students in History. Small folio, Charts finely engraved, 16s. half-bound.

"The constructor of this new set of tables, which, by the additional facilities it presents, is calculated to supersede all its predecessors, is Mr. Bruce of Newcastle, already favourably known as the author of an Introduction to Geography and Astronomy. He has improved upon Priestly, by commencing with the Creation, and splitting the whole Chronological Period from that point to the Birth of Christ into Five Divisions, instead of crowding the whole into one confounding and overwhelming mass."—New Monthly Magazine.

BRUCE'S SUMMARY of ANCIENT HISTORY and BIOGRAPHY; with Questions for Examination, being a Companion to the above. In 8vo. 8s. 6d. canvas boards.

OSTELL'S NEW GENERAL ATLAS, with the Plates enlarged. Thirty Maps, royal 4to. coloured outlines, 18s. half-bound, or full coloured, 21s.

*** To this edition has been added, a **CONSULTING INDEX**, containing references to every place laid down in the maps, with the latitude and longitude.

RUSSELL'S GENERAL ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY, in Twenty-five Maps, composed from the latest and best Authorities. By J. C. RUSSELL, Geographer. In royal 8vo. the plates re-engraved, and all recent Discoveries added, 12s. half-bound, with coloured Outlines; the same uncoloured, 10s. half-bound.

* * To this edition has been added, an INDEX of the names of all the Countries, States, Districts, Towns, Tribes, Bays, Capes, Gulphs, Islands, Lakes, Mountains, Rivers, &c. to be found on each Map, with the Latitude and Longitude, and a Direction to the Map on which each particular Name is to be found.

GUY'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY, on a new, easy, and highly improved Plan; comprising not only a complete general Description but much Topographical Information, in a well-digested Order, exhibiting Three distinct Parts, and yet forming one connected whole, expressly adapted to every class of learners, both in Ladies' and Gentlemen's Schools. By JOSEPH GUY, late Professor of Geography, &c. at the Royal Military College, Great Marlow. Twelfth Edition, corrected, and illustrated with Seven Maps, 3s. 6d. bound in red.

A GEOGRAPHICAL KEY to the Problems and Questions in Guy's Geography. 1s. 6d. sewed.

GUY'S SCHOOL EPITOME of BRITISH GEOGRAPHY. 1s. sewed.

ELEMENTS of ASTRONOMY, with Eighteen excellent Engravings, familiarly illustrating all the prominent and interesting parts that are within the comprehension of Young Persons; to which is added a complete set of Questions for Examination. Designed for Senior Scholars of both sexes, for Private Students, and for the Use of Families generally. By JOSEPH GUY. Fourth Edition, much improved, and handsomely printed, 5s. bound in blue.

In this work the author's principal object has been to furnish a Class-book for Schools relative to this indispensable part of polite education. And, in order to accommodate it as much as possible to the views of different Tutors, some, preferring a mere outline of the science, others more detailed and minute information, both large and small type have been employed, the former exhibiting a complete outline, the latter (in intermediate paragraphs which may be passed over at pleasure), those minutiae which are not absolutely indispensable. Thus the work may be perused by the younger scholar without perplexity, and by the more advanced student without deficiency.

ELEMENTS of BOOK-KEEPING; comprising a System of Merchants' Accounts, founded on real Business, and adapted to Modern Practice. With an Appendix on Exchange, Banking, and other Commercial Subjects. By P. KELLY, LL.D. Eighth Edition, 8vo. 7s. bound.

A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION to SPHERICS and NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. By the Same. Fifth Edition, royal 8vo. 12s. boards.

A TREATISE on NAVIGATION and NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY; adapted to Practice and to the Purposes of Elementary Instruction; with an Extensive Series of Examples for Exercise, and all the Tables requisite in Nautical Computations. By EDWARD RIDDLE, F.R.A.S. Master of the Mathematical School, Royal Hospital, Greenwich. In 8vo. the Second Edition, with numerous additions and improvements, and adapted to the Nautical Almanac, both in its present state, and the greatly improved form in which it will appear in 1834, 12s. bound.

The **YOUNG NAVIGATORS** GUIDE to the SIDEREAL and PLANETARY PARTS of NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY; being the Theory and Practice of finding the Latitude, the Longitude, and the Variation of the Compass by the Fixed Stars and Planets; to which is prefixed the Description and Use of the New Celestial Planisphere. By THOMAS KERIGAN, R.N. With a newly constructed Planisphere of the Starry Heavens, on a very large Scale. Second Edition, royal 8vo. 14s. boards.

* * The Planisphere, on a large sheet of drawing paper, may be had separate, 5s.

COTES'S SURVEYOR'S GUIDE; or, Practical Land-Surveyor. A New Edition, with Plans for dividing given portions of Land. Fourth Edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo. 4s. half-bound.

A GUIDE to the FRENCH LANGUAGE, especially devised for Persons who wish to study the Elements of that Language without the Assistance of a Teacher. By J. J. P. LE BRETHON. In 8vo. 12s. Fifth edition, thoroughly revised and corrected.

A KEY to the EXERCISES in the above work: by means of which any person of a mature understanding may acquire the elements of the French Language practically, as surely as if a professed teacher was sitting by his side: and with a very superficial knowledge of it, may teach it to others. Directions are given in the Key to Parents not accustomed to teach languages, who wish to instruct their children with the assistance of this book, how they must proceed. 8vo. 8s. in canvas and lettered.

A DICTIONARY of the FRENCH and ENGLISH LANGUAGES, in conformity with the French Academy: in Two Parts, French and English, and English and French; in which are introduced many thousand useful words, not to be found in

any other French and English Dictionary. With a copious Introduction on the Pronunciation of the French Language, and on the varieties in the Declinable Parts of Speech. By M. DE LEVIZAC. Seventh Edition, thoroughly revised, greatly improved, and the two parts most carefully collated; with the Indication of the Irregularities of the French Pronunciation, by C. GROS. A thick vol. 12mo. 10s. 6d. bound.

In the compilation and subsequent improvement of this work, it has been the aim of both the author and editor to adapt it for the purpose of tuition, by the exclusion or modification of all words which are unfit to be presented to the eye of youthful readers.

A NEW POCKET DICTIONARY of the ITALIAN and ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In Two Parts. I. Italian and English. II. English and Italian. By C. GRAGLIA. To which is prefixed, a Compendious Italian Grammar, 18mo. Fifteenth Edition, greatly improved, 7s. bound.

Without increasing the price or the bulk of this edition, many hundred useful words have been added, the open and close pronunciation of the E and O have been distinctly marked, as well as the sound of the Z and ZZ, whether like TS or DS. It is hoped that these improvements will tend greatly to the convenience of the student.

The UNIVERSAL LATIN LEXICON of FACCIOLATUS and FORCELLINUS. A new edition, in which the Paduan Appendix has been incorporated; the Italian Significations rendered into English; the work of Tursellinus, on the Particles of Latin Speech; Gerrard's Siglarium Romanum, and Gesner's Etymological Index, are added; and the whole enriched with a Copious Appendix of upwards of TWENTY THOUSAND WORDS. By JAMES BAILEY, A.M. In 2 very large vols. royal 4to. 6l. 16s. 6d. in canvas boards.

A DICTIONARY of LATIN PHRASES. By W. ROBERTSON, A.M. of Cambridge. Royal 12mo. 15s. bound.

ANALECTA LATINA MAJORA; exactly on the Plan of Dalzell's *Analecta Græca*. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bound.

LATIN GRAMMAR, with Practical Exercises, after a new and easy Method, adapted to the capacities of Young Beginners. By N. WANOOSTROCHT, LL.D. A New edition, 4s. 6d. bound.

A COLLECTION of ENGLISH EXERCISES; translated from the Writings of Cicero, for School Boys to re-translate into Latin. By WILLIAM ELLIS, M.A. 13th edition, 3s. 6d. bound.

In this new edition the English has been thoroughly revised, so as to obtain as strict a conformity with the original Latin, in regard to number, person, mood, tense, voice, &c. as the difference of the two idioms would allow; besides which, Remarks on the Peculiarities of the Latin Verb, are now for the first time prefixed to the work.

A KEY to the Second and Third Part of Ellis's Exercises, with References to Passages in Cicero. Second edition. 3s. bound.

EXCERPTA EX CAII PLINII SECUNDI HISTORIA NATURALI, IN USUM SCHOLARUM. Notas adject GULIELMUS TURNER, in nova Institutione Novocastrensi Prælector. In 12mo. 4s. 6d. neatly bound.

AN INTRODUCTION to the PRINCIPAL GREEK TRAGIC and COMIC METRES in SCANSION, STRUCTURE, and ICTUS. By JAMES TATE, M.A. Second edition, 8vo. with an Appendix on Syllabic Quantity in Homer and Aristophanes. 5s. canvas boards.

A GREEK and ENGLISH MANUAL LEXICON to the NEW TESTAMENT, with Examples of the Irregular Inflections, &c. By J. H. BASS. Second edition, 18mo. 5s. boards.

A VOCABULARY of the GREEK ROOTS; by the Rev. RICHARD POVAH, LL.D. 2s. 6d. bound.

VALPY'S SCHREVELIUS' GREEK and ENGLISH LEXICON. With many new Words. Second edition, Improved and Enlarged; to which is added, a Copious English and Greek Lexicon, intended to assist the Learner in Greek Composition, edited by the Rev. J. R. MAJOR, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Head Master of King's College School, London. In a large vol. 8vo. 16s. boards.

A HEBREW GRAMMAR in the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By JOSEPH SAMUEL C. F. FREY. To which are added, a Glossary of the First Six Psalms, a Compendium of Chaldeæ Grammar, and other Important Additions. By GEORGE DOWNES, A.M. late of Trinity College, Dublin. A New and Enlarged Edition, 8vo. 7s. boards.

A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR of the SPANISH LANGUAGE, with Copious Exercises. The whole rendered so easy as to be intelligible without the Aid of an Instructor. By S. WHITEHEAD. 12mo. 7s. 6d. boards.

A PRACTICAL GERMAN GRAMMAR; or, a New and Easy Method of acquiring a thorough Knowledge of the German Language. For the Use of Schools and Private Students. By JOHN ROWBOTHAM. 12mo. 6s. 6d. boards.

Mr. Rowbotham has produced the clearest German and English Grammar that we have seen. The study of German has hitherto been obstructed in England by the circumstance that the Grammars of that language have been the forbidding productions of Germans, and hence they have been German and English instead of being English and German. By means of Mr. Rowbotham's luminous Grammar, in which he exhibits a corresponding familiarity with both languages, the study of German is likely to be considerably promoted.—*Monthly Magazine*, June, 1824.

Just Published,

PRESENT STATE of REPRESENTATION in ENGLAND and WALES; being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs, sending Members to Parliament; and comprising—1. The number of members sent by each county, city, and borough, and the time when each was first represented. 2. The boundaries of each county, division of county, city, and borough, as determined by the late Act, with the polling places fixed by the same. 3. The returning officers for each city and borough. 4. The ancient right of election in each city and borough from the latest decisions, with the probable number of old electors in each; and also the exact total, and the number of such as are resident, where ascertainable. 5. The number of new electors in each city and borough, under the 10^l. qualifying clause. With an Appendix, containing a Summary of the Representation, with a correct Reprint of the Reform and Boundary Acts, the Schedules, &c. and an Index. By M. H. RANKIN, Solicitor, Newcastle-on-Tyne. In a neat volume, 12mo. 5s. boards.

The information as to the number of old and new Electors in the different Cities and Boroughs has been carefully taken from the mass of voluminous Returns made to Parliament during the agitation of the Reform question. The importance of giving the number of Resident Free-men, where ascertainable, need hardly be pointed out, and it has been done wherever it was practicable.

IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS,

Which appear Periodically.

**ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPO-
LITANA;** or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an Original Plan, comprising the two-fold advantage of a Philosophic and an Alphabetical Arrangement; conducted by the Rev. Edw. Smedley, with the assistance of many of the most distinguished literary and scientific men of the British Dominions, whose names are appended to the title pages of each volume.

This Encyclopædia is in four divisions, a portion of each of which is comprised in every part; and, on completion, each division will be a distinct and entire work. These are—1. Pure Sciences; 2. Mixed and Applied Sciences; 3. History and Biography combined; 4. Miscellaneous and Lexicographical, combining a Lexicon of the English Language, a Gazetteer, and a Technological Dictionary.

Nearly three-fourths, or the first thirty-four parts, of this important Work are now before the Public. In the Divisions there have been completed, of Pure Sciences one volume; of Mixed Sciences two volumes; of History and Biography two; and of the Miscellaneous Department eight. A Republication has also been commenced in Monthly Parts at 7s. each.

The volumes completed are—

Vol. I. (Pure Sciences,) 2^l. 2s.

Vol. I. (Mixed Sciences,) 3^l. 3s.; Vol. II. 2^l. 12s. 6d.

Vol. I. II. (History,) each 2^l. 2s.

Vol. I. to VIII. (Miscellaneous.) Vols. IV. VI. VIII. 1^l. 18s., I. II. III. V. VII. 2^l. 2s. each.

The ANNUAL REGISTER; or, a View of the History, Politics, and Literature, of the Year. Published in a large 8vo. vol. annually 16s. boards.

Separate volumes to complete sets may be had of the publishers, but as several are scarce, an early application is recommended.

A few complete sets from the commencement in 1758 may still be had.

The last volume published is for 1831.

The JURIST; or, **QUARTERLY JOURNAL of JURISPRUDENCE and LEGISLATION.** 5s. each number.

The principal Contents of No. VIII. (the last part published) are:—1. Administration of Law in India; 2. New Bankruptcy Court; 3. Reformation of Criminals; 4. Judicial Establishments of France; 5. Parochial Registration and Municipal Institutions; 6. The Barrister, No. III.; 7. Law Manuscript Reports and Privy Council Papers; 8. Reviews: Criminal Trials, Parke's Dogmas of the Constitution, Short Reviews of Books; 9. Parliamentary Proceedings, Papers, &c.

The Jurist is published on the 1st of November, January, April, and July.

The TALES and NOVELS of MARIA EDGEWORTH, uniform in size and appearance with the Waverley Novels and Lord Byron's Life and Works. To be completed in 18 monthly volumes, 5s. each.

The Drawings to illustrate this attractive Edition of the most engaging writer of the age are wholly by Harrey, and engraved by Charles Rolls, Goodall, H. Robinson, Bacon, &c. in the most finished style of excellence; each volume to contain a Frontispiece and Vignette; and the work will be bound in a cloth manufactured and embossed for the purpose, and lettered in gold.

The volumes already published are—

Vol. I. Castle Rackrent and Irish Bulls.

Vol. II. and III. Moral Tales.

Vol. IV. and V. Popular Tales.

Vol. VI. and VII. The First and Second Volumes of Tales of Fashionable Life.

* * The remaining volumes will include Fashionable Tales, Leonora, Modern Griselda, Letters for Literary Ladies, Comic Dramas, Belinda, Patronage, Harrington and Ormond.

UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE SOCIETY
FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

PUBLISHED BY
BALDWIN AND CRADOCK, LONDON.

I.

THE FARMERS' SERIES.

IN the announcement of this division of the "LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE" the Society promised a Work on the History and Treatment of those Animals which aid the power of man ; and another on the General Principles of Agriculture.* Of these a very comprehensive volume on THE HORSE has been some time completed, the unprecedented demand for which has sufficiently evinced the public opinion in its favour. To acquire from living sources all the information necessary to complete their design, with regard to other parts of this Series, has occupied more time than was at first contemplated ; but the Society has now the satisfaction to announce, that the publication of the following Treatises will immediately commence ; viz.

1. THE PRINCIPAL DOMESTICATED ANIMALS.

In a volume of about the same size as "The Horse," it is intended to present an Account of the OX. Its early history ; the rise of the prevailing Breeds in the different districts ; their distinguishing Character, Improvement, or Deterioration, with the different Systems of Management in the various counties, will occupy the early part of the volume, and form a new and interesting feature in the work. This will be illustrated by Figures of the principal Breeds, drawn by HARVEY, from living specimens in the possession of the most eminent agriculturists. After this will follow a Consideration of the Structure of Cattle as connected with their usefulness for the various purposes for which they are bred, their Diseases, general Treatment, and Management. In fact, the plan to be pursued will be precisely that which was adopted with regard to "The Horse," and the writer will be the same. Many Cuts will be given, illustrative of the General Structure and particular points of the Ox.

A second volume, of equal size, will contain a History of SHEEP, SWINE, DOGS, ASSES, MULES, DEER, RABBITS, POULTRY, &c., their Diseases and general Management, on the same plan, and by the same Author.

* See the First Numbers of the "Farmer's Series," published Oct. 1, 1829.

2. BRITISH HUSBANDRY.

This Treatise, which will occupy two volumes, will comprise everything connected with the Management of the Soil ; the Improvement and Increase of its Productions ; the Leasehold Tenure of Land ; Farm Buildings, and Machinery ; together with the various modes of working and fattening Cattle, according to the most approved systems adopted in different counties—reserving only the Breeding, Diseases, and Treatment of the Animals employed and raised thereon, to the separate work already mentioned ; and it is intended to present a comprehensive, yet condensed view of the actual Agriculture of the United Kingdom, in a compendious form, divested of all merely speculative reasoning, and calculated altogether for the use of *Practical Farmers*.

The several parts will be submitted to competent judges of known experience previous to publication ; and Cuts will be given whenever such illustrations can be of use.

These two Works will proceed contemporaneously, it being intended to publish a Number of each every month ; viz. one on the 1st, the other on the 15th. The first Number of BRITISH CATTLE will be published on the 1st of October, and the first Number of BRITISH HUSBANDRY on the 15th.

The other Treatises published in this Series are—

1. THE HORSE, in 15 Numbers, at 6d., or price 8s. 6d. boards.
2. A Treatise on PLANTING both Timber and Ornamental TREES, in five Numbers, at 6d., or 3s. boards.
3. Reports of the CULTIVATION of SELECT FARMS, being Nos. 7, 12, 18, 21, and 25, at 6d. each.
4. The MOUNTAIN SHEPHERD'S MANUAL, one Number.
5. ADMINISTRATION OF THE POOR LAWS, one Number.

II.

The LIBRARY of USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

OF this series of publications 136 Numbers, at sixpence each, are already printed. They appear at intervals of a fortnight, and are illustrated by numerous Cuts wherever the matter requires them. Although the various subjects are published without much apparent attention to systematic order, yet it is the endeavour of the Society to complete volumes, with Indexes, as speedily as is consistent with a lucid arrangement of the contents of each.

The Subjects of the 136 Numbers already published, are:—

On the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science—(Preliminary Treatise).

Hydrostatics, No. 1.
Hydraulics, No. 2.
Pneumatics, No. 3.
Heat, Nos. 4, 5.
Mechanics, Nos. 6, 7, 8, 11.
Animal Mechanics, Nos. 9, 44.
Account of Bacon's Novum Organum, Nos. 10, 18.
Optics, Nos. 12, 19.
Optical Instruments, Nos. 13, 21.
Vegetable Physiology, No. 14.
Electricity, Nos. 15, 22.
Mathematical Geography, No. 16.
Arithmetic and Algebra, Nos. 17, 25, 55, 76.
Life of Wolsey, No. 20.
Physical Geography, Nos. 23, 47.
Life of Sir C. Wren, No. 24.
Thermometer & Pyrometer, Nos. 26, 33.
Outline of History, Nos. 27, 85.
History of Greece, Nos. 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 43, 49.
Navigation, No. 29.
Life of Caxton, No. 31.
Geometry, Nos. 35, 37, 42, 51, 61, 66, 70, 73, 74.
Life of Sir E. Coke, No. 39.
Galvanism, No. 41.
Life of Mahomet, No. 45.
Polarization of Light, Nos. 46, 53.
Life of Niebuhr, No. 48.
Life of Newton, No. 50.
Life of Blake, No. 52.

Index and Glossary to Vol. I. of Natural Philosophy, No. 54.
Chemistry, Nos. 56, 65, 71, 94.
Art of Brewing, Nos. 57, 60.
Newton's Optics, Nos. 58, 68.
Animal Physiology, Nos. 59, 64, 69, 77.
Life of Galileo, Nos. 62, 63, 67.
Life of Kepler, Nos. 72, 75.
On Probabilities, Nos. 78, 79.
Astronomy, Nos. 80, 90, 115.
American Revolution, Nos. 81, 82.
Life of Adam Smith, No. 83.
Study of Mathematics, Nos. 84, 92, 116.
History of the Church, Nos. 86, 87, 91, 93, 96, 98, 100, 103, 108, 110, 123, 126, 128, 131, 133, 136.
History of Rome, Nos. 88, 89, 90.
Magnetism, Nos. 95, 97, 107.
Life of Michael Angelo, No. 101.
Commerce, Nos. 102, 119.
Popular Introduction to Natural Philosophy, Nos. 104, 109, 112.
Algebraical Expressions, No. 105.
Manufacture of Iron, No. 106.
Electro-Magnetism, Nos. 111, 113, 114, 117.
Glossary and Index to Vol. II. of Natural Philosophy, No. 118.
History of Astronomy, Nos. 120, 121, 122.
History of Spain and Portugal, Nos. 124, 125, 127, 132, 134.
Introduction to the Differential and Integral Calculus, No. 135.

Of these the following are completed in volumes:—

VOL. I. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; consisting of	{ The Preliminary Treatise, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Mechanics, Optics, Polarization of Light, Glossary, and Index.	{ Fifteen Numbers. Price 8s. in cloth boards.
VOL. II. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; consisting of	{ Popular Introduction to Natural Philo- sophy, Newton's Optics, Optical In- struments, Thermometer and Pyro- meter, Electricity, Galvanism, Mag- netism, Electro-Magnetism, Glossary, and Index.	{ Nineteen Numbers. Price 10s. 6d. in cloth boards.

The HISTORY of GREECE, nine Numbers, price 5s. bds.

GEOMETRY, Plane, Solid, and Spherical, nine Numbers, 5s. bds.

A volume of BIOGRAPHIES; THE CHURCH, in one volume; ROME, in one vol.; GEOGRAPHY, Physical, Mathematical, and Political, in one vol.; ASTRONOMY, with the History of Astronomy, in one vol.; SPAIN, PORTUGAL, and SWISSERLAND, in one vol., are all in course of completion.

The other subjects marked thus (*) in the list of Numbers are complete in themselves, and may be bound together; but are not formed into volumes until other analogous Treatises are prepared to accompany them.

III.

MAPS.

In order to accompany the various Historical and Geographical works published, and to be published, by the Society; and also for the purpose of forming a Modern and an Ancient ATLAS, moderate in size, economical in expence, and yet sufficiently comprehensive for the Library, the Society have proceeded far in the publication of a Series of GEOGRAPHICAL MAPS, of a size varying from 14 inches by 10 to 17 inches by 14, two of which Maps are sold in a wrapper for 1s.; or, if coloured, for 1s. 6d. The Numbers already published are 26; and in these the Maps of Greece, Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Poland, the Netherlands, and England, are completed.

They are compiled from the very best Authorities, both official and private. The Scale varies according to the acknowledged importance of the respective Countries and Districts. The ANCIENT MAPS—a very useful and interesting feature of which is, that they are precisely on the same scale as the corresponding MODERN—are compiled with the greatest care, and under the most rigorous scrutiny. The whole are engraved, in the best manner, on Steel; and their Cheapness is unexampled in any country.

The Society have also published, of the same size as the Geographical Maps, price 3s. plain; 6s. with the Constellations coloured; and 6s. on India paper,

1. SIX MAPS OF THE STARS,

laid down on the Gnomonic Projection, including all the Stars to the Sixth Magnitude, or such as can be seen with the naked eye. These Maps, placed on a ten-inch cube, will supply the place of a Celestial Globe, and will be found exceedingly useful in Schools.

2. SIX MAPS OF THE WORLD,

On the same Projection, price 3s. Plain, and 4s. 6d. Coloured.

A few Copies of these Maps of the Terrestrial Globe are printed without the Names and Places, for the Exercise of Students in filling up the same. Price 3s.

A Portfolio has been constructed on a peculiar Plan, for the express purpose of containing and preserving the Maps until the entire Atlas shall be complete for binding. Price 7s.

In consequence of the very general approbation which has been bestowed on the Six Maps of the Stars, on the Gnomonic Projection, it has been determined to produce another Set on the same plan, but of the extent of 24 inches by 24. This work will contain all the Stars in Piazzini's Collection, and all the Nebulæ in Bode's. The Double Stars will be distinguished, as in the smaller edition, by two dots following the reference. These Maps will have the Lines of Longitude and Latitude, as well as those of Right Ascension and Declination; thus affording the means of determining, at once, the effect of Precession on any Star.

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION OF THE PLAYS AND POEMS OF
SHAKSPEARE,
ILLUSTRATED WITH ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY ENGRAVINGS.

On the First of November, 1832, will be published, Price 5s. bound in cloth,
uniformly with the new Editions of Byron and Scott,

VOL. I. OF THE

PLAYS AND POEMS OF SHAKSPEARE,

WITH A LIFE, GLOSSARIAL NOTES,

AND ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY ILLUSTRATIONS,

DESIGNED FROM THE PLATES IN

BOYDELL'S EDITION.

EDITED BY A. J. VALPY, M.A., LATE FELLOW OF PEMB. COLL., OXFORD.

NUMEROUS and varied as are the forms in which the Works of SHAKSPEARE have appeared, it will be readily acknowledged that an improved edition, printed in the same form as the most popular productions of the present day, is still a desideratum.

The text of MALONE, as published in 1821, in twenty-one volumes 8vo, will be adopted; GLOSSARIAL NOTES on all obsolete words will be given; and a brief HISTORICAL DIGEST prefixed to each Play.

In addition to the many advantages offered in the present edition, it will be embellished with ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY ILLUSTRATIONS, executed on steel in the first style of out-line engraving, designed from the Plates in BOYDELL'S SHAKSPEARE, which was originally published at £95, and large paper at £190.

The attention of the youthful reader will be directed to the MOST STRIKING AND BRILLIANT PASSAGES by an INDEX, which will be printed at the end of the work, and which will form a complete reference to the BEAUTIES OF SHAKSPEARE.

The number and excellence of the illustrations, and the style of the letter-press, will render the present edition superior to any

A

yet published; while the convenience and portability of the form adopted, and the moderate terms on which it may be purchased, will merit the approbation of every admirer of the Bard of Avon.

The Work will be handsomely printed, hot-pressed, and bound in cloth, price 5*s.* per volume.

The Illustrations will be printed on fine tinted paper.

Volume I. will be published on the 1st of November, 1832, and will contain a Life of the Author, Dr. Johnson's Preface, the *TEMPEST*, *TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA*, and the following

ILLUSTRATIONS.

1. A beautiful line-engraving of the Author, by *Freeman*.
2. Shakspeare nursed by Tragedy and Comedy, from a Painting by *Romney*
3. Shakspeare between Poetry and Painting.—*Banks*.
4. Infant Shakspeare attended by Nature and the Passions.—*Romney*.
5. The Monument of Shakspeare in Stratford Church.—*Boydell*.

THE TEMPEST.

6. Prospero and Miranda before the cell of Prospero.—*Romney*.
7. Prospero, Miranda, and Ariel.—*Hamilton*.
8. Prospero, Miranda, Caliban, and Ariel.—*Fuseli*.
9. Trinculo, Stephano, and Caliban.—*Smirke*.
10. Ferdinand and Miranda.—*Hamilton*.
11. Prospero, Ferdinand, Miranda, Mask, &c.—*Wright*.
12. Ferdinand and Miranda playing at chess.—*Wheatley*.

TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA.

13. Valentine, Proteus, Silvia, and Julia.—*Stothard*.
14. The same scene.—*Angelica Kauffman*.

The succeeding volumes will be published on the first of every Month, and delivered regularly with the Magazines.

The volumes will contain on the average from ten to twelve plates, according to the number of Plays, and the work will be completed in fifteen monthly volumes.

. The PLATES may be had *separately* at 4*s.* per Number, or in 8vo, to illustrate other editions of Shakspeare, at 5*s.* 6*d.*

Printed and published by A. J. VALPY, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street; and sold by all Booksellers.

Third Edition, with *Parallel References* and other Improvements,
3 vols. 8vo. £2. 5s. bds.

GREEK TESTAMENT,

WITH ENGLISH NOTES;

Containing Critical, Philological, and Explanatory Notes in English, from the most eminent Critics and Interpreters: with *Parallel Passages* from the Classics, and with references to Vigerus for Idioms, and Bos for Ellipses. To which is prefixed a short Treatise on the *Doctrines of the Greek Article*, according to Bishop Middleton, Mr. Granville Sharp, &c. briefly and compendiously explained, as applicable to the Criticism of the New Testament. The *VARIOUS READINGS* are recorded under the text. Greek and English Indexes are added at the end. By E. VALPY, B.D.

Two Plates are added, one illustrative of the *Travels of the Apostles*, and the other a *Map of Judea and a Plan of the City and Temple of Jerusalem*.

This Work is intended for the use of Students in Divinity, as well as the Library.

'This Greek Testament is the most valuable of any that has yet been published with critical and philological apparatus, especially for students who wish to purchase only ONE Edition.'—*Horne's Introduction to the Bible*.

'This Greek Testament with English Notes is a valuable accession to the aids of the undergraduates, the divinity student, and even the theologian. It is preceded by a very able summary of the important doctrine of the Greek Article,—a field on which Socinianism, with all its affected display of erudition, has been so signally foiled, on which the true meaning of Holy Writ has acquired so much lustre, and the weapons of biblical difficulty have been wrested from the hands of infidel objectors, and turned against those who wielded them. We cordially recommend it to our readers; and those who wish to purchase only one comprehensive copy of the Greek Testament, and that not very expensive, will find in this edition the very object of their search.'—*Christian Remembrancer*.

'We have examined several of the Notes, and can speak with confidence of the editor's taste and judgment, knowledge and research. Pertinent matter has been collected with great care; and throughout the work the object of the editor has been to set before his readers useful information from every available source, not to display his own ingenuity by fanciful and recondite interpretations, or to make a parade of his learning by frequent and elaborate and unnecessary quotations. The young divine will find this work not only a safe guide in his studies, but the best which he can obtain within the compass of the same price and size.'—*Classical Journal*.

'The Greek Testament, with the annotations which the Editor's extensive knowledge and indefatigable industry have supplied in the illustration of the text, is a work which should form a part of the collection of every theological student and reader, and is one for which Mr. Valpy deserves to be ranked among the benefactors of his age.'—*Spectator*.

Second Edition, in one vol. 8vo. £1. 1s.

GREEK SEPTUAGINT,

WITH THE APOCRYPHA;

Edited by A. J. VALPY, from the Oxford Edition of Bos and Holmes.

This Edition is handsomely printed in one volume, 8vo. hot-pressed. FOR USE IN CHURCHES AND CHAPELS, as well as the Library.

'This elegantly executed volume is very correctly printed, and (which cannot but recommend it to students in preference to the incorrect Cambridge and Amsterdam reprints of the Vatican text) its price is so reasonable as to place it within the reach of almost every one.'—*Horne's Introduction to the Bible*.

This edition has been printed for the use of students attending COLLEGE CHAPELS, and for GREEK CLASSES in SCHOOLS, as it has been long considered one of the most useful and ready expedients for keeping up the knowledge of Greek, more particularly after the Student has quitted his scholastic duties.

. The *Septuagint* and *Testament* may be had in four uniform volumes.

Published Monthly, with a Biographical Sketch, a Portrait of each Author, Notes, Maps, &c. Price 4s. 6d. Small 8vo. in cloth,

THE FAMILY CLASSICAL LIBRARY; OR, ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS

OF THE

MOST VALUABLE GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.

EDITED, PRINTED, AND PUBLISHED, BY A. J. VALPY, M.A.

‘If you desire your son, though no great scholar, to read and reflect, it is your duty to place into his hands the best Translations of the best *Classical* Authors.’—
DR. PARR.

As the learned languages do not form part of the education of Females, the only access which they have to the valuable stores of antiquity is through the medium of correct translation; and the present Selection is intended to include those Authors only, whose works may be read *by the youth of both sexes*.

Thirty-three Numbers are already published, containing the following Authors; which may be purchased separately:

No. I. DEMOSTHENES. LELAND.

II. Completion of Do.; and SALLUST, by ROSE.

III. & IV. XENOPHON'S ANABASIS and CYROPEDEA, by SPELMAN and COOPER.

V. to VII. HERODOTUS. BELOE.

VIII. & IX. VIRGIL, by WRANGHAM, SOTHEY, and DRYDEN.

X. PINDAR; a new Translation, by WHEELWRIGHT. With ANACREON; a new Translation, by BOURNE.

XI. to XV. TACITUS. MURPHY.

XVI. THEOPHRASTUS; with 60 Characteristic Engravings.

XVII. & XVIII. HORACE and PHÆDRUS.

XIX. JUVENAL, by Dr. BADHAM; & PERSIUS, by Sir W. DRUMMOND.

XX. to XXII. THUCYDIDES. SMITH.

XXIII. to XXIX. PLUTARCH'S LIVES; with Engravings of the Lives recorded.

XXX. HESIOD, by C. ELTON, Esq. also the CASSANDRA of LYCOPHRON, by Lord ROYSTON; with BION, MOSCHUS, MUSÆUS, and SAPPHO.

XXXI. and XXXII. CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES.

XXXIII. SOPHOCLES. FRANKLIN.

XXXIV. to XXXVI. EURIPIDES. POTTER.

Each Vol. is delivered monthly with the Magazines.

‘From a careful examination of the volumes now before the public, we do not hesitate to declare our conviction that a more important or a more interesting acces-

sion than this Library to our national literature has not taken place in modern times. No serious or well-arranged plan has been proposed, before this time, for placing the treasures of the classic writers in the hands of readers who were unacquainted with the original language in which they wrote. How easily such a plan could be accomplished—how admirably it could be executed—with what a well-founded assurance it might be undertaken, of producing good of every kind—solid instruction with the most ennobling delight—the volumes before us are at once the example and the proof. We might praise the elegance and accuracy of the work; but a feature of greater importance than is connected with external merits demands our warmest approbation,—we mean the exclusion of every thing offensive to virgin innocence. Thus, for the first time in the course of ages, all the intellectual splendors of Greece and Rome are opened to the modest contemplation of the gentler sex; and a lady can acknowledge an acquaintance with the treasures of ancient poetry without the smallest compromise of her delicacy.—*Monthly Review*.

‘We know of no periodical more richly deserving of patronage than the Family Classical Library, and we should esteem it a disgrace to any establishment for the education of either sex, in the library of which, this beautiful edition of the most approved translations of the ancients was not to be found.’—*The Bee*.

‘The efforts of this publisher in the cause of ancient literature are meeting with extensive encouragement, as well for his first project of introducing so long a list of Greek and Latin authors to the notice of the unlearned part of the community in an uniform series, as for the manner in which the promises of using every exertion to render his English translations of the Classics universally acceptable, have been since redeemed.’—*New Monthly Magazine*.

THEOPHRASTUS, with 50 Engravings.

‘A better stage-coach companion, or one for a weary fireside on a wet day, we could not recommend to those who delight in studying the vast varieties of human character.’—*Athenæum*.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES.

Menage says, if all the books in the world were in the fire, there is not one which he would so eagerly snatch from the flames as Plutarch. That author never tires him; he reads him often, and always finds new beauties.

‘Who, that reads at all, has not read Plutarch? and who, that has read him, does not return to him again and again with renewed delight? Plutarch is the idol of the school-boy, the pocket-companion of the lonely shepherd on the hill-side, and the friend and monitor of the warrior and statesman; and it is difficult to say which of these very dissimilar classes of readers profits most largely by his perusal.’—*Western Luminary*.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES.

‘Here begins one of the most interesting of all Roman Classics, whose narrative has made many a warrior, whose facts throw so important a light on the history of every European nation, and whose style is a model for writers in all languages.’—*Literary Gazette*.

HORACE.

In No. XVIII. Translations of different parts of HORACE are introduced from the pens of the following Poets:

Addison—Atterbury, Bp.—Badham, C.—Beattie, F.—Beaumont, Sir J.—Bentley, Dr.—Bernal, R.—Byron, Lord—Carter, Elizabeth—Chatterton—Congreve, W.—Cowley—Cowper—Creech—Croly—Dryden—Evelyn—Hastings, Warren—Herbert, Hon. W.—Hobhouse, Sir J. Cam—Hunt, Leigh—Johnson, Dr.—Jonson, Ben—Joy, H. Hall—Lyttleton, Lord—Merivale, J.—Milton—Montgomery, Robert—Otway—Pope—Porson—Barry Cornwall—Roscommon, Earl of—Rowe, N.—Sidney, Sir P.—Swift, Dean—Wakefield, Gilbert—Warton, J.—Warton, T.—Wrangham, &c. &c.

ABRIDGED INTO ENGLISH.

FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

By the Rev. J. SEAGER, Author of 'Critical Observations on Classical Authors,' and several Greek Criticisms in the Classical Journal.

VIGER.—ON THE GREEK IDIOMS.

Translated into English, and abridged. 8vo. 9s. 6d. bds.

'The publication before us is well fitted to carry students still farther into the recondite parts of that majestic language, and to display to them much of that interesting mechanism which escapes the uninstructed eye. We therefore gladly lend our assistance in so rational an attempt as that which is here undertaken; and observe with pleasure that, in conformity with the improved spirit of the age, Mr. Valpy's List of New School Books contains several others on the same plan.'—*Lond. Mag.*

'This volume is compiled with much industry and judgment; and altogether a more valuable service could not well have been rendered to the inquiring student of the classics.'—*Oxford Literary Gazette.*

'But when they have made real advances in Greek prose, read over with them the whole of Vigerus. Mr. Berry, what I now recommend is really one of the most useful parts of education. You should make them read Vigerus in this way twice every year for five or six or seven years.'—Dr. PARR.

HOOGEVEEN.—On the GREEK PARTICLES.

On the same Plan. 8vo: 7s. 6d. bds.

'Hoogeveen on Particles has always been considered a valuable aid in the study of Greek; and Mr. Seager has compressed and translated it in a manner which we could not desire to be better.'—*Spectator.*

BOS.—On the GREEK ELLIPSES.

On the same Plan. 8vo. 9s. 6d. bds.

'Mr. Seager has contrived to retain the essence of all that is beneficial to the student, while he has placed it more easily within his reach by the order into which it is reduced.'—*Intelligence.*

'We have no hesitation in recommending this book to the teachers of Greek, as the best Dictionary of Elliptical Expressions to which they can resort.'—*Edinburgh Literary Journal.*

'*Bos*, *Hoogeveen*, and *Viger*, are works of valuable criticism.'—*Bickersteth's Christian Student.*

HERMANN.—On the GREEK METRES.

On the same Plan. 8vo. 8s. 6d. bds.

'My hero is Hermann: he is not only a scholar, but a philosopher of the highest order; and he smiles probably, as I do, at the petty criticisms of puny scholars, who in fact do not understand what is written by this great critic.'—Dr. PARR.

MAITTAIRE.—On the GREEK DIALECTS.

On the same Plan. 8vo. 9s. 6d. bds.

'It is impossible to speak too highly of the fidelity of the translation or the skill of the abridgment. It is enriched by some modest Notes, and more original matter than careless readers will perhaps credit.'—*Atlas.*

'This volume completes Mr. Seager's epitomising labors. With *Viger*, *Hoogeveen*, *Bos*, and *Hermann*, the Greek Student has a set of scarcely dispensable subsidia, at all events in a more accessible form than before. Mr. Seager has labored zealously, and must be allowed to have deserved well of Greek literature.'—*New Monthly Mag.*

'This is an important and serviceable School and College Book.'—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

In consequence of recent applications, it has been determined to commence a New Monthly Subscription of the

OCTAVO EDITION OF THE
DELPHIN CLASSICS;
 WITH THE VARIORUM NOTES.

EDITED AND PRINTED BY A. J. VALPY, M.A.

The DELPHIN, BIPONT, and VARIORUM CLASSICS are rendered comparatively needless by this comprehensive edition, in which is incorporated, for the first time, the substance of the three; and the value of the Series is particularly enhanced by the *Various Readings* contained in all the principal editions of each Author.

The Price is £1. 1s. each Part; Large Paper, double. Very few copies are printed beyond the first Subscription, which amounted to 983 large and small. The whole forms 141 Parts.

The best Text is used, and not that of the Delphin:—The best Indices are adopted, and carefully collated with the Text. The reference is made to the Book and Chapter, so that the same Index will apply to all other Editions. The Bipont *Literaria Notitia*, continued to the present time, is added to each Author.

Each Part averages 672 pages. The Work cannot be had in separate Authors, but as a whole Series.

. Few copies are left; and as such a voluminous Work can never perhaps be reprinted, early applications should be made for the remaining Sets. If more convenient, Mr. V. would issue two Nos. monthly, till the Set is completed.

Any Persons having incomplete copies are requested to make immediate application for the Nos. wanting, as the price will be raised from time to time.

STEPHENS' GREEK THESAURUS.

The copies of some deceased Subscribers may be had at £1. 5s. each Part Small, and £2. 12s. 6d. Large Paper. Any persons having incomplete copies are requested to make application for the Numbers wanting, as the price has already been raised on such Parts in suspense, and will be further raised from time to time. Mr. Valpy has less than twelve copies in his possession, which may be had complete; or in Parts to be delivered monthly, should it best suit the purchaser. The Work is comprised in 39 Parts, the original Subscription to which was 1086, large and small.

To be published in Monthly Parts, royal 8vo, 5s. 6d. each, sewn,

AN ABRIDGMENT
OF THE
COMMENTARIES
ON THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

BY THE REV. T. S. HUGHES, B.D.

OF EMMANUEL COLLEGE; CHAPLAIN TO THE BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH,
AND LATE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE AT CAMBRIDGE.

It has been suggested to MR. VALPY by several Clergymen, that an important service would be rendered to the Religious Public, and more particularly to the Clergy and Students in Divinity, if an ABRIDGMENT, or rather a CONDENSATION, OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGLISH COMMENTARIES ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS were published in an *economical* and commodious form, suitable to the means as well as the wants of the present age. For deeply as the Christian world is indebted to those learned men, whose critical knowlege and laborious researches have enabled them to furnish invaluable Commentaries on the Holy Scriptures, it is much to be regretted that the fruits of their labors remain scattered through a multiplicity of volumes, rarely to be found even in the Libraries of the most wealthy classes; whilst in almost all instances they cannot be procured without also incurring the expense of costly additions of the Text.

To obviate such difficulties, and facilitate the investigations of those who desire a more perfect knowlege of Scripture, is

the object of the present undertaking—the advantages of which will probably appear in a more striking point of view, if we subjoin a list of the Authors whose works it is proposed to condense.

LIST OF AUTHORS.

THE ASSEMBLY,	A. CLARKE,	GUYSE,	PATRICK, LOWTH,
R. BAXTER,	J. CLARKE,	BISHOP HALL,	ARNALD, WHITSY,
BENSON,	MR. S. CLARKE,	HAMMOND,	& LOWMAN,
THE BISHOPS,	CLARKE & PYLE,	HARMER, BY DR. A. M. POOLE,	
BLOOMFIELD,	COKE,	CLARKE,	A. PURVER,
BOOTHROYD,	DIODATI,	HENRY,	SCOTT,
BOWYER,	DODD,	HEWLETT,	TOWNSEND,
BROWN,	DODDRIDGE,	HOLDEN,	TRAPP,
BURKITT,	D'OYLY & MANT,	LEIGH,	WELLS,
BURTON,	BY BISHOP HOBART,	MARCHANT,	WESLEY,
CAMPBELL,	FAWCETT,	MAYER,	WILSON,
MACKNIGHT,	GILL,	ARCHBP. NEWCOME,	WYNNE,
& WOODHOUSE,	GILPIN,	JOB ORTON,	VALPY.

PLAN.

1. The Work will contain the Notes of the above English Commentators, who have commented on the whole of the Old or New Testament, or both; and these so condensed as to give *the substance of every Note* briefly, but without obscurity.
2. The Notes of each Commentator will be in alphabetical order, chapter by chapter; so that reference may be *directly* made to the opinions of any favorite Author.
3. When a Commentary is accompanied by a Paraphrase or by particular Dissertations, such will be referred to at the end of each chapter.
4. At the end of the Work will be given a List of the most celebrated ancient and modern published Sermons, adapted to the same Texts, both in the Old and New Testaments.
5. The Work will commence with the New Testament, and will be printed in Royal Octavo, double columns, to be published in Monthly Parts, averaging 180 pages, price 5s. 6d. each; and it is presumed the whole will be completed in about 40 Parts. The New Testament will however be complete in itself, to suit any Subscribers who may wish to discontinue the work before the whole is finished.

Part I. will be published on the 1st of January, 1833.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS,

WITH ENGLISH NOTES, QUESTIONS, &c.

AT the desire of many Schoolmasters, Mr. VALPY is publishing a SERIES of such GREEK AUTHORS as are read in the upper Classes of Schools and in Colleges. The best Texts are adopted, and the CRITICAL and EXPLANATORY NOTES are presented in a more accessible form than those of Latin Commentators, by avoiding that profuseness of annotation which frequently anticipates the ingenuity, supersedes the industry, and consequently retards the improvement of the pupil. EXAMINATION QUESTIONS, adapted to the points discussed in the Notes, and INDEXES are also added.

‘Things are now ordered better; there are English-Greek Grammars, English-Greek Lexicons, and now English Notes and explanations. Among literary individuals, Mr. Valpy led the way in this goodly task. His Series of Classics for School and College are meritorious; and in our opinion, and as far as we have seen, are better managed than any similar undertaking now on foot.’—*Spectator*.

‘Young students, in whose hands these editions of School and College Classics shall be placed, before they have been troubled with any others, can hardly be made to understand the deep obligations which they owe to Mr. Valpy, who has thus so materially lightened and abridged the difficulties that have so long beset this department of liberal education. Besides that in general the best texts are adopted, they are printed in a clear and handsome type, and are accompanied by English Notes, in which sometimes the various readings are mentioned, and, occasionally, difficult passages are either translated, or so fully explained as to render them easily intelligible. Indeed, no one who has not learned Greek without the facilities which Mr. Valpy has now supplied, can conceive the great advantages which they will afford for the acquisition of that language to the rising generations.’—*Monthly Review*.

THE FOLLOWING ARE ALREADY PUBLISHED :

Greek.

EURIPIDES.—HECUBA.

By the Rev. J. R. MAJOR, Trin. Coll., Camb., and Head Master of King's College School, London. *Second Edition. 5s.*

‘This is, beyond all comparison, the best student's edition of a Greek Play, which has ever been given to the public.’—*Literary Chronicle*.

MEDEA, PHŒNISSÆ, and ORESTES.

By the Same. *5s. each.*

‘This (*Orestes*) is one of the admirable series of the School and College Greek Classics, and well worthy of its place. The Questions are judicious; and he who correctly answers them, must have accurately read his author.’—*Spectator*.

The four Plays may be had together in one Vol. Price 20s.

SOPHOCLES.—CEDIPUS TYRANNUS.

By the Rev. J. BRASSE, D.D. late Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb. *5s.*

‘The very useful illustrations given of all the difficult passages are well adapted to remove many of the obstacles which usually stand in the way of a young Greek Scholar.’—*Monthly Review*.

ŒDIPUS COLONEUS, ANTIGONE, and TRACHINIÆ.

By the Same. 5s. each.

'This (*Œdipus Coloneus*) is one of a series of improved School Books. We need not say that this Work is edited in a most instructive and satisfactory form, for Dr. Brasse is evidently a masterly Grecian.'—*Gent. Mag.*

The four Plays of SOPHOCLES may be had together in one Vol. Price 20s.

THUCYDIDES.

By the Rev. S. T. BLOOMFIELD, D.D. F.S.A. of Sidney Coll., Camb., and Vicar of Bisbrooke, Rutland. 3 Vols. 11. 7s. bds.

'The best praise that we can bestow on the Notes, is, that they form a valuable commentary, by which a careful student may acquire a clear and lasting acquaintance with the style and meaning of Thucydides. We can safely say that the Notes have highly gratified us, and that we have read with pleasure the Examination Questions, which are acute and useful; and the Greek and English Indices are digested with great care. At School and College the work will be welcome.'—*Atlas*.

'This edition is intended for the use of Schools, but will be found available to students of all ages. The Notes are useful and explanatory, and not encumbered with that pedantic ostentation of learning, in which it has been so long the fashion of our ablest commentators to indulge.'—*Sun*.

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS.

By F. C. BELFOUR, M.A. Oxon. F.R.A.S., LL.D. 8s. 6d. bds.

'This edition has been published for Schools and Colleges; and we have no hesitation in saying that it is, for such a purpose, superior to any other in existence. Much useful information is perspicuously conveyed in the Notes.'—*Spectator*.

XENOPHON.—CYROPÆDIA.

By E. H. BARKER, Esq. 9s. 6d. bds.

'We have the Questions and Indices according to the plan of the excellent Series of School and College Classics, for which the student owes a deep obligation to the publisher.'—*Atlas*.

DEMOSTHENES.

Oratio Philippica I.; Olynthiaca I. II. et III.; de Pace; Æschines contra Demosthenem; Demosthenes de Corona.

By the Same. 8s. 6d. bds.

'This is a very useful book for the classical student. The finest Oration of the great Athenian orator are selected and illustrated by copious English Notes. The young aspirant after classical celebrity will find his progress greatly assisted by the work before us. The Examination Questions are a valuable addition. This is certainly a very excellent school-book.'—*Athenæum*.

'Its chief recommendation is a copious Index, a judicious table of Examination Questions, and, above all, numerous Notes, in which the student is not perplexed with critical pedantry, but informed by explanatory matter.'—*Court Journal*.

HERODOTUS.

Containing the CONTINUOUS HISTORY ALONE of the Persian Wars.

By the Rev. C. W. STOCKER, D.D. Vice Principal of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, and late Principal of Elizabeth College, Guernsey. 2 Vols. Price 18s.

'We do not recollect the whole range of the Classics being brought to bear more effectively on the illustration of an author and of each other, than they are made to do under the expansive mind of Dr. Stocker.'—*Literary Gazette*.

'This is not merely the best, but also the only, edition of Herodotus adapted for schools. The licentious anecdotes have been removed without injuring the continuity of the narrative, and students may read the original account, and escape the impurities by which they were previously liable to be disgusted or depraved. The Notes are selected with care and labor, and concentrated with great ability. The Questions are calculated to awaken the attention of the negligent.'—*Athenæum*.

ÆSCHYLUS.—PROMETHEUS.

With Notes, critical and explanatory, original and selected; and Examination Questions. 5s. By G. BURGESS, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb.

PLATO.—FOUR DIALOGUES:

CRITO, GREATER HIPPIAS, SECOND ALCIBIADES, and SISYPHUS:

With English Notes, original and selected. BEKKER's text is adopted, and the whole of the valuable Notes of Heindorf and others translated. Price 9s. 6d.

'It is owing to the erudition and research of the Editor, that these *Dialogues* may now be pronounced no longer a sealed book, which none but great scholars could ever hope even imperfectly to understand.'—*New Monthly Mag.*

Latin.**LIVY.—BOOKS I. TO V.**

With English Notes. By D. B. HICKIE, LL. D. Head Master of Hawkshead Grammar School. 8s. 6d.

'Accurate text; clear, concise, and useful notes. These are the characteristics of this new volume of the School and College Greek Classics. The medallion heads in this work are better than any plates in the series.'—*Atlas*.

CICERO.—DE OFFICIIS;

With Critical and Explanatory Notes. The Text of the *Heusingers* is followed. Third Ed. 6s. bds.

'To students the present edition will prove particularly acceptable; considerable information and much useful elucidation will be found in the addiscititious matter; and the student will be thus benefited without any augmentation of labor.'—*Crit. Rev.*

CICERO.—DE AMICITIA ET DE SENECTUTE,

From the Text of ERNESTI; with all his Notes, and citations from his INDEX LATIN. CICERON., and much original matter, critical and explanatory. By E. H. BARKER, Trin. Coll., Camb. Fourth Edition. 4s. 6d. bds.

'It is indeed a publication which contains *multum in parvo*; and the classical student will find in it no small store of useful philological erudition.'—*Crit. Rev.*

CICERO.—TWELVE SELECT ORATIONS.

From the Text of JO. CASP. ORELLIUS. With English Notes. 'By the Editor of VIRGIL and CICERO's Offices with English Notes. 7s. 6d.

'Sincerely rejoiced are we to see the classical publications of Mr. Valpy's press; and this among others, for it is an excellent tyronian book.'—*Gent. Mag.*

TACITUS.—GERMANY AND AGRICOLA,

From BROTIER's and PASSOW's Text; with Notes and Emendations, and Critical Remarks. By E. H. BARKER, Trin. Coll., Camb. Fourth Edition. 5s. 6d.

'This is a valuable addition to the number of our School Books. The Editor has given ample proof of his various reading in his Notes.'—*Crit. Rev.*

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES. - DE BELLO GALLICO.

With Engravings. By the Same. Price 6s. 6d.

'This is a very useful edition of Cæsar on the Gallic War. Mr. Barker has collected much valuable information, and condensed a mass of knowledge, which cannot fail to be of great advantage to the classical student.'—*Athenæum*.

ABRIDGMENTS.

In one vol. Small 8vo. 4s. 6d. bound in cloth, with a Portrait of the Author,
PALEY'S MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY,
 ABRIDGED BY A MASTER OF ARTS OF CAMBRIDGE.

In one vol. Small 8vo. 3s. 6d. bound in cloth,
PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY,

BY THE SAME.

'All the arguments of the great philosopher are faithfully preserved, and nothing omitted for which Paley's work is worth perusing. To a considerable extent the language of the original is adhered to, and in some instances the progress of the argument materially assisted.'—*Monthly Review*.

'We only regret that we were born a generation too soon. This work, with its portrait and very excellent biographical sketch, will be welcome to many a freshman, either in or out of the Universities.'—*Athenæum*.

'A learned critic, in the life-time of Paley, expressed as his opinion of the excellent work above named, that it would suffer no injury, but be much improved, by a judicious abridgment: we look on this volume as a convincing proof of its truth.'—*Bath Journal*.

In one vol. Small 8vo. 5s. 6d. bound in cloth, with a Portrait of the Author,
LOCKE ON THE HUMAN UNDERSTANDING,

ABRIDGED BY A CLERGYMAN.

'This condensation of Locke (a very delicate and difficult task) is executed with great skill.'—*Maidstone Gazette*.

ADDRESS FROM A CLERGYMAN TO HIS PARISHIONERS.

Sixth Ed. 4s. 6d. bds.

With a MORNING and EVENING PRAYER. By R. VALPY, D.D., F.A.S.

CONTENTS:—Of God—The Son of God—The Holy Ghost—The Trinity—Read the Scriptures—The Incarnation of Jesus Christ—The Doctrines of Jesus Christ—The Resurrection—Redemption—Justification—Faith—Works—Works without Faith—Faith without Works—Union of Faith and Works—Merit and Reward—Humility—The Influence of the Holy Spirit—Repentance—Regeneration, Renewal, Conversion—Delay of Conversion—Our Endeavors—Predestination, Free Will—Of Prayer—Public Worship—Family Prayer—The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper—Forgiveness of Injuries—Veneration to the Name of God—Relative Duties—Exhortation to Piety—Prospect in Life—Use of Time—Death.

ANTHOLOGIA SACRA;

Or, SELECT THEOLOGICAL EXTRACTS;

On subjects Doctrinal, Practical, and Experimental;

Selected and arranged by the Rev. B. GILPIN, M.A. Rector of St. Andrew's, Hertford; and W. H. VALPY, Esq. Royal 8vo. 24s. bds.

'This is almost the only book of religious extracts, with which we are acquainted, that deserves a decided and unqualified recommendation. The work does not claim to be denominated 'A System of Theology,' though in our opinion it deserves that distinction better than many of loftier pretensions. We feel no hesitation in saying, that to the divinity student, the minister of a congregation, or the father of a family, it cannot fail to be both acceptable and useful.'—*Pulpit*, No. 476.

'This volume the head of every family ought to have for his household: it contains choice and useful passages from the works of the most illustrious Divines, on the faith and practice of Christians; it tells us how such men as Sherlock and Taylor, and Stillingfleet, and Cudworth, and Tillotson, and Leighton, and other burning and shining lights, felt, thought, and acted.'—*Athenæum*.

Second Edition, (*reduced in price*.) 18s. bds.

GREEK GRADUS, OR, GREEK, LATIN, and ENGLISH PROSODIAL LEXICON.

By the Rev. J. BRASSE, D.D. late Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb.

It has been the object to present, in a comprehensive form, a Manual, containing the interpretation, in Latin and English, of such words as occur in the principal Greek Poets;—the quantity of each syllable actually or virtually marked;—an authority quoted for the existence and quantity of each word in those writers;—and those terms set down as synonymous which appear to bear a similitude in sense to the principal word. The Works of the Greek Poets have been diligently examined, and such epithets and phrases annexed to each principal word as are of legitimate usage, and seem best calculated to embellish Greek composition.

‘Dr. Brasse has certainly conferred a lasting benefit on all classical students, and deserves the highest praise for taste, learning, and indefatigable industry.’—*Weekly Review*.

‘The indefatigable application required in the compilation of the Greek Gradus is manifest; and we heartily recommend the work as supplying a desideratum in our School Books, and likely to be advantageously used to a very wide extent.’—*Lit. Chron.*

SCHREVELIUS’ GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON,

With many new words added. Second Edition, improved and enlarged. To which is added a copious ENGLISH and GREEK LEXICON, intended to assist the learner in Greek composition. In one Vol. 8vo. Pr. 16s. bds. or 17s. bound.

By the Rev. J. R. MAJOR, Head Master of King’s College School, London.

The present Edition of SCHREVELIUS’ Lexicon, which has for so long a period facilitated the labors, and promoted the knowledge, of Greek Students, comes recommended to the notice of the juvenile reader by having the explanations in *our own tongue*. The plan of introducing into School Books plain English for bald Latin, in the interpretations of Greek words, has within these few years been sanctioned by many most respectable teachers of youth, and we trust that this plan, useful alike to the instructor and the pupil, will be universally adopted.

ROBINSON’S ANTIQUITIES OF GREECE;

Being an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Greeks, designed to illustrate the GREEK CLASSICS, by explaining Words and Phrases according to the Rites and Customs to which they refer. To which are prefixed, a brief History of the Grecian States, and Biographical Sketches of the principal Greek Writers. Archbishop PORTER, LAKEMACHER, and Bos, contain nothing which is not in this Edition, which has also much useful matter not to be found in those works. The *Second Edition*, considerably enlarged and improved, and illustrated with Plates. 17s. bds.

The classical authorities, which, in the former edition, were incorporated with the text, are placed at the foot of each page. This, it is expected, will be found an improvement, inasmuch as it will render the book more uniform, as well as more easy to the student, by obviating the difficulties which a frequent recurrence to the authorities must necessarily occasion, and by preventing his attention from being drawn to them rather than directed to the subject-matter itself. At the same time, he can notice the authorities with at least as much facility as if they had been placed at the end of the passages to which they refer; and, if requisite, they will still enable him to consult the authors themselves, to whom the references are given.

HOMER'S ILIAD;

With ENGLISH NOTES to the First Eight Books.

By E. VALPY, B.D. *Fourth Ed.* 8vo. 10s. 6d.

'This is perhaps the most useful Edition of the Mæonian bard that has yet appeared. The author has judiciously enlivened the critical matter of his work by quotations from Pope's translation, and adorned it with a few parallel passages from Virgil and Milton.'—*New Monthly Mag.*

The same Edition, without Notes, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

GREEK GRAMMAR;

With Notes for those who have made some progress in the language.

By R. VALPY, D.D. F.A.S. *Twelfth Edition.* 6s. 6d. bds. 8vo.

In one vol. 8vo, Pr. 9s. 6d.

SECOND GREEK DELECTUS;

Or, NEW ANALECTA MINORA. With English Notes and a Lexicon.

By the Rev. F. VALPY, Trin. Coll., Camb., and Master of Reading School.

In one vol. 8vo, 15s. 6d. bd.

THIRD GREEK DELECTUS;

Or, NEW ANALECTA MAJORA: with English Notes. Prose and Verse; in one large Vol. containing the substance of Dalzel's three Vols. Intended to be used after the 'Second Greek Delectus.' By the Same.

Latin.

A new Edition, with considerable additions, alterations, and corrections,
Price 15s. royal duod. bound,

DICTIONARY OF LATIN PHRASES;

Comprehending a methodical digest of phrases from the best authors, which have been collected in all phraseological works hitherto published; for the more speedy progress of students in *Latin Composition*. By W. ROBERTSON, A.M. of Cambridge. For the use of the *Middle* and *Upper* Classes of Schools.

* * The present Edition has this advantage over its predecessors, that it is enriched with many hundred phrases which have hitherto been unrecorded; and these have been drawn from the purest fountains, by actual perusal; from Cicero, Tacitus, Terence, Plautus, &c.

'The valuable assistance which it will afford to the student and school-boy in *Latin Composition* can scarcely fail to obtain for it a distinguished place in the list of School Books.'—*Class. Journ.*

'If the work in its 'first estate' was a favorite treatise at our schools, it can have nothing to fear in its renovated form, where its barbarisms have been expunged, and some thousand phrases, drawn from the purest sources, have been added. We shall merely observe that it is an excellent key to *Latin Composition*.'—*Literary Chronicle.*

Fourth Edition, Price 7s. 6d. bound,

GRADUS AD PARNASSUM.

The Verses and Phrases are omitted; and the English of the words is given, with their formation. Many new words are added, and other Improvements.

The present Edition is printed at the suggestion of several Schoolmasters, who have long objected to the old *Gradus*, as being greatly injurious to the progress of rising genius. It is only necessary to refer to the sentiments of Dr. Vicesimus KNOX on the old *Gradus* to establish the utility of the present plan.

DELPHIN VIRGIL, HEYNE'S TEXT,
With all the DELPHIN NOTES: no Interpretatio. *Second Edition*, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DELPHIN CÆSAR, OBERLIN'S TEXT;
On the same plan. Many Plates. *Second Edition*. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DELPHIN JUVENAL and PERSIUS,
On the same plan. 8vo. 7s.

DELPHIN SALLUST, on the same plan. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

* * At the suggestion of many Schoolmasters Mr. Valpy has published the above DELPHIN SCHOOL BOOKS on this new plan, and should ANY difficulty occur in procuring them through the regular channel, he will supply them.

Twenty-first Edition. 2s. 6d. 12mo.

L A T I N G R A M M A R.
By R. VALPY, D.D. F.A.S.

GROTIUS DE VERITATE CHRIST. RELIG.;
With all the Notes of Grotius, Le Clerc, and others, translated into English. 6s. bds.

A New and Improved Edition, 6s. bound,
L A T I N A N D E N G L I S H D I C T I O N A R Y.

By the Rev. J. W. NIBLOCK, D.D., M.R.S.L.

To this Edition have been added the Roman Calendar; Table of Weights, Measures, and Coins; Numerals, Ordinals, &c.; on Poetical Feet and Metrical Combinations; Horatian Metres and Odes, &c. &c.

JUVENAL AND PERSIUS; no Notes.

By A. J. VALPY, M.A. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

JUVENAL AND PERSIUS, WITH ENGLISH NOTES,
On the plan of Cicero's Offices and Virgil. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

VIRGIL; WITHOUT NOTES.
By A. J. VALPY, M.A. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

VALPY'S EDITION OF VIRGIL, WITH ENGLISH NOTES,
Original, and selected from the Delphin and other editions. No Interpretatio.
Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d. 18mo.

'The body of Notes forming the Appendix constitutes an excellent commentary upon Virgil, and must prove of peculiar benefit to the pupil in clearing up difficulties of the sense or the metre. But these explanatory Notes are of still farther utility, as tending to lead juvenile minds into a train of inquiry that will expand their ideas and facilitate their progress in classical literature. The Notes of Voss in particular contribute highly to enrich the present impression.'—*New Monthly Magazine*.

HORACE, WITHOUT NOTES.

The objectionable Odes and Passages have been expunged.
By A. J. VALPY, M.A. *Fifth Edition*. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

VALPY'S EDITION OF HORACE, WITH ENGLISH NOTES.
Printed uniformly with the Virgil. *Fifth Edition*. 18mo. 6s.

ELEGANTIÆ LATINÆ;

Or, Rules and Exercises, illustrative of Elegant Latin Style. Intended for the middle and higher Classes of Schools. By the Rev. E. VALPY, B.D. *Tenth Edition*. Improved and made easier. 4s. 6d. A List of Phrases, as used in the original, and an Index, are added.—A KEY may be had by application to the Printer, Pr. 2s.

A LIST OF BOOKS,

SELECTED FROM THE STOCK

OF

WILLIAM STRAKER,

61, HIGH HOLBORN,

OPPOSITE TURNSTILE, LONDON,

- 1 ABU ZACARIA.—EBN EL AWAM libro de Agricultura en Arabe y Espanol traducido y anotado por Josef Antonio Banqueri, 2 vols. folio, *red morocco, silk insides, with the royal arms of Spain on the sides*, 3l. 3s. *Madrid*, 1802
- 2 Abul-Feda de Vitâ et Rebus gestis Mohammedis, Arab. et Lat. cum Præfatione et Notis illustravit Gagnier, folio, *sewed*, 14s *Oz.* 1723
- 3 ALCORANI Textus Universus, Arab. et Lat. cum Vitâ Mahometti, Notis, ac Refutationibus MARACCII, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Patav.* 1698
- 4 — sive, Lex Islamitica, Arab. ad optimorum Codicum fidem edita ex Museo HINCKELMANNI, 4to. *fine copy, vellum*, 2l. 10s. *Hamb.* 1694
- 5 — the first XVIII. Chapters Arabic, with a Turkish interlineary version, in MS., *very neatly and plainly written, and in excellent condition*, folio, 3l. 3s.
- 6 ANDROVANDI (Ulysses) Opera Omnia, viz.—Ornithologia, 3 vols.—De Insectis, 1 vol.—De Reliquis Animalibus ex Anguibus, 1 vol.—De Piscibus et de Cetis, 1 vol.—De Quadrupedibus Solidipea, 1 vol.—Quadrupedum omnium biscalorum Historia, 1 vol. De Quadrup. digitatis Viviparis et Oviparis, 1 vol.—Serpentum et Draconum Historia, 1 vol.—Monstrorum Hist. cum Paralipomenis. Hist. omnium Animalium, 1 vol.—Musæum Metallicum, 1 vol.—Dendrologiæ Naturalis, lib. II. 1 vol. in all 13 vols. *with an immense number of cuts, in old french calf gilt, neat and uniform, very fine copy*, 7l. 17s. 6d. *Bonon.* 1699-1668
- 7 American Quarterly Review, Nos. I. to XIII. from March 1827 to March 1830, 12 Nos. wanting No. XII. 1l. 10s. *Phil.* —
- 8 Amyot (M.) Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-Français avec des Additions et l'Alphabet de cette langue, par Langlés, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. bd.* 3l. 13s. 6d. *Par.* 1789
- 9 Ancient Universal History, 7 vols. in 9, folio, *maps and numerous plates, half-bound, uncut, very clean copy*, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1736-44
- 10 Ancient and Modern Universal History from the Earliest Account of Time: compiled from Original Authors, *with maps, plates, &c.* 65 vols. 8vo. *very nt. & gilt*, 17l. 17s. 1747-66
- 11 Anderson's (J.) Collections relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scots, with an Explanatory Index of the Obsolete Words, 4 vols. in 2, *large paper, royal 4to. calf extra, marbled leaves*, 3l. 3s. *Edin.* 1727-8
- 12 Andrews' (J. P.) History of Great Britain, as connected with the Chronology of Europe, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *russia, marble leaves*, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1794
- 13 Annual Register (Dodsley's) from the Commencement in 1758 to 1829, and Index. The original editions, 72 vols. *complete, neat and gilt*, 21l.
- 14 Anstis's (John) Register of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, 2 vols. folio, *neat and gilt*, 2l. 18s. 1724
- 15 Anthologia Hibernica; or, Monthly Collection of Science, Belles Lettres, and History, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 1l. 10s. 1793-94
- 16 Antonii (Nic.) Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus et Nova, sive Hispana Scriptores qui ab Angusti ævo ad 1684 florere, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy, calf extra, marbled leaves*, 6l. 16s. 6d. *Matriti.* 1788
- 17 Arabsiadæ (Ahmedis) Vitæ et Rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgò Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia, 4to. *neat*, 12s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1636
- 18 ARCHÆOLOGIA; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries, 21 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, fine copy, russia, marbled leaves*, 29l. 1804-27
- 19 Assemani Bibliotheca Orientalis, Clementino-Vaticana, in quâ MSS. Cod. Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægypticos, Ibericos, et Malabricos, recen-

- suit, digessit, et genuina Scripta à spuriis secrevit addita Singulorum Auctorum Vita, 4 vols. folio, 5l. 5s. *Roma*, 1719
 "Throws much light on every branch of Eastern literature.—BUTLER.
- 20 Assemani Kalendaria Ecclesiæ Universæ, in quibus Sanctorum nomina, imagines et festi per annum dies Ecclesiarum Orientis et Occidentis describuntur, 6 vols. *vell. neat*, 2l. 16s. *Rom.* 1755
- 21 Atkyns' Ancient and Present State of Gloucestershire, folio, *maps, armorial bearings, &c. very fine copy*, from the Library of Simond Higgs, Esq., 6l. 16s. 6d. 1768
- 22 AUCTORES CLASSICI Latini, ad Meliores Textus Accurate recensiti in usum Delphini cum variis lectionibus Notis variorum, Notitiis litterariis et indicibus locupletissimis, *complete* in 141 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 42l. *Valpy*, 1819-30
- 23 Augustini (S.) Opera, editio Benedictina, 11 vols. in 15, (the Pinelli copy,) folio, *vellum*, 12l. 12s. *Par.* 1689-1700
- 24 Ayloff's Calendars of the Ancient Charters, and of the Welsh and Scotch Rolls in the Tower of London, 4to. *bds.* 1l. 11s. 6d. 1772
- 25 Ayscough's (Sam.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the British Museum, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 18s. 1782
- 26 Bacon's (Lord) Works, with his Life by Mallett, *large paper*, 3 vols. folio, *a very fine copy, tree marbled calf, gilt leaves, bound by C. Lewis*, 12l. 12s. 1753
- 27 Bacon (John) Liber Regis; an Account of the Valuation of Ecclesiastical Benefices in England and Wales, with Names of the Patrons, &c., 4to. *best edition, neat*, 2l. 16s. 1786
- 28 Baillet, Jugemens des Savans sur les principaux ouvrages des Auteurs, revus, de rigés, et augmentés, par de la Monnoye, 7 vols. royal 4to. 1l. 4s. *Paris*, 1722
- 29 Barre, Pistoire Générale d'Allemagne, depuis l'an de Rome 548 jusqu'à l'an 1740, 10 vols. in 11, 4to. *calf, very neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Par.* 1748
- 30 Bartoloccii Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica de Scriptoribus et Scriptis, Heb. et Lat. digestis, 4 vols. *Roma*, 1675-93;—Imbonati Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, sive de Scriptoribus Latinis contra Judæos scripsere, &c. *ib.* 1694, 5 vols. fol. *vellum, neat*, 5l. 15s. 6d.
- 31 Basilii (S.) Magni Opera, Gr. et Lat., edit. Benedictina à Jul. Garnier (et D. P. Maran), 3 vols. folio, *fine copy, vell.* 7l. 17s. 6d. *Paris*, 1721
- 32 Basnage's History of the Jews, their Antiquities, Religion, &c. being a Supplement and Continuation of the History of Josephus, folio, *neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1708
- 33 Baxter's (Rich.) Practical Works, 4 vols. fol. *part. neat*, 9l. 19s. 6d. 1707
- 34 Bayerii de Numis Hebræo-Samaritanis, 4to. *plates, gilt leaves*, 1l. 1s. *Valent.* 1781
- 35 Bayle (Pierre) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique avec la Vie de l'Auteur par des Maizeaux, 4 vols. *Amst.* 1740—Chaufepié (J. G. de) Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique et Critique pour servir de suite à celui de Bayle, 4 vols. *la Haye*, 1750-6, together 8 vols. folio, *fine copy, uniform, in vellum*, 8l. 18s. 6d.
- 36 ——— Dictionary, Historical and Critical, with Life by Des Maizeaux, 5 vols. folio, *best edition, uncut*, 5l. 15s. 6d. 1784
- 37 Beaumarchais, Œuvres Complètes, *fine edition*, 6 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 1l. 4s. *Par.* 1821
- 38 Beauties of England and Wales, or Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, with the Introduction by Brewer, 26 vols. 8vo. *fine impressions, full calf gilt, double lettered by Hering*, 21l. 1801-18
- 39 ——— of Scotland, containing a full and clear Account of the Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, &c. &c. *very fine impressions of the numerous plates*, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, neat*, 2l. 18s. *Edin.* 1805
- 40 Beccatini Storia Regionata dei Turchi, e degl' Imperatori di Constantinopoli, di Germania, e di Russi, e d' altre Potenze Christiane, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. neat*, 1l. 4s. *Ven.* 1788
- 41 Bedæ (Ven.) Opera, 8 vols. in 4, *hogskin, fine copy*, 5l. 15s. 6d. *Col. Ag.* 1688
- 42 ——— Historia Ecclesiastica Anglorum, unà cum reliquis ejus Operibus Historicis, Latet Anglo-Sax. ed. Smith, folio, *russia, extra, very fine copy*, 5l. 15s. 6d. *Canst.* 1722
- 43 Bellarmini (Rob.) Disputationes de Cont. Fidei adversus hujus temporis, Hæreticos, 4 vols. folio, *neat*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Mediol.* 1721
- 44 Bentham's (James) History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, from its Foundation to the year 1771, with Appendix, *fine impressions of the plates, russia neat, fine copy*, 2l. 10s. *Camb.* 1771
- 45 Betham's (Wm.) Baronetage of England, with Genealogical Tables and Engravings of their Armerial Bearings, 5 vols. 4to. *calf, neat*, 8l. 18s. 6d. 1801

- 46 Bhagavad-Gita, Textum recensuit, Adnotationes criticas et Interpret. Latinam adjecit A. G. A. Schlegel, 4to. sewed, 11. 1s. Bon. 1823
- 47 Bible, with Notes selected from various Authors by Dr. Doyly and Bp. Mant, with Engravings from Pictures by the best Masters, 3 vols.—Book of Common Prayer, with Notes selected from various Authors by Bp. MANT, 4to. in all 4 vols. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *beautifully ruled with red lines by Hayes, and most richly bound by C. Lewis in red morocco, joints, gilt and marbled leaves, broad borders of gold, Harleian Style*, from the Rev. Theo. Williams's Library, A SPLENDID AND UNIQUE BOOK, 26l. 5s. Oxf. 1817-20
- 48 Bible, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, a *splendid copy, red morocco, gilt leaves, with morocco joints*, (from the Rev. Theo. Williams's Library,) 8l. 18s. 6d. Cambridge, John Baskerville, 1763
- 49 BIOGRAPHY—GENERAL DICTIONARY, Historical and Critical, including the whole of Bayle's, with Additions by Bernard, Birch, Lockman, and Sale, 10 vols. 1734—BIOGRAPHI BRITANNICA, 7 vols. 1747—BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA, enlarged by KIPPIS, 5 vols, 1778-93—WILFORD'S Memorials of Worthy Persons, 1741, in all 23 vols. folio. *very fine copies, uniformly bound from sheets by C. Lewis, in brown calf gilt*, 40l.
- 50 Bloch Ichthyologie ou Histoire Naturelle Générale et Particulière des Poissons, avec des Figures enluminées, dessinées d'Après Nature, 12 vols. folio, *very fine copy, hf. bd.* 35l. Berl. 1785-97
- A very fine original copy from Mr. Hibbert's Library.
- 51 Blount's Ancient Tenures of Land and Jocular Customs of Manors, enlarged and corrected by Beckwith, 4to. bds. 11. 16s. 1816
- 52 Bohadini F. Sjeddadi Vita et Res gestæ Sultani Saladini, Arab. et Lat. edidit Schultens, folio, *fine copy, russia, neat*, 11. 11s. 6d. Lugd. B. 1755
- 53 Boyle (Hon. Robt.) Works, with his Life by Birch, 6 vols. 4to. *fine copy, old calf*, 5l. 5s. 1772
- 54 Brachelii (Adolph.) Historia Universalis nostri Temporis;—Thuldeni Continuatio;—Tractatus Hist. Pol.;—Breweri Historiæ Continuatio, Tractatus Historicarum; complete in 8 vols. small 8vo. *plates and portraits, many English ones, fine copy, vellum*, 11. 7s. Colon. 1652-72
- 55 Brand's (John) History and Antiquities of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *fine impressions*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *russia, marbled leaves, very fine copy*, 3l. 3s. 1789
- 56 British (the) Drama, comprehending the best Plays in the English Language, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd. vell.* 2l. 2s. 1805
- 57 ——— Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by A. Chalmers, 45 vols. royal 18mo. *calf gilt, neat*, 5l. 15s. 6d. Lond. 1803
- 58 Britton's (John) Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, vol. 5, *large paper*, imperial 4to. *calf extra, marbled leaves*, 6l. 6s. 1826
- 59 Brockedon's (W.) Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany, 2 vols. *large paper*, imperial 4to. *very fine impressions, cloth lettered*, 12l. 12s. 1828
- 60 Browne's (W. C.) Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from 1792 to 1798, 4to. *half russia, neat*, 18s. 1799
- 61 Brukeri (Jac.) Historia Critica Philosophiæ, a mundi incunabilis ad nostram usque ætatem deducta, 6 vols. 4to. *best edition*, 4l. 4s. Lips. 1742-67
- 62 Bryant's (Jacob) New System, or Analysis of Ancient Mythology, 3 vols. 4to. *calf, neat*, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1774
- 63 Brydges (Sir E.) Censuria Literaria, containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, 10 vols. 1815—RESTITUTA, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revived, 4 vols. 1814, in all 10 vols. *hf. bd. russia, uncut, with gilt tops, very fine copy, from Mr. Meigh's Library*, 8l. 8s.
- 64 Buchanan's (Fra.) Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, 3 vols. 4to. *calf, very neat*, 11. 7s. 1807
- 65 Burton's (W.) Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary, *fine impression of portrait, &c. very fine copy, calf, gilt leaves*, 11. 8s. 1658
- 66 BYZANTINE HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES PRÆCIPUI, Gr. et Lat. 27 vols. in 22, folio, *uncut, a fine clean set*, 13l. 13s. Venet. 1729
- 67 Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible, revised, corrected, and augmented, with an extensive Series of Plates, explanatory, illustrative, and ornamental, under the direction of Chas. Taylor, 5 vols. 4to. *neatly hf. bd. marbled leaves*, 9l. 9s. 1829
- 68 Calmet's Dictionnaire Historique Critique Chronologique Geographique et Litterae de la Bible, enrichi de plus de 300 Figures en taille douce, 4 vols. folio, *calf, neat*, 7l. 7s. 1730
- 69 Calmet's (Dom. Aug.) Dictionary of the Bible, 3 vols. folio, *very fine copy*, 7l. 17s. 6d. 1732

- 70 Calvini (Joannis) Opera Omnia, 9 vols. folio, *vellum, the best edition*, 11l. 11s. *Amst.* 1761
- 71 Camdeni Anglica Hibernica Normantica Cambrica à Veteribus Scripta, fol. 2l. 5s. *Franc.* 1603
- 72 Campbell's (Colin) Vetruius Britannicus, or the British Architect, containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the regular Buildings, both Public and Private, in Great Britain, with Continuation by Wolfe and Gandon, 5 vols. imperial folio, *large paper, calf, with russia backs and borders, marbled leaves*, 15l. 15s. 1715-67-71
- 73 Canes, Diccionario Espanol, Latino-Arabigo, para facilitar el Estudio de la Lengua Arabiga, á los Misioneros y á los que viajern ó contratan en Africa y Levante, 3 vols. fol. *neat in calf*, 4l. 4s. *Madrid*, 1787
"Ouvrage estimé, et dont l'impression est très-soignée."—BRUNET.
- 74 Canisii (H.) Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et Historicorum, cum Præfat. Jac. Basnage, 7 vols, in 4, folio, *vell. fine copy*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Ant.* 1725
- 75 Carey's (W.) Grammar of the Sungskrit Language, composed from the Works of the most esteemed Grammarians, with a complete List of the Dhatoos or Roots, imperial 4to. 5l. 5s. *Seramp.* 1806
- 76 Carlisle's (N.) Topographical Dictionaries of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, 6 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russ. very neat, marbled leaves*, 5l. 5s. 1813, &c.
- 77 CARO. Biblia Sacra Latina, cum postillis Hugonis Cardinalis (de Sancto Caro), 6 vols. folio, *a very fine copy, in the original monastic binding, with large brass clasps and bosses*, 10l. 10s. *Basil.* 1508
This Author is the most esteemed of the scholastic commentators on the SS. His work is valuable, and of rare occurrence.
- 78 Carve (Thom.) Lyra Sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica in qua de exordio seu origine, nomine, moribus ritibusque Gentis Hibernicæ succintè tractatur, cui quoque accessere Annales ejusdem Hiberniæ necnon rerum gestarum per Europam, ab anno 1148, usque ad annum *editio secunda*, multis additamentis, loco pletata et à Mendis repurgata, cum brevi rerum calamitosè contingentium præcipueque Turcicarum relatione à 50 usque ad 66 annum æneis etiam Tessellis insignita, 4to. *vell. rare*, 8l. 18s. 6d. *Sulz.* 1666
- 79 CASALIO de Veteribus Ægyptiorum Ritibus, et de Antiquis Romanorum Ritibus, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *curious plates, neat*, 10s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1644
- 80 Casiri (Mich.) Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis, sive librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabice Compositos Bibliotheca Escorialensis complectitur, 2 vols. fol. *sewed, 2l. 12s. 6d. calf extra, marbled leaves*, 4l. 4s. *Matriti*, 1760
This contains large extracts in the original Arabic and Latin from the MSS. in the Escorial, with an account of their age, and a life of the author when known; and is not a mere catalogue, as might be supposed from the title, it being Casiri's intention, to use his own words, "Omnes Arabum quoad fieri posset, Bibliothecas, hac una Complecta." Gibbon has made great use of it in his 51st chapter; and Harris, in his Philological Inquiries, has analysed the contents.
- 81 Castelli (Edm.) Lexicon Heptaglotton, Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Æthiop. et Pers. 2 vols. folio, *neat*, 7l. 17s. 6d. *Lond.* 1669
- 82 CATECHISME. The Catechisme; that is to say, ane commone and catholik instructioun of the christin people in materis of our catholik faith and religioun, quhilk na gud christin man or woman suld misknaw. Set furth be ye maist reverend father in God Johne Archbishop of sanct Androuis, Legatnait and Primat of ye Kirk of Scotland, in his provincial counsaile haldin at Edinburgh the 26 day of Januarie, the zeir of our Lord 1551, with the advise and counsaile of the bischoippis and othir prelatiis with doctours of Theologie and Canon law of the said realme of Scotland present for the tyme. "Agane reasone na sober man, agane scripture na christin man, agane the kirk na peaceabil or quiet man will judge, or hald opinioun," 4to. *black letter. blue morocco, gilt leaves*, VERY RARE, 14l. 14s.
Prentit at sanct Androuis, the xxix. day of August, the zeir of our Lord, M. D. LIII.
This is the last Popish Confession of Faith published by authority in Scotland prior to the Reformation.
- 83 CAXTON.—The Boke named the Royall, (translated from the French by W. Caxton) 4to. *cf.* 3l. 13s. 6d.
Emprynted by Wynkyn de Worde, 1570
VERY RARE. This copy unfortunately wants 2 leaves in sig. C. otherwise it is a fair and perfect one.
- 84 Chalmers' (Alex.) General Biographical Dictionary, 32 vols. bound in 16, *calf, double lettered, very fine copy*, 16l. 16s. - 1812-17
- 85 Chalmers' (Geo.) Life of Mary Queen of Scots, drawn from the State papers, with Six Subsidiary Memoirs, with plates of Medals, Portraits, and Prospects, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy, cf. very nt. gilt leaves*, 4l. 4s. - 1818

- 86 Chambaud's French and English, and English and French Dictionary, corrected by Des Carrières, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 1l. 11s. 6d. - 1805
- 87 Charnock's (Dr.) Works, 2 vols. fol. *fine copy, neat*, 3l. 3s. 1684
- 88 Chardin's Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient, 10 vols. 12mo. *plates, very neat, best edition, scarce*, 1l. 16s. - Paris, 1740
- "The best account of Mahometan nations that was ever published."—SIR W. JONES.
- 89 Chatterton's (Thomas) Works, edited by Southey, with his Life by Gregory, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled leaves, scarce*, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1803
- 90 Chevalier Histoire Metallique de Guillaume III. fol. 9s. 1792
- 91 Chronicle of Fife, being the Diary of John Lamont, of Newton, *presentation copy, blue morocco, gilt leaves*, 2l. 2s. - Edin. 1810
- 92 Chrysostomi Opera, Gr. et Lat. *editio Benedictina*, à Montfaucon, 13 vols. folio, *vell. fine copy*, 29l. Par. 1718-38
- 93 Another very fine copy, 32l.
- 94 Churchill's Collection of Voyages and Travels, with the HARLEIAN COLLECTION of Voyages, in all 8 vols. folio, *maps and plates, neat and uniform*, 7l. 17s. 6d. - 1744-48
- 95 Ciceronis Opera Omnia, cum Notis et Clave Ernesti, 8 vols. 8vo. 3l. 16s. Lond. 1819
- 96 Clarendon's (Henry, Earl of, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in the reign of James II.) State Letters and Diary, for 1687, 8, 9, 90, from the originals, by R. Powney, 2 vols. 4to. *neat*, 3l. 3s. Ox. 1763
- 97 Clarke's (Dr. Sam.) Works, with Life, by Bishop Hoadley, 4 vols. folio, *port. very fine copy, neat*, 4l. 4s. 1738
- 98 Classical Journal (Valpy's), from the Commencement in 1810, to March 1829, 38 vols. *calf gilt, neat*, 8l. 18s. 6d. 1810-29
- 99 Cluverii (Ph.) Italia Antiqua, 2 vols. *Elzev.* 1624—Sicilia Antiqua cum Minoribus insulis ei adjacentibus item Sardinia et Corsica, *Elz.* 1619—Germania Antiqua adjectæ sunt Vindelicia et Noricum, *Elz.* 1631—in all 4 vols. *maps and plates*, folio, *vellum, neat*, 6l. 16s. 6d.
- 100 Collección de los Tratados de Paz Alianza Neutralidad Garantía, &c. que han hecho los Reyes de España Felipe III. Carlos II. Felipe IV. Con les pueblos Republicas y demás potentias de Europa y otras partes del Mundo por J. A. de Abreu y Bertodano, 12 vols. folio, *very scarce*, 12l. 12s. Madrid, 1740-52
- 101 Collier's (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, to the end of the reign of Charles II. 2 vols. folio, *calf, neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1708-14
- 102 Collins' (Arthur) Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments on Claims and Controversies concerning Baronies, by Writ and other Honours, folio, 18s. - 1734
- 103 Collinson's (J.) History and Antiquities of Somersetshire, *large paper*, with some additional plates inserted, 3 vols. *rusia extra, with joints*, 16l. 16s. - Bath, 1791
- Very rare. Only twelve copies printed on this paper. Sir Mark Sykes's copy sold for 31l. 10s. some years back.
- 104 Colquhoun (P.) on the Wealth, Power and Resources of the British Empire and its Dependencies, with Statistical Tables, &c. royal 4to. *bds.* 18s. 1814
- 105 COMETS.—Hevelii (John) Cometographia, sive tractatus de Cometis, folio, *many plates, vellum*, 1l. 16s. Gedari, 1668
- 106 COMMON PRAYER.—The booke of Common praier, noted by John Merbecke, 4to. *very fine large copy, in old binding, extremely rare*, 21l. 1550
- 107 Corneille (Théâtre de P.) avec les Commentaires de Voltaire, ornée de 35 figures, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, neat*, 2l. 2s. - Par. 1797
- 108 Cox's (Arch.) Life of John Duke of Marlborough, *port. and plates*, 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, marbled leaves*, 7l. 17s. 6d. 1818-19
- 109 — History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rodolph, to the Death of Leopold II. 1218 to 1792, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, very neat*, 3l. 3s. 1807
- 110 Crébillon (Œuvres de) 3 vols. 8vo. *fine plates, calf gilt, neat*, 18s. 1812
- 111 Critici Sacri; sive, Doctissimorum Virorum in SS. Biblia Annotationes et Tractatus, 9 vols. — Thesaurus Theologico-Philologicus—sive, Sylloge Dissertationum ad Selectiora Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Loca, 2 tom.—Thesaurus Novus Theologico-Philologicus, 2 tom. together 13 vols. *neat in vellum*, 9l. 19s. 6d. Lond. et Amst. 1660-1732
- 112 Cudworthi (Rudulphi) Systema Intellectuale hujus Universi, et reliqua ejus Opuscula, Latine vertit et Notis illustravit L. Mosheimus, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy, hf. bd. rusia*, 1l. 16s. Lugd. 1773
- 113 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE; or, Flower Garden Displayed, 53 vols. and Index—New Series to the end of 1831, 5 vols. in all 59 vols. bound in 57, *half green morocco by Clarke, uncut gilt tops, a remarkably fine and*

- picked copy, complete and uniform,*
60l. 1787-31
- 114 **Cyrrilli Alexandrini Opera**, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Auberti, 6 vols. in 7, folio, *calf, best edition, neat*, 8l. 18s. 6d. *Lut. Par.* 1638
- 115 **D'Ageseau (M. le Chancelier) ses Œuvres**, 13 vols. 4to. *uncut*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Par.* 1737
- 116 **Dathii (J. A.) Libri Veteris Testamenti**, ex recens. Textûs Hebræi et Vers. Antiquarum Latine versi, Notisque Philologicis et Criticis illustrati, 6 vols. *bds.* 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 1l. 16s. *Hala*, 1781
- 117 **Didymi Alexandrini de Trinitate Libri**, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Mingarelli, folio, *nellum*, 2l. 2s. *Bonon.* 1769
- 118 **Daniels' (W. B.) Rural Sports**, ORIGINAL EDITION, with the Supplement, brilliant impressions, 3 vols. 4to. *russia extra, marbled leaves*, 8l. 18s. 6d. 1801-13
- 119 **De Burgo (Thom.) Hibernia Dominicana, sive Historia Provinciæ Hiberniæ Ordinis predicatorum**, 4to. *very fine copy, with the Supplement, green morocco, gilt leaves*, 14l. *Colon.* 1762-72
- Of extreme rarity; and although bearing the imprint of Cologne, was executed at Kilkenny, by Edmund Finn, under De Burgh's own inspection.
- 120 — **Officiæ propria Sanctorum Hiberniæ**, 12mo. *very scarce*, 1l. 4s. *Dubl.* 1751
- 121 **Demosthenis Opera omnia**, Græcè et Latine, edidit J. J. Reiske, cum Apparatu Critico et Exegetico Obsopœi, Wolfii, Taylori, et Reiskii, atque Indices, edidit Schaefer, 9 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 2l. 15s. *Lips.* 1822
- 122 **Deverell's Discoveries in Hieroglyphics**, and other Antiquities, 6 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 196 wood engravings, 1l. 1s. *Lond.* 1813
- The whole impression withdrawn by the author shortly after publication.
- 123 **D'Herbelot, Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel**, contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient, leurs Histoires et Traditions, tant fableuses que véritables, leurs Religions, et leurs Sectes, &c. 4 vols. 4to. *best edition, half russia*, 5l. 5s. *la Haye*, 1777
- 124 — another copy, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Par.* 1781
- 125 **Doddridge's (Dr.) Works**, 10 vols. *large paper*, royal 8vo. *calf, very neat*, 5l. 5s.—*bds.* 4l. 4s. *Leeds*, 1804
- 126 **Dodwell's (Edw.) Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece**, in 1801, 5, and 6, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, gilt tops, very neat*, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1819
- 127 **Douglas's (James) Nenia Britannica, or a Sepulchral History of Great Britain from the earliest period to its general Conversion to Christianity**, folio, *bds.* 2l. 2s. 1793
- 128 **Douglas's (Robert) Peerage of Scotland**, 145 plates, *fine copy, russia gilt*, 1l. 16s. *Edin.* 1764
- 129 **Drake's (Fra.) Eboracum, or the History and Antiquities of the City of York**, together with the History of the Cathedral Church, Lives of the Archbishops, &c. *numerous plates, fine copy, in old calf*, 5l. 16s. 6d. 1736
- 130 **Dryden's (John) Poetical Works**, with Notes by Joseph and John Warton, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 1l. 1s. 1811
- 131 — **Prose Works**, now first collected, with a Collection of Letters by Malone, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, neat*, 1l. 4s. 1800
- 132 **Dugdale's (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire Illustrated**, folio, *fine copy, russia, gilt and marbled leaves*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Coventry*, 1765
- 133 — **Life and Correspondence**, edited by Hamper, royal 4to. *bds.* 1l. 11s. 6d. 1827
- 134 **Du Halde (J. B.) Description Géographique, Historique, Chronologique, Politique, et Physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise**, 4 vols. folio, *calf, neat*, 3l. 3s. *Par.* 1735
- 135 **DUKHNEE. Unwari Soheilee**; a translation into Dukhnee from the Persian, for the Use of the Military Officers on the Madras Establishment, folio, *neat*, 2l. 2s. *Madras*, 1824
- 136 **Edinburgh Review** from its commencement in 1802, to June, 1831, 53 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 8l. 8s. *Edin.* 1803-31
- 137 **Edmondson's (Jos.) Complete Body of Heraldry**, with an Alphabet of upwards of fifty thousand arms, with their Crests, 2 vols. folio, *very fine copy, russia extra*, 12l. 12s. 1780
- 138 **Edwards' (Bryan) History, Civil and Commercial, of the British West Indies**, 5 vols. 8vo. and *atlas and plates*, 4to. *cf. neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1819
- 139 **Eisenmenger's (J. A.) Judaism Discovered**, being a Collection of all the Fables, Allegories, and Contradictions, in the Talmud, and other Rabbinical Works, *in German*, 2 thick vols. 4to. *very scarce*, 2l. 2s. *Franc.* 1700
- This is the original work from which Stehelin abridged and translated his "Rabbinical Literature."
- 140 **Ellis's (John) Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes**, 4to. *very neat*, 1l. 16s. 1786

- 141 Ellis's Essay towards a Natural History of Corallines, 4to. *scarce*, 2l. 18s. - 17
- 142 Elmacini Historia Saracenica, Arab. et Lat. à T. Erpenio acced. R. Ximenez, Historia Arabum, folio, 1l. 16s. *Lugd.* 1625
- 143 Enderbie's Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its perfect Lustre, 2 parts, *very fine copy, russia, gilt leaves, joints, &c.* (from Simond Higgs's Library) 4l. 4s. - 1661
- 144 Ephraim (S.) Syri Opera, Syr. Gr. et Lat. ed Assemanno, 6 vols. folio, *very fine copy, french calf*, 12l. 12s. *Rom.* 1743-6
- 145 Erasmi Opera Omnia, edente J. Clerico, 11 vols. in 9, *large paper, best edition, folio, vellum*, 18l. 18s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1703
- 146 Eusebii et aliorum Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Valesii et Annot. à Reading, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy, calf gilt*, 6l. 6s. *Cant.* 1720
- 147 Eustace's (J. C.) Classical Tour through Italy, 1802, *maps, plans, &c.* 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 1l. 4s. - 1815
- 148 Evelyn's (John) Life, Writings, and Diary, edited by Bray, 2 vols. royal 4to. *bds.* 3l. 16s. - 1819
- 149 Faber's (G. S.) Origin of Pagan Idolatry, from Historical Testimony and Circumstantial Evidence, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* 4l. 14s. 6d. *Lond.* 1816
- 150 Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, sive Notitia Scriptorum veterum Græcorum, quorumcumque monumenta integra aut fragmenta, edita extant curante G. C. Harles, 12 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. vellum backs and edges*, 13l. 13s. *Hamb.* 1790-1809
- 151 Firdousee's Shah Nameh, an Heroic Poem, in the original Persian, carefully collated with a number of the oldest and best MSS. and illustrated by a copious Glossary of obsolete words and obscure idioms, with an Introduction and Life of the Author in English and Persian, and an Appendix, containing the interpolated Episodes, &c. found in different MSS. by Captain Turner Macan, Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief, &c. 4 vols. royal 8vo. *sewed*, 10l. 10s.—*hf. bd. russia*, 11l. 11s. - *Cal.* 1829
- 152 Fleury (Claude), Histoire Ecclésiastique, avec la Continuation (de J. C. Fabre et Gouget) et la Table Générale des Matières, 40 vols. 12mo. *nt.* 6l. 15s. 6d. *Par.* 1740-58
- 153 Folke's (Martin) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, with the Supplement, 4to. *fine copy, calf gilt*, 3l. 3s. - 1763
- 154 Fordun (Joannis de) Scotichronicon, cum Supplementis et Continuatione Walteri Boweri curâ Goodall, 2 vols. folio, *very fine copy in russia, from the Hamilton Library*, 2l. 16s. *Edin.* 1759
- 155 Fox's (John) Book of Martyrs, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal folio, *calf, very neat, fine copy*, 10l. 10s. - 1684
- 156 Fouché (Mémoires de Joseph) Duc d'Otrante, Ministre de Police Générale, 2 vols. *calf gilt, very neat*, 14s. *Bruz.* 1825
- 157 Frank Chrestomathia Sanskrita, quam ex Cod. MSS. adhuc ineditis excerptit, atque in usum Tironum, Versione, Expositione, Tabulis Grammaticis, &c. illustratum 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. mor.* 2l. 8s. *Mona.* 1820-21
- 158 Fraser's (J. B.) Journal of a Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains, and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges, royal 4to. *bds.* 1l. 1s. 1820
- 159 FRENCH REVOLUTION.—Comparative Display of the different Opinions of the different British Writers on the Subject of the French Revolution, followed by a View and Comparison with Events, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* 1l. 1s. - 1811
- 160 Gale's (Theoph.) Court of the Gentiles; or, a Discourse touching the Original of Human Literature, both philologic and philosophic, from the Scriptures and Jewish Church, the Five Parts in 2 vols. 4to. *very fine copy*, 3l. 10s. - 1672-8
- 161 Genlis (Mad. de), Mémoires inédits sur la XVIII^e Siècle et la Revolution Française, depuis 1756 jusqu'à nos jours, 9 vols. 8vo, *calf gilt, very nt.* 1l. 4s. - *Paris*, 1825
- 162 Gentleman's Magazine, (A Selection of Curious Articles from the) by John Walker, of New College, Oxon. 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 1l. 10s. *Lond.* 1814
- 163 Geoghegan (Abbé) Histoire de l'Irlande Ancient et Moderne tirée des Monumens les plus authentiques, 3 vols. 4to. *neat*, 3l. 3s. *Par.* 1758
- 164 Georgii Alphabetum Tibetanum, quâ de Vario Literarum ac Regionis Nominis, Gentis Origine, Moribus, Superstitione, ac Manichæismo, fusè describitur, 4to. *plates*, 1l. 1s. *Roma*, 1762
- 165 Gibbon's (Edw.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 12 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt, very nt.* 2l. 12s. 6d. - 1789
- 166 Gilchrist's Hindostanee Philosophy, comprising a Dictionary, English and Hindostanee, with Grammatical Introduction, with Copper Plate exhibiting a comparative view of the

- Roman and Oriental Characters used in the Hindostanee language, with many additions and improvements by Roebuck, vol. 1, all published, containing the English and Hindostanee, 4to. *half russia*, 4l. 4s.
- 167 Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum: or, a View of Oriental and Occidental Visible Sounds, on fixed and practical Principles, exemplified in 100 Anecdotes, Tales, Jests, &c. of the Hindostanee Story Teller, 8vo. *bds.* 18s. (*published at* 1l. 10s.) *Lond.* 1820
- 168 Gladwin's (Francis) Persian Moon-shee, containing grammatical rules, &c. Pers. & Eng. 4to. *bds.* 2l. 2s. 1801
- 169 Gough's British Topography; or, Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, *very neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. - 1780
- 170 Granger's Biographical History of England; or, Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, with NOBLE'S CONTINUATION, and 310 Portraits, published expressly to illustrate these Works, 9 vols. 8vo. *boards*, and a number of additional plates inserted, 4l. 4s. - 1824
- 171 Grose's (Francis) Antiquities of England and Wales, 8 vols. 4to. *original edition, fine impressions of the plates, neat*, 6l. 16s. 6d. 1784-87
- 172 Grosier (l'Abbé), de la Chine; ou, Description Générale de cet Empire, redigée d'après les Memoires de la Mission de Pékin, 6 vols. 8vo. *maps & plates, hf. bd. neat*, 1l. 4s. *Par.* 1818
- 173 Grotius on the Rights of War and Peace, and on the Law of Nature and Nations, by Barbeyrac, folio, *brown calf, mar. leaves, fine copy*, 2l. 8s. 1738
- 174 Grove's Lives of the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, 8vo. *very fine copy*, 16s. - 1764
- 175 Guarnacci Vitæ et Res Gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium, à Clemente X. usque ad Clementem XII. 2 vols. folio, *uncut, with upwards of 250 portraits, finely engraved, and head and tail pieces*, 1l. 8s. - *Romæ*, 1751
- 176 Hacket's (Bp.) Century of Sermons, published by Plume, with *fine impressions of the portrait and monument, by Hollar*, folio, *calf*, *neat*, 1l. 8s. - 1675
- 177 Haller (Alberti Von) Elementa Physiologiæ Corporis Humani, 9 vols, 4to. *fine copy, vell.* 6l. 6s. *Lan.* 1757
- 178 Hall's (Bp.) Whole Works, by Pratt, 10 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, very neat*, 6l. 6s. - 1808
- 179 Hamasæ Carmina, cum Trebrizii Scholiis integris Indicibus perfectis, primum edidit Freytag, pars prior continens Textum Arabicum, et IV. Indices (all publ.); 7 parts, forming 1 thick vol. 4to. 4l. 4s. *Bonnæ*, 1828
- 180 Hamilton (Cha.) Hedaya; or, Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, 4 vols. 4to. *russ. neat*, 13l. 13s. 1791
- 181 Hammond's (Dr. Henry) Works, 4 vols. fol. *calf, neat*, 2l. 8s. 1684
- 182 Hariri Eloquentiæ Arabicæ Principis, seu priores Consensus à Cod. MSS. Arab. et Lat. curavit, edidit, et Notis illustravit Schultens, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *very neat*, 16s. *Franeq.* 1731, *Ludy.* 1740
"Cet ouvrage est estimé un chef-d'œuvre d'éloquence Arabe."—D'HÉRIBELLOT.
- 183 Harrington's (James) Oceana, and other Works, with his Life by John Toland, fol. *calf*, 1l. 8s.
With the autograph of Dr. Ph. Doddridge.
- 184 Harris's (Walter) Life of King William, with Appendix, folio, *neat and gilt*, 6l. 6s. - *Dubl.* 1741
Harris's own copy, containing numerous important MS. corrections and additions, apparently for a new edition.
- 185 Harris's (James) Works, with Life by his Son, the Earl of Malmesbury, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 2l. 2s. 1801
- 186 Havensii (Arnoldi) Commentariobus de Vitæ ratione et Martyrio octodecim qui in Anglia Sub rege, Henrico VIII. ob ecclesiæ defensionem, ac nefarii Schismatis detestationem crudeliter trucidati sunt, &c. accessit ejusdem, Historica Relatio duodecim Martyrum Christianorum qui ruræmundæ in Ducatu Geldicæ, anno 1572, Agonem suum fœliciter compleverunt, 12mo. *fine copy, in the original limp vellum, gilt leaves, brilliant impressions of the plates, by J. Leopold, (from the Rev. T. Williams's library)* 7l. 17s. 6d. *Gand.* 1608
- 187 Hawkins's Description of the Anglo-Gallic Coins in the British Museum, 4to. *plates, bds.* 18s. 1826
- 188 Heber's (Bp.) Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India in 1824-5, and an Account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces in 1826, 2 vols. 4to. *very fine impressions of the plates, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, gilt tops*, 5l. 5s. - 1828
- 189 Heliconia, comprising a Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age, written and published between 1575 and 1604, edited by T. Park, 3 vol. 4to. *fine copy, calf extra, marb. leaves*, 3l. 13s. 5d. 1815
- 189* Hesychii Lexicon Græcè, cum Notis variorum, et J. Alberti, 2 vols. fol. *fine copy, very nt.* 3l. 10s. *L. Bat.* 1746-66

- 190 HETOPODESA; or, Salutory Instructions in the original Sanskrit; with Introductory Remarks by Colebrooke, 4to. *hf. bd. neat*, 1l. 4s.
Seramp. 1804
- 191 Hieronymi (S.) Opera, post Monachorum ord. S. Bened. ad codices MSS. castigata, quibusdam ineditis monumentis aucta et notis illustrata, studio Dominici Vallarsii, 11 vols. 4to. *very fine copy, brown calf*, 16l. 16s. - *Venet.* 1766
- 192 HIGDEN'S (RANULPH) POLYCRONICON, black letter, folio, *a very fine large and clean copy, in russia, gilt leaves*, 5l. 15s. 6d.
London, by Peter Treveris, 1527
- 193 Higgins (Godfrey), the Celtic Druids; or, an Attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, 4to. *bds. many plates*, 2l. 2s. - 1829
- 194 Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de Berlin, 1745-1769, 26 vols.—NOUVEAUX MEMOIRES de l'Academie Royale de Berlin, 1770-1785, 16 vols. in all, 42 vols. in 39, 4to. *a very fine set in vellum, complete and uniform*, 16l. 16s. - *Berlin*, 1746-85
- 195 Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores decem, editi à R. Twysden, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *vellum, fine copy*, 3l. 13s. 6d. - 1652
- 196 Hoadley's (Bp.) Works, with Life by his Son, 3 vols. folio, *calf, neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. - 1773
- 197 Hobbes' (Thomas) Moral and Political Works, folio, *calf, neat*, 4l. 4s.
London. 1750
- 198 Hofmanni (J. J.) Lexicon Universale Historiæ Sacræ et profanæ Omnis Æviæ, omniumque Gentium; Chronolog. Geograph. Mytholog. &c. 4 vols. folio, *ed. opt. vellum, neat*, 3l. 10s. - *Lugd. Bat.* 1698
- 199 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Pope, with additional Notes, Critical and Illustrative, by Gilbert Wakefield, 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 3l. 3s. - *London.* 1806
- 200 Hope's (Thomas) Costume of the Ancients, royal 8vo. *plates, bds. scarce*, 2l. 2s. - 1809
- 201 Hutchinson's (John) Philosophical and Theological Works, by Bate and Spearman, 12 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. - 1749
- 202 Hyde (Thomæ) Syntagma dissertationum quas olim separatim edidit; accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem opuscula hactenus inedita; nec non de ejus vita, scriptisque *προλεγόμενα* recognita a Greg. Sharpe, *plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *cf. vy. nt.* 4l. 4s. *Oxon.* 1767
- 203 Hyde (Tho.) Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia, Zoroastris Vitam et Præcepta, seu Canones complectens, ejusdem et aliorum Vaticinia de Messia, primitivis Opiniones de Deo, &c. 4to. *ed. opt. neat*, 1l. 16s.
Oxon. 1760
- 204 Hutton's (Dr.) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 5l. 15s. 6d. - 1815
- 205 Inghald's (Mrs.) British Theatre; or, a Collection of Plays as Acted at the Theatres Royal, with Biographical and Critical Remarks, *fine paper, with portraits and plates*, 25 vols. royal 18mo. *hf. bd. morocco*, 4l. 4s. - *Lond.* 1808
- 206 India.—Description Historique et Géographique de l'Inde, qui présente la Géographie de l'Indoustan, par TIEFFENTHALER—Des Recherches Historiques et Chronologiques sur l'Inde, et la Description du Gangr et du Gagna, par ANQUETIL DU PERRON, la Carte Générale de l'Inde, par Rennel, le tout augmenté des Remarques, &c., par Bernouilli, 3 vols. 4to. *maps & plates*, 2l. 2s. *Berl.* 1786
- 207 Ingram's (Rev. J.) Saxon Chronicle, with an English translation, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory, 4to. *bds.* 2l. 10s. - 1823
- 208 Iriarte (J.) Regiæ Bibliothecæ Matritensis Codices Græci MSS. Notis indicibus Anecdotis, &c. illustrati volumen prius, folio, *cf. extra, marb. leaves*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Matriti*, 1769
All that was published of this work; most of the copies were disposed of as presents by the Court of Madrid.
- 209 Jackson's (Dr. Tho.) Whole Works, with Life, 3 vols. folio, *very fine copy, calf, neat*, 6l. 6s. - 1673
- 210 ——— (John) Chronological Antiquities; or, the Antiquities of the most Ancient Kingdoms, 3 vols. 4to. *calf*, 1l. 11s. 6d. - 1752
- 211 Jameson's (Rob.) System of Mineralogy, in which Minerals are arranged according to the Natural History Method, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 1l. 4s. - 1820
- 212 Jamieson's (Dr.) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia, uncut, very scarce*, 8l. 18s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1808
- 213 Jewell's (Bp.) Whole Works, folio, *neat*, 3l. 13s. 6d. - 1609
- 214 Johnson's (Dr. S.) Works, with his Debates in Parliament, and Life by Boswell, 15 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf gilt, uniform, and very nt.* 7l. 17s. 6d.
Oxford, 1825-26

- 215 Johnson's (Dr.) Dictionary of the English Language, with Corrections and Additions, by Todd, 4 vols. 4to. *russia, marbled leaves*, 7l. 7s. 1818
- 216 Jones's (Sir W.) Works, 6 vols. 4to. *port. russia*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Lond.* 1799
- 217 ——— Life by Lord Teignmouth, royal 4to. *fine copy in russia*, 1l. 11s. 6d. — 1804
- 218 Junii (Franc.) Etymologicum Anglicanum, edidit Edv. Lye, præmittur Grammatica Saxonica, folio, *port. neat and gilt*, 2l. 18s. — 1743
- 219 Joseph, Gazophilacium linguæ Persarum triplici linguarum Clavi, Ital. Lat. Gall. folio, 15s. *Amsl.* 1684
- 220 Junius, including Letters by the same Writer under other Signatures, now first collected; to which are added, his confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, Preliminary Essay, Notes, Fac-similes, &c., by Woodfall, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 1l. 11s. 6d. 1812
- 221 Kæmpfer (Engelbert) Histoire Naturelle, Civile, et Ecclesiastique de l'Empire du Japon, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy, calf, very neat*, 2l. 18s. — *La Haye*, 1729
- 222 Keach's (Benj.) Exposition of the Parables, *fine portrait*, 1701—Key to Open Scripture Metaphors, 1779, 2 vols. folio, *best editions, calf gilt*, 5l. 15s. 6d. —
- 223 Keatinge's General History of Ireland, folio, *very fine copy, old calf gilt*, with Major Brady's autograph, 4l. 14s. 6d. — 1733
- 224 Kennett's (Bp.) Parochial Antiquities attempted in the Histories of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other parts in Oxford and Bucks, new edition, with additions, by Bandinel, *interleaved with writing paper*, in 4 vols. 4to. *cf. vy. nt.* 5l. 5s. *Oxf.* 1818
- 225 ——— Collections for the History of England, with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens thereof to the Death of William III. 3 vols. folio, *best edition, calf, very neat*, 3l. 3s. — 1719
- 226 Kerr's (Robt.) General History, and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic Order; forming a complete History of the Origin and Progress of Navigation, Discovery, &c. from the earliest Ages to the present Time, with Maps and Charts, 18 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, very neat*, 6l. 6s. — *Edin.* 1824
- 227 KITAB LEHJIYAT AL LOGHAT, a Dictionary, Turkish, Arabic, and Persian, folio, *neat*, 4l. 4s. *Const.* 1799
- 228 La Croix Traité du Calcul differential et du Calcul intégral, 3 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 4l. 4s. — *Par.* 1797
- 229 La Croze Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum, edidit Scholtz Notulas et indices adjecit Woide, 4to. *rare*, 3l. 3s. — 1775
- 230 Lactantii Opera, cum Notis variorum, curâ Du Fresnoy, 2 vols. 4to. *ed. opt. uncut*, 2l. 8s.; *vellum*, 2l. 18s. — *Par.* 1748
- 231 Ladvoat's Historical and Biographical Dictionary, translated by Collignon, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, 1l. 4s. — *Camb.* 1799
- 232 Landseer's (John) Sabæan Researches, including the Substance of a Course of Lectures at the Royal Institution, on the Engraved Hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt, and Canaan, with Engravings of the Babylonian Cylinders, &c., 4to. *bds.* 1l. 6s. — 1823
- 233 Lardner's (Nath.) Works, with his Life by Kippis, 5 vols. 4to. *calf, very neat*, 6l. 6s. — 1788
- 234 Las Casas' Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at St. Helena, 4 vols. 8vo. with *port. & plates*, *bds.* 1l. 8s. 1824
- 235 Law's (W.) Whole Works, 9 vols. 8vo. *very fine copy*, 5l. 5s. — 1762
- 236 Leach's (W. E.) Zoological Miscellany, with coloured figures, by R. P. Nodder, 3 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. *calf, neat*, 3l. 3s. — *Lond.* 1814
With the second volume are bound the General Indexes to Curtis's Botanical Magazine.
- 237 Le Chevalier, Voyage de la Troade, fait dans les années 1785 et 1786, 3 vols. 8vo. 12s. — *Par.* 1802
- 238 Leland's (Dr. Thos.) History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II., with Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient State of that Kingdom, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, 2l. 2s. 1773
- 239 Le Neves Monumenta, being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several Eminent Persons, 5 vols. 8vo. *very fine copy*, 3l. 16s. — 1719
- 240 Lettres Édifantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Étrangères, 32 vols. in 30, 12mo. *neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1717-74
- 241 Lightfoot's (Dr.) Works, by Bright, with Life by Strype, 2 vols. folio, *neat*, 3l. 3s. — 1684
- 242 Linnæus's General System of Nature through the three grand Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, translated by Dr. Turton, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 2l. 2s. (published at 5l. 6s.) — 1806
- 243 Liturgia Anglicana Polyglotta, seu Liber Precum Communium, Anglicæ, Gallicæ, Neo-Græcæ, Italicæ, Germanicæ, Hispanicæ, Latine, et Græcæ,

This is a translation into Turkish of the FERHANG JEBANGIRI, a well-known and highly esteemed Persian and Arabic Lexicon.

- in 1 vol. large 4to. *fine copy, red morc. elegant*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1821
- 244 Livius ex Recensione Drakenborchii, cum Notis Crevierii, accedit Glossarium et Ruperti Commentarius perpetuus in Livii Historias, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled leaves*, 2l. 5s. *Lond.* 1825
- 245 Locke's (John) Works, 10 vols. 8vo. *calf ext. marbled leaves*, 3l. 18s. 1812
- 246 — Works, with Life, 4 vols. 4to. *fine copy, old calf gilt*, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1768
- 247 Locket's (Abr.) Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil, two Treatises on Arabic Syntax, translated from the Arabic, with Annotations in the form of a Perpetual Commentary, 4to. *red mor. gilt leaves*, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Calcutta*, 1814
- 248 Lombardi (Petri) de Regno Hiberniæ Sanctorum Insulæ Commentarius, 4to. *very fine copy in the original vell. very rare*, 25l. *Lovanii*, 1632
- 249 Lupton's Glory of their Times; or, the Lives of the Primitive Fathers, &c. *fine impressions of the plates on the letter-press, and front. by Glover*, 4to. *neat, rare*, 18s. — 1640
- 250 Lutheri (Mart.) Opera Omnia, 7 vols. fol. *nt. very rare*, 16l. 16s. *Wit.* 1550-8
- 251 Lye (Edw.) Dictionary Saxonico et Gothico Latinum, edidit Manning, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy*, 8l. 8s. 1772
- 252 Lyttleton's (Lord) History of Henry II. with his Miscellaneous Works, 5 vols. royal 4to. *very fine copy, gilt, neat, and uniform*, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1767
- 253 Machiavel's Works, translated, with Notes, Dissertations, and Life, by Farneworth, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy, calf*, 2l. 18s. — 1762
- 254 Mackenzie's (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 93, with an Account of the Fur Trade, 4to. *presentation copy to Lord Liverpool, with the author's autograph, calf gilt, neat*, 1l. 1s. — 1801
- 255 Madox's (Tho.) Baronia Anglica; or, History of the Land-Honors and Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite, verified by Records, fol. bds. 1l. 4s. 1741
- 256 Mailla, Histoire Générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet Empire, traduits du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mon, et publiées par Grosier, 13 vols. 4to. *very neat*, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Par.* 1777
- 257 Maitland's (W.) History of Edinburgh, folio, *fine copy, plates and map*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1753
- 258 Malte-Brun's System of Universal Geography, vol. 1 to 8, and part 1 of vol. 9, (all published) 8vo. bds. 4l. 18s. — *Edin.* 1822-31
- 259 MARCKII (JOHANNIS) OPERA OMNIA, sc. Exercitationes in V. et N. Test. 8 vols.—Comment. in Pentateuchum, Proph. Minores, Apocalypsin, 7 vols. — Compendium Theologiæ, 2 vols. — Opuscula, 2 vols.—Hist. Paradisi, Hist. Exalt. Jes. Christi, Expectatio Gloriæ futuræ illust. &c. together, 24 vols. in 23, 4to. *vellum, neat*, 5l. 5s. *Amst.* 1705, &c.
- 260 Martyr's (Peter) Common Places, translated and gathered together by Anthonie Marten, folio, *fine copy, very rare*, 1l. 14s. — 1583
- 261 Mason's (W. Shaw) Survey of Tullacoda, or Graces Parish, in the Cantred of Graces Country and County of Kilkenny, and of the Grace Mausoleum, illustrated with a great number of Plates, (only 50 copies printed) 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 5l. 5s. — *Dub.* 1819
- 262 Mason's (W. Monck) History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 4to. *plates*, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Dub.* 1820
- 263 Matthæi Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum præcipuè de Rebus Britannicis ab Exordio Mundo usque ad An. 1703—et Florentii Wigorensis Chronicon ex Chronicis, ad An. 1118, cum Contin. ad 1141, *best edition*, folio, 2l. 8s. — *Franc.* 1601
- 264 Maurice's History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences, &c. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1819-20—Modern History of Hindostan, comprehending the Greek Empire of Bactria, 2 vols. *ib.* 1802-3, in all 5 vols. 4to. *with numerous plates, calf extra*, 3l. 10s.
- 265 — (Tho.) Observations on the Remains of Ancient Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition, forming the Appendix to Observations on the Ruins of Babylon, *with illustrative engravings, calf, very neat*, 16s. 1818
- 266 May's History of the Long Parliament, folio, *neat*, 16s. — 1647
- 267 Melancthonis (Philippi) Opera omnia, folio, 4 vols. *a fine copy in stamped binding*, 7l. 17s. 6d. *Witt.* 1562
- 268 MENINSKI Lexicon Arabico-Persico-Turcicum, 4 vols. folio, *thick paper, calf gilt, very neat, by Mackenzie*, 14l. 14s. — *Vienna*, 1780
- 269 Meninski Linguarum Orientalium, Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, Institutiones, seu Grammatica Turcica, folio, *scarce*, 1l. 1s. — *Vienna*, 1680
- 270 MICHAEL's (Joseph) Persian Fables, from the Anwary Soohayly with a Vocabulary, 4to. bds. 16s. *Lond.* 1827
- 271 Milton's (John) Works, COMPLETE, viz. Poetical Works, with Notes by Bp. Newton, 3 vols. 1752-4—Prose Works, with Life by Birch, 2 vols. in all 5 vols. 4to. *cf. neat*, 8l. 18s. 6d. — 1752-4

- 272 *Minés de l'Orient, exploitées par une Société d'Amateurs, sous les Auspices de M. le Comte Venceslas Rzewusky* (publiées par M. de Hammer), 6 vols. in 3, fol. *hf. bd. rus. uncut, cloth joints*, 12l. 12s. *Vien.* 1802-18
The *Mines of the East* consists of original communications from the most eminent Orientalists, in English, French, or German, illustrative of the Antiquities, History, or Languages of the East; with translations from MSS. &c.
- 273 *Minsheu's (J.) Guide into Eleven Tongues*, folio, *calf, very neat*, 2l. 2s. - 1617
The first Book published in England by subscription. This copy has the Author's Autograph receipt for its price, and a printed list of the subscribers' names.
- 274 *Mischcat-ul-Masabih; or, a Collection of the most authentic Traditions regarding the Actions and Sayings of Muhammed*, exhibiting the origin of the Manners and Customs, the Civil, Religious, and Military Policy of the Mussulmans, translated from the Arabic by Captain Matthews, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 2l. 10s. *Calcutta*, 1809
- 275 *Mischna sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum oralium Systema, cum clariss. Rabb. Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Comment. Heb. et Lat. Notis illustravit Surenhusius*, 6 vols. folio, *fine copy*, 4l. 4s. - 1698
- 276 *MODERN TRAVELLER*, a description Geographical, Historical, and Topographical, of the various Countries of the Globe, 30 vols.—Italy, by Josiah Conder, 3 vols. in all 33 vols. *numerous plates and maps, calf gilt, by C. Smith, lettered contents, &c.* 12l. - 1830-31
- 277 — another copy, bound by C. Lewis, double lettered, *gilt leaves and full gilt*, 14l. - 1830-31
- 278 *Molière, ses Œuvres, avec des Remarques grammaticales, des Avertissements, et des Observations de chaque pièce, par Bret*, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine plates, cf. gilt*, 1l. 16s. *Par.* 1804
- 279 *Monro's Expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment*, fol. *neat*, 1l. 1s. 1637
- 280 *Monstrelet's Chronicles*, translated by Johnes, 12 vols. 8vo. and *atlas* in 4to. *bds.* 2l. 12s. 6d. *London*. 1810
- 281 *Monteith's History of the Troubles of Great Britain*, folio, 1l. 1s. 1735
- 282 *Moore's (Dr. J.) Works; containing Zeluco, Mordaunt, Edward, Travels in France, Germany, &c.* 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, neat*, 1l. 15s. 1820
- 283 *Moor's (Edw.) Hindu Pantheon*, royal 4to. *plates, bds. uncut, very scarce*, 5l. 15s. 6d. - 1810
- 284 *Mori (Henr.) Historia Missionis Anglicanæ Societatis Jesu, ab anno 1580, ad annum 1619, et vice provincie primum tum provincie ad ejusdem sæculi annum 35, folio, a very fine copy, in blue turkey morocco, broad borders of gold, EXTREMELY RARE*, 8l. 8s. *Andom.* 1660
- 285 *Morier's (James) First and Second Journeys through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808-9, and between 1810-16, containing Accounts of the Missions of Sir H. Johnes and Sir Gore Ouseley to the Court of Persia*, 2 vols. 4to. *plates and maps, calf gilt, scarce, very neat*, 4l. 4s. 1812-18
- 286 *Mosis Choronensis Historia Armeniaca: accedit ejusdem Epitome Geographiæ, præmittitur præfatio, quæ de literatura ac versione sacra Armeniaca agit, et subjicitur appendix quæ continet Epistolas duas Armeniacas, primum Corinthiorum ad Paulum Apostolum, alteram Pauli Apostoli ad Corinthios, nunc primum ex Codice MS. integrè divulgatas; Armeniacè et Latinè, cum Notis Guilielmi et Georgii, Gul. Whistoni filiorum, fine copy*, 4to. *cf.* 3l. 5s. 1736
- 287 *Muratorii Novus Thesaurus Veterum Inscriptionum*, in præcipuis earundem Collectionibus hactenus prætermisssarum, 4 vols. folio, *large paper, bds. uncut*, 2l. 8s. *Mediol.* 1793
- 288 *Murray's (Alex.) History of European Languages, or Researches into the Affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Slavonic, and Indian Nations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 1l. 4s. *Edin.* 1823
- 289 — Historical Account of Discoveries in Asia and Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time, 5 vols. 8vo. *maps, bds.* 1l. 15s. 1820
- 290 *Muselli Numismata Antiqua, scil. Reges Macedoniæ, Ægypti, Syriæ, Indiæ, &c.* 3 vols. in 2, folio, *neat*, 1l. 10s. - *Verona*, 1751
- 291 *NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY, or Coloured Figures of Natural Objects, drawn by NODDER, with Descriptions, in Latin and English, by SHAW and LEACH*, 27 vols. royal 8vo. *a splendid copy, in green morocco, gilt leaves*, 60l. - 1790-1817
The late PROFESSOR MARTYN'S SUBSCRIPTION COPY, on THICK PAPER, of which only twelve were printed. The plates are coloured so as closely to resemble the original drawings, and done in a very superior manner to the ordinary sets. There are four additional plates in this copy which were never published, and it may on the whole be called an UNIQUE SET.
- 292 *Newtonii (Isaaci) Opera Omnia, commentariis illustrabat S. Horsley*, 5 vols. royal 4to. *calf, very neat*, 10l. 10s. - 1779
- 293 *Nichols' (John) Literary Anecdotes and Illustrations of the XVIIIth Century, complete in 14 vols.* 8vo. *neat*, 13l. - 1812-28

- 294 Nichols' (John) Progresses, Processions, and Magnificent Festivities of James I. his Royal Consort, Family, and Court, 4 vols. 4to. *many plates, calf extra, marbled leaves, very fine copy*, 10l. 10s. 1828
- 295 Nicolson and Burn's History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 1l. 8s. 1777
- 296 Nidani Rerum Germanicarum Scriptorum aliquot insignes, qui Historiam et Res gestas Germanorum Medii potissimum Ævi, indè à Carolo Mag. ad Carolum V. usque, denuò recogniti, adjectis Notis et Indicibus, curante Struvio, 3 thick vols. folio, *fine copy, vellum*, 1l. 16s. Ratisbon, 1726
- ▲ most valuable collection of German historical writers.
- 297 Nisbet (Alex.) System of Heraldry, with the true Art of Blazon, together with Historical and Genealogical Memorials, 2 vols. folio, *original edition, fine copy, in old russiæ*, 7l. 17s. 6d. Edin. 1722
- 298 — another copy, *the reprint*, 2 vols. folio, *calf, neat*, 5l. 15s. 6d. ib. 1804
- 299 Nummi Veteres Civitatum regum gentium et Provinciarum Londini, in Museo R. P. Knight, ab ipso ordine Geographico descripti, 4to. *bds.* 2l. 12s. 6d. 1803
- 300 Origenis Opera, editio Benedictina, Gr. et Lat. ed. De la Rue, 4 vols. folio, *neat*, 8l. 18s. 6d. Par. 1733-59
- 301 Orme's History of the Military Transactions of the British in Hindostan, 3 vols. in 2. Lond. 1780—Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English Concerns in Hindostan, from 1659, *ib.* 1805, in all 4 vols. in 3, *calf gilt, neat, scarce*, 4l. 14s. 6d.
- 302 Ormerod's (Geo.) History of Cheshire, 3 vols. folio, *in parts, uncut*, (a Subscriber's copy, No. 203.) 21l. 1819
- 303 O'Sullivan's Historiæ Catholicæ Iberniæ compendium, 4to. *green morocco, tooled, and gilt leaves*, 18l. 18s. Ulyssipone, 1621
- 304 Ottley's (W. Y.) Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engravings upon Copper and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of fac-similes, &c. bds.* 3l. 13s. 6d. 1816
- 305 Ouseley's (Sir W.) Travels in various Countries of the East, more particularly Persia, 3 vols. 4to. *bds.* 6l. 16s. 6d. 1819
- 306 Paracelsi Opera Omnia, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy*, 1l. 16s. 1646
- 307 Parliamentary History of England, from the earliest period to the year 1803, by Cobbett and Hansard, 36 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* 10l. 10s. 1806-20
- 308 Paulini à St. Bartholomæi Vyacarana; sive, Locupletissima Samscredamicæ Linguae Institutio, 4to. *sewed*, 1l. 1s. Rom. 1790
- 309 — Sidharabum; seu, Grammatica Samscredamica; cui accedit Dissertatio Historico-Critica in Linguam Samscredamicam, 4to. *sd.* 1l. 1s. 1790
- 310 Peck's (Fra.) Antiquarian Annals of Stamford, folio, *plates, bds. uncut*, 1l. 10s. 1727
- 311 Pepys' Memoirs and Diary, edited by Lord Braybrooke, 2 vols. royal 4to. *bds.* 4l. 14s. 6d. 1825
- 312 Philonis Judæi Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis, Tho. Mangey, 2 vols. folio, *best edition, fine copy, brown calf*, 7l. 17s. 6d. Lond. 1742
- 313 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from the Commencement in 1665 to 1800, abridged by Drs. Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson, LARGE PAPER, 18 vols. royal 4to. *many plates, hf. bd. russiæ, gilt, marbled leaves*, 10l. 10s.
- 314 Picart's (Bernard) Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the Various Nations of the known World, LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates*, 7 vols. in 6, royal folio, *calf, neat*, 12l. 12s. 1733
- 315 Pike's (Major) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America to the Source of the Mississippi, 4to. *cf. vy. nt.* 12s. 1811
- 316 Piranesi (G. B.) le Antichità Romane, 4 vol. fol. *hf. bd. uncut*, 25l. Rom. 1756
- 317 — Lapidés Capitolini, sive Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum—Le Rovine del Castello dell' Acquia Giulia: Descrizione e disegno dell' Emissario del Lago Albano, in 11 vols. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, 7l. 17s. 6d. Roma, v. y.
- The above are the ORIGINAL ROMAN EDITIONS, with splendid impressions of the plates, and formerly belonged to the late celebrated artist, Sir Robert Strange.
- 318 Pitisci (Sam.) Lexicon Antiquitatem Romanorum, 3 vols. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, 2l. 12s. 6d. Haga, 1737
- 319 Plowden's (Francis) Historical Review of the State of Ireland from the Invasion by Henry to the Union in 1801, 3 vols. 4to. *cf.* 3l. 13s. 6d. 1803
- 320 Poli Synopsis Criticorum, 5 vols. folio, *calf*, 4l. 18s. Lond. 1669
- 321 Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis, cum Notis Criticis et Exegeticis, à Tzschuckio, 7 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 1l. 8s. Lips. 1807
- 322 Prevost (L'Abbe) Histoire Generale des Voyages, ou Nouvelle Collection

- de toutes les relations de Voyages par Mer et par Terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent dans les différentes langues de toutes les Nations connues, &c. 19 vols. 4to. *numerous plates and maps, neat and gilt, 7l. 7s.* - Par. 1746
- 323 Racine (Œuvres de Jean), 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 1l. 1s.* 1797
- 324 Raleigh's (Sir Walter) Whole Works, now first Collected, with the Lives of the Author, by Oldys and Birch, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, very neat, 4l. 18s.* - Oxf. 1829
- 325 Ramayunah (the) of Valmeeki, in the Original Sungskrit, with a Prose Translation and Explanatory Notes, by W. Carey & J. Marshman, Vol. I. containing the First Book, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. Seramp. 1806
- 326 Rapin and Tindal's History of England, with the Heads and Monuments, *best edition*, 5 vols. folio, *calf, neat, 12l. 12s.* 1743
- 327 Rapin's History of England, as well Ecclesiastical as Civil, translated into English, with Notes by Tindal, 15 vols. 8vo. *cf. nt. 1l. 16s. Lond. 1728*
- 328 Renaudotii Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio, in qua Continentur Liturgiæ Capitum Tres, Basilii, Gregorii, et Cyrilli, &c.; acced. Dissert. IV. de Liturgiarum Orientalium Origine et Autoritate, de Liturgiis Alexandrinis, de Lingua Coptica, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *calf, 1l. 8s.* Par. 1716
- 329 Repton's Odd Whims and Miscellanies, 2 vols. *coloured plates, large paper, roy. 8vo. bds. 16s. Lond. 1804*
- 330 Richardson's (Sam.) Works, including Pamela, Clarissa Harlowe, & Sir C. Grandison, with Life by Mangin, 19 vols. small 8vo. *port. calf gilt, marbled leaves, 2l. 12s. 6d.* 1811
- 331 Rodriguez (Don Christ.) Bibliotheca Universal de la Polygraphia Española publicada por Don Blas Nassare, *fine paper, folio, plates, russia extra, gilt leaves, 7l. 7s. Madrid, 1788*
- 332 Routh (M. J.) Reliquiæ Sacræ; sive, Auctorum ferè jam perditorum secundi tertique Sæculi Fragmenta quæ supersunt; accedunt Epistolæ Synodicae et Canonicae Nicæno Concilio Antiquiores, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis, 4 vols. 8vo. *russia, neat, 3l. 18s.; hf. bd. 3l. 10s. Oxon. 1814-18*
- 333 Rowland's Mona Antiqua Restaurata, an Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities, &c. of the Isle of Anglesey, 4to. *russia, 1l. 1s.* 1766
- 334 Ruding's (Rogers) Annals of the Coinage of Britain, and its Dependencies, from the earliest times to the end of the 50th Year of Geo. III., 5 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Volume of Plates, *bds. 5l. 5s.* 1819
- 335 Russell's (Alex.) Natural History of Aleppo, 2 vols. royal 4to. *boards, 1l. 16s.* 1794
- 336 Rymeri (Tho.) Fœdera Conventiones literæ et cujuscunque generis acta Publica inter Reges Angliæ et alios, 20 vols. folio, *very neat in calf, 24l. 1704-35*
- 337 Savary, Œuvres; viz. Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, accompagné des Notes, et précédé d'un Abrégé de la Vie de Mahomet, 2 vols.—Lettres sur l'Égypte, *plates, &c. 3 vols.*—Les Amours d'Anas-Eloujoud et d'Ouardi, trad. de l'Arabe, 1 vol.; in all 7 vols. sur grand papier vélin, French *extra bds. lettered, uncut, 2l. 5s.* 1798, &c.
- The Life of Mahomet by Savary is esteemed the best extant; and "his works," says Chalmers, "are written in a style and manner which render them highly interesting to a large class of readers."
- 338 Scapulæ (Joannis) Lexicon Græco-Latinum, folio, *calf neat, 3l. 16s.* Oxon. 1820
- 339 Schaaf (Car.) Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale, *Lugd. Bat. 1709*—Novum Testamentum Syriacum, cum Versione Latina, curâ et studio Leusden et Schaaf, *ib. 1709*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *russia, 2l. 12s. 6d.*
- 340 Scotia Depicta, or the Antiquities, Castles, Public Buildings, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats, Cities, Towns, and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland and England; by Fittler, from Drawings by Nattes, with Descriptions, *original edition, oblong folio, very fine impressions, russia extra, gilt leaves, 3l. 13s. 6d.* Lond. 1804
- 341 Seldeni (Joannis) Opera Omnia, cum Vita et Notis David Wilkins, 6 vols. in 3, from Sir G. Webster's Library, *fine old copy, 5l. 15s. 6d.* Lond. 1726
- 342 Shakespeare accurately printed from the text of the corrected Copies left by George Steevens and Edmond Malone, with Malone's various Readings, a Selection of Explanatory and Historical Notes from the most eminent Commentators, a History of the Stage and a Life of Shakespeare by Chalmers, 8 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, plates, calf extra, gilt leaves, double lettered, 6l. 6s.* 1823
- 343 Shakespeare's (John) Muntakhabat-i-Hindi; or, Selections in Hindustani, with Verbal Translations, or Particular Vocabularies and Grammatical Analyses, for the use of Students, 2 vols. 4to: *hf. bd. 1l. 16s.* Lond. 1824-5

- 344 SHAW's General Zoology, with Index, 14 vols. 8vo. *fine impresions, calf full gilt, by Clarke*, 24l. 1800-26
- 345 — (George) Naturalist's Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of Natural Objects, with Descriptions in Latin and English, roy. 8vo. 24 vols. *hf. bd. uncut*, 18l. 18s. 1790-1813
- 346 — Museum Leverianum, with Descriptions in Latin and English, 4to. *coloured plates*, 2l. 2s. 1792
- 347 Simon (Jas.) on Irish Coins, with an Appendix and Supplement, 4to. MSS. Additions, *cf.* 1l. 11s. 6d. *Dubl.* 1749
- 348 Sirmondi (Jac.) Opera Varia; seu, Opuscula S.S. P.P. et Autorum Ecclesiasticorum, edidit De la Baune, 5 vols. fol. *nt.* 2l. 12s. 6d. *Par.* 1696
- 349 Smellie's (Will.) Philosophy of Natural History, 2 vols. 4to. *neat*, 1l. 16s. *Edinb.* 1790, &c.
- 350 Smollett's (Dr.) Works, by Dr. Moore, 8 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt, neat*, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1797
- 351 Sonnerat, Voyages aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, plates, calf, very neat*, 1l. 16s. *Paris*, 1782
- 352 Spelmanni Glossarium Archaeologium, folio, *best edition, with his Life*, &c. *neat*, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1687
- 353 Sportsman's Cabinet; or, a Correct Delineation of the Canine Race, *brilliant and picked impressions of the plates, by Reinagle and Scott*, 2 vols. 4to. *bound in green morocco, by Hering, broad borders of gold*, 7l. 17s. 6d. 1803
- 354 Stephani (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae, cum Appendice et Glossaria, et Scotti appendice editio Nova auctior et emendatior, 8 vols. folio, *half-bound, russia extra, uncut*, 19l. 19s. *Lond. Valpy*, 1816-26
- 355 Stillingfleet's (Bp.) Whole Works, with the Author's Life and Character, 6 vols. fol. *calf, nt.* 13l. 13s. 1710
- 356 Stow's (John) Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark, improved by Strype, with maps and plates, 2 vols. fol. *fine copy*, 5l. 5s. 1720
- 357 — another copy, 2 vols. fol. *best edition, calf*, 10l. 10s. 1754
- 358 Strype's (John) Life and Acts of Whitgift, 1718—Memorials of Cranmer, 1694—Life and Acts of Abp. Parker, 1711—Life and Acts of Grindal, 1710—in all 4 vols. folio, *very neat and uniform, in dark calf, with gilt leaves*, 5l. 15s. 6d.
- 359 Swedenborgii Opera Mineralia, 3 vols. fol. *neat*, 2l. 5s. 1734
- 360 Swift's (Dean) Works, with Notes and Life by Sir Walter Scott, 19 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled leaves*, 8l. 18s. 6d. *Edin.* 1824
- 361 Suiceri (J. C.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus à Patribus Græciæ, ordine alphabetico, exhibens quæcumque Phrases, Ritus, Dogmata, Hæreses, et hujusmodi alia quæ spectant, 2 vols. fol. *vell.* 1l. 8s. *Amst.* 1682
- 362 — another copy, *best edition*, 2 vols. *vell.* 2l. 16s. *Traj.* 1746
- 363 Tavernier, Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1679—*Le même*, Recueil de plusieurs Relations et Traités singuliers et curieux, *ib.* 1679; 3 vols. 12mo. *best edition, vellum, scarce*, 1l. 1s. "Jolie édition, assez rare, et la plus recherchée." —BRUNET.
- 364 Taylor (John) Hebrew Concordance to the English Bible, disposed after the manner of Buxtorf, 2 vols. folio, *very fine copy*, 8l. 18s. 6d. 1754
- 365 Theodoret's Opera, Gr. et Lat. ed. Sirmondi, 5 vols. fol. *best edition, neat*, 6l. 6s. 1642
- 366 Thévenot Voyages en Europe, Asie, et Afrique, 5 vols. 12mo. *best edition, fine copy, calf, gilt leaves*, 1l. 1s. 1727 "Ce voyageur tient un rang distingué parmi ceux qui sont le plus digne d'estime et de créance." D'ANVILLE, *Mém. sur l'Égypte*.
- 367 Thuani (J. A.) Historiarum sui temporis curavit Buckley, 7 vols. folio, *neat*, 4l. 14s. 6d. 1733
- 368 Thucydides, cum Versione Latinâ, Scholiis Græcis, et Virorum doctorum Animad., ex edit. Gottleberi et Baveri, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, 2l. 2s. *Lond.* 1819
- 369 Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London, 7 vols. 4to. *numerous exquisitely coloured plates, hf. bd. green morocco, full gilt, gilt leaves*, 21l. 1812-30
- 370 Transactions of the Linnean Society from its commencement in 1791 to 1827, 15 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia, numerous plates, fine copy*, 15l. 15s.
- 371 Transactions of the Society of Arts from the commencement in 1783 to 1826, 44 vols. in 40, *hf. bd. russia*, 8l. 8s. 1783-1826
- 372 — another copy, to 1827, 45 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5l. 15s. 6d. 1783-1827
- 373 Turner's Picturesque Views of the Southern Coast of England, *very fine impressions of the plates, by Cooke, richly bound in blue turkey morocco, gilt and tooled*, 8l. 8s. 1826
- 374 Turner's (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons, 3 vols.—History of England during the Middle Ages, 5 vols.—History of the Reign of Henry VIII. 2 vols. in all 10 vols. 8vo. *uniform and neat, marbled leaves*, 7l. 7s. 1823-27
- 375 Tyrrell's (James) History of England,

- both Ecclesiastical and Civil, taken from the most Antient Records, MSS. and Printed Historians, 5 vols. fol. *neat*, 4l. 10s. - 1697
- 376 Villotte Dictionarium Novum Latino-Armenium, folio, *vellum*, *very scarce*, 2l. 12s. 6d. - *Rom.* 1714
- 377 Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca con la giunta di Molte voci raccolte dagli autori approvati dalla Stessa Accademia, 5 vols. folio, *best edition*, *calf*, *neat*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Napoli*, 1746
- 378 VOLTAIRE, ŒUVRES CHOISIES, *savoir*, Théâtre, 9 vols.—Siècle de Louis XIV. et XV. 3 vols.—Histoire de Russie—Histoire de Charles XII.—Romans, 2 vols.—Contes en Vers—la Henriade—la Pucelle—Poèmes—Épîtres—in all 21 vols. 8vo. *fine plates after Moreau*, *french boards*, *vellum paper*, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Par.* 1808
- 379 Voyages (Recueil des,) qui ont servi à l'Établissement et aux Progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-unies des Pays-Bas, 12 vols. 12mo. *best edit.* *plates*, *neat*, 1l. 7s. *Rouen*, 1725
 "The most valuable and curious collection of voyages we have ever seen, and deserves, if any thing of the kind ever did, to be published now."
—Oriental Herald.
- 380 Vitruvius.—The Architecture of Vitruvius, translated by Gwilt, *large paper*, *proof impressions on india paper*, (ONLY 25 COPIES PRINTED) imperial 4to. 4l. 4s. - 1826
- 381 Waltheri (J. H.) Lexicon Diplomaticum Abbreviationes in Diplomaticis et Codicibus a Sæc. VIII. ad XVI. Occurrentes, exponens cum præfat. Kœleri, folio, *very neat*, 4l. 10s. - *Gott.* 1745
- 382 Warburton's (Bp.) Works, with his Life by Hurd, 8 vols. in 7, 4to. *russia*, 9l. 9s. - 1788-94
- 383 Watson's (Bp.) Collection of Theological Tracts, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf*, *neat*, 3l. 10s. - 1791
- 384 Watson's Memoirs of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their Descendants to the Present Time, 2 vols. 4to. *very fine copy in russia*, 2l. 12s. 6d. - 1782
- 385 Weever's (John) Ancient Funerall Monuments, folio, *port.* and *front.* 1l. 5s. - 1631
- 386 Wemmer's Lexicon Æthiopicum, cum Ling. Institutionibus Gr. ammat. et Indice Vocum Lat. 4to. *scarce*, 1l. 8s. *Romæ*, 1638
- 387 Willis's (Browne) Survey of the Cathedrals of England and Wales, with an Account of all the Churches and Chapels in each Diocese, 3 vols. 4to. *old calf gilt*, *neat*, 4l. 4s. 1742
- 388 Willmet Lexicon Linguae Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum, et Vitam Timuri, 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d. *Amst.* 1784
- 389 Wilson's (Bp.) Works, with Life by Crutwell, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf gilt*, *fine copy*, 2l. 2s. *Bath*, 1782
- 390 Witsii (Herm.) Opera, scil. Miscellanea Sacra, 2 vols.—de Economîa Fœderum Dei; Meletamata Modensia, Ægyptiaca, Exercitationes Sacrae, 6 vols. in 5, *calf*, 2l. 2s. *v. y.*
- 391 Wood's (Jas.) Letters of an Architect, from France, Italy, and Greece, *plates on India paper*, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 4l. 4s. - 1828
- 392 Wraxall's (Sir N. W.) History of France, from the Accession of Henry III. in 1574, to the Death of Henry IV. in 1610, 6 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 18s. 1814
- 393 Zend-Avesta-Zoroasters Lebendiges Wort, worin die Lehren und Meinungen von Gott, Welt, Natur, und Menschen, von J. F. Kleuker, 3 vols. in 7 parts, 4to. *sewed*, 3l. 3s. *Riga*, 1786

In a few days will be published, price 2s. 6d. allowed to Purchasers,

W. STRAKER'S

THEOLOGICAL CATALOGUE,

CONTAINING A VERY EXTENSIVE

COLLECTION OF BOOKS IN ENGLISH AND FOREIGN THEOLOGY,
 BIBLICAL LITERATURE, &c.

AMONG WHICH WILL BE FOUND

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BIBLES IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES,
 FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, &c. &c.

* * Clergymen desiring this Catalogue, and forwarding to W. S. their Names and Address, will have it sent to them gratis.

Shortly will be published, W. STRAKER'S MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUE, containing many Valuable Books in ORIENTAL LITERATURE; ENGLISH, IRISH, and SCOTTISH HISTORY, &c. &c.

G. NORMAN, PRINTER, 29, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN.

November 1, 1832.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY,
SOLD BY
JOHN DAVIS,
AT THE SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, No. 56, PATERNOSTER ROW;
AND BY THE BOOKSELLERS.

Published this Day.

VOL. III.
OF
A COMMENTARY UPON THE HOLY BIBLE,
FROM HENRY AND SCOTT;

With occasional Observations from other Writers ; printed upon good paper, with a clear type ;
Containing from Job to Solomon's Song ; price 5s.

Before published.

Vol. I. Commentary, Genesis to Deuteronomy ; price 5s.

Vol. II. Ditto, Joshua to Esther, do.

The Holy Bible complete, the Oxford Ruby octavo edition, marginal readings and references of the authorized version, in a separate volume, uniform in size and binding with the Commentary ; price 10s.

WORKS SUITABLE FOR ANNUAL PRESENTS,

Published Nov. 1, 1832.

32mo. Daily Incense, consisting of Scripture Prayers and Praises, with Reflections for every Morning and Evening of the Year ; 1s. 6d. bound, 2s. 6d. watered silk, gilt edges, or in a tuck.

Advice to a Young Christian ; a new Edition, fine paper and print, bound in silk, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

54mo. Daily Prayers and Promises from the Holy Scriptures ; 6d. stiff covers, 1s. 4d. tucks, gilt edges.

Very small size. Daily Verses ; stiff covers, 4d. roan, 8d. tucks, 1s. Boxes, 1s. 4d.

Lives of the British Reformers ; boards, 3s. half-bound, 4s.

A Royal Edition, with twelve portraits, 6s. boards.

Gems for Christian Ministers ; 6d. stiff covers, 1s. half-bound.

The History of Ellen ; " Be ye not unequally yoked with unbelievers," 2 Cor. vi. 14.
1s. 6d. silk.

To be published, Dec. 1. 1832.

The Boy's Week-day Book, with numerous superior engravings.

Sunday Readings for the Young.

The Tract Magazine for 1832 ; 1s. 4d. half-bound.

The Child's Companion for 1832 ; 1s. 6d. bound in red.

Christian Biography, Vol. XII.

The Domestic Visitor, for 1832.

THE FOLLOWING PUBLICATIONS ARE ADAPTED FOR PRESENTS.

- Small Rain** upon the Tender Herb ; containing a short text for every day of the year ; very small size ; 6*d.* roan, 8*d.* tucks, or 1*s.* in case.
- Dewdrops** ; a very small selection of daily texts ; tucks, gilt edges, 1*s.* stiff covers, 4*d.*
- 64*mo.* **Gems of Sacred Poetry** ; tucks, 2*s.* covers, 1*s.*
 Daily Food for Christians ; tucks, 1*s.* 6*d.* roan, gilt, 1*s.* stiff covers, 8*d.*
 Mason's Crumbs from the Master's Table ; tucks, 1*s.* 6*d.* stiff covers, 8*d.*
 Prayers for Every Day in the Week ; tucks, 1*s.* 4*d.* stiff covers, 6*d.*
 Daily Texts, with Verses of Hymns ; adapted for general use, and suited for every year, 1*s.* 4*d.* tucks, 6*d.* stiff covers.
 The Diary, being the above interleaved with ruled paper, as a pocket-book, and suited for every year ; tucks, 1*s.* 8*d.*
 Sibbs's Divine Meditations ; tucks, 1*s.* 6*d.* stiff covers, 8*d.*
- 32*mo.* **Fletcher's Address** ; half-bound, calf, gilt, 1*s.*
 Persuasives to Early Piety ; boards, 1*s.* calf, gilt, 2*s.* 4*d.*
 Sermons on the Seasons, for the Young ; red sheep, 1*s.* half-bound, calf, gilt, 1*s.* 4*d.*
 Malan's Narratives for the Young ; half-bound, 2*s.*
 Grandfather Gregory ; red sheep, 1*s.*
 Grandmamma Gilbert ; 8*d.* stiff covers, 1*s.* red, 1*s.* 4*d.* half-calf.
 The Daily Scripture Instructor ; boards 1*s.* 6*d.* handsomely bound in watered silk, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*
 The Daily Scripture Expositor ; boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* bound in silk, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*
 Daily Light reflected from the Sacred Scriptures ; 1*s.* 6*d.* boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* tucks or silk.
- 18*mo.* **Richmond's Annals of the Poor** ; 3*s.* 6*d.* bound in cloth, or 5*s.* 6*d.* bound in calf or ornamented silk.
 A Present for the Young, 2*s.*
 The Red Book ; by the author of "Little Henry and his Bearer ;" with superior engravings, 8*d.*
 The Two Sisters, by Ditto, 2*s.*
 Mary Anne, by Ditto, 8*d.*
 The Flowers of the Forest, by Ditto, half-bound, calf, gilt edges, or in silk, 2*s.* 8*d.*
 Stories from Switzerland, 2*s.*
 Emblems, for the Young, from Scripture, Nature, and Art ; by the late Rev. Cornelius Neale, M.A. ; half-bound, with numerous engravings, 2*s.*
 Christian Biography ; Ten Volumes, 4*s.* each, half-bound, calf. Each volume complete in itself. Each life also sold separately, in stiff covers, or half-bound.
 The Manners and Customs of the Jews and other Nations mentioned in the Bible ; with numerous engravings, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* half-bound, 2*s.*
 The Companion to the Bible, with three neat coloured maps ; half-bound, calf, 3*s.*
 Scripture Illustrations, with numerous cuts ; 1*s.* 6*d.* half-bound.
 Advice to a Young Christian, on the importance of aiming at an elevated Standard of Piety ; 1*s.* boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* half-bound.
 The Journeys of the Children of Israel, and their Settlement in the Promised Land ; 1*s.* 6*d.* boards, 2*s.* half-bound.
 Letters to a Daughter, on Practical Subjects ; by Dr. Sprague, of Albany, America ; 2*s.* boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* half-bound, calf, 3*s.* silk.
- 12*mo.* **The History of the Church of Christ** ; six volumes, £2. 2*s.* calf gilt, or 30*s.* half-bound, neat, gilt.

PUBLISHED DURING THE LAST YEAR.

- The Sincere Convert, by Thomas Shepherd ; 1s. 6d. boards, 2s. half-bound calf.
- Sermons for Children ; 1s. half-bound.
- The Rare Jewel of Christian Contentment, by Jeremiah Burroughs ; 1s. 6d. boards, 2s. half-bound calf.
- The Time of Danger, the Means of Safety, and the Way of Holiness ; by the Rev. James Hervey ; 6d. stiff covers.
- The Pilgrim's Progress ; royal edition with eighteen superior engravings ; 4s. boards, 6s. silk, 7s. calf, gilt.
- Christian Directions, showing how to walk with God all the day long ; by Thomas Gouge ; 1s. 6d. half-bound.
- Jehovah Zidkenu, "The Lord our Righteousness," the Watchword of the Reformers ; by the Rev. Frederic Sander, M. A. Pastor of Wichlinghausen, Barmen, Prussia ; 6d.
- Bunyan's Heavenly Footman ; 6d. stiff covers, or 5s. per dozen.
- Charnock's Discourse on the Church's Stability ; 6d. or 5s. per dozen.
- The Journeys of the Children of Israel, and their Settlement in the Promised Land ; 1s. 6d. boards, 2s. half-bound.
- The History of the British Reformation, from the Rise of the Lollards to the Days of Queen Mary, with some account of Modern Romanism ; neat, in boards, 5s.
- N. B.* This volume contains the works entitled, "The Lollards," and "The Days of Queen Mary."
- The Best Match, or the Soul's Espousal to Christ ; by Edward Pearse, A. D. 1672 ; 1s. 6d. boards, 2s. half-bound calf.
- Correction, Instruction ; or a Treatise of Afflictions ; by Thomas Case, A. D. 1652 ; 1s. 6d. half-bound.
- The German Reformation, including a particular Account of Luther and Melancthon ; 2 vols. 10s. in neat cloth binding.
- N. B.* These volumes are reprinted from "The History of the Church of Christ, in the Sixteenth Century," at the desire of several friends of the Society, who are anxious that the history of that important period, and the valuable extracts from the Writings of the Reformers, should be accessible to persons who may not wish to purchase the whole work.
- The Plain Man's Guide to Heaven ; from Baxter's Family Book ; A. D. 1672 ; 1s. 6d. boards, 2s. half-bound.
- Letters to a Daughter, on Practical Subjects ; by Dr. Sprague, of Albany, America ; 2s. boards, 2s. 6d. half-bound, calf, 3s. silk.
- Sermons addressed to Children, by Rev. John Burder, M. A. ; 1s. boards, 1s. 6d. half-bound.
- Select Psalms and Hymns, suitable for public worship and private use ; a new edition, in large type ; 1s. 6d. bound in black, 2s. 6d. calf, gilt edges.
- Bogatzy's Golden Treasury ; a new edition ; 1s. 6d. half-bound, 2s. 6d. silk.
- Newton's Letters to Campbell ; 12mo. 2s. half-bound.
- Scriptural Perfection unfolded and enforced, by William Bates, D. D., A. D. 1699 ; 2s. boards, 3s. half-bound, calf.
- Scripture Portions for the Afflicted, especially the Sick ; with Reflections from various Authors ; 1s. 6d. boards, 2s. half-bound.
- A Practical Commentary upon the First Epistle General of St. Peter ; by Archbishop Leighton ; in two volumes ; 5s. boards, 7s. half-bound ; royal edition, with portrait, 7s. boards.
- Fuller's Gospel worthy of all Acceptation ; 1s. half-bound.
- A Saint Indeed, or the Great Work of a Christian opened and pressed, from Prov. iv. 23 ; by Rev. John Flavel ; 1s. boards, 1s. 6d. half-bound.
- The History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in the form of a continuous narrative, from the text of the authorized English version of the four gospels ; 1s. 6d. bound.
- Considerations for Young Men ; by the author of "Advice to a Young Christian ;" 1s. boards, 1s. 6d. half-bound.

On Tuesday, January 1, 1833, will be published,

No. I.

OF

THE WEEKLY VISITOR,

PRICE ONE HALFPENNY.

Five Weekly Numbers, stitched in a neat Wrapper,
price 3*d.*, to be issued the last day of every Month.

THE object of this Work will be to combine with general knowledge scriptural and religious instruction. The pieces will be brief and varied. The Works of God, and the Word of God, will be explained and illustrated in each Number ; and such information will be imparted as is adapted to promote both the temporal and everlasting interests of the reader.

THE WEEKLY VISITOR will be embellished with Cuts, and contain eight closely-printed octavo pages.

This Magazine will be published every Tuesday, and may be ordered through any bookseller or newsman. Price One Halfpenny each, 6*d.* per dozen, or 4*s.* per 100.

Communications to be addressed to the Editors, at
No. 56, Paternoster Row.

MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS.

THE TRACT MAGAZINE; OR, CHRISTIAN MISCELLANY.

Price One Penny.

No. 37, New Series, will be published Jan. 1, 1833.

THE CHILD'S COMPANION; OR, SUNDAY SCHOLAR'S REWARD.

Price One Penny.

No. 13, New Series, will be published Jan. 1, 1833.

CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY;

Price Sixpence.

No. 73 will be published Jan. 1, 1833.

THE WEEKLY VISITOR;

To be commenced Jan. 1, 1833, and published every succeeding Tuesday.

Price One Halfpenny.

	Covers. s. d.	Boards. s. d.	Hf.bd. s. d.		Covers. s. d.	Boards. s. d.	Hf.bd. s. d.
Adam's Private Thoughts ....	...	1 4	1 6	British Reformers—			
Advice to Cottagers	0 6			Jewell .....	...	4 8	
Advice to a Young Christian	1 0	1 6		Edw. VI., Balnaves, &c. ....	...	4 8	
— royal ed. 32mo. 2s. 6d. silk.				Fox, Bale, and Coverdale ...	..	4 8	
Afflicted, A Manual for .....	...	...	1 4	Complete (12 vols. 2l. 16s. bds.			
Agged, Manual for the .....	...	...	2 0	3l. 12s. half calf, gilt.)	...		
Alexander's Evidences .....	...	...	1 6	Brooks' Precious Remedies ...	...	...	1 6
Aleine, Joseph, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Brown, David, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
—'s Alarm .....	...	...	1 6	Brown, John, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Aleine, R., Heaven Opened ...	...	2 0	3 0	Browne, Bishop } Lives of	0 6	...	1 0
Althans, Mrs., Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Bedell, Bishop }			
Artizan's Assistant .....	...	...	1 4	Buchanan, Dr. Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Balnaves on Justification .....	...	...	1 6	Bunyan's Barren Fig-tree	0 4		
Bates' Spiritual Perfection ....	...	2 0	3 0	— Pilgrim's Progress ..	...	...	2 0
Baxter's Dying Thoughts .....	...	1 0	1 6	— ditto, royal edit., fine			
— Call .....	...	1 0	1 6	engravings, (sk. 6s. cf., 7s.) ..	...	4 0	
— Saint's Rest .....	...	2 0	2 6	— Heavenly Footman ..	0 6		
— Family Book .....	...	1 6	2 0	— Holy War .....	...	...	2 0
—, Richard, Life .....	...	1 0	1 6	— Life	1 0	...	1 6
—, Mrs. Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Burder's Early Piety (red, 1s.			
able the Best Teacher .....	...	...	1 0	silk, 1s. 6d.)			
able its own Witness	0 6	...	1 0	— J. Sermons to Children ..	...	1 0	1 6
Bogatky's Golden Treasury ...	...	...	2 8	Burn, General, Life of	1 0	...	1 6
— Ditto, 32mo. (silk 2s. 6d.)	...	...	1 6	Burroughs' Contentment .....	...	1 6	2 0
Bolton's Four Last Things ...	...	1 0	1 6	Cadogan, W. B., Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Bonnell, J., Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Campbell, Miss F. C.	0 4		
Boston's Crook in the Lot ....	...	1 0	1 6	Case, on Afflictions .....	...	...	1 6
— Fourfold State .....	...	2 4	3 4	Catechism of Scripture Biog. ...	0 4		
— Life	0 6	...	1 0	— Hist. ...	0 6		
Bainerd, David, Life of	1 0	...	1 6	Charnock's Discourses on Christ			
British Reformation .....	...	5 0		Crucified .....	...	1 6	2 0
British Reformers—				— Church's Stability ..	0 6		
Bradford .....	...	4 8		—, on Christ's Death,			
Latimer .....	...	4 8		Exaltation, and Intercession.	...	2 0	2 6
Ridley and Philpot .....	...	4 8		Child's Companion, I. to VIII.			
Hooper .....	...	4 8		(bd. red 1s. 6d., cf. 2s. 8d.)			
Knox .....	...	4 8		Cholera and its Consequences .	0 4		
Becon .....	...	4 8		Christian Armed .....	...	...	1 4
Wickliff .....	...	4 8		Christian Biography—			
Findal, Frith, and Barnes ..	...	4 8		Abp. Leighton, P. Henry, &c.	...	...	4 0
Dranmer, Rogers, &c. ....	...	4 8		Gilpin, Stockton, &c. ....	...	...	4 0

	Covers. s. d.	Boards. s. d.	Hf. bd. s. d.		Covers. s. d.	Boards. s. d.	Hf. bd. s. d.
Christian Biography—				Friendly Advice to Parents. . . .	0 6		
Swartz, Williams, &c. . . . .	...	...	4 0	— Visit to House of			
Hervey, Doddridge, &c. . . . .	...	...	4 0	Mourning, (blk. shp. 10d.) . .	0 6		
Col. Gardiner, Toplady, &c. . .	...	...	4 0	Fuller's Gospel worthy of all			1
Dr. Watts, Romaine, &c. . . . .	...	...	4 0	acceptation. . . . .	...	...	1
Bp. Hall, Eliot, &c. . . . .	...	...	4 0	Gardiner, Colonel, Life of. . . .	1 0		
Brainerd, Dr. Payson, &c. . . .	...	...	4 0	Gems of Sacred Poetry, (tucks,			
Flavel, Cadogan, &c. . . . .	...	...	4 0	2s., extra cf. 3s.)	1 0		
Kilpin, D. Brown, &c. . . . .	...	...	4 0	— for Christian Ministers. . . .	0 6		1
Bunyan, Dr. Owen, &c. . . . .	...	...	4 0	German Reformation, 2 vols. . .	10 0		
Christian Characteristics	2 0	2 6		Gilpin, Bernard, Life of.	0 6		1
Christian's Help . . . . .	...	1 4		Goodwin, Christ set forth. . . .	...	2 0	3
Clark on Determination	0 6			Gouge's Christian Directions. . .	...	...	1
Commentary on Holy Scrip-				Graham, Isabella, Life of. . . .	0 6		1
tures, Vol. I. Gen. to Deut. . . .	...	5 0		Grandfather Gregory, (red, 1s.			
— II. Josh. to Esther . . . . .	...	5 0		silk, 1s. 6d.)	0 8	...	1
— III. Job to Sol. Song . . . . .	...	5 0		Grandmamma Gilbert, (ditto) . .	...	...	1
Holy Bible, bd. uniform. . . . .	...	10 0		Grimshaw, William, Life of. . .	0 6	...	1
Companion to the Bible . . . . .	...	...	3 0	Hall, Bishop, Life of.	0 6	...	1
— ; Questions on the.	0 6			— Devout Soul, and			
Considerations for Young Men. . .	...	1 0	1 6	Songs in the Night.	0 6		
Convenient Food	0 4			— Breathings of the De-			
Corbyn's Awakening Call.	0 4			vout Soul	0 4		
Cottager's Companion. . . . .	...	...	1 4	— A Holy Rapture.	0 4		
Cottage Sermons, I. to III. . . .	0 8	...	1 0	— Mystery of Godliness . . . .	...	0 4	
— Hymn Book (bd. 6d.,				— Christ Mystical.	0 6		
or enlarged, 8d.)				— On Eternal Life	0 4		
Daily Food for Christians, (tucks,				— The Soul's Farewell			
or cases, 1s. 6d., roan, 1s., cf. 2s.)	0 8			to Earth, and approaches to			
— Light (2s. 6d. tk. or silk). . .	1 6			Heaven.	0 4		
— Scripture Expositor, (silk,		1 6		The above 7 Works in one vol. . .	...	...	2
gilt edges; or tuck, 2s. 6d.) . . .	...	...		Halyburton, Life of.	1 0	...	1
— Scripture Instructor, (do.		1 6		Handbills, The, complete . . . .	...	...	1
2s. 6d.) . . . . .	...	1 6		Heart's Ease in Heart Trouble. . .	1 0	...	1
— Incense (silk, 2s. 6d.) . . . .	...	1 6		Henry, Philip, Life of.	1 0	...	1
— Texts, (tucks, 1s. 4d.)	0 6			— Matthew, on Meekness. . . .	...	1 0	1
— Prayers and Praises, (tucks,				— Communion. . . . .	...	1 0	1
1s. 4d.)	0 6			Herbert, G. Life of.	0 6	...	1
— Verses, (roan, 8d. tucks, 1s.				Hervey, J., Life of.	1 0	...	1
boxes, 1s. 4d.)	0 4			— , Time of Danger.	0 6		
Dairyman's Daughter, (bound				Heywood, Oliver, Life of. . . .	0 6	...	1
in red, 1s., silk, 1s. 6d.) . . . .	...	...	3 0	History of the Church of Christ,			
Days of Queen Mary. . . . .	...	...		Vol. I. to VI. (or complete, hf.			
Dew-drops: (tucks, or cases,				bd., 30s., bd. cf., 2l. 2s.) . . . .	...	4 0	5
1s., roan, 8d.)	0 4			— Christ (bd. 1s. 6d.) . . . .	...	1 0	
Diary; (tucks, 1s. 8d.) . . . . .	...			— Ellen, (silk, 1s. 6d.) . . . .	...	...	1
Directory for Ministers, (tucks,				Howard, John, Esq. Life of. . . .	0 6	...	1
1s. 4d., cf. 2s.) . . . . .	...	1 0		— , William, Life of.	0 6	...	1
Divine Origin of Christianity,				Howe's Living Temple . . . . .	...	2 0	2
(bd. cf. gilt, 2s. 4d.) . . . . .	...	1 0		Howe on the Holy Spirit . . . .	...	1 6	2
Doddridge, Dr., Life of.	1 0	...	1 6	— , Life of.	0 6	...	1
— 's Rise and Progress. . . . .	...	...	1 6	Huntingdon, Mrs., Life of. . . .	1 0	...	1
Domestic Visitor, 1828, 1829,				Hymns for the Young (bd. 8d.) . .	0 4		
1830, 1831, each . . . . .	...	...	2 0	Importance of Humility	0 6	...	1
Doollittle on Love to Christ . . .	...	1 6	2 0	Janeway, J., Life of.	0 6	...	1
— on Eternity	0 6			— 's Token (rd. 1s. sk. 1s. 6d.)	...	1 0	1
Dorney, Henry, Life of.	0 6	...	1 0	Jesus shewing Mercy . . . . .	...	...	1
— 's Contemplations . . . . .	...	...	2 0	Journeys of Israelites . . . . .	...	1 6	2
Dwight, Dr., on the Sabbath . .	0 6			Judson's Questions, I. (bd. rd., 8d.)	0 6		
Edwards' Redemption . . . . .	...	2 0	2 6	— II. (bd. rd., 8d.)	0 6		
Eliot, John, Life of.	0 6	...	1 0	Keith's Evidence of Prophecy. . .	...	1 0	1
Family Hymn Book (rd. 1s. 6d.)				Kilpin, Rev. S., Life of.	1 0	...	1
— Prayers for a Month . . . . .	...	1 0	1 6	Kilpin, Samuel W., Memoir of. .	0 4		
First Series Tracts, I. to IX. each	...	2 8		Leighton, Archbishop, Life of. .	0 6	...	1
Flavel on Providence. . . . .	...	1 6	2 0	— On Peter, 2 vols. . . . .	...	5 0	7
— 's Saint Indeed . . . . .	...	1 0	1 6	Letters for Children and Youth. .	0 8		
— 's Blow at Root	0 6			Little Jane	0 4		
— , Life of.	0 6	...	1 0	Little Osage Captive.	0 6		
Fletcher, J. W.	1 0	...	1 6	Little Robert's First Day at the S.S.	0 6		
— 's Address	0 4	...	1 0	Lives of the British Reformers. .	...	3 0	4
Flowers of the Forest . . . . .	...	...	2 8	— royal ed. twelve portraits . .	6 0		
Fountain of Living Waters. . . .	0 4			Lockyer's Christ's Communion	0 6	6 0	
Francis's Nicodemus . . . . .	...	...	1 0				

	Covers. s. d.	Boards s. d.	Hf. bd. s. d.		Covers. s. d.	Boards s. d.	Hf. bd. s. d.
Lockyer's Balm for England ..	...	1 6	2 0	Sea Sermons .....	...	...	1 0
Mollards, The .....	...	...	3 0	Seaman's Manual, I. II. each ..	...	...	1 4
Malan's Tracts .....	...	...	1 4	Second Series Tracts, one vol...	4 0	...	...
Narratives .....	...	...	2 0	Select Sermons, I. to IV. each ..	...	...	2 8
Manners and Customs of Jews ..	...	1 6	2 0	Serle's Remembrancer .....	...	...	1 6
Mary Anne, superior paper	0 8	...	...	Sermons on the Seasons, (bd. in red, 1s. cf. 1s. 4d.) .....	...	...	...
Mary Lothrop, Memoir of	0 6	...	...	to the Aged	1 0	...	1 4
Mason, W., Crumbs from the .....	...	...	...	for Children .....	...	...	1 0
Master's Table, (tucks, 1s. 6d., cf. 2s.)	0 8	...	...	Servant's Friend .....	...	...	1 4
's, J., Select Remains .....	...	1 0	1 6	Shaw's Welcome .....	...	...	1 6
Mathew, Cotton, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Immanuel .....	...	...	1 6
Meditations on Incarnation	0 4	...	...	Sheppard, T., Sincere Convert ..	...	1 6	2 0
Meikle, James, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Short Prayers, (8vo. bd. 1s., or 64mo. tucks, 1s. 4d.)	0 6	...	...
Memoirs of Two Sons of a .....	...	...	...	Stories, Vol. I. and II. (bd. 1s. 6d. each) .....	...	...	...
Clergyman	0 6	...	...	Sibbs' Meditations, (tucks 1s. 6d.)	0 8	...	...
Milner, Joseph, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Soul's Conflict .....	...	1 6	...
Narrative Tracts .....	...	...	1 4	Small Rain on Tender Herb, (6d. roan, 8d. tuck, 1s. case.)	...	...	...
eale's Emblems for Young .....	...	...	2 0	Soldier's Manual .....	...	...	1 4
Newton, John, Life of	1 0	...	1 6	Spencer's Sermons, (cf. 7s.) ..	...	4 0	...
's Letters to Campbell .....	...	...	2 0	Sprague's Letters to a Daugh- ter, (silk, 3s.) .....	...	2 0	2 6
Nicomron's Letters .....	...	1 6	2 0	Squire's Walk	0 4	...	...
Orton on Eternity, (red, 8d.)	0 3	...	1 6	Stockton, Owen, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Owen, Dr., on Glory of Christ ..	...	3 0	4 0	Stories from Switzerland .....	...	...	2 0
on 130th Psalm .....	...	...	...	Swartz, C. F., Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Life of	0 6	...	...	To-morrow, or R. Benton	0 6	...	...
Payson, Dr., Life of	1 0	...	1 6	Toplady, A. M., Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Pearce, S., Life of	1 0	...	1 6	Toplady and Mason's Prayers ..	0 6	...	...
Pearse's Best Match .....	...	1 6	2 0	Tract Magazine, in vols. ....	...	...	1 4
Persuasives to Early Piety, (bd. silk, 2s. cf. gilt, 2s. 4d.) ..	...	1 0	...	Trosse, George, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Pink Tippet	0 6	...	...	True Catholic .....	...	...	1 4
Pious Children	0 4	...	...	Turner, Mrs. J., Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Pious Mechanic	0 6	...	...	Two Apprentices .....	...	1 0	1 6
Powell Vavasor, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Two Sisters .....	...	...	2 0
Salms and Hymns, (blk. 8d.) ..	...	...	...	Usher, Archbishop, Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Hitto, (large print, blk. 1s. 6d., calf gilt, 2s. 6d.) .....	...	...	2 0	Sermons .....	...	2 6	3 6
Present for the Young .....	...	...	...	Veteran Soldier	0 6	...	...
Prisoner's Manual .....	...	...	1 4	Vincent on Love to Christ	0 6	...	...
Protestant's Manual .....	...	...	1 4	Voice of God in his Promises and Believer's Triumph	0 6	...	1 0
Providence and Grace	0 6	...	...	Walker, Mrs. E., Life of	0 6	...	...
Red Book, superior paper	0 8	...	...	Waste not, want not	0 6	...	...
Repentance enforced .....	...	1 0	1 6	Watson's Divine Cordial .....	...	1 0	1 6
Rewards, 34 vols. (red 1s. each.)	...	2 0	2 6	Saint's Delight .....	...	1 0	1 6
Reynolds, Bp., Israel's Prayer ..	...	...	...	Watts, Dr., Life of	0 6	...	1 0
Time of Trouble	0 4	...	...	's Divine Songs, sup. edit. ..	0 8	...	1 0
Richmond's Annals of Poor; (bd. cf. or silk, 5s. 6d.) .....	...	3 6	...	Way to Ruin	0 6	...	...
omaine, William, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Williams, Joseph, Life of	1 0	...	1 6
owe, John, Life of	0 6	...	1 0	Workhouse Boy	0 6	...	...
oyal Prayers, (1s. 4d. tucks.) ..	0 6	...	...	Young Cottager, (bd. red, 1s. silk, 1s. 6d.) .....	...	...	...
ander's Watchword of Re- formers	0 6	...	...	Young, Select Tracts for, Vol. I. to IV., each .....	...	...	1 4
cott's Force of Truth .....	...	1 0	1 6	Youth's Companion .....	...	...	1 4
cripture Illustrations, Cuts ..	...	...	1 6				
Parables .....	...	1 0	...				
Portions for Afflicted .....	...	1 6	2 0				

PUBLICATIONS FOR THE YOUNG.

SHORT STORIES.—Fifty-four sorts, for Children under Ten Years of Age, at 2s. 8d. per 100. Also Packets of Fifty, one of each, price 1s. 6d.; and Packets of Twenty-five, one of each, price 9d.

32mo. WITH MANY CUTS AND NEAT COVERS.

ONE HALFPENNY EACH.—1. Hindoo Scholars.—2. Raven and Dove.—3. Clean Heart.—4. May's Letter.—5. Carnation.—6. John and Mother.—7. The Reader.—8. Are you Happy when Cross?—9. Edmund and Mary.—10. Old C. Prescott.—11. Thorn Bushes.—12. Susan, the Cowkeeper.—13. Alphabet of Wisdom.—14. Little Martha.—15. Genevese Girl.—16. The Eagle.—17. Honest Chimney Sweeper.—18. Foolish Wish Corrected.—19. Bread cast upon the Waters.—20. Seed Time.—21. Real Value.—22. Lesson in the Garden.—23. The Sower.—24. The Rainbow.—25. The Bee-hive.—26. The Red-hot Poker.—27. The Wood Cutter.—28. Prepare!—29. The Bubble.—30. The Wrong Turning.—31. Will it stand the Fire?—32. The Miller.—33. Holiday Exhortation.—34. The Monster.—35. Strange Sights.—36. Something wanted.—37. Halfpenny Exhibition.—38. Mary V.—39. The Cockchafers.—40. Questions on Reading.—41. Little Betsey.—42. The Stinging Nettle.

One Penny each.

Image Boys.—Poor Joseph. James Covey.—Thos. Brown. The Happy Cottagers. The Affectionate Daughter. Poor Sarah.—Naaman. Susan & her Lamb.—The Vine. Lord's Prayer.—Folly of Finery. Eyes and no Eyes.—Temper. Child and Parent's Monitor. Mary Jones.—Happy Negro. Sunday Scholar, in verse. Happy Moru.—African Widow.

Bread the Staff of Life. The Young Fisherman. The Ten Commandments. Truth and Falsehood. Lucy.—Irish Girl. Christian Drummer. The Shipwreck. Eliz. Loveless.—Wm. Hurd. Welsh Weaver.—Grafted Trees. The Little Peace-maker. I shall soon be Ten. Characters of Christ in Scrip.

Cennick's Letter to Children. Mary Gray.—Jane Price. Two American S. Scholars. Maria, the Nursemaid. Ann Hart.—Sophia Willison. Child's Hosanna.—Post Office. The Friend. On Entering a Sunday School. On Continuing in a S. School. On Leaving a Sunday School. Little Miss Why-why. Stories of S. Scholars, in verse.

Two-pence each.

Irish Peasant.—Honesty. Sunday Eve.—Abdallah. Life of Christ.—John Robins. Principles of Christianity. Scripture Alphabet. Scrip. History.—Thunderstorm. Lady J. Grey.—Bowyer Smith. Mercy to Animals. History of Jenny Hickling. The Poacher's Daughter. The Well-spent Penny. Memoir of T. W. Hughes.

Spring Sermon for Children. Summer Sermon for ditto. Autumn Sermon for ditto. Winter Sermon for ditto. Little Tract Distributers. Good Boys. Sequel to Sunday Scholar. Watts's Songs.—Sailor Boy. B. Brown.—Infidel Convinced. Young Chimney-sweepers. Old Hardy the Soldier. Question for S. Scholars.

The Mountain Cottage. The Characters of S. Scholars. Cecil's Early Piety. Little Collector.—Sabbath Day. Errand Girl.—Watts on Prayer. Bill Davis.—Three Sisters. Evening Walk.—Burman Girl. Sarah Gee.—Susan Taylor. George Hicks.—John Knill. The Jews.—Anecdotes for Boys. The Parish Apprentice.

Three-pence each.

History of English Bible. Watchmaker and his Family. Eliza Cunningham. The Village School. Idle Dick.

Shadrach, Meshach, &c. History of Honest Roger. Little Nosegay Gatherers. History of Joseph Green. History of Betsey Green.

Little Basket Makers. Cottage Scenes. Uncle William and Nephews. Paul Dikkop.

Four-pence each.

The History of Samuel. Cabin Boy's Companion. Five Sandwich Islanders. Visits to a Cottage.

The Negro Servant. History of Susan Green. The Little American Girl. History of Africaner.

History of John Wise. Sarah Bell and Fanny Blake. Deception, or the First of April.

Six-pence each.

Newton's Letters.

The History of Joseph.

Eight-pence each.

The Dairyman's Daughter. The Young Cottager. Janeway's Token for Children. Burder's Early Piety.

My Grandfather Gregory. My Grandmamma Gilbert. The Reward Book, Parts 1 to 3, 5, 8.

Packets of 30 Halfpenny, 14 Penny, 7 Two-penny, and 5 Three-penny Books, assorted, price 1s. each packet.

ON THE FIRST OF JANUARY 1833 WILL BE PUBLISHED,
Uniform in size, and at the same cheap rate as the 'Gallery of Portraits' produced
under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, Part I.
to be continued every fortnight, and to be completed in 24 Parts, each containing THREE
FINE PORTRAITS, with accompanying Memoirs, price 2s. 6d.

THE
NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY

OF

Distinguished Females,

INCLUDING

BEAUTIES

OF THE

COURTS OF GEORGE IV. AND WILLIAM IV.

WITH MEMOIRS BY

JOHN BURKE, Esq.

AUTHOR OF "THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE."

These engraved Portraits will be produced under the immediate care and superintendence of Mr. COCHRANE, the eminent Engraver, from those Pictures by LAWRENCE, JACKSON, SHEE, PICKERSGILL, CHALON, &c. &c. which have, in "La Belle Assemblée," excited such general interest and admiration, and which represent various members of the ROYAL FAMILIES OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE, and the FAMILIES of

STAFFORD,
GROSVENOR,
DENBIGH,
HARROWBY,
LOWTHER,
DUCIE,
NORFOLK,
DEVONSHIRE,
WESTMORELAND,
LONDONDERRY,
ARGYLE,
BERESFORD,
GRANTHAM,
CASSILLS,

WINCHESTER,
AUDLEY,
MEXBOROUGH,
RODNEY,
MANVERS,
HARDWICKE,
LE DESPENSER,
VERNON,
STEWART,
CHETWYND,
RUTLAND,
GUILFORD,
HAREWOOD,
DE TABLEY,

GREY DE HOWICK,
GREY DE RUTHEN,
DE CLIFFORD,
NORTHUMBERLAND,
WELLESLEY,
RAVENSWORTH,
ELLENBOROUGH,
LESLIE,
DURHAM,
BELFAST,
HAMILTON,
VERULAM,
CHOLMONDELEY,
CHARLEVILLE, &c. &c.

Published by EDWARD BULL, 26, Holles Street, London;
Orders are also received by every Bookseller and Printseller in the United Kingdom.

I.

THE BIBLICAL ANNUAL, (Uniform with the Geographical Annual.)

Containing FINELY-EXECUTED and BEAUTIFULLY-COLOURED ENGRAVINGS from STEEL, by STARLING, of all the TRIBES and COUNTRIES mentioned in Sacred History; with Plans of the CITY OF JERUSALEM and THE TEMPLE; and a GENERAL INDEX, upon an original and most comprehensive plan, exhibiting, at one view, all that is Geographically and Historically interesting in the Holy Scriptures. Price, elegantly bound in Morocco, 21s.

OPINIONS OF THIS WORK.

"This beautiful publication is executed in a style of Engraving beyond which, we suppose, art cannot go. It is the more acceptable, as charts of the countries mentioned in the Bible have hitherto been either very incorrect, or, if well executed, inaccessible to the public on account of their enormous prices."—*Monthly Review*.

"This work will be reckoned one of the most useful as well as elegant and cheap publications of modern times."—*Tyne Mercury*.

"The Geographical Annual is one of the most successful publications, and certainly this Biblical is in no way its inferior. The maps are executed with the greatest care, and the general index is of the highest value. We know not the work we could more conscientiously recommend as a valuable and beautiful present."—*Athenæum*.

"This beautiful little work is, indeed, a publication so well put together in every respect, that a more useful and agreeable companion to the reading of the Scriptures could not be devised."—*Literary Gazette*.

"We are pleased to add our most unequivocal commendation of this very useful publication."—*Christian Remembrancer*.

"It is a very excellent work, and a desideratum in families."—*Spectator*.

"The Index must be of great value and interest, as well to the historical as to the biblical student."—*Carlisle Patriot*.

"The maps are curious and interesting to any student; but to the biblical reader they are invaluable for the information they communicate."—*Tyne Mercury*.

II.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL ANNUAL, 1833,

Containing 100 BEAUTIFULLY-COLOURED STEEL ENGRAVINGS, by STARLING, of all the STATES, KINGDOMS, and EMPIRES throughout the World, including the NEW DISCOVERIES and CHANGES that have taken place to the present time, and an ORIGINAL MAP of GREAT BRITAIN, according to the Constitution of 1832. Price, elegantly bound in Morocco, 21s.

"Of all the Annuals, this is unquestionably the most useful. It is one of the most delightful books that can be given or received at a season of the year when to make a present becomes a sort of duty."—*New Monthly Magazine*.

"This beautiful and most useful little volume is a perfect picture of elegance, containing a vast sum of Geographical information. A gift better calculated to be long preserved, and often referred to, could not be offered to favoured youth of either sex."—*Literary Gazette*.

"The utility of this valuable volume almost eclipses its beauty, in our estimation. It is an ornament for the boudoir or the drawing-room, while it is absolutely necessary for the study."—*Atlas*.

"It is the most perfect gem which has ever been published."—*Bristol Journal*.

III.

THE HISTORICAL ANNUAL PRESENTS.

These Works illustrate the Romantic Annals of England, France, Italy, and Spain, and comprise also a short History of each Country.

1. ENGLAND. By HENRY NEELE. From the Norman Conquest to the Restoration. 3 vols. 18s.
2. FRANCE. By LEITCH RITCHIE. From the time of Charlemagne to the Reign of Louis XIV. 18s.
3. ITALY. By CHARLES MACFARLANE. From the Lombard Epoch to the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols. 18s.
4. SPAIN. By M. TRUEBA. From the time of Roderic to the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols. 18s.

"The plan of this work is novel, and of a very interesting description. It is the realization of that which has been often said, and often felt,—that the annals with which the history of every country is thickly strewn, are in themselves far more romantic than the happiest inventions of the most ingenious novelists and poets. . . . They are valuable illustrations of manners, and striking commentaries on the history of the country."—*Times*.

A SPLENDID

Engraving of Windsor Castle,

AND A FINELY-ENGRAVED

Portrait of Lady Sydney,

ELDEST DAUGHTER OF HIS MAJESTY,

Embellish the November Number of

THE COURT MAGAZINE.

EDITED BY THE HON. MRS. NORTON.

Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, for July, Aug. Sept. and Oct. are also richly embellished ;

And include original Contributions by

MISS FANNY KEMBLE.
THEODORE HOOK, Esq.
C. MACFARLANE, Esq.
MRS. SHELLEY, AUTHOR OF "FRANKENSTEIN."
T. ROSCOE, Esq.
GEORGE COLMAN THE YOUNGER.
MRS. NORTON.
VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH.
MRS. PRICE BLACKWOOD.
TYRONE POWER, Esq.
J. BURKE, Esq.
LORD NUGENT.
VISCOUNT NEWARK.

REV. H. CAUNTER.
THE LATE T. SHERIDAN, Esq.
MRS. LEE, FORMERLY MRS. BOWDICH.
LORD MORPETH.
DR. BOWRING.
THE LATE J. TAYLOR, Esq.
R. WESTALL, Esq. R.A.
G. H. CAUNTER, Esq.
MRS. TROLLOPE.
SHERIDAN KNOWLES, Esq.
REV. H. STEBBING.
RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

The high order of talent which the proprietors have ensured for the pages of this work, has led to success far beyond their most sanguine expectations. They have now the satisfaction of stating, that the arrangements for enriching the embellished portion of the COURT MAGAZINE are completed, and that the engraving of WINDSOR CASTLE, produced on the 1st of Nov. forms No. 1 of the

Landscape Gallery of the Seats of the Nobility and Royal Residences,

From original drawings by WILLIAM DANIELL, Esq. R.A. which will be continued monthly, together with the highly-finished engravings of the

Portrait Gallery of the Female Nobility,

And the finely-coloured engravings from original drawings by MR. PARRIS, which are expressly designed for THE COURT MAGAZINE, to illustrate in the most beautiful and perfect manner

The Newest English and Foreign Costumes,

which are communicated, with full descriptions, by MADAME MARADAN CARSON, the celebrated Modiste of Hanover Square. Reviews of Literature, Music, the Drama, and the Arts, are also given, with a Register of Events both at home and abroad.

* * INDIA PROOFS of THE LANDSCAPES and PORTRAITS, 4s. 6d. each.

Published by EDWARD BULL, 26, Holles Street, London ;
Orders are also received by every Bookseller and Printseller in the Kingdom.

I.

THE LIVES AND EXPLOITS of CELEBRATED
BANDITTI AND ROBBERS

In all parts of the World, by CHARLES MACFARLANE, Esq. Author of "Constantinople in 1828." In 2 vols. small 8vo. embellished with Sixteen beautiful Engravings.

II.

OUR ISLAND.

Comprising FORGERY, a Tale ; and THE LUNATIC, a Tale. In 3 vols.

III.

RECORDS OF MY LIFE ;

By the late JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. Author of "Monsieur Tonson ;" embracing original Anecdotes and Sketches of the most celebrated and singular characters that have figured in England during the last seventy years. In 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait.

IV.

THE SPINSTER'S WEB. In 2 vols.

"A mingled yarn, good and ill together."—*Shakspeare*.

V.

MEMOIRS OF MARSHAL NEY.

From his Original Papers and Manuscripts in the possession of the Family. Editions in French and English of this important work are preparing for publication in 8vo.

LATELY PUBLISHED.

VI.

RECOLLECTIONS OF MIRABEAU.

By DUMONT. Second Edition, in 8vo, price 12s.

"This work is remarkable for justness of thinking and force of language, and abounds with the most interesting and important details."—*Times*.

"It is one of the most entertaining works of the present century."—*Courier*.

"The most amusing and instructive volume that has lately been published. It must undoubtedly take its place amongst the most valuable records."—*Quarterly Review*.

VII.

LIVES OF THE ITALIAN POETS.

By the Rev. HENRY STEBBING, M.A. In 3 vols. Second Edition, with numerous additions, and embellished with above twenty Medallion Portraits.

"Mr. Stebbing's work is a very acceptable present, not merely to English, but to European Literature."—*Times*.

"The subject is admirably chosen, and written with elegance. The Italian poets lived romance as well as wrote it."—*Spectator*.

"These Lives embrace all the most distinguished names of Italy."—*Athenæum*.

"A very valuable addition to our literature."—*Court Journal*.

"The high merit of these volumes will recommend them."—*Literary Gazette*.

VIII.

BACON'S LIFE OF FRANCIS THE FIRST.

New Edition, with Portrait, from Titian, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A most full and animated account of Francis—a most chivalrous monarch."—*Lit. Gaz.*

"It will not be found unworthy of being classed with the Lives of Charles the Fifth and Henry the Eighth."—*Times*.

IX.

CONVERSATIONS

ON INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY ;

Or a Familiar Explanation of the Nature and Operations of the Human Mind. Third Edition, in 2 vols. 12mo. price 16s.

"These Conversations truly deserve their name—Intellectual ; they contain much excellent matter for every age—to the young they are invaluable."—*Literary Gazette*.

"These Conversations fill up a space which Mrs. Marcet has not aspired to occupy."

Spectator.

"The plan and execution of this book are excellent, and calculated to simplify a study certainly the most beautiful and interesting that can occupy the human faculty."

Weekly Times.

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL

LETTERS



PATENT.

S. MORDAN & Co's OBLIQUE STEEL PENS.

PATENT GRANTED SEPTEMBER 20, 1831.

The Patentees have now arrived at so much certainty in the Manufacture of their PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, that they can confidently recommend it to the Public as the best metallic pen now in use.

True Position of the Oblique Pen.

The scientific principle of the Patent Oblique Pen will be found to remove the objections usually made to the use of metal pens. These are, their liability to tear the paper, spurt the ink, and gather fibres from the surface of the paper, which blot the writing.

The Oblique Pen obviates these defects. For the oblique direction of the slit being that in which the writing usually slopes or leans, at about an angle of 35 degrees, both sides or nibs are brought into equal wear, and a freedom is given to its use which no other metal pen ever possessed. As the Oblique Pen is always presented in its proper direction to the paper,



the writer is not confined to any particular position, but may use the pen freely, and without the restraint of attitude usually directed by the teachers of writing. The Oblique Pen removes another objection, namely, that metal pens do not carry enough ink. There is also an elasticity in the back of these pens similar to the quill pen, and not a mere separation of the two points, as in other steel pens.

The Oblique Pen may be held in a quill of a proper size, or an Elastic Steel Pen-holder; but, as firmness and durability in use are desirable, the Silver Pen-holder, made expressly for this Pen, is particularly recommended.

MANUFACTORY, 22, CASTLE STREET, FINSBURY.
LONDON.

**The following opinions have been given by the
Public Press upon the Patent Oblique Pen.**

The LITERARY GAZETTE, May 5, 1832.

"Both nibs are brought equally down, the position of the writer is less constrained, and an elasticity, hitherto unknown, is given to the pen itself. We have tried these pens for several days at hard work, and have found them answer entirely to our satisfaction."

The SPECTATOR, July 31, 1832.

"The OBLIQUE PEN will contain as much ink as a quill pen, and it is as elastic; it glides smoothly over the surface of the paper and does not spurt out the ink as do some steel pens whose points are apt to catch in the paper. Its shape is not in the least degree objectionable in writing, and it retains its good qualities longer than any other steel pens. We have given it a fair trial, and we afford the best proof of our favourable opinion by now adopting it for constant use."

The ATHENÆUM, May 26, 1832.

"The PATENT OBLIQUE PEN is excellent, and writes with equal ease in any position; and it is, we incline to say, the best metal pen we ever wrote with."

The ATLAS, August 12, 1832.

"It is a graceful instrument, and glides in a picturesque manner over the paper.—This pen is our favourite for note writing."

The MECHANICS' MAGAZINE, June 2, 1832.

"This pen obviates all the defects to which former metallic pens were liable, and embodies a very novel, and, at the same time, an exceedingly valuable principle:—I allude to its oblique form. Having given these pens a fair trial, I feel much pleasure in expressing my entire satisfaction with their performance."

The ENTERTAINING PRESS, May 9, 1832.

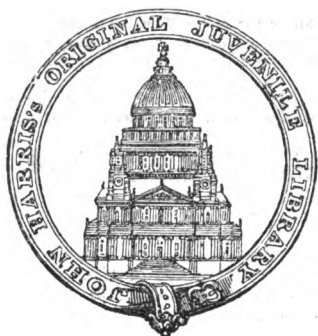
"We have written with the PATENT OBLIQUE PENS upon fine paper and coarse—upon hard paper and soft—slowly and swiftly—in delicate, lady-like hand, and in our usual editorial scribble;—for shorthand notes and for transcribing in our best album: yes, and even to sketch a small landscape and figures; and the result of all our experiments is a firm conviction of their superiority to any we have ever yet used. They have other good qualities also; they carry a good portion of ink, and they are quite as elastic in the back as any quill pen we have ever used."

The ORIGINAL, March 17, 1832.

"We have inspected a new Steel Pen which, as an especial original, calls for some notice from us. The properties of evenness, pliancy and clearness are attained in a remarkable degree, partly, we suppose, through the exquisite temper of the material."

NEW AND USEFUL BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

THE following Instructive and Amusing Publications for Young Persons are now ready,
or in Preparation, at



CORNER OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD,
MDCCCXXXII.

THE FANCY FAIR; OR, THE GRAND GALA OF THE ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.

WRITTEN IN THE MANNER OF
THE PEACOCK AT HOME, AND BUTTERFLY'S BALL.

1. **THE WANDERINGS of TOM STARBOARD**; or, the Life of a Sailor; his Voyages and Travels, Perils and Adventures, by Sea and Land. By the Author of "The Children's Fireside," "The Young Wanderer's Cave," &c. With 6 engravings. Price 7s. half bound, 12mo.

THE LITTLE LIBRARY; comprising, in a Series of small Volumes uniformly printed, a familiar Introduction to various Branches of useful Knowledge.

The Volumes, although connected by a general Title, as belonging to "The Little Library," are each separately complete, and not numerically arranged.

FIRST VOLUME.

2. **THE MINE.** By the late Rev. ISAAC TAYLOR, Ongar. With 16 engravings, and a Mineralogical Table. Fourth Edition. Price 3s. 6d. neatly half bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

EXTRACT from CONTENTS.—Ancient Coal Mine. Gold Mines. Anglesea Mines. Black Damp. Black Lead. Blast Furnace. Blasting Mines. Boring for Coal. Brazil Diamonds. Bristol Stones. Cannel Coal. Captain of a Mine. Carron Foundries. Choke Damp. Cinnabar. Coining Tin. Copper; its various Mines. Sir H. Davy's Safety Lamp. Descending into Mines of Copper, Coal, Iron, Salt, and Silver. Diamonds. Finding Mines. Draining Mines. Dress for a Mine. Explosion of Coal. Galena. Gas. Fullers' Earth. Gold, in various parts of the World. Lead. Mercury. History of Mines. Mineral Cabinet. Numbers of Mines in Cornwall. Pactolus. Phenicians trading for Tin. Pig Iron. Plumbago. Quantities of Coal sent to London. Rail Roads. Retorts. Roasting Ore. Smelting Furnace. Stamping Mills. Steam Engine. Stream of Sparks. Sulphur. Women Coal Bearers. Zinc, &c.

SECOND VOLUME.

3. **THE SHIP.** By the late Rev. ISAAC TAYLOR, Author of "The Mine," &c. Illustrated with 16 engravings. Second Edition. Price 3s. 6d. neatly half bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

EXTRACT from CONTENTS. — Noah's Ark. Floats on the Rhine. Egyptian Pottery Float. Indian Paddle Canoes. Boats, Barges, and Lighters. Sailing Canoes. Chinese Junks. The Nautilus. Ancient Vessels. Roman Galleys. British Coracles. Caesar's Fleet. A Fireship. A Cutter. A Gunboat. A Bomb-ketch. A Frigate. A Man-of-war, with its Longboat, Barge, Pinnace, Cutter, and Yawl. A Turkish Galley. A Venetian Galleas. A French Galley. A Xebec, Polacre, and Tartan. A Snow, Bilander, Schooner, and Dogger. A Sloop, Hoy, and Smack. An East-Indiaman. A Portuguese Carrack. A Spanish Galleon. A Canal Boat. A Wherry and Pleasure Boat. A Punt. Lord Mayor's State Barge. Venetian Gondola. The Doge's Bucentaur. A Man-of-war, with descriptive references. Section of a Man-of-war. The Dock Yard. The Ship Launch.

THIRD VOLUME.

4. **THE FOREST**; or, Rambles in the Woodland. By **JEFFERYS TAYLOR**, Author of "Parlour Commentaries." With 36 Illustrations. Second Edition. Price 3s. 6d. half bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

EXTRACT from CONTENTS.—A Stroll in Autumn. The New Forest. The Oak. Age of Trees. Oak Apples. Galls. Bark, or Tan. Varieties of Timber Trees. Transplanting Forests. Usefulness of Deal Timber. Turpentine. Tar. Pitch. Resin. Warlike use of the Yew. Ancient Bows and Arrows. Woodland Scenery. Chestnut of Mount Aëtna. Indian Charcoal Burners. Foreign Timber Trees. First Application of Mahogany. Products of the Palm Tree. Work in the Woods. Falling Timber. Wood Stocking. Splitting Old Roots. Measuring Timber. Making up Faggots. Carrying Timber. Timber Drag, and Lever. Remarkable Applications of Timber. Westminster Hall. Riding House at Moscow. Remarkably large Ships. Schaffhausen Bridge. Mr. Rudyard's Lighthouse. Parts of a Tree. Inversion of Trees. Submerged Forests. Forests on Fire.

FOURTH VOLUME.

5. **THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS of WESTMINSTER** described. By the Author of "Wars of the Jews." With 12 engravings. Price 3s. 6d. half bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

EXTRACT from CONTENTS.—Interior of Westminster Abbey. Westminster School. City of Westminster. Westminster Hall. House of Lords. House of Commons. Westminster Bridge. Whitehall. Horse Guards. Treasury. Admiralty. St. James's Palace. Kensington Palace. Chelsea College. Royal Military Asylum. Waterloo Bridge. Lambeth Palace. Somerset House. The Temple Church. Surgeons' Hall. British Museum. Covent Garden Theatre. Drury Lane Theatre. London University. The Colosseum, &c. &c.

FIFTH VOLUME.

6. **THE GARDEN**; or, Familiar Instructions for the Laying out and Management of a Flower Garden. Second Edition. Illustrated with 12 engravings of flowers, one for each month, and numerous woodcuts. Price, half bound in cloth and leather, 3s. 6d. plain; or with the flowers coloured, 4s. 6d. square 16mo.

EXTRACT from CONTENTS.—January. Directions for laying out. Climbers. Designs for Arbour. Centre Beds. Distinction between Shrubs. Annuals. Roots. Hints for planting Herbaceous Plants, as to height, colour, &c. Tools. Roses of different sorts. Flowering Shrubs. Pruning. Marking Sticks. Flowers in Bloom. Advice as to particular Flowers. Transplanting. American Shrubs. Evergreens, &c. Hand-weeding, Raking, &c. Rockwork. How to grow Carnations. Flower Basket. Bulbs to dry. Reasons why they should be taken up. Directions for striking Pink Pipings. Cuttings of China, Moss, and other Roses. Ornamental Vases and Tables of Flowers. Fruits of Industry. Gardening considered as a rational amusement. Gather seeds and dry them. Method of budding rose stocks. An old Tree made ornamental. Effects of cold, without snow, on Alpine Plants. Gardening leads to a love of order and neatness. Distinguished men who have been fond of Gardening, &c. &c.

SIXTH VOLUME.

7. **BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS**; or, a Description of Manners and Customs peculiar to the East, and especially Explanatory of the Holy Scriptures. By the **REV. BOURNE HALL DRAPER**, Author of "Scripture Stories," "Sketches from Creation," &c. With Illustrations. Price 4s. half bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

CONTENTS.—Introduction. Eastern Houses. Bricks. Hospitality. Homage. Sacrifices. Inns. Keys. Covenants. Serpents. Wheat. Bread. Flour, &c. Ovens. Ornaments. Rice. Eating Flesh. Napkins. Books. Writing. Feasts and Meals. Presents. Cattle, Agriculture, Vineyards, &c. Trade and Commerce. Music and Poetry. Grecian Games. Grinding. Tents. Climate. Fire, &c. Bottles. Shoes. Thrones. The Mirage. The Simoom. Gold, &c. Water Spouts. Doorways and Gates. Balances. Salutation. Moloch. Garments. Threshing. Posture. Mourning. Miscellaneous Subjects, &c.

SEVENTH VOLUME.

8. **THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS of the CITY of LONDON** described. By the Author of "Public Buildings of Westminster." With 12 engravings. Price 3s. 6d. half bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

CONTENTS.—St. Paul's. St. Paul's Cross. St. Paul's School. Post Office. Markets. Old Bailey. Sessions House. Newgate Prison. Hospitals. Smithfield. Charter House. Mansion House. Guildhall. Exchange. The Bank. India House. The Monument. Tower. Docks. Mint. Custom-House. Excise Office. Bridges. Thames Tunnel, &c.

EIGHTH VOLUME.

9. **THE FARM**: a new Account of Rural Toils and Produce. By **JEFFERYS TAYLOR**, Author of "The Forest," &c. Illustrated with 8 engravings and 20 wood cuts. Price 4s. half bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

The Engravings represent the following country scenes—The Farm House; The Farm Yard; The Dairy Interior; The Country Market; Paying Men on Saturday Night; Stacking Hay; The Harvest Dinner; The Rent Day, &c.

The Wood Engravings illustrate the form and character of the different sorts of grain, &c. grown on farm lands. EXTRACT from CONTENTS.—Visit to the Farm House. House, Barns, and Buildings described. Agricultural Implements. Tillage. Produce of the Farm. Pulse Crops. Hops. Live Stock; Oxen, Pigs, Horses, &c. Dairy and Poultry Yard. Hay-Making. The Corn Harvest. Threshing and Dressing Corn. Potato Crops, &c.

This little book is not intended as a complete explanation of the theory and practice of agriculture, but as a little Manual for the service of our young friends who may reside in the country, and take an interest in the observation of rural labours.

NINTH VOLUME.

ENGLISH SPORTS and PASTIMES, from the Ancient Chronicles. By J. ASPIN. Illustrated with 12 engravings. Price 4s. neatly half bound in cloth and leather, square 16mo.

EXTRACT from CONTENTS.—Ancient Britons. Druidical Rites. Arms and War Chariots of the Britons. Beasts. Costume. Saxons. Dress. Domestic Habits. Ordeals. Witches. Danes. Origin of the term *Louddan*. Danish Dresses. Martial Exercises. Scalds, or Poets. Armour and Arms. Fortresses. Ships. Normans. Martial Array. Armour and Weapons of War. Standards. Festivities. Dress. Benevolence. Field Sports. Parks. Quintains. Skating and Sliding on Ice. The English. Splendour of the Court. Pageantry. Coronations. King's Champion. Depositions. Luxury in Apparel. Ridiculous Fashions. Household Furniture. Meals. Sumptuary Laws. Field-Sports. Hawking. Hunting. Tournaments. Tilting. Jousts. Knights of the Round Table. Theatrical Amusements. Miracle Plays. Mysteries. Moralities. Secular Plays and Interludes. Pantomimes. Automaton Shows. Clockwork Exhibitions. Mummeries. Interlocutory Plays. Clowns. Early Stage Decorations. Christmas Gambols. Lord of Misrule, or Lord Mayor's Fool. King of Christmas. Festival of Fools. Boy Bishop. Yule Plough. May Games. Garland. Lady of the Lamb. Midsummer Festivals. Bonfires. Midsummer Watch. Hock Tide. Sheep Shearing. Harvest Home. Kern Baby. Mothering Sunday. Festivals on Saints' Days. Church Ales. Wakes. Revels. Fairs. Athletic Exercises. Slinging. Throwing of heavy Weights. Casting of the Bar. Quoits. Footracing. Prisoners' Bars. Wrestling. Games with the Ball. Hand Ball. Fives. Wind Ball. Stool Ball. Hurling. Foot Ball. Goff. Stow Ball. Pall-Mall. Club Ball. Cricket. Trap Ball. Northern Spell. Tipcat. Gleemen. Jocolators, or Jugglers. King of the Fiddlers. Rewards to Minstrels. Tragetours. Glee Maidens. Tumblers. Sword Dancers. Rope Dancers. Rope Flyers. Egg Dance. Ladder Dance. Wire Balancing. The Somervault. Fly-flaps. Balancing. Posture Masters. Mountebanks. Bourdour, or Merry Andrew. Dancing Bears and Monkeys. Learned Horses. Dancing Dogs. Counterfeit Animals. Wodehouses, or Savages. The Hobby.

TENTH VOLUME.

THE BRITISH STORY, BRIEFLY TOLD, from early times to the present period. Embellished with Thirty-four Portraits representing the Sovereigns in their proper costumes, accompanied with a Poetical Chronology; and Six Engravings on Steel, illustrative of British History. Price 4s. neatly half bound in cloth and leather.

It being the Author's chief purpose, in this brief outline of **BRITISH STORY**, to give rather a history of the changes which the Nation has undergone, than a biography of its Sovereigns, the early part occupies the larger share of attention: the events of that period, in which are found the latent causes of all that has since occurred, being of superior interest to the juvenile reader. In the subsequent parts, as memorable changes did not take place under every sovereign, a few words are, in some instances, sufficient for a whole reign; yet whenever a remarkable revolution was effected in the national institutions, the narrative is proportionally dilated. In still later times, or rather, in the modern period, a crowd of events present themselves, from which only a selection could be made, to keep the work within the prescribed limits: the Author has taken the most important, and endeavoured so to explain them, as to bring his narrative to a level with the capacities of his young readers. In pursuing his task, he has met with the difficulties incident to such undertakings; but presumes he has so far surmounted them as to render his little volume an acceptable preparative to the study of more elaborate histories of the British Nation.

Shortly will be published,

THE FRENCH HISTORY, BRIEFLY TOLD. Embellished with full-length Portraits, from authentic sources, of thirty-four of the Sovereigns of France, in their proper costumes; accompanied with a Poetical Chronology: also Four Engravings relating to important events of French History. Price 4s. half bound, square 16mo.

10. **SKETCHES** from the **VOLUME** of **CREATION**, as displayed in *The Seasons of the Year*; an original Work for Youth. By the Rev. **BOURNE HALL DRAPER**, Author of "*Scripture Stories from the Old and New Testaments*." Illustrated with 5 steel engravings, and 2 superior wood engravings. Price 5s. half bound, 12mo.

11. **ICONOLOGY**; or, Emblematic Figures Explained, in original Essays on Moral and Instructive Subjects. By **W. PINNOCK**, Author of "*Pinnock's Catechisms*." With 72 engravings from ancient designs. Price 8s. plain; or, 10s. 6d. coloured; half bound, 12mo.

12. **SCENES of COMMERCE** by **LAND** and **SEA**; or, "*Where does it come from?*" answered. By the Rev. **ISAAC TAYLOR**, Author of "*Scenes of British Wealth*," &c. Illustrated with 54 engravings. Price 8s. half bound, 12mo.

13. **OUTLINES of IRISH HISTORY**. With 6 superior engravings. Price 5s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

14. **WINTER EVENINGS AT COLLEGE**: a Description of the Manners, Customs, Public Institutions, Religion, and Mysteries, &c. of the **ANCIENT GREEKS**; a short Account of the State of Modern Greece; and Reflections on the Revolutions of Empires. By the Rev. **B. T. H. COLE**, Rector of Warbleton, Sussex, formerly Scholar of Trin. Coll. and late Fellow of Magd. Coll. Cambridge. With a frontispiece. Price 7s. 6d. half bound, 18mo.

15. **THE COUNTY ALBUM**; containing 400 Hieroglyphics, indicative of the Products, Staple Commodities, Manufactures, and Objects of Interest, in England and Wales; for the Amusement and Information of Fire-side Travellers. Price 5s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

16. **STORIES FROM THE SCRIPTURE HISTORY** of the **OLD TESTAMENT**, on an improved Plan. By the Rev. **BOURNE HALL DRAPER**. With 24 engravings. Third Edition. Price 6s. half bound, 12mo.

17. **STORIES FROM THE SCRIPTURE HISTORY** of the **NEW TESTAMENT**. By the Rev. **BOURNE HALL DRAPER**. With 24 engravings. Third Edition. Price 6s. half bound, 12mo.

18. **SCENES of INDUSTRY**, displayed in the **BEE-HIVE** and the **ANT-HILL**; with **The WONDERS of the INSECT WORLD**. By the Author of "Wars of the Jews," &c. With engravings. Second Edition. Price 6s. half bound, 12mo.

19. **BEGINNINGS of BRITISH BIOGRAPHY**; being the Lives of One Hundred Persons eminent in English History. By the Rev. **ISAAC TAYLOR**. Illustrated with 48 engravings. 2 vols. Price 12s. half bound, 12mo.; or 7s. 6d. in 1 vol. without plates.

20, 21, and 22. **BEGINNINGS of EUROPEAN BIOGRAPHY**; or, Sketches of the Lives of eminent Persons, from the Decline of the Roman Empire to the present Time. By the Rev. **ISAAC TAYLOR**. In three vols. viz.

i. **THE EARLY AGES**. Illustrated with 24 engravings, from appropriate designs. Price 6s. half bound, 12mo.

ii. **THE MIDDLE AGES**. Illustrated with 24 engravings. Price 7s. half bound, 12mo.

This second division of Biographical Sketches, includes the History of Europe during the Middle Ages; or, from the Revival of Learning, under Charlemagne, to the *Invention of Printing*.

iii. **THE LATTER AGES**. Illustrated with 24 engravings. Price 7s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

23. **TRUE STORIES FROM ANCIENT HISTORY**, chronologically arranged, from the Creation of the World to the Death of Charlemagne. By the Author of "Always Happy," &c. Sixth Edition, considerably enlarged, and illustrated with 24 engravings. Price 7s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

24. **TRUE STORIES FROM MODERN HISTORY**, chronologically arranged, from the Death of Charlemagne to the Battle of Waterloo. By the Author of "True Stories from Ancient History," &c. Fourth Edition, considerably enlarged, and illustrated with 24 new engravings. Price 7s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

25. **TRUE STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY**, chronologically arranged, from the earliest Times to the present Period. By the Author of "True Stories from Ancient and Modern History," &c. Third

Edition, with considerable additions, and Tables exhibiting the early State of Britain, and the Dynasties, Alliances, and Descendants of the Sovereigns, from the time of Egbert, Founder of the Monarchy. With 36 engravings. Price 7s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

26. **TRUE STORIES FROM THE HISTORY of SCOTLAND**. Illustrated with 12 engravings. Fourth Edition. Price 4s. half bound, 12mo.

27. **SCENES in EUROPE and ASIA**, for the Amusement and Instruction of little Tarry-at-home Travellers. By the Rev. **ISAAC TAYLOR**. New Edition. Illustrated with 96 engravings, and two maps. Price 8s. half bound, 12mo.

28. **SCENES in AFRICA and AMERICA**, for the Amusement and Instruction of little Tarry-at-home Travellers. By the Rev. **ISAAC TAYLOR**. New Edition. Illustrated with 96 engravings, and two maps. Price 8s. half bound, 12mo.

29. **SCENES in ENGLAND**, for the Amusement and Instruction of little Tarry-at-home Travellers. By the Rev. **ISAAC TAYLOR**, Author of "Scenes in Europe," &c. Third Edition; with 84 engravings. Price 5s. half bound, 12mo.

The plan of the two preceding works is here pursued with respect to our native country.

30. **SCENES of BRITISH WEALTH**, in its Produce, Manufactures, and Commerce, for little Tarry-at-home Travellers of every Country. By the Rev. **ISAAC TAYLOR**. Second Edition, with 12 new engravings. Price 7s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

31. **THE ABBÉ GAULTIER'S COMPLETE COURSE of GEOGRAPHY**, by means of Instructive Games; containing the Game of Simple Geography, for teaching the Names and Situations of the different Countries and Places of the Earth; a concise Treatise on the Artificial Sphere; and a Geographical Game, illustrative of Ancient and Modern History. Revised and improved to the present time, by **J. O. BUTLER**, Esq. One volume, folio, with an entirely new set of coloured maps, including the recent Discoveries in the Arctic Regions, from Drawings by Mr. Aspin, engraved by Mr. Hewitt. Price 1*l.* 1s. half bound; or 1*l.* 11s. 6d. with a box containing 348 Counters.

32. **FAMILIAR GEOGRAPHY**; by the Abbé **GAULTIER**, introductory to the Author's Complete Course of Geography by means of Instructive Games. With coloured Maps. Fourth Edition. Price 3s. in coloured cloth, square 16mo.

33. **ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY**. By the Abbé **LENGLET DU FRESNOY**. A new Edition, improved, with a coloured Map of the World as known to the Ancients. Price 2s. 6d. bound in cloth, square 16mo.

34. **BUTLER'S OUTLINE MAPS**, and **KEY**; or, Geographical and Biographical Exercises: designed for the Use of Young Persons. By the late **WILLIAM BUTLER**. The Eighteenth Edition, improved by his Son, **J. O. BUTLER**. With an entirely new set of Maps. Price 4s. coloured.

35. **HOW TO BE HAPPY**; or, **Fairy Gifts**: to which is added, a **SELECTION OF MORAL ALLEGORIES**, from the best English Writers. Second Edition, with eight superior engravings. Price 5s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

36. **THE LITTLE GRAMMARIAN**; or, **An Easy Guide to the Parts of Speech**, and familiar Illustrations of the leading Rules of Syntax. In a Series of instructive and amusing Tales. By the Rev. **W. FLETCHER**. Illustrated with 12 engravings. Price 3s. half bound, 18mo.

37. **THE PICTURESQUE PRIMER**; or, **Useful Matter made pleasing Pastime**. Illustrated with 120 cuts, coloured. Price 4s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

38. **CONVERSATIONS on the LIFE of OUR SAVIOUR**. By **A MOTHER**. With a frontispiece. Price 2s. 6d. half bound, 18mo.

39. **FATHER ALFRED'S ELEMENTS of KNOWLEDGE**. By the Rev. **W. FLETCHER**, Author of "**Lessons of Wisdom**." With a frontispiece. Price 3s. half bound, 18mo.

40. **STORIES for SHORT STUDENTS**; or, **Light Lore for Little People**. By the Rev. **E. MANGIN**. With 12 engravings. Price 5s. half bound, 12mo.

41. **MAMMA'S LESSONS** for her little Boys and Girls. By the Author of "**The Transformation of a Beech Tree**." With 16 plates. Third Edition. Price 3s. 6d. bound in cloth, plain; or 4s. 6d. half bound, coloured; square 16mo.

42. **CHIT CHAT**; or, **Short Tales in Short Words**. By **A MOTHER**, Author of "**Always Happy**." Second Edition, enlarged. With 16 engravings. Price 3s. 6d. bound in cloth, square 16mo.

43. **EASY LESSONS**; or, **Leading-Strings to Knowledge**. In three Parts. The First and Third Parts by **A LADY**, for her own Children; the Second Part arranged by the late **Mrs. TRIMMER**. With 16 engravings. Price 3s. 6d. bound in cloth, sq. 16mo.

44. **INFANTINE KNOWLEDGE**: a **Spelling Book**, on a Popular Plan. By the Author of "**The Child's Grammar**." With 144 neat engravings. Third Edition. Price 3s. bound in cloth; or 3s. 6d. coloured, and half bound, square 16mo.

45. **THE STUDENTS**; or, **Biography of the Grecian Philosophers**. By the Author

of "**Wars of the Jews**," &c. With plates; the Heads from the Antique. Price 6s. half bound 12mo.

46. **THE CHILD'S GRAMMAR**. By the late **Lady FENN**, under the assumed name of **Mrs. Lovechild**. Thirty-fifth Edition. Price 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound, 18mo.

47. **THE MOTHER'S GRAMMAR**: a **Sequel to "The Child's Grammar"**. By the same Author. Eighteenth Edition. Price 1s. sewed, or 1s. 3d. bound, 18mo.

48. **PARSING LESSONS for CHILDREN**, resolved into their Elements; for the Assistance of Parents and Teachers; and adapted to the Child's and Mother's Grammars. By the same Author. Eighth Edition, carefully revised. Price 1s. 3d. sewed, 18mo.

49. **A SHORT INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY**, containing a description of the several parts of the known World, their Situations and Chief Towns; for the Use of Schools. Twenty-fourth Edition, carefully revised and corrected, by **J. ASPIN**. Price 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

50. **WARS OF THE JEWS**, as related by **JOSEPHUS**; adapted to the capacities of Young Persons, and illustrated with 24 new engravings. Fourth Edition. Enlarged and improved by the Author. Price 6s. half bound, 12mo.

51. **PARLOUR COMMENTARIES on the CONSTITUTION and LAWS of ENGLAND**: a familiar Explanation of the Nature of Government, and the Necessity of Legal Authority; with some Account of the Proceedings in Parliament and Courts of Justice. Embellished with engravings of the Houses of Lords and Commons—The Old Bailey Court—The First Parliament assembled in Westminster Hall, in the reign of **Henry III.** &c. By **JEFFERYS TAYLOR**, Author of "**The Forest**," &c. Price 5s. hf. bd. 12mo.

52. **THE RIVAL CRUSOES**; or, **The Shipwreck on a Desert Island. A Tale. Also, A VOYAGE to NORWAY**; and **THE FISHERMAN'S COTTAGE**, founded on Facts. Illustrated with eight engravings. Third Edition. Price 4s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

53. **THE ADVENTURES of DON ULLOA**, in a Voyage to Calicut, soon after the Discovery of India, by **Vasco de Gama**. With 24 engravings. Price 7s. hf. bd. 12mo.

54. **NORTHERN REGIONS**; or, **A Relation of Uncle Richard's Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage**; and an Account of the Overland Journeys of other enterprising Travellers. Compiled from the authentic information of **Captains PARRY, FRANKLIN, COCHRANE**, and others. Second Edition. Illustrated with 24 engravings, and a Chart of the Arctic Regions. Price 8s. half bound, 12mo.

55. **THE LADDER TO LEARNING**: a Collection of Fables, Original and Select, arranged progressively in words of One, Two, and Three Syllables. Edited and improved by the late Mrs. TRIMMER. With 78 cuts. Fifteenth Edition. Price 3s. 6d. plain; or 5s. 6d. coloured; bound in cloth, square 16mo.

56. **ALFRED CAMPBELL**; or, The Young Pilgrim. Containing Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. By Mrs. HOFLAND. Second Edition, illustrated with 24 engravings. Price 6s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

57. **THE YOUNG PILGRIM**; or, Alfred Campbell's Return to the East, and his Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Asia Minor, Arabia Petrea, &c. By Mrs. HOFLAND. Illustrated with 12 engravings. Price 5s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

58. **THE YOUNG CADET**; or Henry Delamere's Voyage to India, his Travels in Hindoostan, his Account of the Burmese War, and the Wonders of Elora. By Mrs. HOFLAND. Illustrated with 12 engravings. Second Edition. Price 5s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

59. **THE SON of a GENIUS**; a Tale. By Mrs. HOFLAND. A new Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author; with a frontispiece. Price 3s. half bound, 18mo.

60. **THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS**, from this World to that which is to come. By JOHN BUNYAN. Abridged for Young Persons, by the Rev. THOMAS SMITH. Illustrated with 28 engravings on wood. Two parts, in one volume. Price 3s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

61. **THE ANIMAL MUSEUM**; or, Picture Gallery of Quadrupeds. By the author of "Conversations on Astronomy." With engravings of nearly 100 Animals, of various kinds, tame and wild. Price 8s. half bound, 12mo.

62. **THE JUVENILE RAMBLER**; in a Series of easy Reading Lessons. Second Edition. With 12 engravings. Price 3s. 6d. plain; or 4s. 6d. coloured; half bound, 12mo.

63. **A VISIT TO GROVE COTTAGE**; and, **THE INDIA CABINET OPENED**. New Edition. Price 3s. half bound, 18mo.

64. **CLAUDINE**; or, Humility the Basis of all the Virtues; a Swiss Tale. By the Author of "Always Happy," &c. Sixth Edition, illustrated with 12 engravings. Price 4s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

65. **THE LITERARY BOX**, containing the Contributions of the Evelyn family: consisting of Instructive and Amusing Tales, in Prose and Verse. With 12 engravings. Price 3s. 6d. plain; or 4s. 6d. coloured, half bound, 12mo.

66. **THE BEAUTIES of HISTORY**; or, Pictures of Virtue and Vice, drawn from examples of Men eminent for their Virtues, or infamous for their Vices. Selected for the instruction and entertainment of Youth, by the late Dr. DODD. Eighth Edition, with eight beautiful engravings on wood. Price 4s. 6d. half bound, 12mo.

67. **TOM TRIP'S NATURAL HISTORY of BIRDS and BEASTS**; in a Collection of 84 engravings, with short Descriptions to each, for Young Children. Price 5s. 6d. plain; or 8s. coloured, half bound, 12mo.

68. **THE TWIN SISTERS**; or, The Advantages of Religion. By Miss SANDHAM. Eighteenth Edition. With plates. Price 3s. half bound, 18mo.

69. **MARMADUKE MULTIPLY'S MERRY METHOD OF MAKING MINOR MATHEMATICIANS**; or, The Multiplication Table in Rhyme. With 69 engravings. To be had either in Four Parts, 1s. each, coloured; or half bound together, 4s. 6d. coloured.

70. **THE LOOKING-GLASS for the MIND**; or, a Selection of Moral Tales, chiefly from the "CHILDREN'S FRIEND." Eighteenth Edition, with 74 wood cuts, designed and engraved by Bewick. Price 3s. 6d. bound.

71. **THE CHAPTER OF KINGS**, a Poem, exhibiting the most important Events in the English History, and calculated to impress upon the Memory the Order of Succession of the English Monarchs. By Mr. COLLINS. With 38 engravings, in which the Costume of each Reign is strictly attended to. Price 3s. plain; or 4s. coloured; half bound, square 16mo.

72. **INSTRUCTIVE RAMBLES in LONDON and the adjacent Villages**. By ELIZABETH HELME. Eighth Edition, with a frontispiece. Price 4s. 6d. bound, 12mo.

73. **THE HISTORY of ENGLAND**, related in conversations, by a Father to his Children; interspersed with moral and instructive remarks. By ELIZABETH HELME. Seventh Edition. Price 5s. bound, 12mo.

74. **AN INTRODUCTION to BOTANY**, in a Series of familiar Letters, with illustrative Engravings. By PRISCILLA WAKEFIELD, Author of "Mental Improvement." The Tenth Edition, enlarged and improved. Price 4s. with the plates plain; or 8s. coloured; boards, 12mo.

75. **GOLDSMITH'S HISTORY of ENGLAND**. Revised, and continued to the year 1826, with Questions at the end of each chapter, by JOHN DYMCK. Price 4s. bound, 12mo.

76. CROXALL'S *ÆSOP*; or, Fables of *Æsop* and Others. Translated into English, with Instructive Applications, and a Print before each Fable. By SAMUEL CROXALL, late Archdeacon of Hereford. Twenty-second Edition, carefully revised. Price 3s. 6d. bound, 12mo.

77. PERRIN'S SPELLING; a New and Easy Method of Learning the Spelling and Pronunciation of the French Language. In Two Parts. Twenty-first Edition. Revised and corrected by C. GROS. Price 2s. bound, 12mo.

78. PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Twentieth Edition. Price 2s. 6d. bd. 12mo.

79. BEAUTIES of STURM'S REFLECTIONS, in Lessons on the Works of God and His Providence, rendered familiar to the Capacities of Youth. By ELIZA ANDREWS, Author of "Manuscripts of Vertueo," &c. Eighth Edition. Price 3s. 6d. bound, 12mo.

80. STAUNTON'S CHRONOLOGICAL ATLAS; or, Outline of Universal History: designed to facilitate that Study, by a Comparison of contemporary Occurrences, divided into Periods, in the following order:—1. A General View of the Revolutions of the several States and Empires.—2. Outline of the Subversion of the Babylonish Monarchy, by Cyrus.—3. and 4. From the *Æra* of Cyrus to that of Charlemagne.—5. and 6. From Charlemagne to the Year 1818. Engraved on six large copper plates, and coloured. Price 1*l.* 1s. half bound, with an explanatory Pamphlet.

81. JONES'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Price 3s. 6d. bound, 18mo.

82. GEOGRAPHY FOR CHILDREN; or, a Short and Easy Method of Teaching and Learning Geography. Designed principally for the Use of Schools. Thirty-first Edition. Price 2s. bound, 12mo.

83. A CLASSICAL DICTIONARY, for the Use of Schools. By Dr. BROWNE. Sixth Edition. Price 8s. bound, royal 18mo.

84. A DICTIONARY of NATURAL HISTORY; or, A Complete Summary of Zoology; containing a full yet succinct Description of all the animated Beings in Nature. A Pocket Volume, with Plates. Price 5s. half bound.

85. LONDON and its ENVIRONS; or, The General Ambulator and Pocket Companion for the Tour of the Metropolis and its Vicinity, within the Circuit of Twenty-five Miles. Twelfth Edition, much enlarged. Price 12s. in boards, 12mo.

86. A NEW BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, containing a Brief Account of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Persons and Remarkable Characters in every

age and nation. By STEPHEN JONES. Seventh Edition. Price 6s. in boards, 18mo.

87. A NEW DICTIONARY, in French and English, and English and French; Combining the Dictionaries of BOYER and DELATANVILLE; with Additions and Improvements, by D. BOILEAU and A. PICQUOT. Second Edition. Price 14s. bound, 8vo.

Three Shillings, half bound, each having a Frontispiece, or Plates.

1. THE SON of a GENIUS, By Mrs. HOFLAND. New Edition, enlarged and revised, 18mo.

2. THE TWIN SISTERS; or, the Advantages of Religion. By Miss SANDHAM. Eighteenth Edition. 18mo.

3. A VISIT TO GROVE COTTAGE; and, The INDIA CABINET OPENED. 18mo.

4. FRUITS of ENTERPRIZE, exhibited in the Travels of Belzoni. Sixth Edition, 18mo.

5. INFANTINE KNOWLEDGE. By the Author of "The Child's Grammar." Third Edition. With 144 wood-cuts, square cloth, price 3s. plain; or 3s. 6d. half bound, coloured.

6. FAMILIAR GEOGRAPHY. By the Abbé GAULTIER. Introductory to a Complete Course of Geography by means of Instructive Games. With coloured Maps. Third Edition. Square 16mo.

7. FATHER ALFRED'S ELEMENTS of KNOWLEDGE. By the Rev. W. FLETCHER, 18mo.

8. THE LITTLE GRAMMARIAN; in a Series of Instructive Tales. By the Rev. W. FLETCHER. With 12 engravings, 18mo.

9. ADVENTURES of CONGO, IN SEARCH OF HIS MASTER. 18mo. Fourth Edition.

10. THE CHAPTER of KINGS. By Mr. COLLINS. With 38 engravings. (4s. coloured.)

11. MORAL TALES. By A FATHER. With 2 engravings.

12. COUNSELS at HOME; with Anecdotes, Tales, &c. 2 engravings.

Eighteen-pence, boards; or 2s. in roan.

1. MILLS'S ENGLAND, 2 vols. 96 engravings.

2. ——— ROME, 48 ditto:

3. ——— BIOGRAPHY, 48 ditto.

4. ——— PORTRAITS of the KINGS, 48 ditto.

Two Shillings, neatly half bound, with Frontispieces.

1. **THE CHILD'S DUTY.** By A MOTHER.

2. **IDLE HOURS EMPLOYED ;** a Collection of Tales. New Edition.

3. **MORE TALES for IDLE HOURS.** New Edition.

4. **THE HISTORY of PRINCE LEE BOO.** Eighteenth Edition.

5. **THE TALES of MOTHER BUNCH,** as originally related. Containing Jack and the Bean Stalk, Prince Lupin, Little George, and others.

6. **THE RENOWNED TALES of MOTHER GOOSE ;** containing Little Red Riding Hood, Blue Beard, Cinderella, &c.

7. **POPULAR TALES ;** containing Tom Thumb, Jack the Giant Killer, Aladdin, &c.

8. **WELCOME VISITOR,** or the Good Uncle ; a collection of Original Stories, containing several well authenticated Anecdotes, displaying striking traits of Virtue and Heroism in Early Life. Third Edition.

9. **GRANDMAMMA'S RHYMES for the NURSERY.** With 24 superior wood-cuts.

10. **SPRING FLOWERS and MONTHLY MONITOR ;** or Easy Lessons, adapted to every Season of the Year ; with Lessons for Sundays, and Hymns. Embellished with numerous Engravings. By MRS. RITSON.

11. **NINA,** an Icelandic Tale, 18mo. New Edition.

Half a Crown, half bound.

1. **ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** By the Abbé LENGLET DU FRESNOY. A New Edition, corrected and improved. With coloured maps, &c. in cloth, square 16mo.

2. **ALWAYS HAPPY ;** or, Anecdotes of Felix and his sister Serena. A Tale, written for her Children, by A MOTHER. Eighth Edition.

3. **RIGHT and WRONG ;** exhibited in the History of Rosa and Agnes. By A MOTHER. Fifth Edition.

4. **KEY to KNOWLEDGE ;** or, Things in Common Use simply and shortly explained. By A MOTHER. Eighth Edition.

5. **NURSERY MORALS,** chiefly in Monosyllables. By A MOTHER. With 24 plates. Fourth Edition.

6. **ELLEN the TEACHER ;** a Tale for Youth. By Mrs. HOFLAND. New Edition.

7. **THE HISTORY of an OFFICER'S WIDOW and her YOUNG FAMILY.** By Mrs. HOFLAND. New Edition.

8. **COOPER'S HISTORY of ENGLAND,** from the earliest Period to the present Time ; on a Plan recommended by the Earl of Chesterfield. Twenty-first Edition.

9. **THE DAUGHTER of a GENIUS.** A Tale. By Mrs. HOFLAND. Fourth Edition.

10. **ADELAIDE ;** or, The Massacre of St. Bartholomew : a Tale founded on important Events during the Civil Wars in France. By Mrs. HOFLAND. Fourth Edition, half bound, 18mo.

11. **THEODORE ;** or, The Crusaders. A Tale. By Mrs. HOFLAND. Fifth Edition. With a frontispiece.

12. **ROBINSON CRUSOE.** A new and improved Edition, with 12 engravings ; (or 3s. 6d. coloured.)

13. **THE STORY TELLER ;** a Collection of Original Tales. With 24 engravings. Third Edition. In cloth, square.

14. **THE ESKDALE HERD-BOY.** A Scottish Tale. By Mrs. BLACKFORD, Author of "Arthur Monteith," &c. Third Edition.

15. **CONVERSATIONS on the LIFE of JESUS CHRIST.** By A MOTHER. With a frontispiece.

16. **MARGERY MEANWELL ;** or, the Interesting Story of Goody Two-Shoes, rendered into familiar Verse. With 20 beautiful engravings. Coloured cloth.

17. **CONVERSATIONS on ASTRO-NOMY.** With several appropriate engravings. Coloured cloth.

18. **EASY RHYMES.** By A LADY. With a variety of elegant engravings. 18mo.

19. **CATO ;** or, the Interesting Adventures of a Dog ; interspersed with real Anecdotes. By A LADY, Author of "Easy Rhymes," &c. Third Edition.

20. **NURSERY FABLES,** Original and Select. With 19 cuts. Coloured cloth.

21. **THE LITTLE READER.** With 20 wood cuts, plain ; (or 3s. 6d. coloured.) Square.

22. **EARLY RECOLLECTIONS ;** or, Scenes from Nature. 18mo.

23. **LESSONS of WISDOM for the Young ;** or Spring Mornings and Evenings. With 12 plates. By the Rev. W. FLETCHER.

24. **THE PHILOSOPHER'S STONE ;** a Tale. By the Author of "Don Ulloa's Travels."

25. **THE SMUGGLER'S SON ;** a Tale. By the Author of "Don Ulloa's Travels."

26. **NEWBERRY'S HISTORY of the BIBLE.**

27. **RIDDLES, CHARADES, and CONUNDRUMS ;** the greater part of which have never before been published. Second Edition.

28. **CHOSROES and HERACLIUS ;** a Tale, from the Roman History. By Miss SANDHAM. With six plates.

SECOND PROSPECTUS
OF THE
COMPLETE AND UNIFORM EDITION
OF THE
POETRY AND PROSE WORKS
OF
LORD BYRON;

NOW FIRST COLLECTED AND ARRANGED,
AND ILLUSTRATED WITH NOTES BIOGRAPHICAL AND
CRITICAL,

BY.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.
FRANCIS JEFFREY.
PROFESSOR WILSON.
SIR EGERTON BRYDGES.
BISHOP HEBER.
MR. LOCKHART.
SIR J. C. HOBHOUSE.

MR. GIFFORD.
T. B. MACAULAY, M.P.
GEORGE ELLIS.
THOMAS CAMPBELL.
MRS. SHELLEY.
REV. GEORGE CROLY.
REV. H. MILMAN, &c. &c.

IN MONTHLY VOLUMES,

UNIFORM WITH THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

ILLUSTRATED WITH ENGRAVINGS AND HANDSOMELY
BOUND



Price 5s. each.



LONDON:

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

MDCCCXXXIII.

CONTENTS.

VOLUMES I. to VI.

- The *Prose Works* of Lord Byron, consisting of his Letters and Journals, with Notices of his *Life* by Thomas Moore.
 Reviews written by Lord Byron, of Wordsworth's Poems, and Gell's Geography of Ithaca.
- Parliamentary Speeches. Fragment—The Vampire Letter to J. M. on Bowdler's Strictures on Pope. Observations upon Observations—A Second Letter to J. M., now first published.

VOLUME VII.

- Hours of Idleness.
 Article on Hours of Idleness, from the Edinburgh Review.
 Occasional Pieces, written in 1807-8, including many first published.
- English Bards and Reviewers.
 Occasional Pieces, written 1808-10.

VOLUME VIII.

- Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, —comprehending "many splendid passages which the Author never worked into his text, and pressed stanzas, not published."

VOLUME IX.

- Occasional Poems, written in 1811-13.
 Hints from Horace.
 The Curse of Minerva.
- The Waltz.
 The Giaour.
 The Bride of Abydos.
 The Corsair.

VOLUME X.

- Ode to Napoleon Buonaparte.
 Lara.
 Hebrew Melodies.
 The Siege of Corinth.
 Parisina.
- Domestic Poems, 1811.
 Monody on Sheridan.
 Prisoner of Chillon.
 The Dream.
 Occasional Pieces, 1812.

VOLUME XI.

Manfred.	The Morgante Maggiore of
The Lament of Tasso.	Pulci.
Beppo.	The Prophecy of Dante.
Mazeppa.	Occasional Pieces.
Ode to Venice.	

VOLUME XII.

Francesca of Rimini.	Marino Faliero.
Stanzas to the Po.	The Vision of Judgment.
The Blues.	Occasional Pieces.

VOLUME XIII.

Heaven and Earth.	The Two Foscari.
Sardanapalus.	The Deformed Transformed.

WHEN this Edition was first announced, nothing more was designed than an exact reprint of Mr. Moore's Notices, and Lord Byron's Works in prose and verse, *as they had previously been given to the public*; and the printer calculated that the whole might be comprised in fourteen volumes.

While, however, the Notices of Lord Byron's Life were for the second time passing through the press, it was suggested to the Publishers that the time was come when the Public had a right to look for such Notes and Illustrations to Lord Byron's text, as are usually appended to the pages of a deceased author of established and permanent popularity. This suggestion was acted upon; and its adoption has, apparently, given general satisfaction. These addi-

tions will extend the Work to seventeen volumes, the last of which will include a very copious and careful Index to the whole collection.

CRITICISMS OF THE PUBLIC PRESS.

Literary Gazette.

"We must congratulate the Publisher on the ready zeal with which the family and friendly associates of Lord Byron have come forward on this occasion. The private letters and diaries of the noble poet were not *all* in Mr. Moore's hands, when he drew up his memorable "Notices;" and it is obvious that many such materials have, for the first time, been brought forth for the service of the volume now before us, and, we presume, of the others that are to follow it. We must also congratulate him on the industry and good taste which have been applied to the *utilization* of the precious materials thus placed at his disposal. But of this our readers will draw a fair augury for themselves."

VOL. VII.—*Athenæum.*

"With this volume commences the poetry of Lord Byron, and with it much of the interest which we feel in the illustrious poet. The memoir, extending through the six preceding volumes, is ample, and contains many vivid delineations and fearless discussions concerning men and manners, and, as it comes chiefly from the memorandums and letters of the poet, we may regard it almost as the work of his own hand.

"We cannot well desire to know more about Lord Byron than what Moore has revealed, and if he said less about his friend's character, as a man and a poet, than we could have wished, we are likely to be fully gratified on that point now, for the present volume abounds with new matter, and that of a most interesting kind, both in verse and prose. The poems are not only arranged according to the date of their composition, but on almost every page we have a running commentary, illustrating the text, explaining the circumstances under which the various poems were composed, and giving us agreeable glimpses of the noble poet, and his friends and companions. These notes are, in our estimation, very valuable: they are anecdotal, critical, historical, or biographical, as the occasion demands, and seem to be supplied by one who is well acquainted with polished life and popular literature, and who has the good sense to be brief as well as instructive.

"We have no less than ten poems, not one of which has ever been published before, to select something worthy of the poet from : and there is the less difficulty in this, since they are all, or nearly all, marked by much of the manly vigour of his brightest days."

Spectator, June 23.

"The 7th volume of Lord Byron's works commences the poetical and principal part of his writings. The poems of Lord Byron will, under the present arrangement, form a species of autobiography, for the verse of Byron was the outpouring of his spirit, an interpretation of the passion of the moment, or else the reflections induced by the passing of events before him. Great care has been taken in the getting up of the work : a sedulous editor has thrown every light on the various contents of the volume that time and death have allowed to be made public, and such, indeed, is the plan of the publisher, and the power within his hands, that it may be said of the present edition, with justice, that no one will possess any other who can procure this."

Examiner, July 1.

"It may justly be said of this publication, that not an opportunity has been lost in it. For beauty of embellishment and aptness of annotation it is unrivalled. The arrangement of the poet's works according to the dates of performance is also excellent, as it marks the germs and development of the author's genius. The object of the elegant publication now before us is to present the history of Byron's mind in his works."

Court Journal.

"The literary contents of this volume deserve especial notice. We certainly could not have expected that Byron's early poems could, by any management, have been made so highly interesting ; and now that we have the materials before us, in the right shape, and with the right accompaniments, it cannot but seem strange that they should have been treated in a style so entirely unworthy of their intrinsic merits. The light now thrown on the whole course and tenor of Lord B.'s early writings and doings is delightful ; and we must add, they have been employed under the guidance of considerable skill and taste."

John Bull.

"We have looked with attention to this volume of the new collective series of Byron's *opera omnia*, and are surprised, we must say, to see how much novelty and interest has been thrown over materials, to most of which all the world had for years been familiar, by the arrangement they have received at the hands of the Editor. By printing Lord Byron's minor poems, of which this

volume consists, in the order of their chronology, and adding notes explanatory of the personal allusions in which they abound, every page of them is really converted into a chapter of the Author's confessions. We must not omit to do justice to Mr. Murray's own share in the concern. The book is beautifully got up."

VOL. VIII.—"This volume of Mr. Murray's new edition of Byron contains the whole of *Childe Harold*, and not only that extraordinary poem, as we have hitherto been accustomed to read it, but besides that, a body of annotations and illustrations of the text, which gives a tenfold value to the original."

VOL. IX.—*Morning Herald*.

"Never yet has the posthumous fame of any author been consulted with a more sedulous attention to effect than that of Lord Byron. The publisher of his works ranks pre-eminent among the booksellers of Great Britain: his biographer is acknowledged to be one of the first poets of the age, and the grand conceptions of his genius are illustrated by the most splendid efforts of the easel and the burine. The present volume presents, in every page, a rare sample of elaborate care, even to the minuteness of perfection."

Literary Gazette.

"By a careful comparison of the original MSS. and successive editions of these splendid Poems, the Editor has been enabled to collect a rich harvest of various readings, many of them curious, and not a few important; and the margin continues to present a running series of historical, biographical, and critical annotations."

"The notes are numerous and instructive, and some of the variorum readings of great value."

VOL. XI.—*Athenæum*.

"There are passages of great critical talent in the notes, written by men scarcely inferior in genius to Byron himself; nor should the engravings be forgotten, for they are of singular beauty. Much of the interest which belongs to a new work is given in this volume, by the judicious and elegant manner in which it is arranged and printed, and adorned with the labours of the artist and critic."

Literary Gazette.

"If we would fairly appreciate the book, of which the eleventh volume is on our desk, we must ask ourselves one question: What would we not give for even a stray proof sheet of such an edition of any of the great English classics of a century back? Compare it with the best edition that the most diligent research of the most able hand of a succeeding generation has been enabled to produce,

and we shall at once be compelled to admit, that the two things are not of the same genus. Take, for example, Sir Walter Scott's Dryden, and consider for a moment what a world of trouble has been expended, and with, comparatively speaking, how woful a blank for the result !"

Morning Chronicle.

"This admirable edition of Byron's Works proceeds according to the Herculean precept, *qualis ab incepto*, and nothing more commendatory can be said to introduce it into every library. To say nothing of the beautiful uniformity of the edition, with its delightful illustrations superadded, numerous additions are scattered over the whole, with a running commentary, replete with instruction, amusement, and interest."

Blackwood's Magazine.

"This is certainly the most interesting work that has come out of late. We never read the half of Byron's little poems till now, and we must say, they have much surprised us. Some of them we can scarcely believe to have been written, as we see them, at the date affixed to them. If so, 'tis a wonderful case; for they are worthy of his best period. The notes, too, especially to the English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, are terse and piquant. The sight of Byron thus handled, makes us wish to see Crabbe, and others of the great cycle of our age, dealt with in the same fashion."

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

TO THE FIRST FOURTEEN VOLUMES OF THE

PROSE AND POETICAL WORKS

OF

LORD BYRON.

*Engraved in the most finished manner by WILLIAM
and EDWARD FINDEN.*

Vol.	Subjects.	Artists.
I.	{ A whole-length Portrait of Lord Byron at the age of 19 View of Cadiz . . .	{ After SANDERS. STANFIELD.
II.	{ Palace of Ali Pasha, Tepaleen. Constantinople . . .	{ Purser. STANFIELD.

Vol.	Subjects.	Artists.
III.	{ The Field of Marathon A Street in Athens . . . }	STANFIELD.
IV.	{ The Wengen Alps . . . The Coliseum . . . }	Harding.
V.	{ Pisa and the Arno . . . Sestos and Abydos . . . }	J. M. W. TURNER. Harding.
VI.	{ Newstead, from the Garden . Fountain at Newstead . Hucknall Church, where Byron is buried . . . }	W. Westall.
VII.	{ Gate of Theseus, Athens . . Plain of Troy . . . }	J. M. W. TURNER.
VIII.	{ Bacharach on the Rhine . . Castle of St. Angelo . . . }	J. M. W. TURNER.
IX.	{ Petrarch's Tomb . . . Seville . . . }	Cattermole. STANFIELD.
X.	{ Corinth . . . Athens and Egina, from Phylæ. . . }	J. M. W. TURNER. STANFIELD.
XI.	{ The Bridge of Sighs, Venice . The Bernese Alps . . . }	J. M. W. TURNER.
XII.	{ Florence . . . St. Georgio, Venice. . . }	Harding. STANFIELD.
XIII.	{ Arch of Titus, Rome. . . Walls of Rome, and Pyramid of Caius Sestius . . . }	STANFIELD. J. M. W. TURNER.
XIV.	{ Mount Parnassus . . . The Field of Waterloo . . . }	J. M. W. TURNER.

QUARTERLY LITERARY ADVERTISER.

LONDON, DECEMBER, 1832.

On the 1st of January, 1833, uniform with Lodge's and the Society's 'Galleries of Portraits,' Part I, to be continued every fortnight, until completed in 24 Parts, each containing *Three Fine Portraits*, price only 2s. 6d.

THE PORTRAIT GALLERY OF DISTINGUISHED FEMALES.

Including BEAUTIES of the COURTS of GEORGE IV. and WILLIAM IV., with Memoirs of JOHN BURKE, Esq., Author of 'the Peerage and Baronetage.' These engraved Portraits will be produced under the immediate care and superintendence of Mr. COCHRAN, the eminent Engraver, from Pictures by Lawrence, Jackson, Shee, Pickersgill, Chalon, &c. &c. They will represent various Members of almost every Noble Family in the Kingdom, and the ROYAL FAMILIES of ENGLAND and FRANCE.

Orders for the above are received by every Bookseller and Printseller in the United Kingdom; and also for

Vol. I. just published, price one Guinea, 'profusely embellished with finely engraved Portraits, Landscapes, and Costumes of

THE COURT MAGAZINE.

EDITED BY THE HON. MRS. NORTON.

In concluding the first volume of the 'COURT MAGAZINE,' the proprietors take leave to express a hope that they have satisfactorily redeemed the pledge they gave on commencing this publication. The encouragement which they have received by an immense increase of sale; the spirit of competition which their successful efforts have aroused, and the favourable testimonies of the Public Press, are evidences, strong and palpable, of the general improvement of the 'COURT MAGAZINE.' They have no little pride in referring to its Literature, when it can be truly said, that many among the brightest talents of this country have contributed to enrich the pages of the present volume. The embellished portion of the work they believe to be now brought to a higher degree of perfection than ever; and in addition to the PORTRAIT GALLERY of the FEMALE NOBILITY and the COLOURED ENGRAVINGS of the month, they have completed their arrangements with Mr. Daniell, the Royal Academician, and many eminent engravers, for supplying a splendid series of LANDSCAPE VIEWS of the SEATS of the NOBILITY and ROYAL RESIDENCES, to be continued every alternate month. As a work of Literature and Art, the proprietors can with confidence rank the Court Magazine as one of the most attractive and cheap publications of modern times, and they take this opportunity of reminding the public of the approaching New Year as a favourable time for becoming Subscribers.

Also just Published,

THE BIBLICAL ANNUAL,—1833.

AND

THE GEOGRAPHICAL ANNUAL,—1833.

Elegantly bound in Turkey Morocco, 21s.

Opinions of these Annals.

'These two Annals are possessed of great merit, and appear not only unexceptionable in their character, but exceedingly valuable.'—*Record*.

'The Biblical Annual is of more permanent value than the other annals, and is deserving a place in the library of every student of the Bible.'—*Christian Advocate*.

EDWARD BULL, New Public Subscription Library, 26, Holles-street, Cavendish Square.

Q. Rev. No. 96.

B

SEMATOLOGY.

This day is published, 8vo. price 8s. in boards.

AN OUTLINE OF SEMATOLOGY:

OR

AN ESSAY TOWARDS ESTABLISHING A NEW THEORY OF GRAMMAR, LOGIC, AND RHETORIC.

In this Work the Author proposes to explain Grammar, Logic, and Rhetoric, by the SCIENCE OF SIGNS; to expose the vicious peculiarity of the Aristotelian Syllogism, which has lately found a new champion in Dr. Whately; and to supply, on the subject of Language, in its relation to the thinking process, what has been left imperfect by Locke, Dugald Stewart, Horne Tooke, &c.

The following are among the Notices of the Work which have already appeared:—

‘We have thus placed before the intelligent reader, in the very words of the Author, his aim, and the means by which he proposes its attainment. If this outline induce others, as it did us, jealously, and with extreme caution, to examine the premises from which such conclusions are drawn, the result, we think, must be conviction—conviction of the absolute necessity of a speedy alteration of the forms (certainly not the essentials) of education, as far as regards the use and understanding of words. It is a great satisfaction to us to find such clear views, sound thinking, and extensive learning, applied to these important subjects. We feel convinced that there is a portion of the public mind sufficiently healthful to enjoy this purification from the *malaria* of the schools. Logic has become disgusting to common sense; and rhetoric an object of suspicion to common apprehension, from the jargon which debased, and the misapplication which degraded them. We assert, that the present treatise will be the means of restoring to the rational mind, in a state fitted for profitable use, the two great instruments of its power—the means of attaining, and the methods of dispensing knowledge. We have no question that this volume lays the foundation of an improved system of philosophy, as far as it applies to language, its origin, its structure, its operation, and its influence—as far as it regards the *signs of knowledge*, in their effect on our own minds, and on the minds of those we would persuade or convince. We are particularly struck with the “*lucidus ordo*” of the work as to plan, and the extreme gentleness which smooths the vigour of its execution. In denying the necessity of the Aristotelian syllogism, he allows that it exists in nature; but that its artificial form, its peculiarity, is its vice. He shows that other modes of reasoning are equally efficacious, and thereby does away with the exclusive attention to *terms* which caused the abuses of logic, and restores to the essence of the syllogism its place in nature, by removing it from the trammels of system. In like manner he deals with the errors of Locke, reverently deleting them from the mass of true reasoning and important deductions which remain behind. He speaks feelingly of Watts’s mistaken view of logic, allowing and recommending all that is valuable in his works. The Scotch metaphysicians, in their order, and Dr. Whately, of an opposite school, are treated with the same merciful consciousness of giant strength and manly forbearance. His object is evidently *truth*. As we are wholly ignorant of the author, except in his book, we claim of our readers a like confidence in the purity of our motive, when we state our absolute conviction that this *anonymous Essay on Sematology* marks a new era in an important branch of human knowledge. This is our deliberate judgment, and as the Author will have to contend against much pre-

judice acutely defended, to oppose weapons cankered, but not blunted with the rust of antiquity, and to encounter alike the academic cranes who roost in the topmost branches of learning, and the pigmies who measure themselves with the mushrooms which grow to the root of the tree, we conceive it our duty, as it is our gratification, to call the earnest attention of the capable few to the claims here put forth. Of their ultimate decision we cannot entertain a question.”—*Atlas*, March 13, 1831.

‘Considered as a mere display of philosophical reasoning, we think this book every way worthy of the attention of the learned world; but we are sure that even general readers will be induced to turn to its pages, when we state, that the establishment of the principles which it contains, must bring about a very decided practical improvement in our existing systems of education.’—*Monthly Review*, April, 1831.

‘Sematology stands opposed to what the French call Ideology, which it is accordingly intended to supersede. The Essay is very ingeniously and learnedly written.’—*New Monthly Mag.*, April, 1831.

‘We have perused the whole volume with much attention and pleasure. Whoever the Author may be, he is a man of learning and a deep thinker; and there is an occasional vein of pleasantry in his disquisitions, which to those who consider the subject of them a dry one, will afford great relief and amusement.’—*Literary Gazette*, July 16, 1831.

‘The work before us, entitled Sematology from *τα σηματα*, is written by no mean anatomist of the three subjects discussed; it is a work of which the merits can be appreciated only by severe study.’—*Gent. Mag.*, Supp. Part I. 1831.

‘His contribution to philosophy consists, fundamentally, of one idea; which having clearly conceived and firmly grasped, he has followed out into numerous ramifications, and traced its bearings upon the general problems of Grammar, Logic, and Rhetoric in a manner evincing no ordinary capacity for metaphysical investigation. . . . The third chapter on Rhetoric is, in our opinion, the best of all; it is full of valuable truth and high moral feeling. We regret that the length to which this notice has extended (five columns) renders it impossible for us to attempt even the most meagre abstract of this portion of the work.

‘In addition to the other merits displayed in this volume, the Author is evidently no contemptible scholar. On the whole, there are few works among those recently published, that do so much credit to the writer.’—*Examiner*, April 1, 1832.

JOHN RICHARDSON, 91, ROYAL EXCHANGE.

NEW VOLUMES OF SERMONS,

PUBLISHED BY

J. G. AND F. RIVINGTON,

St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.

AINGER.—PAROCHIAL SERMONS. By the Rev. THOMAS AINGER, M.A. late of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Assistant Minister of St. Mary, Greenwich. 12mo. 6s.

BAKER.—DISCOURSES AND SACRAMENTAL ADDRESSES to a VILLAGE CONGREGATION. By D. B. BAKER, M.A. Curate. 12mo. 4s.

BLYTH.—SERMONS to CHILDREN. By the Rev. G. B. BLYTH, of Clare Hall, Cambridge. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

BURTON.—SERMONS on MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS, preached before the University of Oxford. By the Rev. EDWARD BURTON, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, and Canon of Christ Church. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GIRDLESTONE.—TWENTY PAROCHIAL SERMONS. With an Appendix, containing Parochial Papers. By the Rev. C. GIRDLESTONE, M.A. Vicar of Sedgely, Staffordshire. 12mo. 5s.

————— TWENTY PAROCHIAL SERMONS. Second Series. Adapted to the Use of Families. With an Appendix, containing Family Prayers. By the same Author. 12mo. 5s.

HEAD.—SERMONS on the SPIRITUAL COMFORT and ASSURANCE attainable by OBDIANCE and CONFORMITY to the LORD JESUS CHRIST: adapted to Memory. With an Essay on the Use of Memory, as a means of Grace. By HENRY ERSKINE HEAD, M.A. Rector of Feniton, Devon, and Chaplain to his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

HUDLESTON.—PLAIN and POPULAR SUBJECTS of RELIGION and MORALITY, treated in a plain and popular manner, in TWENTY DISCOURSES. By the Rev. ANDREW HUDLESTON, D.D. Incumbent Curate of St. Nicholas, Whitehaven, and Rector of Bowness, in Cumberland. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MALTBY, BP.—SERMONS preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn. By the Right Rev. EDWARD MALTBY, D.D. F.R.S. S.A. Lord Bishop of Chichester. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PARKINSON.—SERMONS on POINTS of DOCTRINE and RULES of Duty. By the Rev. R. PARKINSON, M.A. Perpetual Curate of Whitworth, and Lecturer in Divinity at the Clerical Institution, St. Bees. Vol. ii. 12mo. 6s.

SEWELL.—PAROCHIAL SERMONS on particular Occasions. By the Rev. W. SEWELL, M.A. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford, and Chaplain of Carisbrooke Castle. 12mo. 5s.

WILSON.—PRACTICAL SERMONS on CHRISTIAN DUTY. By the Rev. PLUMPTON WILSON, LL.B. Vol. ii. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WYNYARD.—SERMONS on CHRISTIAN DUTIES. By MONTAGU JOHN WYNYARD, M.A. Rector of St. Martin's and West Rounton, Yorkshire. 8vo. 12s.

YONGE.—SERMONS by the Rev. JAMES YONGE, M.A. late Perpetual Curate of Tor-moham and Cockington, Devon. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

————— SERMONS. Second Series. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

Also the following NEW EDITIONS.

ARNOLD.—SERMONS. By the Rev. THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Head Master of Rugby School, and late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Third Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MANT, BP.—SERMONS for Parochial and Domestic Use, designed to illustrate and enforce, in a connected view, the most important articles of Christian Faith and Practice. By the Right Rev. RICHARD MANT, D.D. Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. New Edition. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. 11. 1s.

SLADE.—Plain PAROCHIAL SERMONS, preached in the Parish Church of Bolton-le-Moors. By the Rev. JAMES SLADE, M.A. Vicar of Bolton, and Prebendary of Chester. Second Edition. 12mo. 6s.

VAN MILDERT, BP.—SERMONS preached before the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, from the year 1812 to the year 1819. By WILLIAM VAN MILDERT, D.D. (Preacher of Lincoln's Inn) now Lord Bishop of Durham. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 4s.

B 2

BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY WHITTAKER, TREACHER, and Co.,
AVE MARIA-LANE, LONDON.

In 18mo. with several Engravings, 3s. 6d.

A POPULAR GUIDE to the OBSERVATION of NATURE; or, Hints of Inducement to the Study of Natural Productions and Appearances, in their Connexions and Relations. By R. MUDIE, Author of 'The British Naturalist,' &c. Forming the 77th volume of 'Constable's Miscellany.'

By the same Author,

FIRST LINES of ZOOLOGY. 6s.

FIRST LINES of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. 5s.

The PICTURE of INDIA. Second Edition, 2 vols. 12s.

In 2 vols. with 140 Engravings.

2. The CLASS INSECTA of the ANIMAL KINGDOM, Described and Arranged in Conformity with its Organization. By the late Baron CUVIER, Member of the Institute of France, &c. Translated, with large additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, and with other Original Matter, by E. GRIFFITH, F.A.S., Lieut.-Col. HAMILTON SMITH, F.R.S., E. PIDGEON, JOHN EDWARD GRAY, F.R.S., and others. Of this work there is now completed—

The Class MAMMALIA, 5 vols.

— AVES, 3 vols.

— REPTILIA, 1 vol.

— INSECTA, 2 vols.

And a Supplementary Volume on FOSSIL REMAINS.

The Fourth Edition, with 24 characteristic Plates, 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

3. The DOMESTIC MANNERS OF THE AMERICANS. By FRANCES TROLLOPE.

'This is exactly the title-page we have long wished to see, and we rejoice to say that, now the subject has been taken up, it is handled by an English lady of sense and acuteness, who possesses very considerable power of expression, and enjoyed unusually favourable opportunities for observation.'—*Quarterly Review*, No. 93.

By the same Author,

THE REFUGEE in AMERICA. A Novel. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

In 18mo. 3s. 6d. a New Edition of

4. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE. By the late Rev. GILBERT WHITE, M.A. With additions by Sir W. JARDINE, Bart.

An enlarged Edition of the work, in small 8vo. 6s. 6d.

In one handsome volume, 8vo. 12s.

5. A DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS, from various Authors in Ancient and Modern Languages, with English Translations,

and illustrated by Remarks and Explanations. By HUGH MOORE, Esq.

'A very ample and well-constructed dictionary.'—*Literary Gazette*.

In two large volumes, 8vo. containing about 2000 pages of close print, 36s. half-bound.

6. A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EMINENT PERSONS OF ALL AGES. By JOHN GORTON.

'It is small praise to say this dictionary supercedes all the prior compilations of the kind; but we have consulted a multitude of articles, and have been surprised at the accuracy, versatility, and intelligence which they exhibit. We must not omit to remark an important recommendation in a bulky book of reference—its cheapness. Though far more copious, and carried down to a much later period, we believe the work does not exceed the price of the imperfect repertoires of biographies.'—*Atlas*.

In two large volumes, 8vo. 30s.

7. THE HISTORY OF ITALY; from the Fall of the Western Empire to the commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution. By GEORGE PERCEVAL, Esq.

'For the elegance of its style, the generous tone of its sentiments, and, above all, for its faithful reference to original authorities, this work is certainly a valuable acquisition to our historical literature.'—*Monthly Review*.

In a pocket volume, the Fifth Edition, 5s. in cloth.

8. THE SECRETARY'S ASSISTANT.

'One of those useful little books which, having found how serviceable it is for almost daily reference, you wonder that you could ever do without. This assistant gives you superscriptions, lists of ambassadors and consuls, forms of petitions and memorials, and other pieces of instruction for intercourse with society.'—*Literary Gazette*.

In two vols. 18mo. 7s., on fine paper 10s., and in small 8vo. 12s. in cloth, lettered.

9. THE BOOK OF BUTTERFLIES, MOTHS, and SPHINXES. By Captain THOMAS BROWN, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.

'This is a delightful work, with no fewer than 96 engravings, coloured after nature; and, both by the style of its scientific descriptions and its general arrangement, well calculated to convey ideas at once correct and popular of the habits and economy of the beautiful tribes of which it treats.'—*Literary Gazette*.

'The engravings alone would be astonishingly cheap at the price of the volumes.'—*Sunday Times*.

These Volumes form the 75th and 76th of 'Constable's Miscellany.'

The Fourteenth Edition, in 12mo. 8s.

10. ILLUSTRATIONS OF MASONRY. By the late WILLIAM PRESTON, Esq., Past-Master of the Lodge of Antiquity. With important additions, alterations, and improvements, by the Rev. G. OLIVER.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY WHITTAKER, & Co.—(Continued).

By the same Editor.

THE STAR IN THE EAST. 12mo. 5s. 6d.**THE ANTIQUITIES OF FREEMASONRY.** 8vo. 12s.

The Second Edition, with an Index of every Word, 3s.

11. THE WRITER'S AND STUDENT'S ASSISTANT; or, a Compendious Dictionary of English Synonyms; rendering the more common words and phrases in the English language into the more elegant or scholastic; and presenting at one view select for objectionable words; a choice of the most appropriate, from an assorted variety; and the opportunity of consulting occasional concise notes, interspersed throughout the whole, pointing out, in a familiar way, the distinction between such of the words as are frequently, in error, used synonymously.

In three vols. 12mo. 21s. cloth.

12. A DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS FROM THE BRITISH POETS.

Vol. I. containing Quotations from Shakspeare, 6s. 6d.

Vol. II. containing Quotations in Blank Verse, 7s.

Vol. III. containing Quotations in Rhyme, 7s. 6d.

'These volumes are what they profess to be, and are honestly and tastefully executed. We have in them the essence of Shakspeare and the British poets.'—*Monthly Review*.

In five volumes, post 8vo. 46s. half-morocco,

13. OUR VILLAGE; Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery. By Miss MITFORD.

The Fifth Edition, 6s.

14. THOUGHTS CHIEFLY DESIGNED AS PREPARATIVE OR PERSUASIVE**TO PRIVATE DEVOTION.** By JOHN SHEPPARD.

By the same Author, two vols. 12mo, 14s.

THE DIVINE ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANITY, Deduced from some of those Evidences which are not founded on the Authenticity of Scripture.

Also, in 12mo. 6s.

THOUGHTS CHIEFLY DESIGNED AS CONTRIBUTORY TO CHRISTIAN ENCOURAGEMENT AND CONSOLATION.

In 12mo. with Eleven Engravings, from Designs by Harvey, the Second Edition, with Additions, 7s. bound and lettered,

15. THE BEAUTIES OF THE BRITISH POETS. With a few Introductory Observations. By the Rev. GEORGE CROLY, LL.D.

In 18mo. the Fourth Edition, 3s. 6d. in silk.

16. LETTERS FROM A MOTHER TO HER DAUGHTER AT, OR GOING TO SCHOOL; Pointing out the Duties towards her Maker, her Governess, her Schoolfellows and Herself. By Mrs. SARGANT.

'This is a very well-meant publication; the principles it enforces are of the purest kind; and it is a book which, put into the hands of the young, is well calculated to render them useful and virtuous members of society.'—*Literary Gazette*.

In 3 vols. 10s. 6d. in arabesque binding,

17. AMERICAN STORIES FOR LITTLE BOYS AND GIRLS UNDER TEN YEARS OF AGE. Selected by Miss MITFORD, Author of 'Our Village.'

Also, in 3 uniform volumes, a Second Series, containing

STORIES FOR CHILDREN ABOVE TEN.

GEOLOGY OF SCRIPTURE.

Early in January, 1833, in 8vo. with Plates, 14s.

A GENERAL VIEW of the GEOLOGY OF SCRIPTURE; in which the unerring Truth of the INSPIRED NARRATIVE of the Early Events in the World is exhibited, and distinctly proved by the corroborative testimony of Physical Facts, on every part of the EARTH'S SURFACE. By GEORGE FAIRHOLME, Esq.

Also, January 1.

THE FOSSIL FLORA of GREAT BRITAIN: By PROFESSOR LINDLEY, F.R.S., L.S.G.S., &c., and WILLIAM HUTTON, F.G.S., &c. No. VII., illustrated by ten Copper-plates, 5s. 6d.

'The Preface is a rich and valuable Essay on Fossil Botany.'—*London's Magazine of Natural History*.

JAMES RIDGWAY, Piccadilly; and through every Bookseller in the Empire.

Just published, price 21s. in morocco; large paper, with India Proofs, 21. 12s. 6d.

HEATH'S BOOK of BEAUTY for 1833; with nineteen beautifully-finished Engravings (eighteen Female Fancy Portraits and a Vignette Title), from Drawings by the first Artists. The Literary Department by L. E. L.

London: LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN, GREEN, and LONGMAN.

Of whom may be had,

HEATH'S PICTURESQUE ANNUAL for 1833; from Drawings by Stanfield. Small, 21s.; large, 21. 10s.

The **KEEPSAKE** for 1833. Small, 21s.; large, 21. 12s. 6d.

•• A few of the early Volumes of these Works can still be had.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THE LATE DR. ADAM CLARKE.

On January 1, 1833, will be published, in demy 8vo. 9s. neatly bound in coloured cambric,

VOL. I. of

AN ACCOUNT OF
THE LIFE OF THE LATE DR. ADAM CLARKE;

The First Part left in MS., Written by Himself; with a Continuation, to the time of his Decease, (collected from Original Papers,) by a Member of his Family.

The above Volume was left in MS., written by Dr. Clarke himself, for the express purpose of Publication. The Continuation was collected and arranged by a Member of his Family, and was nearly completed previously to the Decease of the late Dr. A. Clarke; and each portion, as fairly copied out, was submitted to the Doctor's inspection, and received his sanction to the Correctness of the Facts related,

•• This Continuation will be put to Press with all convenient Despatch.
T. S. CLARKE, 45, St. John-square; and SIMPKIN and MARSHALL, Stationers' Hall-court;
Of whom may be had,

THE COMMENTARY, and other published Works of the late DR. ADAM CLARKE;
Also, a Portrait of DR. ADAM CLARKE:
Royal 4to. (first impressions from the Plate) 2s.; Demy 4to. 1s.

PORTRAITS OF CELEBRATED
WINNING HORSES.

S and J. FULLER most respectfully inform the Noblemen and the Gentlemen of the Turf and the Sporting World, that the following splendid Prints are published by them:—PORTRAITS of the most CELEBRATED WINNING HORSES of the present day, being a Collection of the Best Blood and Stock in the Kingdom, and a Work of Reference to form the Judgment on. These prints are from Pictures painted by Mr. HERRING, of Doncaster, at the time the Horses were three years old, and may be had with their Pedigree and their Performances to the time; they compose the two splendid Works entitled, 'Portraits of the Great St. Leger Stakes at Doncaster,' and the 'Derby Stakes at Epsom,' and are as follow:—Filho da Puta, the Duchess, Ebor, Reveller, Antonio, St. Patrick, Jack Spigot, Theodore, Barefoot, Jerry, Memnon, Tarrare, Matilda, the Colonel, Rowton, Birmingham, Mamaluke, Cadland, Frederick, Bessy Bedlam, Dr. Syntax, Priam, Spanel, Chorister, and St. Giles. They may be had in their respective Works as published, or singly, price 15s. in colours, or in plain, 7s. 6d.

London: Published by S. and J. FULLER, at their Sporting Gallery, 34, Rathbone-place; where may be had the greatest variety of Prints on Hunting, Shooting, and the Sports of the Field; likewise a splendid collection of Drawings, by various Masters. N.B. Margrave is in a forward state.

SIR JOHN MALCOLM'S CENTRAL
INDIA.

NEW EDITION.

This Day is published, in 2 vols., 8vo., 28s. bds.,

MEMOIR of CENTRAL INDIA, including MALWA and adjoining Provinces, with the History and Copious Illustrations of the Past and Present Condition of that Country. By Major-General Sir JOHN MALCOLM, G.C.B., K.L.S., F.R.S., &c., &c. Third Edition, illustrated with an Original Map, Tables of Revenue, Population, &c.

London: Printed for PARBURY, ALLEN, and Co., Leadenhall-street.

This day is published, in 8vo.

SEVEN LETTERS ON NATIONAL RELIGION, addressed to the Rev. Henry Melville, A.M., late Fellow and Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

Contents: I. On the Principle of National Religion.—II. Exemplified in the Gentile State of Britain.—III. The Effect of the Apostolical Accession of the Church of Christ.—IV. The Operation of the Papacy.—V. The Principle of Protestantism with respect to the Papacy.—VI. The Principle of Protestantism with respect to Dissent.—VII. These Subjects in connexion with the present Crisis. By CHARLES SMITH, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

Printed for J. G. and F. RIVINGTON, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo-place, Pall Mall; and J. and J. J. DEIGHTON, Cambridge.

NOW PUBLISHING,

THE POLITICAL SKETCHES OF H. B.

Nos. 1 to 234,

ARRANGED AS PUBLISHED, UP TO 12TH DECEMBER, 1832.

Price 2s. each Plate.

T. M'LEAN again begs leave to remind the admirers of H. B.'s Political Sketches, that spurious copies and imitations of style and signature, much inferior to the celebrated Originals, are in circulation. None of H. B.'s productions can be warranted genuine unless they possess the sole Publisher's Name and Address, 26, Haymarket, at the bottom of each plate.

T. M'LEAN takes the present opportunity of returning his most grateful thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and Subscribers in general, for the very liberal patronage they have bestowed upon the above popular Publications.

Published solely by THOMAS M'LEAN, 26, Haymarket, London; where copies of the Work are kept half-bound.

CARICATURE ANNUAL FOR THE NEW YEAR.

Early in December will be published, in an elegant folio volume,
price 2l. 2s. plain, or 4l. 4s. coloured;

THE CARICATURE ANNUAL,

OR,

LOOKING-GLASS;

CONTAINING UPWARDS OF

THREE HUNDRED CARICATURE SUBJECTS,

Delineating all the Humorous and Political Events of the Year in a most Entertaining and Humorous Manner, by some of

THE FIRST CARICATURE ARTISTS,

And is the most amusing Volume for the Drawing Room or Library ever submitted to the Public.

'A more amusing book cannot be imagined for the dreary half-hour, or sometimes whole hours, waiting for dinner, nor indeed for any period of ennuyant leisure; for here at least we can laugh at Reform and Cholera—disregard the evils, and enjoy the follies, which elsewhere scare and fatigue us.'—*Literary Gazette*.

London: published by THOMAS M'LEAN, 26, Haymarket; and Messrs. SIMPKIN and MARSHALL, Stationers' Court;

Where may be had Vols. I. and II. of the same Work, price 2l. 2s. each, plain,
or 4l. 4s. each, coloured.

The following Testimonials have been recently given to Mr. COLES, to prove the estimation in which

COLES'S PATENT TRUSSES

Are held by the Public; but the best friend that ever Mr. COLES has yet met with, is WM. COBBETT, whose case, as published in his Register, now appears under the head 'Useful Knowledge,' in BOYLE's Court Guide for 1833. All Families of Fashion know where to put their hand on BOYLE's Court Guide.

TO MR. COLES.

Sir,—I have been wearing Trusses of different kinds for the last thirty years, but never found one of them to keep up the Rupture effectually, until thirteen months since I purchased one of your Patent; and although my Rupture came down in a most frightful manner then, it has never come down since, nor have I scarcely the appearance of ever having had such a complaint. At my age, 77 years, I do not intend to leave off wearing a Truss, and I know too well the importance of your ingenious contrivance to keep the world in ignorance of it.

JAMES SHARE, Commander, R.N.
19, Bury-Street, Bloomsbury.
28th May, 1832.

Colonel Francklin informs those who have Ruptures, that he has been wearing Trusses thirty years, and he never met but with one individual who was master of the complaint. He has likewise an elder brother, a Colonel in the Honourable East India Company's service, who has worn a similar kind of Truss for many years, who can say the same. Mr. COLES, of Charing-Cross, is the individual alluded to.

Blackheath, July 16, 1832.

Sir,—Having the misfortune to Rupture myself several years ago, I purchased one of Salmon's self-adjusting Trusses, which, although it afforded me considerable relief, did not entirely keep the Rupture in its place, particularly when I had to stand for any length of time. I felt a disagreeable gnawing pain, attended with a bearing down of the hernia, so that I was frequently unable to wear the Truss. In mentioning to a friend what I suffered, he strongly advised me to try one of your patent, which I did, and found, to my great comfort, that it kept up the Rupture effectually, without producing any of those painful sensations which I had endured while wearing the ball and socket truss; and I can now stand or walk for hours together without the least pain or inconvenience—in fact, as well as though I never had been ruptured. I send you this statement to make what use of it you please.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
WILLIAM MATTHEWS,
Quarter-Master, Royal Artillery.

Woolwich, Sept. 12, 1832.

A gentleman at Lloyd's Coffee House has also sent Mr. Coles a similar testimonial of his case which had been of thirty years standing.

TO MR. COLES.

Sir,—While serving the office of first lieutenant of a line-of-battle ship off Toulon, in 1809, I had the misfortune, through extreme fatigue, to bring on a Rupture. Since that period I have tried every description of Truss which came to my knowledge, but I never succeeded in supporting the hernia effectually until 1831, when I purchased two of your patent trusses; and it is but justice to own that no descent has occurred since I have worn them, and I freely give you liberty to publish this testimonial in favour of your excellent invention.

I am, Sir, yours obediently,
J. P. BAKER, Commander, R.N.
28, Duke-Street, Manchester Square.
Oct. 17, 1832.

Sir,—Seven years ago I applied to you to stop a Rupture, which I have laboured under upwards of fifty years, which was as large as a man's head, which you accomplished with apparent ease, when no person that I had previously consulted was able to stop it a single day. I am now eighty-six, and am entirely free from any external appearance of the complaint. My object in writing this testimonial, is, not merely to express my gratitude for the service you have rendered me, but to guard my fellow-sufferers against the use of imperfect trusses.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
GEORGE CARPENTER,
21st Oct., 1832. 24, Regent Street.

A surgeon of the R.N., about sixty years of age, who had been wearing trusses of several different kinds, employed one of Coles's manufacture, and ere he had half worn it out, threw it aside and left his trusses in London, while he made a tour on the Continent. Being at sea and exposed to severe weather, a sea sickness brought on the complaint, and he was compelled a second time to wear his truss, and after wearing it about about twelve months, has again been perfectly cured and does not wear a truss.

Sir Astley Cooper knows a case which had been getting worse for thirty years, and which had escaped a hundred times in a day, and does not escape now from Coles's Truss.

WORKS ON INDIA,

PUBLISHED BY PARBURY, ALLEN & CO.

Booksellers to the Hon. East India Company, 7, Leadenhall-Street.

I.

MEMOIR of CENTRAL INDIA, including MALWA and adjoining Provinces, with the History and Copious Illustrations of the past and present condition of that Country. By Major-General Sir JOHN MALCOLM, G.C.B., K.L.S., F.R.S., &c. &c. Third edition, illustrated with an Original Map, Tables of Revenue, Population, &c. In 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 8s.

'A work from high authority—the result of much labour and ability combined.'—*Spectator*.

'In recommending this work to the notice of the public, we could not employ terms too strong to convey our high opinion of its great interest, value, and importance.'—*Asiatic Journal*.

II.

THE MYTHOLOGY of the HINDUS, with Notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes who inhabit the two Peninsulas of India and the neighbouring Islands. In Three Parts:—The first part containing the Hindu Mythology; the second, Notices of various Tribes; and the third, a Dictionary of the Mythological and Religious Terms of the Hindus. Compiled from the best Authorities, with Plates illustrative of the principal Hindu Deities. By CHARLES COLEMAN, Esq. 4to. cloth, boards. Price 2l. 2s.

'We cannot exaggerate the utility of a work like Mr. Coleman's.'—*Asiatic Journal*.

'Mr. Coleman has added a contribution of sterling worth to our Oriental Literature.'—*Lit. Gazette*.

'It is impossible, within the space to which we are necessarily limited, to render justice to the extraordinary industry, skill and talent displayed by Mr. Coleman.'—*New Monthly Mag.*

III.

The POLITICAL, FINANCIAL, and COMMERCIAL CONDITION of the ANGLO-EASTERN EMPIRE, in 1832; an Analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a Practical Examination of the Doctrines of Free-Trade and Colonization, with reference to the Renewal or Modification of the Hon. East India Company's Charter. By the Author of 'The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England and of the Continents of Europe and America,' &c. 8vo. boards. Price 9s.

'One of the most comprehensive publications on the East India Question we have yet seen, and which contains a variety of striking facts very forcibly put. We simply recommend those who wish to form a correct opinion upon the subject, to read this book, and those who are obliged to retain their opinion, to answer it if they can.'—*Asiatic Journal*.

'We are not insensible to the value of his statements; in these there is a fullness, an accuracy, a desire to make no reservation, which will win many readers to his volume.'—*Athenaeum*.

'We have been much gratified in the perusal of this very able work, calculated to throw more light on the true position in which England and India now stand, than any other we have yet met with.'—*United Kingdom*.

IV.

QUANOON-E-ISLAM; or the CUSTOMS of the MOOSULMANS of INDIA comprising a full and exact account of their various Rites and Ceremonies, from the moment of Birth till the hour of Death; including their Fasts and Festivals (particularly the Mohurram)—their Vows and Oblations for every Month in the Year—their different Tribes and Sects, Saints, and Devotees—Religious Tenets, Prayers, and Ablutions—the Calculation of Nativities—Necromancy—Exorcism—Casting out Devils, &c.—Magic Squares, Amulets, Charms, Philtres, &c.—Nuptial Festivities and Funeral Obsequies—Costumes, Ornaments, Weights, Measures, Musical Instruments, Games, &c. &c. By JAFFUR SHURREEF (a Native of the Deccan); composed under the direction of, and translated by, G. A. HERKLOTS, M.D., Surgeon on the Madras Establishment. 8vo. cloth, boards, 16s.

'A more curious, and, for the subject, a more valuable work has not appeared in the department of Oriental literature.'—*Spectator*.

'There is a fund of curious details that the traveller who moves round the world in his easy chair will be delighted to peruse.'—*Atlas*.

'It comprises whatever is either curious or useful relating to this important race of people, and will hereafter prove a valuable acquisition as a book of reference to the antiquary and man of letters.'—*Lit. Gazette*.

V.

TRANSLATION of several principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the VEDS, and of some controversial Works on Brahminical Theology. By RAJAH RAMMOHUN ROY. In one vol. 8vo. Price 7s. boards.

'This book is a curiosity in literature.'—*Courier*.

'It is interesting to mark the spirituality and benevolence of his mind, its superiority to the common tone of controversy.'—*Monthly Review*.

'This work embodies in a convenient and authentic form, some valuable materials for appreciating the real character of pure Brahminical theology.'—*Asiatic Journal*.

'We have no hesitation in recommending it as well worthy of attention in consequence of the peculiar nature of the subject, and still more singular character of the author.'—*Monthly Review*.

NEW WORKS

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN, GREEN, and LONGMAN,
LONDON.

LIFE of **FREDERICK** the SECOND, KING of PRUSSIA. By **LORD DOVER**. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, 2d edit. 28s. bds.

'A delightful and comprehensive work—judicious in selection, intelligent in arrangement, and graceful in style.'—*Lit. Gazette*.

2. **AMERICA** and the **AMERICANS**. By a Citizen of the World. 8vo. 12s. bds.

3. **LEGENDS** of the **LIBRARY** at **LLILIES**. By **LORD** and **LADY NUGENT**. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. bds.

'Two delightful volumes.'—*Lit. Gazette*.

4. **CAUSES** of the **FRENCH REVOLUTION**. 8vo. 7s. 6d. bds. Nearly ready.

5. **ANNUAL BIOGRAPHY** and **OBITUARY** for 1833 (forming Vol. XVII.); containing Memoirs of Sir R. H. Bickerton; Rev. G. Crabbe; Sir W. Grant; Bishop Huntingford; Lord H. Paulet; H. Liverseege, Esq.; Dr. A. Clarke; Sir W. Bolton; M. Clementi; Sir J. Mackintosh; J. S. Munden, Esq.; Admiral P. W. Freeman; Dr. Walsh; Sir A. Cochrane; C. Butler, Esq.; Sir W. Scott; Bishop Turner; Miss A. M. Porter; Earl Donoughmore; Sir A. Pell; D. Sykes, Esq.; Sir I. Pellew; J. Bentham, Esq.; J. Syme, Esq.; Lord Tenterden; Sir J. Leslie; &c. &c. 8vo. 15s. bds.—Nearly ready. The preceding volumes may be had.

6. **MEMOIR** on **SUSPENSION BRIDGES**, comprising their History, with Descriptions of the most important of them. Also, Experiments on the Strength of Iron Bars and Wires, Rules for facilitating Computations, &c. By C. S. DREWRY, Civil Engineer. 8vo. with numerous Plates and Woodcuts, 12s. bds.

7. **SKETCHES** of **VESUVIUS**, with short accounts of its principal Eruptions, from the commencement of the Christian Era to the present time. By JOHN AULDJO, Esq., F.G.S., &c., Author of 'A Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc.' 8vo. with numerous Plates. 9s. bds.

8. **SACRED HISTORY** of the **WORLD**, from the Creation to the Deluge; attempted to be philosophically considered. In a Series of Letters to a Son. By SHARON TURNER, F.S.A., &c. 8vo. 3d edit. 14s. bds.

9. **EDINBURGH GAZETTEER**, or **COMPENDIOUS GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY**; forming a complete body of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Commercial. 1 large vol. with Maps, and an Abstract of the Population Return of 1831. 18s. bds.

10. **THE RENEGADE**; and other **POEMS**. By the Rev. B. T. H. COLE, A.M. Rector of Warbleton, Sussex. Foolscap 8vo. 6s.

11. **ORIGINAL PICTURE** of **LONDON**, forming a Guide to the Metropolis; with a Description of its Environs, &c. Re-edited by J. BRITTON, F.S.A., &c. 27th edition corrected to the present time, with 110 Views, Plans of the Streets, &c., and Maps of London and the surrounding Country. 9s. bd. (with the Maps only, 6s.)

12. **TALES** and **CONVERSATIONS**; or, the New Children's Friend. By Mrs. MARKHAM, Author of Histories of England and France. 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

'These volumes contain excellent instruction in a very agreeable form.'—*Spectator*.

13. **PRINCIPLES** of **MIDWIFERY**; including the Diseases of Women and Children. By JOHN BURNS, M.D., Regius Professor of Surgery in the University of Glasgow, &c. 8vo. 8th edition. 16s. bds. The additions and emendations in this edition are so numerous, that it may, in some respects, be considered as almost a new work.

14. **LECTURES** on the **DISEASES** of the **URINARY ORGANS**. By B. C. BRODIE, F.R.S. Serjeant-Surgeon to the King, and Surgeon to St. George's Hospital. 8vo. 8s. bds.

15. **ELEMENTS** of **SURGERY**. By ROBERT LISTON, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in London and Edinburgh, Surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Lecturer on Surgery, &c. Third and concluding Part. 8vo. 9s. bds. Parts I. and II. of the same work, 9s. each.

16. **MORBID ANATOMY** of some of the most important parts of the **HUMAN BODY**. By MATTHEW BAILLIE, M.D. To which are prefixed, Preliminary Observations on Diseased Structures, by JAMES WARDROP, Surgeon to the King, &c. &c. 12mo. 7s. cloth.

17. **TRANSACTIONS** of the **MEDICAL** and **CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY** of **LONDON**; comprehending a mass of valuable and important Papers on Medicine and Surgery; with Engravings. 8vo. Vol. XVII. 15s. bds.—The preceding volumes may be had.

18. **DEMONSTRATION** of the **NERVES** of the **HUMAN BODY**; founded on the Subjects of the Collegial Prizes for 1825 and 1828, adjudged by the Royal College of Surgeons. By JOSEPH SWAN. Part III. folio, with Plates, 3l. 13s. 6d.—Nearly ready.

This day is published,

By SAMUEL BAGSTER, 15, Paternoster Row.

BY MR. CHARLES HAYTER.
—AN INTRODUCTION TO PERSPECTIVE, DRAWING, AND PAINTING, by clear and practical Explanations of all their indispensable Rudiments, in a Series of Pleasing and Familiar Dialogues between the Author's Children. The whole amply illustrated by appropriate Plates and Diagrams, and enlarged by practical Geometry, a new and perfect Explanation of the Mixture of Colours, and the most rational Essay extant on Miniature Painting, with the Author's Methods in Crayon Painting. Fifth Edition, with many Plates, price 12s. in cloth.

NEW AND USEFUL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

STORIES from NATURAL HISTORY; for Young Children. 2s. 6d.

2. **MARY and her MOTHER**; Scriptural Stories for very Young Children. Third Edition. 3s.

3. **EASY STORIES**, for the amusement and information of Children of four and five Years old. 1s. 6d.

4. **AUNT ELLEN and her PUPILS**; or a Week at Elm Grove.

5. **THE HIVE**; a Selection of Poems from living Authors. 3s.

6. **ENTERTAINMENT for the NURSERY**; a Collection of Favourite Tales, with numerous Wood-engravings. 4s.

7. **HYMNS for CHILDREN**. By the REV. W. FLETCHER of St. John's College, Cambridge. 2s. 6d.

8. **SHORT STORIES**, in Words of One Syllable. 2s. 6d.

9. **SUMMER RAMBLES**, in Words of Two and more Syllables. Third Edition. 5s.

10. **LETTER to a Young PIANO-FORTE PLAYER**. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

11. **FIRST LESSONS in GEOGRAPHY**; to be committed to Memory at an early Age. Fifth Edition. 1s.

12. **FIRST LESSONS in the HISTORY of ENGLAND**. 1s. 6d.

13. **LE PETIT PRECEPTEUR**; or First Step to French Conversation. For the use of Young Beginners. By F. GRANDIN-NEAU, French Master to H. R. H. the Princess Victoria, &c. &c. 3s.

14. **LECONS pour les ENFANS de 3 à 5 Ans**. 2s. 6d.

15. **CONTES pour les ENFANS de 5 à 6 Ans**. 2s. 6d.

16. **L'ESOPPE des ENFANS**. 2s. 6d.

17. **LES JEUNES ENFANS, Contes**. 3s.

18. **BARBAULD's HYMNS**, in Italian. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

HAILLES, Bookseller, Piccadilly.

This day is published, 8vo. price 6s. boards,

JOHANNICE, a Poem in Two Cantos; **MONODY ON LORD BYRON**, and other Poems. By the REV. JOHN DRYDEN PIGOTT, Junior, B.A., of Christ Church, Oxford, and Chaplain to the Most Noble the Marquis of Tweeddale. Printed for J. HATCHARD and SON, 187, Piccadilly. Of whom may be had,

SPIRIT of PATRIOTISM, a Didactic Poem in Three Parts. 8vo. price 3s. 6d. sewed.

COLONEL NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE WAR IN THE PENINSULA.

Vol. III. 8vo. with Plans, price 20s. bds.

Vol. II. 8vo. a New Edition, with Plans, price 20s. boards.

Vol. I. 8vo. a New Edition, with a Reply to various Opponents, &c. prefixed, price 20s. boards.

BEAMISH'S HISTORY of the GERMAN LEGION, Vol. I. 8vo. with Plans and coloured Plates, price 20s. cloth boards — to be completed in Two Volumes.

Major Beamish has left no source of information unexplored; and the access he obtained to manuscript journals has enabled him to intersperse his general narrative with interesting personal anecdotes, that render this volume as delightful for those who read for amusement as for those who read for profit. — *Literary Gaz.*

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HOWARD DOUGLAS'S ESSAY on the CONSTRUCTION of MILITARY BRIDGES, and the Passage of Rivers in Military Operations. The Second Edition, with much additional Matter and Plates. 8vo. price 20s. cloth boards.

NAVAL EVOLUTIONS; a Memoir by MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HOWARD DOUGLAS, BART., containing a Review and Refutation of the Principal Essays and Arguments, advocating Mr. Clerk's Claims, in Relation to the Manceuvre of the 12th of April, 1782; and vindicating, by Tactical Demonstration and numerous authentic Documents, the Professional Skill of the British Officers chiefly concerned on that memorable Occasion. 8vo. with Plates, price 10s. cloth boards.

ADVENTURES in the RIFLE BRIGADE, in the Peninsula, France, and the Netherlands, from the Year 1809 to 1815. By CAPTAIN JOHN KINNAIRD, 1st Battalion, post 8vo. price 10s. 6d. boards.

'There is nothing extant in a soldier's journal which, with so little pretension, paints with such truth and raciness the "domestic economy" of campaigning, and the downright business of handling the enemy.' — *United Service Journal*.

MEMOIR by GENERAL SIR HEW DALRYMPLE, BART., of his Proceedings as connected with the Affairs of Spain, and the Commencement of the Peninsular War. 8vo. price 9s. boards.

'Forms, with the documents in the Appendix, a very valuable and authentic addition for the history of the period in question.' — *United Service Journal*.

T. and W. BOONE, 29, New Bond Street.

Just published,

THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, FOR 1833.

On the same Plan as the OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY CALENDARS.

WHITTAKER, TREACHER, AND CO., AVE MARIA-LANE, LONDON;
AND CURRY AND CO., DUBLIN.

MR. DON'S IMPROVED EDITION OF MILLER'S GARDENER'S DICTIONARY.

This Day is published, in 4to., with numerous Wood-cuts, price 3*l.* 12*s.* in boards, the Second Volume of

A GENERAL SYSTEM OF GARDENING AND BOTANY; containing a complete Enumeration and Description of all Plants hitherto known; with their Generic and Specific Characters, Places of Growth, Time of Flowering, Mode of Culture, and their Uses in Medicine and Domestic Economy; founded upon MILLER'S GARDENER'S DICTIONARY, and arranged according to the Natural System. By GEORGE DON, F.L.S.

London: printed for J. G. and F. Rivington; J. and W. T. Clarke; Longman and Co.; T. Cadell; J. Richardson; Jeffrey and Son; Baldwin and Cradock; J. Booker; J. Booth; Harvey and Darton; S. Bagster; Sherwood and Co.; Harding and Lepard; J. T. Setchell; Whittaker and Co.; Simpkin and Marshall; and E. Hodgson.

The First Volume, with a Glossary and Index, may be had complete, price 3*l.* 12*s.* in cloth boards.

This Work is also publishing in Parts, price 6*s.* each.

IMPROVED METHOD of HEATING DWELLING-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES, FORCING-HOUSES, and Other Buildings, by Hot Water.

JOSEPH BRAMAH and Sons having given considerable attention to the most Efficient and Simple Method of Warming Buildings, by means of Hot Water, have applied their arrangements with the most complete success to the Halls and Staircases of Dwelling-houses, Conservatories, &c. The Comfort and Convenience of this mode of Heating exceeds that of any other Method. It obviates the unpleasant and baneful effects attendant on the Hot Air Stoves in ordinary use, and at the same time offers no obstacle to the most perfect ventilation.

J. B. and Sons have constantly on hand a large assortment of Ornamental Stoves, of every description and variety, and of the best designs and workmanship. Warehouse, 124, West End of Piccadilly. Manufactory, Pimlico.

NEW SERIES OF MUSEUM CRITICUM.

This day is published, 5*s.*

THE PHILOLOGICAL MUSEUM, No. IV., November, 1832. Contents:—Imaginary Conversation. P. Scipio Emilianus, Polybius, Panetius—Dr. Arnold on the Spartan Constitution—On the Homeric use of the word "*Heros*"—On Affectation in Ancient and Modern Art—De Arati Canone Aug. Bœckhii Prolusio Academica—Anecdota Barocciana—On the Roman Coloni, from the German of Savigny—Memnon—On the Position of Susa—On certain Tenses attributed to the Greek Verb—Quo Anni Tempore Panathenæa Minora celebrata sint, queritur—Miscellaneous Observations: on the Death of Paches—On the Title of Xenophon's Greek History, from the German of L. Dindorf—On English Preterites and Genitives.

Printed for DEIGHTONS, Cambridge; RIVINGTONS, London; and PARKER, Oxford.

Of whom may be had,

Parts I. II. and III. forming the first Volume, price 15*s.* in boards, or any Part, singly, at 5*s.*

VALPY'S SHAKSPEARE, with BOYDELL'S PLATES.

First of January. 5*s.* bound uniform with Byron & Scott, Vol. III., of an improved edition of the

PLAYS and POEMS of SHAKSPEARE. This edition will be enriched with 170 splendid plates of Boydell, engraved in the first style of outline; each volume averaging eleven.

In Vol. I. is given a Life, Dr. Johnson's Preface, and fourteen engravings.

The whole will be completed in fifteen monthly volumes.

'It is at once the most delightful and available form in which Shakspeare has ever appeared.'—*Morning Post*.

'An admirable idea, and capably put in execution. The outline engravings abound, and are excellently done; type good, size convenient, price next to nothing, the subject "Shakspeare." If this combination do not attract, there is neither taste nor patriotism in England.'—*United Service Journal*.

'The typography is beautiful, and the plates are outline etchings executed in the first style of the art.'—*Essex Herald*.

Edited, printed, and published by A. J. VALPY, M.A., Red Lion-court, Fleet-street; and sold by all Booksellers.

BOOKS AT AN EXTREMELY REDUCED PRICE.

DOWDING'S CHEAP BOOK CATALOGUE

FOR THE PRESENT SEASON,

Just published, GRATIS, is entitled to the particular attention of every Book Buyer.
It presents for Sale a Stock of at least

THIRTY THOUSAND VOLUMES,

Embracing the best Works of Modern Date upon all Subjects, collected by extensive Purchasers, including in general all the unsold Copies of each Work, upon such very advantageous Terms, as to admit of his affording them to present Purchasers, for Prompt Cash, at a most Extraordinary Reduction.

82, NEWGATE STREET.

GEORGIAN ERA.—The SECOND VOLUME of this Work is this day published; comprising Naval and Military Commanders, Judges and Barristers, Physicians and Surgeons.

The FIRST VOLUME contains the Royal Family, the Pretenders and their Adherents, Churchmen, Dissenters, and Statesmen.

This interesting Work will be completed in FOUR VOLUMES, and will comprise Memoirs of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain, from the Accession of GEORGE THE FIRST to the Demise of GEORGE THE FOURTH; arranged under the following Classes:—

Royal Family.	Voyagers and Travellers
Pretenders and their Adherents	Men of Science
Churchmen	Authors
Dissenters	Painters
Statesmen and other Political Characters	Sculptors
Naval and Military Commanders	Architects
Judges & Barristers	Engravers
Physicians and Surgeons	Composers and Musicians
	Actors

Embellished with Four Portraits on Steel, of

George the First	George the Third
George the Second	George the Fourth.

The Work is entirely novel in its plan; embodying, with an immense mass of Personal Anecdote, a comprehensive Detail of the Progress of National Events and Political Affairs; Naval and Military Operations; Theology and Jurisprudence; Philosophy, Literature, and Science; Maritime and Inland Discovery; Music, Fine Arts, and the Drama; during the last Hundred and Twenty Years. The whole has been originally written from authentic sources, expressly for this Work; and many of the Lives are for the first time presented to the Public.
January 1, 1833.

VIZETELLY, BRANSTON, and Co.
76, Fleet-Street.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING.

In 4to., price 12s., with Twenty-six Engravings,

TREATISE ON ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING. By WILLIAM HOSKING, Esq. From the Seventh Edition of the *ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA*.

ADAM BLACK, Edinburgh; and
SIMPKIN and MARSHALL, London.

LIBRARY OF ORIGINAL ROMANCE.

On New-Year's Day will be published, uniform with the *Waverley Novels*, and elegantly covered in cloth, price 6s.

THE GHOST HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY. By the O'HARA FAMILY. Complete in One Volume, equal in size to Two Volumes of a common Novel; forming the first Monthly Volume of the *LIBRARY OF ROMANCE*, edited by LEITCH RITCHIE.

London: SMITH, ELDER, and Co., Cornhill.

DR. LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA,

In monthly volumes, small 8vo. 6s. in cloth.

Just published, forming Vol. XXXVII. of the above, Vol. III. of

HISTORY OF ENGLAND, by the late Sir JAMAS MACKINTOSH.

Volumes to be published successively:

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, Vol. V. and last.

NAVAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, by R. SOUTHBY, Vol. I.

TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, by Sir JOHN HERSCHTEL.

TREATISE ON HEAT, and ITS APPLICATIONS, by Dr. LARDNER.

HISTORY OF IRELAND, by THOMAS MOORE, Vol. I.

London: LONGMAN and Co.; and J. TAYLOR.

Just published, in One thick Volume, demy 8vo. price 15s. Boards,

MORTAL LIFE;

AND

THE STATE OF THE SOUL AFTER DEATH;

CONFORMABLE TO DIVINE REVELATION, AS INTERPRETED BY THE
ABLEST COMMENTATORS, AND CONSISTENT WITH
THE DISCOVERIES OF SCIENCE.

BY A PROTESTANT LAYMAN.

' Man now should learn what God permits to know
Of future scenes which other worlds shall show ;
For though this dwelling of his soul must fall,
He feels that life on earth can not be all.'—*The Life of the Soul.*

CONTENTS.

PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS.

CHAP. I.—The Creator of the World.—
The formation of our first Parents ;
their primeval state, and inquiries into
the truth of several commonly re-
ceived opinions relative thereto.

CHAP. II.—DEATH, and the necessity there
exists for understanding and reflect-
ing on its consequences to the Soul,
or Mind of Man ; with the unfounded
and conflicting ideas which many per-
sons entertain of our future states of
being.

CHAP. III.—The natures of Soul and Body,
and of Animal Life ; with popular il-
lustrations of their mode of action.

CHAP. IV.—The alleged sleep or uncon-
sciousness of the Soul between Death
and the Resurrection investigated.

CHAP. V.—Proofs from the Scriptures
that the departed Souls of men have
not as yet entered into Heaven or
Hell, if by these terms are understood
the places of our eternal reward or
punishment.

CHAP. VI.—The Middle State of the Soul
demonstrated.

CHAP. VII.—The belief in a Middle State
shown to give no countenance to the
Roman Catholic notion of PURGA-
TORY, and that such a place can have
no existence consistently with Divine
Revelation.

CHAP. VIII.—A critical inquiry into the
proper meaning of certain Hebrew
and Greek words used in the Old and
New Testaments, which clearly denote
and establish a Middle State.

CHAP. IX.—On the appearance of the
Spirit of Samuel at Endor ; and that
of Moses at the Transfiguration.

CHAP. X.—The parable of the Rich Man
and Lazarus considered.

CHAP. XI.—The nature of the Happiness
and Misery to be expected in the in-
termediate State.

CHAP. XII.—An inquiry into the probable
employments and sources of pleasure
in our future states of being ; but prin-
cipally in reference to the anticipated
joys of that Heaven into which the
redeemed of God shall ascend after
the Resurrection and Judgment.

CHAP. XIII.—Of the situation or locality
of HADES ; also of the Highest Hea-
vens, as that region where the glory
of God is most visibly manifested.

CHAP. XIV.—An investigation, founded
on Revelation, how far the destruc-
tion, on the morning of the Resurrec-
tion, shall involve the visible works
of Creation.

The Christian Doctrine of Immortality.

APPENDIX.

SMITH, ELDER, AND Co. CORNHILL, LONDON.

PICKERING'S ALDINE EDITION OF THE BRITISH POETS.

VOL. XXIII. CONTAINING—

THE POEMS OF DRYDEN. VOL. III.

EDITED BY THE REV. JOHN MITFORD.

BURNS'S POEMS. Forming Vol. I. and II.	III. IV.	BEATTIE'S POEMS. Forming Vol. XII.	XIII. XIV. XV.
THOMSON'S POEMS.	V.	POPE'S POEMS.	XVI.
COLLINS'S POEMS.	VI.	GOLDSMITH'S POEMS.	XVII. XVIII. XIX.
KIRKE WHITE'S POEMS.	VII. VIII. IX.	MILTON'S POEMS.	XX.
COWPER'S POEMS.	X. XI.	SHAKESPEARE'S POEMS.	XXI. to XXV.
SURREY AND WYATT.		DRYDEN'S POEMS.	

VOL. XXIV. will appear in December ; Vol. XXV. in January.

. Any Author can be purchased separately, price five shillings each Volume.

Early in the ensuing year will be published, uniformly printed in octavo,

THEOLOGY OF NATURAL HISTORY,

Or Treatises on the Power, Goodness, and Wisdom of God, as manifested in the Creation. Written in conformity with the Will of the late Right Honourable and Reverend FRANCIS HENRY, Earl of Bridgewater, by the following Authors appointed by the late President of the Royal Society:—

1. ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO THE MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL CONSTITUTION OF MAN. By the Rev. THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D. Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh.
2. ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF MAN. By JOHN KIDD, M.D., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Oxford.
3. ON ASTRONOMY AND GENERAL PHYSICS, CONSIDERED WITH REFERENCE TO NATURAL THEOLOGY. By the Rev. WILLIAM WHEWELL, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
4. ON THE MECHANISM OF THE HUMAN FRAME, INCLUDING THE HAND AND ITS USES. By Sir CHARLES BELL, K.H., F.R.S.
5. ON HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND ON VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. By PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., Secretary of the Royal Society.
6. ON GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY. By the Rev. WILLIAM BUCKLAND, D.D., F.R.S., Canon of Christ Church, and Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford.
7. ON THE HISTORY, HABITS, AND INSTINCTS OF ANIMALS. By the Rev. WILLIAM KIRBY, M.A., F.R.S.
8. ON CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, AND THE FUNCTION OF DIGESTION. By WILLIAM PROUT, M.D., F.R.S.

In Imperial Octavo, Parts I. II. III., price 9s. 6d. each, of a new and highly embellished
Edition of

THE COMPLETE ANGLER.

BY IZAAK WALTON AND CHARLES COTTON.

With Illustrations by THOMAS STOTHARD, Esq., and JAMES INSKIP, Esq.

And Original Memoirs and Notes, by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, K.H.

. Part IV. will appear in January.

WILLIAM PICKERING, PUBLISHER, CHANCERY LANE.

DESIRABLE CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

London: printed for **BALDWIN & CRADOCK**, Paternoster-row.

The New and beautifully Illustrated Edition of

MISS EDGEWORTH'S POPULAR TALES. In 2 vols. handsomely bound and lettered, price 10s.

MORAL TALES, by Miss EDGEWORTH, illustrated and printed in the same attractive form. In 2 vols. price 10s.

CASTLE RACKRENT, and **IRISH BULLS**, by the Same, and in the same style of excellence, price 5s.

PARENTS ASSISTANT, by the Same, in 3 vols. beautifully illustrated, price 10s. 6d. half-bound.

HARRY and LUCY CONCLUDED, by the Same, in 4 vols. 12mo. price 17s. half-bound.

FRANK, by the Same, in 3 vols. 18mo. price 9s. half-bound; and **ROSAMOND**, in 2 vols. 5s. half-bound.

*• The New and Superb Edition of **MISS EDGEWORTH'S TALES and NOVELS**, in Monthly Volumes, uniform in plan and illustration with *Byron's Life and Poems*, and the *Waverley Novels*, has proceeded to the 9th Volume. To be completed in 18 volumes, price 5s. each.

The following Popular Works are very agreeable to the taste of Young People, done up in fancy binding, and are exceedingly useful books of instruction.

TALES from SHAKESPEARE, by **CHARLES LAMB**. A New and Elegant Edition, with Twenty-two fine Cuts, from Designs by Harvey, and neatly printed by Whittingham, in one volume, 12mo. price 7s. 6d.

AUSTIN HALL; or After-Dinner Conversations between a Father and his Children, on Subjects of Amusement and Instruction. 12mo., illustrated with fine engravings, price 5s.

A **DISCOURSE of the OBJECTS, ADVANTAGES, and PLEASURES of SCIENCE**. A New Edition, in foolscap 8vo. illustrated with fine Engravings, price 5s.

*• This fascinating little work, but without the fine illustrative Engravings given in this Edition, forms the first Number of the 'Library of Useful Knowledge.'

STORIES of OLD DANIEL. 12mo. The Tenth Edition, much improved, price 6s.

ELLEN CAMERON, a Tale for Young Ladies. Fine Plate, from a Drawing by Harvey, 12mo. price 5s.

KEEPER'S TRAVELS, with Engravings, after Drawings by Harvey. Fourteenth Edition, 12mo. price 6s.

GUY'S POCKET CYCLOPÆDIA; or, Epitome of Universal Knowledge. The Tenth Edition, extensively improved, with numerous appropriate Cuts, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

STORIES from the HISTORY of ITALY. By **ANNE MANNING**, with fine Frontispiece and Vignette by Harvey, 12mo. price 7s. 6d.

SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON; or, Adventures of a Father and Mother and Four Sons in a Desert Island. The Eighth Edition, ornamented with 12 Engravings, 12mo. price 7s. 6d.

The **LIFE and SURPRISING ADVENTURES of ROBINSON CRUSOE**, with a Biographical Account of Daniel Defoe, written expressly for this edition. A new Edition, complete in one volume, 12mo. beautifully printed by Whittingham, and ornamented with 49 very superior Woodcuts, from Drawings by W. Harvey, 8s.

A NEW HISTORY of ENGLAND.

This day is published, Volume the Third, (with a Map,) price 7s. in boards, of

A HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time; in which it is intended to consider Men and Events on Christian Principles. By a **CLERGYMAN** of the Church of England.

J. G. and F. RIVINGTON, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, of whom may be had

The First and Second Volumes, (each with a Map,) price 13s. in boards.

*• This Work is also publishing in Numbers, at 6d. each.

On the 21st of January will be published, in a handsome thick 8vo. volume, with a Portrait, to be completed in Two Volumes,

MEMOIR of the Life and MEDICAL OPINIONS of JOHN ARMSTRONG, M.D. formerly Physician to the Fever Institution of London. Author of the Practical Illustrations of Typhus and Scarlet Fever, &c. &c. To which is added, An Inquiry into the Facts connected with those Forms of Fever attributed to Malaria and Marsh Effluvia. By **FRANCIS BOOT**, M.D. Secretary to the Linnæan Society, Honorary Member of the Medical Society of Massachusetts.

London: **BALDWIN & CRADOCK**, Paternoster-row.

Just published, in 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES and PRACTICE of ARITHMETIC, designed for the use of Students in the University. By **JOHN HIND**, M.A. F.R.A.S., late Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

By the same Author,

The **ELEMENTS of ALGEBRA**. Second Edition, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The **ELEMENTS of PLANE and SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY**. Second edition. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

A **DIGESTED SERIES of EXAMPLES in the DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS**. 8vo. 8s.

WHITTAKER, TREACHER, & Co. Ave Maria-lane.

Just published, in crown 8vo. price 12s. in cloth boards, uniform with *Ritson, Ellis, &c.*

CHRISTMAS CAROLS, ANCIENT and MODERN. Including the most Popular in the West of England and the Airs to which they are sung.

Also,

SPECIMENS of FRENCH PROVINCIAL CAROLS, with an Introduction and Notes by **WILLIAM SANDYS, F.A.S.**

Lately published, with an Introduction by the same Author, price 4s. 6d. in cloth boards,

SPECIMENS of MACARONIC POETRY.

Printed for **RICHARD BECKLEY, 42, Piccadilly**, and sold by **SIMPKIN and MARSHALL, Stationers-Hall Court.**

IRELAND.

In 2 vols. 7s. cloth,

THE HISTORY of the CIVIL WARS of IRELAND. By **W. C. TAYLOR, M.A.** These volumes relate the calamitous history of the wars with which Ireland has been so long and so frequently devastated, and point out the effect they have produced on the present condition of that country. With what success the author has treated his subject may be seen by the following extracts from periodicals of every shade of political opinion:—

‘From the excellent style, and very careful and impartial manner in which these volumes are executed, they form one of the best works of that long series of publications to which “*Constable’s Miscellany*” has now extended. A good history of the civil wars of Ireland was a desideratum in our literature.’—*Monthly Review.*

‘We can recommend this as the best compendium of Anglo-Irish history that has appeared. It is dispassionate, but not dull; concise, but not obscure.’—*New Monthly Magazine.*

‘We would not desire to inquire into the case of Ireland under better auspices than are supplied in the pages before us.’—*Dublin Morning Register.*

II.

MEMOIRS of WILLIAM SAMPSON.

Written by HIMSELF. These are the Memoirs of an Irish Exile, driven from his country for a suspected participation in the Irish Insurrection of 1798, and contain a very curious and interesting narrative of his sufferings in England, Ireland, and Portugal. Comparatively recent as are the events, there are many to whom, at first sight, the unmerited persecutions of the writer may appear improbable; but a little examination of the documents by which the statements are supported, will soon convince him that the author has rather understated his case. An introduction is prefixed, detailing the causes of the Irish Insurrection, by the Author of ‘*The History of the Civil Wars of Ireland.*’ 18mo. 3s. 6d. and 12mo. 6s. cloth, lettered.

WHITTAKER, TREACHER, and Co., Ave Maria-Lane, London.

Q. Rev. No. 96.

Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

THE PUBLICATION of the COMPANION to the ALMANAC for 1833, will be DEFERRED till the beginning of January, for the purpose of inserting the LIST of the NEW PARLIAMENT. Price, sewed, 2s. 6d. With the **BRITISH ALMANAC**, in cloth, 6s. With the **COMPANIONS of 1831 and 1832**, 8s. 6d.

London: **CHARLES KNIGHT, Pall-Mall East.**

This day is published, price 12s.

HOOD’S COMIC ANNUAL FOR 1833.

CHARLES TILT, 86, Fleet Street.

Of whom may be had,

NEW EDITIONS of HOOD’S COMIC ANNUALS, for 1833, 31, 32.

HOOD’S WHIMS and ODDITIES, a New Edition; the Two Volumes now printed in One, uniform with the **COMIC ANNUAL**, price 12s.

Now publishing in Monthly Numbers, price 1s. each, containing Two Line Engravings, and Sixteen Pages of Letter-press, with Wood-cuts,

MEMORIALS OF OXFORD. Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the COLLEGES, HALLS, CHURCHES, and other PUBLIC BUILDINGS. Edited by the **REV. J. INGRAM, D.D., President of Trinity College.** With Engravings by **J. LE KREUX**, from Original Drawings by **F. MACKENZIE.**

PROSPECTUS.

The object proposed in this Work is to combine picturesque illustrations, of a superior order, suited to the present state of the arts and the taste of the age, with authentic historical information; and by the union of the two, to form such a **MEMORIAL OF OXFORD** as shall be worthy of its ancient renown, and acceptable to all those who feel an interest in the history of that celebrated University, or its magnificent buildings. It will be completed in about 40 numbers.

The Work will commence with **Christ Church**, which will be comprised in four numbers, and will contain the following Line Engravings:—

The Cathedral, from the north-west.

Interior of the Cathedral.

Interior of the Chapter House.

The West Front, from St. Aldate’s.

The Great Quadrangle.

Interior of the Hall.

Hall Staircase.

The Library.

And about Fifteen Wood-cuts.

A few Proofs in 4to. are taken, price 2s., India Proofs, 3s.

J. H. PARKER, H. SLATTER, and W. GRAHAM, Oxford; and **CHARLES TILT, Fleet-street, London.**

C

MISS EDGEWORTH'S EARLY LESSONS,

TRANSLATED INTO FRENCH.

FRANK, ROSEMONDE, HENRI ET LUCIE.

SERIES DE LECTURES POUR LES ENFANS,

DEPUIS LE PREMIER AGE JUSQU'A L'ADOLESCENCE;

TIREES DE DIVERS OUVRAGES

DE MISS EDGEWORTH,

TRADUITES DE L'ANGLAIS, AVEC DES CHANGEMENS ET DES ADDITIONS CONSIDERABLES,

PAR LOUISE SW-BELLOC.

AVEC VIGNETTES DE MM. JOHANNOT.

EN VENTE.

1 ^{re} série, depuis cinq ans jusqu'à sept.	-	-	-	vol. 1 et 2.
2 ^e série, de sept à neuf ans	-	-	-	vol. 3 et 4.
4 ^e série, de onze à douze ans	-	-	-	vol. 7 et 8.

•• Parents and others engaged in the Instruction of Youth must have often experienced the difficulty of finding appropriate French books fit to place in the hands of Children commencing the study of that language. It is expected that the present Publication will supply the desideratum, by presenting a series of works adapted for youthful readers of all ages, which shall be equally unexceptionable in matter and pure in point of style.

London : JOHN HARRIS, St. Paul's Churchyard.

'At a period when so many empirical books are put forth, simply because anxiety may drive the public into the trap baited by some reference to the general theme of apprehension, we cannot do better than recommend a treatise of a contrary kind.'—*Norwich Mercury*, Review of Macaulay's Dictionary.

In one thick volume 8vo. double columns, price 14s. cloth boards, the third edition, enlarged, corrected, and improved, of

DICTIONARY OF MEDICINE, designed for Popular Use. By ALEXANDER MACAULAY, 'Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and Physician Accoucheur to the New Town Dispensary.

'The most judicious and practical work for popular uses that we are acquainted with.'—*Glasgow Courier*.

'A highly useful work.'—*Leeds Mercury*.

'The best work of the kind that has ever issued from the press.'—*Scots Times*.

'If sterling merit be the passport to success, this work will attain the most extensive celebrity.'—*Bath Herald*.

•• Most unqualified testimonials in favour of the work have been received from the Periodical Literature in all parts of the kingdom. It is the only work of its class which has obtained the approbation of the Profession, the MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL (No. 96.) characterizing it as 'a work calculated to accomplish all that could be wished in a Popular System of Medicine.'

ADAM BLACK, Edinburgh; and LONGMAN and Co., London.

Published every Saturday Morning, printed on a large Sheet, in Sixteen Quarto Pages, containing Forty-Eight closely-printed Columns, and comprising a great variety of novel and interesting matter,

THE LONDON LITERARY GAZETTE, and JOURNAL OF BELLES LETTRES, ARTS, SCIENCES, &c. Embracing Reviews, with copious Extracts of all important New Works; the earliest Accounts of Scientific Voyages and Expeditions; Ample Reports of the Proceedings of the Learned and Scientific Bodies, with Abstracts of all important Papers—presenting a complete view of the labours and discoveries of all those Associations; Criticisms on the Opera, Concerts, New Dramas, Exhibitions, and remarkable Productions in the Arts and Music; Biographical Notices; Original Poems, by Popular Authors; together with Miscellanies which include the whole circle of Novelties, interspersed with light and amusing reading, to give popularity to what is useful.

Thus conducted, the LITERARY GAZETTE displays the progress of Literature and Knowledge in our busy time, and is calculated to place its readers upon a level with the best-informed persons in society.

Also, a stamped Edition, for Country Circulation by post.

London: W. A. SCRIPPS, 7, Wellington-street, Strand.

FRENCH, ENGLISH, AND AMERICAN LIBRARY,
NEWS-ROOMS, CIRCULATING-LIBRARY;
*Librairie des Etrangers, Française, Anglaise, et Américaine—Abonnement de
Lecture—Salons Littéraires;*
WEST OF ENGLAND LIFE ASSURANCE OFFICE; G. G. BENNIS, AGENT.
*• ALL AFFAIRS RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND AMERICA, TRANSACTED.
55, RUE NEUVE SAINT AUGUSTIN, PARIS, One Door from 11, Rue de la Paix—near the
Place Vendôme, and Tuileries.

THE NEWS-ROOMS

Of this Establishment—the most considerable in Europe—are spacious, magnificent, and delightfully situated in the most central and fashionable quarter of Paris. They contain all the principal NEWSPAPERS of

ENGLAND,	GERMANY,	ITALY,	HOLLAND,
IRELAND,	AUSTRIA,	SWITZERLAND,	GREECE,
SCOTLAND,	RUSSIA,	SPAIN,	TURKEY,
AMERICA,	POLAND,	PORTUGAL,	ALGIERA,
FRANCE,	PRUSSIA,	BELGIUM,	EGYPT, &c.

The LONDON JOURNALS are received thirty-two hours after publication.
It must be acknowledged that the true and genuine food for the mind is *News*: this is evident from the avidity with which it is taken, and incontestable from the multitude in this great metropolis whose mental diet solely consists of this intellectual fruit, had here from every climate. Without moving from the precincts of this Institution, 'you may roam the wild world like a child at a feast,' from the immense number of Journals with which it is supplied on all subjects, from the News of the day to researches the most elaborate in every department of Science, Literature, and the Arts. (See CIRCULATING LIBRARY.)

The PERIODICAL Press is a powerful medium for conveying quickly that information which the enlightened spirit of the age demands, and the tables of these Rooms groan under the weight of mighty matter with which they are so abundantly supplied. More than 400 Journals, in the European and Oriental languages, are received, of which 140 are in ENGLISH,—from which may be formed an idea of the liberality with which this Establishment is conducted; it stands alone in its character and extent,—its plan is the most complete. It is especially adapted to assist the progress of discovery, and no expense is spared to render the execution worthy of the design. The Collection of Maps and Books of Reference, in various languages, is valuable, and 40,000 Volumes from the CIRCULATING LIBRARY may be read without any charge whatsoever.

In the News Rooms there is a table appropriated to the Ladies, as is usual at the Fashionable Watering Places in England.

THE CIRCULATING LIBRARY

Comprises 40,000 Volumes of the most interesting and newest works in ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, and SPANISH, to which is regularly added every New Work of merit and general interest.

Circulating Libraries are an acknowledged delightful resource. No amusements are more easily attainable and attended with more solid satisfaction and fewer inconveniences than the Library; there is not a subject which can excite human curiosity on which satisfactory information may not be acquired in this LIBRARY and News Room; the multitude of Books in all branches of Literature are ready to gratify the mental appetite with every elegant variety of intellectual sustenance,—a sumptuous entertainment is prepared, nor will the guest find fault with its variety; all is laid before him with the design to give pleasure, and it is easy to select that capable of affording most.

The assortment of SUMMER and WINTER READING is in great variety.

Nor are the interests of the Ladies forgotten, as this LIBRARY possesses the hitherto unattempted novelty of concentrating all that is interesting to them either as a recreation or a pursuit, and forms a complete repertorium of those accomplishments which grace the sex, and constitute the perfection of the female character; in achieving which, recourse has been had to the most distinguished Authors suited to their taste, calculated both to entertain and instruct.

This LIBRARY and News Room rouses to a perception of the important influence which Literature possesses, and is remarkable for its great and evident utility; it is declaredly

the best constructed rail-road for the rapid and easy communication of extensive and accurate knowledge, in this improved age of mental as well as material machinery, and is admirably qualified to prosecute with advantage any inquiry having claims on our attention.

Here the Churchman hears of promotion—the Soldier and Sailor of 'moving accidents by flood and field'—the Banker and Capitalist have the latest intelligence on the public funds—the Merchant his prices-current and shipping lists—the Lawyer and Physician 'reports of cases'—and the Man of Fashion, Statesman, the Philosopher, the Professional Man, the Sportsman as well as the general Amateur, will find a succinct and perspicuous view of all that is desirable for the purpose of reference not elsewhere attainable. The gossip and quidnunc have also wherewithal to gratify that appetite which 'grows by what it feeds on,' and our Transatlantic brethren, during their stay in the Old World, are abundantly provided with 'news from home.'

The interest of readers is constantly kept up in harmony with the march of intellect and progress of Literature, Politics, and Commerce, in this and all other countries. In fact, every Literary propensity may be here gratified.

It is worthy of note, that notwithstanding the unique and paramount advantages enjoyed, the Terms are not half the London Prices: it does not amount to three sous (three-halfpence) a day. The conditions may be had on application. Subscriptions taken for any period.

LIBRARY.

An EXTENSIVE ASSORTMENT of BOOKS in all Languages and in every department of Literature, On Sale. Being Publishers, we are enabled to offer French and English Works on the most advantageous terms. The collection presented in our 'Catalogues' is not inferior to any. Orders for such as we may not hold at the moment, we can promptly execute through the medium of our Correspondents in the principal cities of Europe and America.

The Collection of the MOST APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS and Elementary Publications in the various branches of Education is considerable, and comprising those used in the English and French Universities.

COMPACT CHEAP EDITIONS of the BRITISH and FRENCH STANDARD AUTHORS.

A Case of Books is despatched the first of every Month for England; a Case also leaves London from 39, Paternoster-Row, for this library, the first of every Month, exclusive of other periods. Orders are requested in time.

SUBSCRIPTIONS and ADVERTISEMENTS received for the PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS of England, France, and all other countries.

To facilitate the knowledge of New English Works, we publish, monthly, A LIST of NEW WORKS, and New Editions of Books, published within the last month in London: distributed gratis.

WEST OF ENGLAND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Desirous to afford every facility to parties on the Continent insuring, a CHIEF OFFICE is established in Paris, where, on a Reduced Scale of Premiums, Insurances on Lives are effected.

The BOOK of ADDRESSES is open to the English and others, desirous of making known their Arrival and Residence in Paris, and Departure. STRANGERS are invited to insert their Names.

Every information usually sought by Families, Visitors, and Students, may be freely obtained.

This Establishment, the most considerable in Europe, offers peculiar advantages to the TRAVELLER on his arrival and during his stay in the Capital, and is a complete and satisfactory channel of access to the various and successive productions of Modern Literature, and for Bibliographic and General Reference.

Subscribers may have their Letters addressed to the Library.

Now publishing, under the Direction of the
COMMITTEE OF GENERAL LITERATURE AND
EDUCATION, APPOINTED BY THE SOCIETY
FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,

ORIGINAL FAMILY SERMONS, in Monthly Parts, at 1s. each.

PART I. contains Sermons by the Bishop of London; Dr. Dealtry; the Dean of Chester; Rev. E. G. Marsh; Rev. T. V. Short.

PART II. Sermons by the Bishop of Bangor; the Dean of Chester; Rev. A. M. Campbell; Rev. S. Rickards; Archdeacon Bather; Rev. C. W. Le Bas.

London: JOHN W. PARKER, Saturday Magazine Office, West Strand.

SIXTY BEAUTIFUL VIEWS FOR FIFTEEN SHILLINGS.

This day is published, price 15s. elegantly bound.

THE LANDSCAPE ALBUM, or ILLUSTRATIONS of GREAT BRITAIN, in a Series of Sixty Views; by W. WESTALL, Esq., A.R.A. With Descriptions of the Scenery.

•• This Work is uniform in Size with the Landscape and Picturesque Annuals, but contains more than double the number of Plates. It is peculiarly suitable as a Present for Youth, or a School-prize.

Published by CHARLES TILT, 86, Fleet-street.

This day is published, in 3 vols. post 8vo. **THE SECOND SERIES OF TRAITS and STORIES of the IRISH PEASANTRY.** By the AUTHOR of the FIRST SERIES.

‘It possesses all the merits by which the former volumes were distinguished, and is sullied by none of their defects. . . . The work before us contains more information respecting the character, habits, and feelings of the Irish peasantry, than any that has for a long time come before the British public.’—*Athenæum*, No. 266.

Dublin, W. F. WAKEMAN; London, SIMPKIN and MARSHALL, and R. GROOMBRIDGE.

This day is published, price 2s. 6d.

THE TENTH PART of

FINDEN'S LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS TO LORD BYRON'S LIFE AND WORKS, containing—

CAMPO SANTO, Pisa, G. Cattermole.

BOLOGNA—J. D. Harding.

THE LIDO and PORT of ST. NICOLAS—C. Stanfield.

LAUSANNE—Copley Fielding.

THE RT. HON. LADY CAROLINE LAMB.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-Street;

Sold also by CHARLES TILT, Fleet-Street.

•• A few Proofs, price 5s., and India Proofs, price 7s. 6d. in royal 4to. are taken, in which are given two additional Plates from the Eighth Volume of Byron's Life and Works.

Now publishing in Monthly Parts. Proofs, royal 8vo. 3s. each; India Proofs, royal 4to. 5s. 6d.; and Proofs before Letters, 7s. 6d.

PORTRAITS

OF THE

PRINCIPAL FEMALE CHARACTERS

IN THE

WAVERLEY NOVELS,

WITH ILLUSTRATIVE LETTER-PRESS.

PART I.

CONTENTS.				PAINTERS.	
Flora M'Ivor	-	Waverley	-	-	A. Chalon, R.A.
Rose Bradwardine	-	Monastery	-	-	C. R. Leslie, R.A.
Mysie Happer	-	Monastery	-	-	E. Prentis.
Mary Avenel	-	Waverley	-	-	R. B. Faulkner.

PART II.

Rowena	-	Ivanhoe	-	F. Stone.
Amy Robsart	-	Kenilworth	-	Mrs. Carpenter.
Diana Vernon	-	Rob Roy	-	W. Boxall.
Isabel de Croye	-	Quentin Durward	-	S. J. Rochard.
Fac-simile Letter of Sir Walter Scott.				
Dryburgh Abbey, a Poem by C. Swain.				

PART III.

Lucy Bertram	-	Guy Mannerling	-	H. P. Briggs, R.A.
Miss Wardour	-	Antiquary	-	J. W. Wright.
Effie Deans	-	Heart of Midlothian	-	A. Chisholm.
Jeannie Deans	-	Ditto	-	C. R. Leslie, R.A.

THE FOLLOWING ARE IN THE ENGRAVER'S HANDS.

Catherine Seyton	-	Abbot	-	E. Landseer, R.A.
Alice Lee	-	Woodstock	-	A. Chalon, R.A.
Isabel Vere	-	Black Dwarf	-	R. Parris.
Edith Bellenden	-	Old Mortality	-	G. Cattermole.
Minna	-	Pirate	-	W. Etty, R.A.
Margaret Ramsay	-	Fortunes of Nigel	-	W. Boxall.
Rebecca	-	Ivanhoe	-	S. A. Hart.

CHAPMAN and HALL, 186, Strand.

Just published, in royal 8vo., price 2l. 2s. in morocco; with India Proofs before letters (only 100 Copies), 4l. 4s.

TURNER'S ANNUAL TOUR:

Containing Twenty-one beautifully-finished Plates—Views on the River Loire—from Drawings by J. M. W. TURNER, Esq., R.A., with Descriptive Letter-press by LEITCH RITCHIE, Esq.

LONDON: LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMAN.

A VERY APPROPRIATE AND ACCEPTABLE CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

Just published, dedicated, by special permission, to his Majesty King William the IVth, handsomely printed in 8vo. price 12s. in cloth, or elegantly bound in silk, gilt edges, price 14s.

FIFTY-ONE ORIGINAL FABLES, with Morals and Ethical Index. Embellished with Eighty-Five Original Designs, by R. CRUICKSHANK. Also, a Translation of PLUTARCH'S BANQUET of the SEVEN SAGES, Revised for this Work.

London: Printed for HAMILTON, ADAMS & Co., Paternoster Row.

Just published, price 3s. 6d. (to be had of Longman & Co. London).

CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH, WELSH, SCOTCH and IRISH HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY, including nearly the whole of the Printed Books relating to SAXON HISTORY and LITERATURE; to which are added, the MONASTIC HISTORIANS and the OLD CHRONICLERS, followed by the various Histories, general and particular, relating to this Kingdom. Under the several Kings' reigns are the Memorials of their Times, with the Lives of the eminent Political Characters who flourished, and the Political Tracts which appeared during their governments; forming, in various instances, NUMEROUS and HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS, especially that rare and curious assemblage under the PERIOD of the CHARLESSES. Those illustrative of the later Reigns, from 1680 to 1780, will also be found to be of great interest and value.

The Works on ARCHITECTURE, the COINAGE, and HERALDRY, are arranged under their respective heads, as also the more important portions of this Catalogue, viz. COUNTY HISTORIES; in which will be found the greater number of the valuable Accounts, Historical and Descriptive, of each Shire, as well as many of the rare and curious Tracts, which possess considerable local interest.

The whole forming Part III. of a General Catalogue, including the extensive and valuable Collection of the late Mr. Gilbert Dyer, of Exeter; and offered at the Reduced Prices affixed, by WILLIAM STRONG, Clare-Street, Bristol, and Fore-Street, Exeter.

This day is published, in beautiful pocket volumes,

- I. **THE HEBREW BIBLE,** 1l. 1s.
- II. **THE SAME,** with English on opposite pages, 1l. 11s. 6d.
- III. **THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT,** 8s.
- IV. **THE HEBREW NEW TESTAMENT,** 8s.
- V. **THE ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT,** 6s.
- VI. **THE GREEK and HEBREW NEW TESTAMENT** on opposite pages, 12s.
- VII. **THE GREEK and ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT** on opposite pages, 12s.
- VIII. **THE HEBREW and ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT** on opposite pages, 12s.

Also, uniform editions (printed page for page) of the Bible, New Testament, and Common Prayer—Greek, Syriac, Latin, Italian, Spanish, French, German, &c.

SAMUEL BAGSTER, No. 15, Paternoster Row, the Warehouse for Bibles and Common Prayers in ancient and modern Languages.

Παλλαί μαι βιβλίοις Γλωτταί, μίαι δ' Αδωνιατισται.

JUVENILE SUNDAY LIBRARY, VOL. I.

Lately published in 18mo. 4s. neatly half-bound,

LIVES OF THE APOSTLES and Early MARTYRS OF THE CHURCH. By the Author of Trial of Skill, &c. &c.

'The object of this remarkably well written work, which forms the first of a series intended to be published for the use of youth, is to provide for children what is at once pious and entertaining; which, while instructing the child, shall amuse and draw out its mind, and keep it on the ascending scale at that period of young life so difficult of management, which lies between childhood and the opening to maturity; to provide then what is agreeable and useful for Sunday reading is the object of our excellent authoress. Women certainly manage these matters much better than men; and without hesitation, while we anxiously recommend the work to all those who are concerned in the management of youth, we will venture to say, that the volume may stand a fair comparison with those of Mrs. Sherwood, Charlotte Elizabeth, or any other of those excellent women, whose labours have been so effectual in training up youth "in the way they should go," and in bringing young children to Christ.'—From the *Christian Examiner* for May 1832.

See *Lit. Gazette*, also *Athenaeum*.

J. HATCHARD & SON, 187, Piccadilly.

FRASER'S MAGAZINE.

Price 2s. 6d.

The Publisher of this Work begs to submit to the reading Public the following notice of his December Number, especially inviting the attention of those who may be desirous of subscribing for a Monthly Magazine for the year 1833.

'This Number of Fraser—we say it deliberately, and after a careful examination of its contents—is the very best which this spirited publisher has yet produced. We have no hesitation in saying, that, as a Magazine, Fraser's is superior to any now published. Blackwood wields a political weapon of mighty power, and of most extensive and salutary influence. He maintains the good cause of the constitution against its enemies of every kind with unwearied zeal, unflinching boldness, and transcendent ability: but it is by these efforts, and by the splendid papers of Professor Wilson on subjects of imagination and criticism, that Blackwood's Magazine maintains its lofty eminence in the periodical literature of the day. Considered as a Magazine, it is deficient both in lightness and variety. Fraser, though less exclusively political than Blackwood, does not yield to him in the vigour with which he treats political questions, nor in the zeal and ability with which he advocates sound principles.'—*Halifax Guardian*.

Subscribers' Names for FRASER'S MAGAZINE are received by all Booksellers, Stationers, and Newsmen, in Town and Country; which may be had regularly of them, or the Publisher, at 215, Regent Street, London.

This day is published, price 2s. 6d.

The EIGHTH PART of

LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS of the PROSE and POETICAL WORKS of SIR WALTER SCOTT; containing Four beautiful Views, by ROBERTS, HARDING, DANIELL, and PROUT; a Portrait of Rowena, by STONE; and DRYBURGH ABBEY, a Poem, by C. SWAIN.

CHAPMAN and HALL, 186, Strand.

Just published, the FIRST PART of

FINDEN'S GALLERY of the GRACES. A Series of Portrait Sketches; designed to exhibit, in its various Forms of Female Loveliness, the Spirit of Beauty. Engraved by the most Eminent Artists (from Original Pictures), under the Superintendence of W. and E. FINDEN. With POETICAL ILLUSTRATIONS by T. K. HERVEY, Esq.

Each Part will contain three highly-finished Plates, with Letter-press. Price 2s. 6d. in royal 8vo.

A few India Proofs, in royal 4to., will be taken, price 4s. on plain, and 5s. on India Paper.

The Portraits will also be published separately, coloured with the greatest care after the original Pictures. Price 3s. each.

A Part will appear on the first of every month.

CHARLES TILT, 86, Fleet-Street.

ENTERTAINING WORKS

JUST PUBLISHED BY

RICHARD BENTLEY, NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

(SUCCESSOR TO HENRY COLBURN.)

Complete in 2 vols. 8vo. with Fine Portrait, Maps, &c.

LIFE OF SIR DAVID BAIRD, Bart. By THEODORE HOOK, Esq.

Including the Correspondence of the Gallant General with the most celebrated Military Characters of the Day.

'It must rank with the best biographies extant.'—*United Service Journal*, December.

II.

MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF CAPTAIN SIR WILLIAM HOSTE, BART., R. N., K.C.B., K.M.T. By LADY HARRIET HOSTE. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait.

III.

THE AMERICAN STAGE. By WILLIAM DUNLAP, Esq., Author of 'Memoirs of George, Frederic Cooke.' Including Anecdotes of English Performers in the United States from the Year 1752 to the present time.

'It deserves to be popular, and treats of an amusement and recreation in which nine-tenths of civilised mankind take some concern or pleasure.'—*Literary Gazette*.

IV.

WILD SPORTS OF THE WEST. By

the Author of 'Stories of Waterloo.' 2 vols. 8vo. plates.

'A charming work, equally diversified with sporting adventures, merry tales, and tragic stories to enliven the winter's fire-side.'—*Globe*.

V.

SIR A. B. FAULKNER'S PRESENT STATE OF HOLLAND, BELGIUM, and GERMANY. 2 vols.

'The production of a gentleman, who is able to appreciate justly and describe cleverly the objects presented to his attention during a tour of considerable interest and duration.'—*Literary Gazette*.

VI.

THE FOURTH VOLUME of the ENGLISH TRANSLATION of the MEMOIRS of MADAME JUNOT, DUCHESS OF ABRANTES. Written by Herself.

'No where do we get a nearer or more intelligible view of Napoleon as a man.'—*Spectator*.

VII.

Just ready, in 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous embellishments,

HISTORY OF THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS. From the Formation of the Regiment under General Monk to the Battle of Waterloo. By COLONEL MAC-KINNON.

LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE, BY TURNER AND CALLCOTT.

Early in 1833 will be published, to be continued regularly in Monthly Parts, price 2s. 6d.⁷ each,

LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS

OF

THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS,

Consisting of Views of the most remarkable Places mentioned in the Bible, taken from *Authentic and Original Sketches* made on the spot. The PLATES will be engraved in the first style of excellence by

WILLIAM AND EDWARD FINDEN,

FROM FINISHED DRAWINGS BY

J. M. W. TURNER, R.A. AND A. W. CALLCOTT, R.A.

The utmost regard will be paid to the accuracy of the Views, and they will be accompanied by a Description drawn up by a *most careful hand*.

It is certainly somewhat remarkable that, while other works of small moment have employed the pencils of the first artists, and have received every sort of embellishment, so little should have been done in attempting to illustrate the most important of all books—THE BIBLE. Surely there is much truth in the observation of a recent writer,* that 'if Troy and Thebes, if Athens and Rome, are visited with classic enthusiasm, much more worthy of awakening the strongest emotions in the mind of a Christian must be the country whose history as far transcends in interest that of every other, as its literature (if we may apply that term to the divine volume) excels in sublimity all the ethics, and philosophy, and poetry, and eloquence of the heathen world.' Independently of the interesting associations connected with

————— 'Those holy fields,
Over whose acres walked those blessed feet,
Which fourteen hundred years ago were nailed
For our advantage on the bitter cross'—SHAKESPEARE—

the Land of Palestine, as is well known, abounds in scenes of the most picturesque beauty. Syria comprehends the snowy heights of Lebanon

• In that interesting and valuable work, *The Modern Traveller*.

LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE.

Lebanon and the majestic ruins of Tadmor and Baalbec. The gigantic Temples of Egypt, the desolate plains of Babylon, and Nineveh, the ruined cities of Idumea, Moab, and Ammon, and the rocky solitudes of Mount Sinai,—will all find a place in this publication.

It is anticipated that such a work, in addition to the recommendation which it will possess as a beautiful production of art, may prove in a high degree *useful*, as it is intended to give views *not only* of the places where remarkable events actually took place, but also of those particularly mentioned in the prophecies, which in their present ruined and desolate condition so completely exemplify to the most minute particular everything which was foretold concerning them in the height of their prosperity—that no better or more accurate description can now be given of them, than a simple *quotation* from a chapter and verse of the Bible written from two to three thousand years ago. The most remarkable instances of this are afforded by Egypt, Edom, Babylon, and Tyre. So that in these cases the fulfilment of prophecy may actually *be set before the eye*, and the understanding assisted and confirmed by the *sight*.

The following is a list of some of the views, principally furnished from the sketches of CHARLES BARRY, Esq., which will appear in the early part of the work; a more detailed list of subjects will follow shortly.

Mount Ararat,
The supposed Tower of Babel,
Egypt and the Nile,
The Red Sea,
Mount Sinai and Horeb,
The Well of Marah,
Mount Hor (the tomb of Aaron),
The River Jordan,
Jericho,
Gaza and Ascalon,
Palmyra and Baalbec,
Mount Lebanon,
The Cedars of Lebanon,
Mount Zion,

The Ruins of Babylon,
Tyre and Sidon,
The Land of Edom,
Bethlehem,
Nazareth,
Damascus,
Joppa,
Ptolemais,
The ruined Temples of Egypt,
Jerusalem,
Pool of Bethesda,
Mount of Olives,
Brook Kedron,
Gethsemane,

The Fount of Siloam,
Valley of Jehosaphat,
The Sea of Galilee,
Tiberias,
The Country of the Gadarenes and Gergasenes,
Ramah,
The Churches of Asia,
Thessalonica,
Corinth,
Athens and Mars Hill,
Syracuse,
Rome,
Patmos.

An edition will be printed in 4to., with superior impressions of the plates to suit D'OYLY's and MANT's, HENRY's, SCOTT's, BROWN's, and other 4to. editions of the Bible.

A very limited number of proof impressions will be taken off on India paper.

A more detailed Prospectus, containing a *specimen plate*, will be issued in the course of a few weeks.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE-STREET.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST OF BOOKS

ON

GENERAL AND CLASSICAL LITERATURE, HISTORY,
BIOGRAPHY, SCIENCE, VOYAGES AND
TRAVELS, EDUCATION, &c. &c.

1.

CHRISTIAN CLASSICS; being a Collection of approved and Popular Treatises on the Truths and Doctrines of Christianity: chiefly from the Writings of

Grotius,	Porteus,
Locke,	Faley,
Addison,	Watson,
Warburton,	and
Douglas,	Michaelis.

With *Notes and Illustrations*. In three volumes; with Portraits.

By the Rev. T. F. DIBDIN, D.D.
Printed uniformly with the *Sunday Library*.

The success of the *Sunday Library*, to which this work may be considered as a *Companion*, has induced the Editor again to come forward, in a shape not less acceptable, he trusts, to the kindly feelings and good taste of a *Christian Community*. If there be one object more than another, which he has at heart, in the preparation of the materials of THESE 'Classics' it is, that they may be instrumental to the direction and consolidation of those *Principles*, upon which the present and future happiness of human beings may be said to depend:—as a safeguard against the poison of infidelity on the one hand, and the misery of fanaticism on the other. But if there be one Class of Individuals more than another, likely to be materially benefitted by such a Publication, it is THE YOUNG—on commencing their career in life—whether at our Universities, or on being placed out in the world.

If there be such attraction in the word 'Classics,' as applied to the cultivation of taste from a knowledge of *Heathen Writers*, let some of the ablest treatises in our language have their due influence upon the understandings of *Young Men*, when they are adorned by the purity of a *classical style*, and directed to the noblest of earthly objects.

2.

OBSERVATIONS on the Healthy and Diseased Properties of the BLOOD.
By WILLIAM STEVENS, M.D.

In 8vo. 15s.

'Twenty years hence, if we be not greatly mistaken, Dr. Stevens will be honoured as the author of one of the most important works in the medical literature of our age.'—*Quarterly Review*.

3.

The PLAYS and POEMS of SHIRLEY, now first collected and chronologically arranged, and the Text carefully collated and restored. With occasional Notes, Biographical and Critical.

By WILLIAM GIFFORD, Esq.

To which is prefixed, some Account of the LIFE of SHIRLEY and of his Writings, by the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. Illustrated with a Portrait, from the original in the Bodleian at Oxford.

6 vols. 8vo., uniform with GIFFORD'S MASSINGER and BEN JONSON.

Now ready.

* * A very few copies are printed on large paper, with early impressions of the portrait.

4.

The AGAMEMNON of ÆSCHYLUS, TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK. With an Introductory Dissertation on Greek Tragedy.

By JOHN S. HARFORD, Esq.,
D.C.L. and F.R.S.

Handsomely printed, with 17 Plates, engraved from Greek Gems, &c., crown 8vo. 18s.

* * A few Copies on large paper with Proof Impressions of the Plates, 2l.

5.

The THIRD and CONCLUDING VOLUME of THE HISTORY of the PENINSULAR WAR.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D.

4to. 2l. 10s.

6.

INFORMATION and DIRECTIONS for TRAVELLERS on the CONTINENT of EUROPE, more particularly in ITALY and in the ISLAND of SICILY.

By **MARIANA STARKE.**

SEVENTH EDITION,

Carefully corrected, and enlarged.

In one compact Pocket Volume, price 15s.

The Author of the above work, which has long enjoyed the reputation of being the *best Guide Book for Italy*, being fully persuaded of the impossibility of writing an accurate account of a country without having examined it herself, and likewise feeling, from respect to the public, an earnest wish not to be considered an erroneous Guide, has lately visited almost every part of Italy, especially those parts which in modern times have been neglected by travellers. She has collected the newest information from all quarters, and has rewritten the greater portion of the book. The additions and improvements to this edition will be found to have materially increased the value of the work to all classes of travellers. A very important chapter is devoted to the description of the *Remains* of Ancient Italy, lately brought to light and investigated by the Antiquarian Society of Rome. The Author, anxious to facilitate the progress of travellers who may feel a desire to visit the ancient *Remains* in *Etruria*, has endeavoured to discover the best roads leading to them, and, by minutely examining them, has been enabled to give an account of them which is to be found in no other work of the sort.

It being her object to comprise within the narrow limits of one portable volume all the information requisite for travellers in the most frequented parts of Europe, she has combined her account of the "*Remains of Ancient Italy*" with a new and considerably enlarged edition of her "*Travels in Europe*." The following pages, therefore, contain a faithful description of the Antiquities, ancient Customs, and Manners of Italy, Magna Græcia, and Sicily; together with an account of all the principal Towns and Post-roads in the most frequented parts of the European Continent; correct Catalogues* of the most valuable specimens of Architecture, Painting, and Sculpture, in France, Italy, Magna Græcia, Sicily, and Germany; with the opinions of Nardini, Venuti, Winckelmann, and Visconti, on some of the most celebrated Works of Art. The following pages likewise contain an account (deduced from very long experience) of the Climates of Southern Europe; the expenses attendant upon various modes of travelling; the distances from post to post on every Great Road, according to the post-books last published; the average price of ready-furnished Lodgings, Provisions, &c.; together with a short comparative view of family expenses in various Cities of Europe: so that persons led by motives of economy to reside on the Continent may not experience the disappointment of finding their plans frustrated by imposition.

* The Editions of this work sold in Italy and elsewhere on the Continent are for the most part old, and therefore, incomplete and comparatively useless.

7.

THE JOURNAL of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of LONDON. Vol. II. With Eleven new Maps, Charts, &c. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

* No complete printed description of the sculpture, frescos, and oil-paintings, either in the Vatican or in the private galleries at Rome, being at the present moment attainable, the Author of the ensuing Work has endeavoured to supply this deficiency by catalogues made with the utmost care: but it should be recollected that in every gallery, whether public or private, the situation of statues and pictures is liable to be changed.

8.

REPORTS of the PROCEEDINGS of the BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCEMENT of SCIENCE, at YORK, in the year 1831, and at OXFORD in 1832. In one vol. 8vo.

CONTENTS:—PART I.

1. Rev. WILLIAM VERNON HARCOURT: Exposition of the OBJECT and PLAN of the ASSOCIATION.
2. DETAILED ACCOUNT of the PROCEEDINGS at YORK in September 1831.

PART II.

REPORTS READ to the SOCIETY at OXFORD, June 1832; viz.—

1. PROFESSOR AIRY, F.R.S., on the State and Progress of PHYSICAL ASTRONOMY.
2. J. W. LUBBOCK, Esq., on the TIDES.
3. J. D. FORBES, Esq., F.R.S., on the Present State of METEOROLOGICAL SCIENCE.
4. Sir DAVID BREWSTER, F.R.S. L. and E., on the Progress of OPTICAL SCIENCE.
5. Rev. R. WILLIS on the PHENOMENA of SOUND.
6. Rev. PROFESSOR POWELL on the PHENOMENA of HEAT.
7. Rev. PROFESSOR CUMMING on THERMO-ELECTRICITY.
8. F. W. JOHNSTONE, Esq., on the Recent Progress of CHEMICAL SCIENCE.
9. Rev. PROFESSOR WHEWELL, M.A., F.R.S., on the State and Progress of MINERALOGICAL SCIENCE.
10. Rev. W. CONYBEARE, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., on the Recent Progress, Present State, and Ulterior Development of GEOLOGY.

Together with an Account of the Public Proceedings of the Society, and of the Daily Transactions of the Sub-Committees during the period of the Meeting at Oxford.

9.

SPEECHES of the Right Hon. WM. HUSKISSON in the House of Commons. With a BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR, supplied to the Editor from Authentic Sources.

In Three Volumes, 8vo., 2l. 2s., with a Portrait, engraved by W. Finden, from the Painting by Sir T. Lawrence, in the Gallery of the Right Hon. Sir R. Peel, Bt.

10.

COLLECTIONS from the GREEK ANTHOLOGY, and from the Pastoral, Elegiac, and Dramatic Poets of Greece.

By the Rev. ROBERT BLAND, and Others. 2 vols. 8vo.

A New Edition, revised and corrected; with a great number of additional translated Specimens; the principal part of the former Illustrations being omitted, and the whole newly arranged in chronological order, under the names of Authors; with short Prefaces, and Notes Critical and Explanatory.

11.

PRINCIPLES of GEOLOGY; being an Attempt to explain the former Changes in the Earth's Surface, by reference to Causes now in operation.

By **CHARLES LYELL, F.R.S.**, Professor of Geology in the King's College, and Foreign Secretary of the Geological Society.

Vol. I., 8vo., *Second Edition*, price 15s., and Vol. II., 12s., *Second Edition*, are just published.

Vol. III. and last, is in the Press, and will be published shortly.

12.

HISTORY of the WAR of SUCCESSION in SPAIN.

By **LORD MAHON.**

8vo. 12s.

This work contains much new information derived from the MS. Papers and Correspondence of General Stanhope, at one period Commander-in-Chief of the British Army in Spain, and afterwards (as Earl Stanhope) First Lord of the Treasury in England. In the same collection are many Letters and Papers of Lord Peterborough, which throw great light on his military life.

'It is impossible to close either the Life of Belasarius or this volume, without having formed very high anticipations of the Author's future career as an historical writer.'—*Quarterly Review*.

13.

AN APPENDIX to LORD MAHON'S WAR of the SUCCESSION in SPAIN, comprising further **EXTRACTS from GENERAL STANHOPE'S MSS. LETTERS.** 8vo.

In the Press.

14.

The POETRY and PROSE WORKS of LORD BYRON.

Now first collected and arranged, and illustrated with Notes Biographical and Critical, by

Sir Walter Scott.
Francis Jeffrey.
Professor Wilson.
Sir Egerton Brydges.
Bishop Heber.
Mr. Lockhart.

T. B. Macaulay, M.P.
Rev. George Croly.
Mrs. Shelley.
George Ellis.
Thomas Campbell.
Rev. H. Milman.

In Monthly Volumes, uniform with the **Waverley Novels**. Illustrated with Engravings, and bound in cloth, price 5s. each.

15.

FAMILY LIBRARY. VOL. XXXV.

The LIFE of PETER the GREAT.
By **JOHN BARROW, Esq., F.R.S.**,
Author of the *Eventful History of the Mutiny of the Bounty*.

With Portrait. 1 vol. small 8vo. 5s.

'This is an excellent compendium of the life of that most extraordinary character—the founder not of a dynasty, but of an empire. It is well drawn up; every source of information has been consulted; the style is easy and unpretending; in short, the author is master of his subject.'—*Spectator*.

XXXIII. Natural Magic, by Sir David Brewster.

XXXIV. Lives of Scottish Worthies. Vol. II.

XXXVI. Six Months in the West Indies, by Henry Nelson Coleridge.

XXXVII. will contain Lives of Scottish Worthies, Vol. III. and last.

In consequence of the approaching termination of the Family Library, Subscribers who have got the former volumes of the Work are recommended to take an early opportunity of completing their sets.

16.

MEMORIALS of HAMPDEN, his PARTY, and his TIMES.

By **LORD NUGENT.**

Dedicated to the KING, by his Majesty's most gracious permission. *A New Edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. 30s., with Portraits, &c.

17.

PEN and PENCIL SKETCHES of INDIA; being a Journal of a Tour in that Country. With numerous Engravings by LANDSEER, and Woodcuts, chiefly illustrative of the Field Sports of India, from the Author's own Sketches.

By **CAPTAIN MUNDY**, late Aide-de-Camp to Lord Combermere.

In 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

18.

STATISTICAL ACCOUNT of UPPER CANADA, for the use of **EMIGRANTS.** By a **BACKWOODSMAN.** *A New Edition.* In fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Contents:—1. Capitalists—2. Provisions—3. Forwarding of Settlers—4. Purchase of Land—Climate—5. Field Sports—6. Travelling—7. Soil—8. Lumber Trade—9. Religious Sects—10. Odds and Ends.

For a character of this Work, see *Blackwood's Magazine*.

19.

CHEMICAL MANIPULATION ;
being Instructions to Students in Chemistry on the Methods of performing Experiments of Demonstration or of Research, with accuracy and success.

By **MICHAEL FARADAY, F.R.S.,**
F.G.S., M.R.I.

A New Edition. 8vo. 18s. boards.

20.

A MANUAL of CHEMISTRY, containing the principal Facts of the Science, arranged in the Order in which they are discussed and illustrated in the Lectures at the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

By **W. T. BRANDE, F.R.S.,** Professor of Chemistry at the Royal Institution, &c.

Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. boards.

21.

The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY, familiarly explained and practically illustrated. In small 8vo., embellished with One Hundred Woodcuts. 6s. boards.

22.

An INTRODUCTION to the ATOMIC THEORY.

By **CHARLES DAUBENY, M.D.,** F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Oxford. 8vo. 6s.

23.

HULSEAN LECTURES FOR THE YEAR 1831.

The VERACITY of the HISTORICAL BOOKS of the OLD TESTAMENT, FROM THE CONCLUSION OF THE PENTATEUCH TO THE OPENING OF THE PROPHETS. Argued from the undesigned Coincidences to be found in them, when compared in their several Parts; being a continuation of the Argument for the Veracity of the Five Books of Moses.

By the Rev. **J. J. BLUNT,**
Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

24.

ACCOUNT of some of the most important DISEASES peculiar to WOMEN.

By **ROBERT GOOCH, M.D.**

Second Edition. 8vo. 12s.

25.

The INFLUENCE of CLIMATE in the Prevention and Cure of DISEASES of the CHEST, DIGESTIVE ORGANS, &c. &c. ; with an account of the best climates in England, the South of Europe, &c.

By **JAMES CLARK, M.D., F.R.S.**

New Edition. 8vo. 12s.

Contents.—Part I. *Climate*.—ENGLAND. London, Hastings, Brighton, Isle of Wight, Undercliff, Torquay, Dawlish, Exmouth, Sidmouth, Penzance, Flushing, Clifton, Guernsey, and Jersey.—FRANCE. Pau, Montpellier, Marseilles, Hyères, Nice.—ITALY. Genoa, Pisa, Rome, Naples, Ischia, Sienna, Baths of Lucca, Madeira, Azores, Canaries, Bahamas, Bermudas, West Indies.

Part II. Diseases benefited by Climate: Disorders of Digestive Organs, Consumption, Diseases of Larynx, Trachea, and Bronchus, Asthma, Gout, Rheumatism; Disorders of Childhood and Youth; Climacteric Diseases; Impaired health from residence in warm Climates; Directions for Invalids, while travelling and residing abroad. Appendix, containing Tables on Climate.

26.

ENGLAND and FRANCE; or, a CURE for the MINISTERIAL GALLOMANIA. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

'The very able and interesting publication gave, with great vivacity and truth, details, which M. Sarrans has, without acknowledgment, adopted.'—*Quarterly Review*.

27.

HOMER TRANSLATED BY SOTHEY, AND ILLUSTRATED BY FLAXMAN.

The ODYSSEY of HOMER, translated into English Verse, by

WILLIAM SOTHEY, Esq.

2 vols. 8vo.

A New Edition of the **TRANSLATION of the ILIAD.**

Illustrated with Seventy-five Engravings, from the inimitable Designs of **FLAXMAN.**

In the Press.

28.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON,
a New EDITION, incorporating HAWKINS,
Mrs. PROZZI, TOUR to the HEBRIDES, &c.

By the Right Honourable
JOHN WILSON CROKER.

Illustrated with numerous original
Notes by Sir WALTER SCOTT, Sir JAMES
MACKINTOSH, LORD STOWELL, and the
EDITOR. With several original Portraits.
5 vols. 8vo. 3l.

"We do not know the literary work which has acquired a greater or more universal popularity than Boswell's Life of Johnson. It has been a constant favourite with all intelligent readers; and though slight improvements have been made in the new editions at various times, it was quite necessary to revise it again, because many facts and explanations, which were not set down because they were universally known, and were entrusted to the keeping of tradition, were in a fair way to be entirely lost. A few years will have swept away all the associates of Johnson; but as the trouble of collecting these things is not at all estimated by readers at large, no one was willing to submit to the labour till Mr. Croker came forward and undertook the trust. We can cheerfully bear witness to the able and faithful manner in which he has discharged the duty. We acknowledge the excellence of the work, and recommend it to all who wish for an intimate acquaintance with Johnson, and every one who has the least respect for intellectual greatness is included in this description. The work is much improved by inserting extracts from the other biographers. Mr. Croker has evidently laboured with unwearied industry to gather materials. We cannot believe that any subsequent improvement will ever be made upon this edition; and we have no doubt that it will excite the curiosity and reward the attention of the reading world. We have the pleasure of announcing an American reprint, and hope that we shall be able to repeat the saying of a distinguished writer of the last age, 'Every one that can buy a book has bought Boswell.'"—*North American Review* for Jan. 1832.

29.

RISE and PROGRESS of the ENGLISH COMMONWEALTH, (Anglo-Saxon Period.) Containing the Anglo-Saxon Policy, and the Institutions arising out of Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Conquest.

By Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE, K.G.

In 4to. 3l. 3s.

"This interesting volume—beyond all competition the most luminous work that has ever been produced on the early Institutions of England."—*Edinburgh Review*.

By the same Author,

A NEW HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS. With Illustrations. 1 vol. 5s.

"It is written with much liveliness of style, and in a popular manner, though abounding with knowledge of the subject, as might be expected from the author."—*Edinburgh Review*.

30.

The ANTIQUITIES, ARTS, and LITERATURE of ITALY.

By JOSEPH FORSYTH, Esq.

Fourth Edition, complete in one pocket volume.

"Forsyth was an acute observer, a man of sound taste in the arts; and we know of no better guide to consult than his discriminating strictures upon Italian buildings and monuments of every kind. His style is nervous and manly."—*Journal of Education*, No. VIII.

31.

The DIARY of an INVALID in pursuit of HEALTH; being the Journal of a Tour in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France.

By the late HENRY MATHEWS, M.A.
Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Fourth Edition, complete in one pocket volume.

"In the number of those more unpretending works which do not profess to give an elaborate description of Italy, or any particular part of it, but merely to record the impressions of a stranger as he journeyed through the country, and thus to supply an entertaining companion to his followers in the same path, we have long singled out 'Mathews' Diary of an invalid.' It is the work of a scholar and a gentleman, written in an amicable temper of tolerance, and good-will towards mankind."—*Journal of Education*, No. VIII.

32.

The ZOOLOGY of NORTH AMERICA. Part II., containing the BIRDS.

By JOHN RICHARDSON, M.D.,
Surgeon of the late Expedition under
Captain Franklin.

And WILLIAM SWAINSON, Esq.
F.R.S., F.L.S.

Illustrated with Fifty beautiful coloured Engravings, drawn by W. Swainson, Esq. and numerous Wood-cuts. 4to. 4l. 4s.

Printed uniformly with the Narratives of Captains Franklin's and Parry's Expeditions, to which it may be considered to be an indispensable Appendix.

33.

The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND.

By HENRY HALLAM, Esq.

Third Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

Also, a *Fifth Edition* of
Mr. HALLAM'S HISTORY of the MIDDLE AGES.

3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

34.

VIEW of the MOTIONS of the HEAVENLY BODIES.

With a popular INTRODUCTION.

By MRS. SOMERVILLE. 8vo. 30s.

'Taken altogether, the production does honour to the age in which we live—but as the exclusive performance of a female, it must be regarded as a prodigy of intelligence and mental industry. It is a subject worthy of national congratulation, that a lady of extraordinary talents, and of sufficient ambition to trespass beyond the restraints imposed upon her sex, should enlist in the ranks of the missionaries of useful knowledge.'—*Monthly Review*, Jan. 1832.

In the pursuit of her object, and in the natural and commendable wish to embody her acquired knowledge in a useful and instructive form for others, the Author seems entirely to have lost sight of herself; and, although in perfect consciousness of the possession of powers fully adequate to meet every exigency of her arduous undertaking, it yet never seems to have suggested itself to her mind, that the acquisition of such knowledge, or the possession of such powers, by a person of her sex, is in itself anything extraordinary or remarkable.

'We have, in deed, no hesitation in saying, that we consider the Preliminary Dissertation by far the best condensed view of the Newtonian philosophy which has yet appeared. We do not, of course, mean to include the "Système du Monde" of Laplace himself, which embraces a far wider range, both of illustration and detail, and of which Mrs. Somerville's preface may in some sort be regarded as an abstract, but an abstract so vivid and judicious as to have all the merit of originality, and such as could have been produced only by one accustomed to large and general views, as well as perfectly familiar with the particulars of the subject.'—*Quarterly Review*.

35.

ESSAYS, &c., read at the ROYAL COLLEGE of PHYSICIANS.

By Sir HENRY HALFORD, Bart.
M.D., G.C.H., President of the College.
With an Original Portrait of Charles I.

Post 8vo., 6s. 6d.

Contents.—On the Climatic Diseases.—On the necessity of Caution in estimating the symptoms in the last Stages of some Diseases.—On the Tic Dolorieux.—Popular and Classical Illustrations of Insanity.—On the Influence of some diseases of the Body on the Mind.—On the Kausos of Aretæus.—On the Treatment of Gout.—The opening of the Coffin of Charles the First, in 1813.

'A volume alike creditable to the president as a physician and as a scholar.'—*Quarterly Review*.

36.

The PROVINCE of JURISPRUDENCE DEFINED. In Six Essays.
Being the Substance of Ten Lectures delivered at the University of London.

By JOHN AUSTIN, Esq.,
Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 12s.

'I have stated in the beginning of my preface, that the six Lectures or Essays composing the following Treatise are made out of ten Lectures which I delivered at the University of London. These (I may venture to add) were heard with some approbation, by an instructed and judicious audience. Imboldened by that approbation, I submit them, in their present form, to the judgment of a larger public.'—*Preface*.

37.

The BOTANICAL MISCELLANY;
Containing Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or little-known Plants, from various parts of the World, particularly of such as are useful in Commerce, in the Arts, in Medicine, or in Domestic Economy.

By W. I. HOOKER, LL.D., F.R.S.,
and L.S., &c. &c., and Regius Professor of
Botany in the University of Glasgow.

Nos. I. to VIII., with 112 Engravings,
10s. 6d. each.

This Work will be completed in Nine
Numbers, forming Three Volumes, 8vo.

'We draw our readers' attention to this most valuable work which is now publishing, in quarterly parts; and although its merits have fully established its character amongst the cultivators of Botany, we esteem it a duty to the cause of this elegant science to recall it to their notice. The botanical plates are excellent.'—*Asiatic Journal*.

SELECTIONS from the CONTENTS:

VOL. I.

History of the Mahogany-Tree—Schultes' Botanical Visit to England—Information respecting the German Botanical Society—Localities of Rare Plants in the Breadalbane Mountains of Scotland—Some Account of the Substance commonly called Rice Paper—Sketch of a Journey to the Rocky Mountains and Columbia River, by Thomas Drummond, Naturalist to the Arctic Expedition under Captain Franklin—History of the Sugar-Cane—The Botany of *Susan River*, with Remarks on the Settlement there—Journal of Two Months' Residence on the Banks of the Rivers Brisbane and Logan, New Holland, by Charles Fraser—Description of Malayan Plants, by William Jack—New Plants from Madagascar—Botany of the Philippine Islands—The Caroline Islands, Kamtschatka, and Behring's Straits, visited by the Russian Expedition under Kotzebue—Plants of the order Umbelliferae discovered in South America, by Dr. Gillies.

VOL. II.

The Life and Travels of Captain Carmichael, with a description of the Cape of Good Hope, his Botany, Natural History, &c., extracted from his Journals—Jack's Descriptions of Malayan Plants—Illustrations of the Botany of India, by Dr. Wight—A Botanical Excursion in Jamaica, by Dr. Macfadyen—Natural History of the *Mauritius*, by Charles Telfair—Mr. Burchell's Journey in Brazil—Method of Preserving the Fleas Fungi for the Herbarium—An Excursion from Lima to Pasco, with Observations on the Climate and Vegetation of Peru, by Alexander Cruickshanks—Notice of the Plants collected in the above Excursion, by Dr. Hooker—Journey to the Altai Mountains—Flora of the Altai Mountains, by Professor Ledebour—Natural History of Algon Bay, and Visit to the Country of the Caffres, and to the Isle of France, from the Journals of Captain Carmichael—History of Ferns, by Drs. Hooker and Greville—Observations on the English Flora of Sir James Smith.

VOL. III.

Dr. Merten's account of the Fuci, and excursion to the top of Mount Werstovoi at New Archangel—Captain Carmichael's visit to Bengal and Tristan d'Acunha, with an account of the Natural History of these places—On the Plants cultivated for fences in Jamaica—On the British Flora of Sir James Smith—On the Vegetable Productions round Lahogot—Hooker and Arnott's Flora of South America, and Islands of the Pacific—Greville and Hooker's Enumeration Filium—On a new Species of *Sarothra*—Natural History of the Islands of Madagascar, with a particular Account of the Tanghina Poison, by Drs. Eilensburg and Bojer.

38.

**Mrs. MARKHAM'S HISTORIES
FOR YOUNG PERSONS.**

I.

Mrs. MARKHAM'S HISTORY of
ENGLAND. *Third Edition*, with nume-
rous Wood-cuts. 2 vols. 12mo. 16s. bds.

—

II.

A HISTORY of FRANCE.

By Mrs. MARKHAM.

With numerous Wood Engravings, illus-
trative of the progressive Changes in
Manners, Customs, Dress, &c. A New
Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, 16s.

—

III.

A SHORT HISTORY of SPAIN.
On the Plan of Mrs. MARKHAM'S HIS-
TORIES OF ENGLAND and FRANCE.

By MARIA CALLCOTT.

With Wood Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo.

These works are constructed on a plan which is novel
and, we think, well-chosen. They are divided into chap-
ters, and at the end of each chapter is subjoined a con-
versation suggested by the matter of the preceding text.
By this arrangement a consecutive narrative is kept up,
while, at the same time, everything interesting connected
with each reign is made the subject of discussion and
examination: thus, much valuable and curious informa-
tion is imparted without disturbing the continuity or
perplexing the progressive steps of the history. The style
is plain and easy—the conversations are usually sustained
with spirit, and are sufficiently familiar without degen-
erating into puerility; at least, this blemish is only of rare
occurrence, and in books designed for children we hold
this to be no trifling merit. The works bear throughout
evident marks that the Author is completely versed in
every part of the history of the two countries. She has
shown great judgment in the selection of events and of
those particulars which are most likely to attract the
attention of children. She offers to their notice exactly
the species of knowledge which they can best understand,
and does not confuse them with a recital of the compli-
cated manoeuvres of political factions. Party intrigues
are not discussed, and the crimes and vices of mankind
are not exhibited so as to offend or disgust, while good
feeling and pure morality are generally inculcated.

We are glad to find that these excellent little His-
tories are deservedly popular. They cannot be too strongly
recommended as adapted for the perusal of youth, while
readers of more advanced age may find in their pages
much that is novel and entertaining.—*Journal of Edu-
cation*.

—

IV.

**PROGRESSIVE GEOGRAPHY for
CHILDREN**, by the Author of STORIES
FOR CHILDREN. 12mo. 2s. half-bound.

39.

STORIES for CHILDREN, from
the HISTORY of ENGLAND. *Eleventh Edi-
tion*, 3s. half-bound. 12mo.

40.

GOSPEL STORIES; an Attempt
to render the CHIEF EVENTS of the
LIFE of OUR SAVIOUR intelligible
and profitable to YOUNG CHIL-
DREN. Nearly ready.

41.

GARRY OWEN; or, the SNOW
WOMAN and POOR BOB the CHIM-
NEY SWEEPER.

By MARIA EDGEWORTH.

With Wood-cuts. 1 vol.

Printed to correspond with 'Early Les-
sons.' Nearly ready.

42.

The HISTORY of the LATE WAR,
with Sketches of NAPOLEON, NEL-
SON, and WELLINGTON, in the
Style of STORIES for CHILDREN.

With Wood-cuts. 1 vol. Nearly ready.

43.

BERTHA'S JOURNAL during a
VISIT to her UNCLE; comprising a
variety of interesting information for
Young Persons. Arranged for every Day
in the Year.

A New Edition, 3 vols. small 8vo.

10s. 6d. half bound.

No head of a family, we presume, will think of dispens-
ing with this work, at least no one that is anxious to in-
vigorate the minds of his children by communicating to
them an early taste for the more valuable and profitable
pursuits of the human understanding.—*Monthly Rev.*

Of all the little works contrived of late years for the
purpose of conveying information to young folks in an
attractive manner, this, we think, will prove by far the
most successful.—*Monthly Magazine*.

'An admirable production of its class.'—*Court Journal*.

'An interesting present for young people. The book
is extremely cheap, only half-a-guinea for three vo-
lumes!'—*Spectator*.

'A great variety of information is here pleasantly col-
lected,' &c.—*Literary Gazette*.

44.

On the **ADMINISTRATION of BRITISH INDIA**; illustrated with Official Papers and authentic Documents.

By Sir **JOHN MALCOLM**. 8vo.

45.

SKETCH of the **SIKHS**, with an Introductory Chapter regarding the Navigation of the Indus.

By Sir **JOHN MALCOLM**.

8vo. *Second Edition*.

46.

CHURCH REFORM.

By the Rev. **F. BERENS, M.A.**

Comprising, I. Reform; II. Discipline; III. Law; IV. Endowments; V. Pluralities; VI. Dignities; VII. Public Service; VIII. Liturgical Offices; IX. Edifices; X. Property of the Church.

A New Edition, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

47.

The **JOURNAL** of a **NATURALIST**. Third Edition. Plates and Woodcuts.

Post 8vo. 15s.

48.

GLEANINGS in **NATURAL HISTORY**. With **LOCAL RECOLLECTIONS**.

By **EDWARD JESSE, Esq.**

Surveyor of His Majesty's Parks and Palaces.

To which are added, **MAXIMS** and **HINTS** for an **ANGLER**. Being a Companion to the **JOURNAL OF A NATURALIST**. *A New Edition*, Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

49.

JOURNAL of an **EXPEDITION** to explore the Course and Termination of the **NIGER**.

By **RICHARD** and **JOHN LANDER**.

With Portraits of the Authors, and other illustrative Engravings, and a Map of the Route, showing the course of the Niger to the Sea. In 3 vols. small 8vo. 15s.

*These volumes record perhaps the most important geographical discovery of the present age. In consequence of the attraction possessed by them, and the very accessible form under which, in preference to the costly and ponderous quarto, their enterprising publisher has presented them, there will perhaps be very few of our readers to whom the incidents of this remarkable voyage will not be familiar. The narrative never ceases to be very interesting.—*Edinburgh Review*.

50.

A COURSE of LECTURES on the **COINAGE** of the **GREEKS** and **ROMANS**. Delivered in the University of Oxford,

By **EDWARD CARDWELL, D.D.** Principal of St. Alban's Hall, and Camden Professor of Ancient History. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

51.

LETTERS on **NATURAL MAGIC**.

Addressed to Sir **WALTER SCOTT**.

By Sir **DAVID BREWSTER, K.G.H.** One Volume small 8vo., illustrated with upwards of Eighty Woodcuts.

Being No. XXXIII. of the **FAMILY LIBRARY**.

N.B.—The **MONOCHROMATIC LAMP**, with Instructions, and Spirits prepared for its use, as well as every other Apparatus to elucidate the Experiments mentioned in this Volume, may be obtained at Messrs. Wilkinson's, 27, Pall-Mall, London.

52.

A COPIOUS GRAMMAR of the **GREEK LANGUAGE**.

By **AUGUSTUS MATTHIÆ**.

Translated from the German by **EDWARD V. BLOMFIELD, M.A.**, late Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge. *Fifth Edition*, thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged from the last Edition of the original, by **JOHN KENRICK, M.A.** In 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

. This Work, which has been so widely circulated, and so highly approved in former Editions, has been entirely remodelled by the Author. Errors have been corrected and deficiencies supplied; so that, in its present state, it comprises every improvement in Greek Grammar which has been made since the publication of the First Edition.

Also,

GREEK EXERCISES, adapted to **MATTHIÆ'S GREEK GRAMMAR**.

By **JOHN KENRICK, M.A.** 8vo. 6s.

53.

A FAMILY TOUR through **HOLLAND** and the **NETHERLANDS**.

Comprising an Account of Amsterdam, Rotterdam, the Hague, Brussels, and a particular description of *Antwerp*, its Fortifications, Dock-yard, Cathedral, and the Navigation of the River Scheldt.

Small 8vo., with a Map and Ten Plates, 5s.

THE ABBOTSFORD SUBSCRIPTION.

THE Crisis which took place in commercial affairs generally, in 1825, and which particularly affected every person engaged in literary undertakings, involved Sir WALTER SCOTT in losses to an extent alike unexpected and unprepared for, but which ultimately proved not less than 120,000*l*. Ruinous as this demand must have been, it is yet obvious, that after surrendering to its payment the whole of his property, he might have secured to himself and his family the fruit of his subsequent exertions, and realised from his later works not less than 70,000*l*. The whole of this sum, with whatever more a lengthened life might have enabled him to obtain, he, with manly and conscientious feeling, appropriated to the benefit of his creditors. In thus devoting his talents to the acquittal of obligations not originally, though legally his own, he laboured with a degree of assiduity, and an intenseness of anxiety, which shortened his existence by overstrained intellectual exertion. He lived not indeed to complete the task; but what he had secured, when added to the property and copyrights previously destined for the support of his family, enabled them, by incurring deep personal responsibility, to satisfy nearly the whole amount of these debts, for which their father had been rendered liable. This has been done, and the sacrifice is complete, but Abbotsford can no longer be the home of his children. Such were the stainless and irreproachable principles of that mind, whose intellectual power was only equalled by its moral worth; and from this plain statement, those who have long and justly appreciated the writings of SCOTT, may learn to love and venerate his virtues. It is thought that no memorial can be so appropriate to his name, as the permanent maintenance of the house which his residence has rendered classical, and the preservation of a library and collection of national antiquities, which his admirable taste selected, and which his genius made available to works that are in every hand, and have carried the glory of English literature through every civilized region of the earth. Is it then too much to expect, from a nation so justly proud of his fame, that in requital for so many hours of pleasure derived from his writings, they will be eager to subscribe to a tribute of gratitude, alike honourable to the giver and the receiver; to show, that in a country like this, literature has also her triumphs, and genius its Blenheims, bestowed by a great and cultivated people on the children of him whose life was shortened by his integrity, and whose name is immortalised by his works?

H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent	£100	0	0	Lady Canning	£1	0	0
Lord Ashley	5	0	0	J. H. Christie, Esq.	5	0	0
Sir T. Dyke Acland, Bt. M.P.	50	0	0	Allan Cunningham, Esq.	2	0	0
Geo. Anderson, Esq.	1	1	0	J. Cunningham, Esq.	1	0	0
Rich. Atkinson, Esq.	1	1	0	Alex. Cunningham, Esq.	1	0	0
Viscount Barrington, M.P.	10	0	0	Lady Campbell	1	0	0
Hon. Sir Chs. Bagot, G.C.B.	25	0	0	— Churchill, Esq.	0	5	0
Sir Fs. Burdett, Bt. M.P.	10	0	0	At Messrs. Coutts and Co.			
D. Munro Binning, Esq.	5	0	0	Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bt.	25	0	0
Mrs. D. M. Binning	5	0	0	Wm. Geo. Adam, Esq.	10	0	0
W. H. Baillie, Esq.	10	0	0	Rev. G. Alwick	20	0	0
— Burgess, Esq.	0	5	0	John Adolphus, Esq.	10	0	0
B. Bethell, Esq.	1	1	0	J. Leycester Adolphus, Esq.	5	0	0
W. J. Blake	1	1	0	Jno. Barrow, Esq.	5	0	0
C. Bowyer	1	1	0	R. Vaughan Barnewall, Esq.	10	0	0
Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker, M.P.	10	0	0	Charles Bayfield, Esq.	0	10	0
Mrs. Croker	2	0	0	W. H. Bodkin, Esq.	3	0	0
Lord Bishop of Chichester	10	0	0	W. Clowes, Esq.	20	0	0
Rt. Hon. Sir Stratford Canning,				J. Connell, Esq.	3	3	0
G.C.B.	5	0	0	W. Matthew Coulthurst, Esq.	2	0	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR SIR WALTER SCOTT.

The Earl of Clanwilliam	£20	0	0	Sir Francis Freeling, Bart.	£20	0	0
John Campbell, Esq. M.P.	5	5	0	W. W. Follett, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. W. Conybeare	5	0	0	Hugh Fraser, Esq.	5	5	0
Lord Dunglas	10	0	0	The Duke of Gordon, G.C.B. ...	10	0	0
J. B. Duruset, Esq.	1	1	0	W. Gregson, Esq.	5	0	0
Andrew Dickie, Esq.	2	0	0	George Gordon, Esq.	2	2	0
C. W. Engelbach, Esq.	0	10	0	Thos. Charles Geldart, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Dr. Robert Ferguson	5	0	0	At Messrs. Gosling and Sharpe.			
Lord F. Leveson Gower	50	0	0	J. Herman Merrivale, Esq.	10	0	0
William Gray, Esq.	1	1	0				
Rev. E. C. Hawtrey	10	0	0	Lord Henley	10	10	0
David Haliburton, Esq.	25	0	0	Right Hon. Sir J. C. Hobhouse,			
Honourable Sidney Herbert ...	20	0	0	Bt. M.P.	10	0	0
Messrs. Longman and Co.	52	10	0	Sir H. Halford, Bart. G.C.H. ...	5	0	0
George Loch, Esq.	0	10	0	Dr. Holland	5	0	0
Thomas Lemon, Esq.	0	10	0	H. Hallam, Esq.	10	0	0
John Loch, Esq. M.P.	5	0	0	John Hughes, Esq.	20	0	0
John Moore, Esq.	5	0	0	Dr. Hughes	5	0	0
E. Marjoribanks, Esq.	10	10	0	Bernard Hebel, Esq.	1	1	0
R. Impey Murchison, Esq.	10	0	0	Dr. Heaviland	5	0	0
Lord Montagu	50	0	0	At Messrs. Hammersleys and Co.			
Lady Montagu	10	0	0	Rev. the Dean of Westminster ..	10	0	0
The Hon. Lucy, Mary, Jane,				Sir R. H. Inglis, Bart. M.P.	20	0	0
and Caroline Montagu	5	0	0	W. Jerdan, Esq.	5	5	0
Countess Dow. of Pembroke	20	0	0	T. Jervis, Esq.	1	1	0
Frederick Pollock, Esq. M.P. ...	5	5	0	E. Jacob, Esq.	1	1	0
Lord John Russell, M.P.	20	0	0	J. Knight, Esq., King's Counsel	5	5	0
Jesse Watts Russell, Esq.	25	0	0	R. T. Kindersley, Esq.	2	2	0
William Stewart Rose, Esq. ...	10	10	0	H. Labouchere, Esq., M.P.	5	0	0
G. Robertson, Esq.	0	10	0	C. R. Leslie, Esq. R.A.	1	0	0
J. J. Richardson, Esq.	1	1	0	Miss L. E. Landon	2	2	0
The Duchess of St. Albans.	100	0	0	Lord Viscount Mahon, M.P. ...	10	0	0
The Marchioness of Stafford ...	25	0	0	Sir J. Malcolm, G.C.B.	5	0	0
Hugh Scott, Esq. of Draycot				Lady Malcolm	2	0	0
House	40	0	0	Miss Malcolm	1	0	0
Mrs. H. Scott, of ditto	10	0	0	Miss A. Malcolm	1	0	0
Sir James Shaw, Bart.	50	0	0	Miss C. Malcolm	1	0	0
Rear-Admiral Sir Geo. Scott ...	5	0	0	Captain Malcolm	1	0	0
Lady Scott	5	0	0	Rev. H. H. Milman	10	0	0
Mr. Serjeant Spankie	10	10	0	James Morier, Esq.	10	0	0
The Earl of Stanhope	5	0	0	Major M'Donald	2	0	0
Countess Stanhope	2	0	0	Lady M'Donald	2	0	0
Sir E. B. Sugden, Bt.	15	0	0	J. H. Markland, Esq.	5	0	0
H. Fk. Stephenson, Esq. M.P. ...	1	1	0	J. Miller, Esq.	10	0	0
Robert Scott, Esq.	15	0	0	Lord Viscount Morpeth, M.P. ...	10	0	0
Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart.	50	0	0	J. S. Morritt, Esq.	100	0	0
Sir Jeffrey Wyatville, R.A.	10	10	0	Edgar Montague, Esq.	1	1	0
				Joseph Neeld, Esq. M.P.	50	0	0
R. A. Dundas, M.P.	10	0	0	The Earl of Pembroke	50	0	0
C. Dumergue, Esq.	10	10	0	T. Phillips, Esq. R.A.	3	0	0
W. S. Dumergue, Esq.	5	5	0	Mrs. Phillips	2	0	0
Rev. H. Drury	5	0	0	S. F. Piggott, Esq.	1	1	0
Hon. Captain Duncan, R.N. ...	5	5	0	S. Kenyon Parker	1	1	0
At Messrs. Drummonds.				Samuel Rogers, Esq.	10	0	0
Captain C. Bagot	2	0	0	William Rogers, Esq.	1	1	0
Rev. W. Lisle Bowles	20	0	0	J. Russell, Esq.	5	5	0
Sir G. Cockburn	20	0	0	H. R. Reynolds, Esq.	1	1	0
Right Hon. Hy. Ellis	5	5	0	Griffith Richards, Esq.	2	2	0
Earl Gower	25	0	0	At Messrs. Rogers, Towgood, and Co.			
R. W. Hay, Esq.	20	0	0	James Hayfram, Esq.	0	5	0
G. Robertson, Esq.	10	0	0				
Marquis of Salisbury	25	0	0	Marquess of Stafford, K.G.	100	0	0
Marchioness of Salisbury	10	0	0	Lord Viscount Sidmouth	100	0	0
The Countess of Surrey	5	0	0	W. H. Scott, Esq.	5	0	0
R. Simmons, Esq.	5	5	0	F. Scott, Esq.	5	0	0
The Earl of Tyrconnel	5	0	0	Sir R. Smirke	5	0	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR SIR WALTER SCOTT.

3

John Stuart, Esq.	£5	0	0	J. M. W. Turner, R.A.	£10	0	0
W. Sotheby, Esq.	10	0	0	Mrs. John Trotter	5	0	0
Mrs. Sotheby	5	0	0	R. Timmins, Esq.	1	1	0
The Misses Sotheby	5	0	0	Don Telesforo De Trueba Cosio	2	2	0
— Siffken, Esq.	0	5	0	G. J. Turner, Esq.	1	1	0
William Smythe, Esq.	1	1	0	D. Wilkie, Esq., R.A.	10	0	0
J. A. Simpkinson, Esq. K.C. ...	5	5	0	Rev. W. Whewell.	5	0	0
Rev. Professor Sedgwick	5	0	0				

SECOND LONDON LIST:—

The Very Rev. Dr. S. Butler	10	0	0	Charles Ward, Esq.	0	5	0
John Capel, Esq.	5	0	0	Miss Catherine Ward	0	5	0
G. Clint, Esq. A.R.A.	1	0	0	Miss Fanny Ward	0	5	0
T. Crofton Croker, Esq.	2	2	0	Francis Worship, Esq.	0	10	0
The Earl of Carnarvon.	25	0	0	Thos. Watson, M. D.	5	0	0
At Messrs. Coutts and Co.'s.				Hon. J. Stuart Wortley.	5	0	0
Lord Chief Commis. Adam ...	10	0	0	At Messrs. Childs and Co.'s.			
Boyd Alexander, Esq.	5	0	0	Ralph Addison, Esq.	2	0	0
E. Moulton Archdall, Esq.	1	10	0	Chas. Bourchier, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. William Antrobus	1	1	0	T. P. Brown, Esq.	5	5	0
W. W. Antrobus, Esq.	1	1	0	Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Shepherd	25	0	0
W. Hunter Baillie, Esq.	10	0	0	William Scroope, Esq.	10	0	0
Sir Theodore Broadhead	10	0	0	Rev. Dr. Woodcock	2	0	0
Walter Boyd, Esq.	50	0	0	Mrs. Woodcock	2	0	0
Mrs. Baillie	10	0	0	Miss Woodcock	1	0	0
Mrs. Agnes Baillie.	10	0	0	Mrs. Wheable	1	0	0
Mrs. Joanna Baillie.	10	0	0	John Wormald, Esq.	2	0	0
Lady Noel Byron.	10	0	0	James Wood, Esq.	1	0	0
The Earl of Carlisle	20	0	0	Mrs. Wood	1	0	0
Lord Carrington.	100	0	0	At Messrs. Call and Co.'s.			
Sir Alexander Creighton	2	2	0	Thos. Lister Parker, Esq.	5	0	0
Wm. Chisholme, Esq.	5	5	0	Joseph Douglas, Esq.	5	5	0
General George Constable.	5	0	0	Lady de Gray	30	0	0
Francis Chantrey, Esq. R. A. ...	25	0	0	Chs. Edward Dodd, Esq.	2	2	0
C. W. Dilke, Esq.	10	0	0	At Messrs. Drummond's.			
Adam Duff, Esq.	2	2	0	Rev. Chs. F. Annesley	5	0	0
David Dundas, Esq.	2	2	0	Right Hon. Sturges Bourne.	10	0	0
Mrs. Anne Ellis	1	1	0	Hon. Augustus Barrington.	5	0	0
William Empson, Esq.	2	0	0	Earl Bathurst	20	0	0
Lady Emily Foley	5	0	0	John Backhouse, Esq.	5	5	0
— Forbes, Esq. of Sleaford ...	1	0	0	Dowager Countess of Clare.	1	0	0
Chas. Hatchett, Esq.	5	0	0	Right Hon. Lord Dover	10	0	0
The Earl of Haddington	25	0	0	Lady Davy	50	0	0
— Hopkinson, Esq. of Stam-				Rev. Dr. E. C. Dowdeswell.	10	0	0
ford.	1	0	0	P. Haddow, Esq.	5	0	0
Sir William Knighton.	10	0	0	Miss How	5	5	0
W. W. Knighton, Esq.	5	0	0	John Arthur Lloyd, Esq.	10	0	0
Chas. Klanert, Esq.	1	0	0	Miss M. P. Lloyd.	5	0	0
Hugh Lindsay, Esq.	5	0	0	Miss Jane E. Lloyd.	5	0	0
Stewart Marjoribanks, Esq.	10	10	0	Miss Elizabeth Lloyd	5	0	0
John Murray, Esq.	25	0	0	Lieut. Gen. Macauley	10	0	0
Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel.	50	0	0	Sir James Scarlett	5	5	0
Lady Pole	1	0	0	Rev. R. Sheepshanks	5	0	0
Thomas Serjeant	1	1	0	Miss Sheepshanks	5	0	0
Lady Louisa Stuart.	25	0	0	Rev. Richard Ward	5	0	0
Lord Skelmersdale	20	0	0	Thomas Wood, Esq.	1	0	0
Lord Viscount Strangford,							
G. C. B.	10	10	0	Wm. Fraser, Esq.	5	5	0
Hon. G. Sydney Smythe	2	2	0	Mrs. S. E. Fielding.	0	10	0
Hon. Lionel Sydney Smythe.	1	1	0	Lord Viscount Goderich	25	0	0
Hon. Percy Sydney Smythe ...	1	1	0	Lord Bishop of Gloucester	10	0	0
Seth S. Ward, Esq.	0	10	0	At Sir R. Carr Glyn, Bt. and Co.'s			
Mrs. Ward	0	10	0	E. Greenaway, Esq.	1	1	0
Thompson Ward, Esq.	0	5	0	J. Greenaway, Esq.	1	1	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR SIR WALTER SCOTT.

J. D. Danl. Kingsland, Esq.	£0	10	6	George Haldame, Esq.	£1	1	0
C. Mills, Esq.	10	0	0	W. C. Keene, Esq.	1	1	0
At Messrs. Gosling and Sharp's.				Samuel Lovatt, Esq.	1	1	0
Earl Brownlow	10	0	0	Edward J. Lloyd, Esq.	1	1	0
John Beames, Esq.	1	1	0	William Loftus Lowndes	2	2	0
John Dawkins, Esq.	5	0	0	John D. Norton, Esq.	2	2	0
W. E. Gosling, Esq.	5	0	0	K. J. Palk, Esq.	1	1	0
Mr. Baron Gurney	10	10	0	Thomas Purvis, Esq.	2	2	0
E. S. Hardisty, Esq.	1	0	0	T. Pemberton, Esq., K.C.	21	0	0
L. R. Hoyes, Esq.	2	0	0	Granville John Penn, Esq.	1	1	0
Rev. C. Heathcote	1	1	0	Richard Richards, Esq.	1	1	0
Samuel Carter Hall, Esq.	2	2	0	Henry Randall, Esq.	1	1	0
Mrs. S. C. Hall	1	1	0	J. W. Spurrier	1	1	0
At Messrs. Hammersleys.				Joseph Hinton, Esq.	1	1	0
Robert Maitland, Esq.	1	1	0	C. T. Swanston, Esq.	2	2	0
— Rennell, Esq.	2	2	0	James Stewart, Esq.	1	1	0
At Messrs. Herries and Co's.				Walter Skirrow, Esq.	2	2	0
Lord De Dunstanville	20	0	0	G. J. Turner, Esq.	1	1	0
Rev. A. Edwards	1	1	0	J. G. Teed, Esq.	2	2	0
At Messrs. Hoare and Co's.				E. Wilbraham, Esq.	2	2	0
Captain J. Colville	1	1	0	Robert Wray, Esq.	1	1	0
H. Merrick Hoare, Esq.	20	0	0	William Wright, Esq.	5	5	0
The Misses Elizabeth and Jane				At Messrs. Twinings.			
Kenyon	20	0	0	Rev. John Humfrey	5	0	0
The Marchioness Dowager of				Rev. Dr. Hughes	5	0	0
Lothian	5	0	0	John Hughes, Esq., of Uffing-			
Abel Mosey, Esq.	5	0	0	ton	20	0	0
Mrs. Mosey	2	0	0	Richard Twining, Esq.	1	0	0
The Duke of Northumberland,				Miss Twining	1	0	0
K. G.	100	0	0	By John Hughes, Esq., of Uffington.			
At Messrs. Lloyd and Co's.				Mr. Atwood	0	5	0
A. B. C.	1	0	0	Archdeacon Bayley	1	1	0
Joseph Gawin, Esq.	5	0	0	R. Butterworth Bayley, Esq.	1	1	0
Thomas Moore, Esq.				Mrs. Bayley	0	10	6
Mrs. Moore	2	0	0	Lady Bernard	1	0	0
James Moyes, Esq.	2	2	0	John Capel, Esq., M.P.	5	0	0
Tyrene Power, Esq.	1	1	0	Edmund Currie, Esq.	0	10	0
Sir Peter Parker, Bart.	1	0	0	Mrs. Currie	0	10	0
Lord Viscount Porchester	30	0	0	Mrs. Grierson	1	0	0
At Messrs. Fraeds and Co's.				Christopher Hodson	0	10	0
John Howard, Esq.	1	1	0	Mrs. Hughes	1	0	0
At Messrs. Roberts and Co's.				Josiah Maberley	0	10	0
George Hibbert, Esq.	20	0	0	Mrs. Maberley	0	10	0
E. Stanfield, Esq., A.R.A.	2	0	0	Thomas A. Maberley	0	5	0
By John Stuart, Esq.				Joseph James Maberley	0	5	0
C. H. Barber, Esq.	1	1	0	Samuel E. Maberley	0	5	0
Neal Buckland, Esq.	1	1	0	Mr. Neild	0	5	0
T. Chandless, Esq.	1	1	0	Mr. Stevens	0	10	0
Thomas Clarke, Esq.	3	3	0	Mrs. Stevens	0	10	0
Mrs. Clarke	1	1	0	Miss Touchet	0	10	6
Miss Clarke	1	1	0	At Messrs. Veres and Co's.			
S. Pepys Cockerell, Esq.	2	2	0	Mary Banbury	5	0	0
S. Duckwell, Esq.	2	2	0	Henry Petrie, Esq.	5	0	0
Edmund R. Daniel, Esq.	1	1	0	Messrs. Whittaker, Treacher,			
Nathaniel Ellison, Esq.	2	2	0	and Arnott	26	5	0

Subscriptions received at all the Bankers in London, and the principal Bankers throughout the country.

N. B. The lists of Subscriptions commenced by the Local Committees, at York, Leeds, Cheltenham, Shrewsbury, Brighton, Oxford, and other places, will be published, as they proceed.

R. A. DUNDAS, Secretary, Royal Society of Literature
St. Martin's Place, Dec. 7, 1832.

IMPORTANT WORKS
PUBLISHED FOR HENRY COLBURN,
BY R. BENTLEY, NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

I.
HISTORY OF THE BRITISH NOBILITY AND GENTRY.

Now ready, the Fourth Edition, corrected to 1833, in 2 vols., comprising the recently-created Peers and Baronets, and illustrated with upwards of 1500 Engravings; among which is a fine Head of His Majesty, after Sir Thomas Lawrence's celebrated Drawing. Price 2*l.* 10*s.* neatly bound :—

BURKE'S GENERAL AND HERALDIC DICTIONARY

OF THE
PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE,
For 1833.

This New Edition of Mr. Burke's popular Work, in addition to comprising, exclusively, the whole Hereditary Rank of England, Ireland, and Scotland (exceeding fifteen hundred Families), has been so extended as to embrace almost every individual in the remotest degree allied to those eminent houses; so that its collateral information is now considerably more copious than that of any similar work hitherto published. The Lines of Descent have likewise been greatly enlarged, and numerous historical and biographical anecdotes, together with several curious and rare papers, have been supplied. The Peerages under discussion in the House of Lords (a new feature in such a work) are minutely detailed, and the claims upon which the respective petitioners to Parliament pray the restoration of suspended honours are fully explained. The Armorial Ensigns have been re-engraved, on the new and improved plan of incorporation with the letter-press, so that the existing state of each family, with its lineage and arms, will be found together.

II.
HISTORY OF THE GENTRY OF ENGLAND.

A COMPANION TO THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

Elegantly printed in royal 8vo., with the Armorial Ensigns of each Family beautifully engraved by Thompson, the First Part, price 7*s.* 6*d.* of

BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

Qualified by Landed Property to become Members of Parliament.

The novelty and utility of this undertaking combine to invest it with no common claims to public attention. The highly-influential and extensive class to whom it refers have hitherto possessed no work of reference exhibiting an entire and authentic account of their respective families, although it is obvious how large a share of interest attaches to such an object, both for the parties themselves, and for all connected with them, by the ties either of alliance, friendship, neighbourhood, patronage, or political constituency.

Those Gentlemen who may have additional communications to make to the Editor are requested to address their letters, free of postage, to Mr. Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

III.
Elegantly printed in double columns, 28*s.* bound,

**BURKE'S EXTINCT, DORMANT, AND SUSPENDED
PEERAGES;**

A necessary Companion to all other Peerages.

This work comprises the whole of the Peerages which have been suspended or extinguished since the Conquest, particularizing the Members of each Family, in each Generation, and bringing the Lineage, in all possible cases, through either Collaterals or Females, down to existing Houses; it connects, in many instances, the new with the old Nobility; and it will, in all cases, show the cause which has influenced the revival of an extinct dignity in a new creation. It should be particularly noticed, that this new Work appertains nearly as much to extant as to extinct Persons of Distinction; for though Dignities pass away, it rarely occurs that whole Families do.

B

1.
WASHINGTON IRVING'S NEW
SKETCH BOOK.

THE ALHAMBRA. By GEOFFREY CRAYON, Author of the "Sketch Book," "Tales of a Traveller," &c. Second and cheaper Edition, in 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.

Contents:—Interior of the Alhambra—The Author's Chamber—Inhabitants of the Alhambra—Visitors to the Alhambra—The Alhambra by Moonlight—The Tower of Comares—The Court of Lions—Prince Ahmed Al Kamel; or, the Pilgrim of Love—The Moor's Legacy—The Rose of the Alhambra—The Governor and the Notary—The Governor and the Soldier—The Two Discreet Statues—Muhammed Abou Alahmar—Jusef Abul Hagiag.

2.
The MODERN NOVELISTS; a SELECTION of the BEST RECENT WORKS of FICTION, from the pens of the most eminent Authors; among which will be found Works of Mr. Ward (the author of *Tremaine*), Mr. Lister (the author of *Granby*), Mr. Theodore Hook, Mr. Horace Smith, Mr. Grattan, Mr. Bulwer, &c. &c. In 50 vols. post 8vo. price only 10*l.*, neatly bound.

3.
FIELD SPORTS of the NORTH.

By L. LLOYD, Esq.

Second Edition, considerably improved and enlarged, and embellished with twenty-three plates, in 2 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 12*s.*

"One of the most valuable productions ever given to the Sporting World. It is full of individual adventure, often of the most romantic and perilous kind."—*Courier*.

"This work ought to be found, not only in the library of every sportsman, but also in that of every one who takes any delight in Natural History and books of travel."—*Globe*.

"There is imparted to this book a charm similar to that which has given undying fame to the work of our old English Angler, Izaak Walton."—*Sun*.

4.
THE EX-QUEEN of HOLLAND.

ROMANCES, MISES EN MUSIQUE par HORTENSE BEAUHARNAIS, DUCHESSE DE SAINT LEU, EX-REINE DE HOLLANDE, Daughter of the EMPRESS JOSEPHINE; embellished with Twelve Plates, illustrative of the Scenes of the several Romances, beautifully engraved on Steel, from the original designs of the Duchess; and accompanied with her Portrait and Facsimile. In one vol. price 25*s.* bound.

5.
WORKS OF VISCOUNT CHATEAUBRIAND;
COMPRISING

1. The SPIRIT of CHRISTIANITY, 3 vols. 8vo. 21*s.*—Ditto, French, 18*s.*

"The greatest work of this writer is his 'Spirit of Christianity,' a work of consummate ability and splendid eloquence, in which he has enlisted in the cause of religion all the treasures of knowledge, and all the experience of ages."—*Blackwood's Mag.*, Mar.

2. TRAVELS in ITALY and AMERICA, 2 vols. 8vo. 18*s.*

"We recognize in these Travels the elegant and romantic Author of *Atala*, his fervid imagination and vivid descriptions."

3. CELUTA, or the NATCHEZ; an Indian Tale, 3 vols. small 8vo. 24*s.*—French, 18*s.*

"There are scenes and portraits in this romance which the pencil of genius has exquisitely touched, and which will insure it fame and favour of no trivial description."—*Literary Chron.*

6.
THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S CORRESPONDENCE
WITH SIR THOMAS MUNRO,

When commanding in India as Colonel Wellesley; also the Correspondence of Sir Thomas Munro with the Hon. Mr. Elphinstone, Sir John Malcolm, Sir Thomas Hislop, Sir Graham Moore, and other distinguished characters; forming the THIRD and CONCLUDING VOLUME of SIR THOMAS MUNRO'S MEMOIRS. 8vo. 16*s.*

"The Life and Correspondence of Sir Thomas Munro may be said to comprehend an accurate history of India, during the last forty-five years. His minutes and papers upon the opening of the trade, the system of internal government, and other questions relative to the general management of British India, will be read with the deepest interest."—*Morning Journal*.

7.
THE BEAUTIES of the COURT of
KING CHARLES II.

A Series of Portraits illustrating the Memoirs of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, and other contemporary Writers of that gay and interesting period; with MEMOIRS, CRITICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL, by the Authoress of "Memoirs of the Loves of the Poets," "Memoirs of Female Sovereigns," &c. Nos. 1 to 4, price 1*l.* 1*s.* each; or, Large Paper, with India Proof Plates, 2*l.* 2*s.*

8.
THE LIVES OF
CELEBRATED FEMALE SOVEREIGNS.

By the Authoress of "Memoirs of the Loves of the Poets," "Beauties of the Court of Charles II.," &c. In 2 vols. post 8vo. 21*s.*

9.
MRS. RADCLIFFE.

The POSTHUMOUS WORKS of Mrs. ANNE RADCLIFFE, comprising *Gaston de Bloudeville*, a Romance; and *St. Alban's Abbey*, a Metrical Tale, with numerous Poetical Pieces. Now first published from the Originals, in the possession of Wm. Radcliffe, Esq. With a Memoir of the Authoress, and Extracts from her Journals. In 4 vols. post 8vo. 24*s.*

"Mrs. Radcliffe's Posthumous Works are likely to attract, in no common degree, the attention of the literary world. The delicacy of her sentiments, the force and beauty of her reflections, and the splendour of her imagination, are conspicuous in every page."—*British Press*.

10.

THE LOVES OF THE POETS;

Or, MEMOIRS of WOMEN celebrated in the WRITINGS of POETS. By the Authoress of the "Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second," "Lives of Celebrated Queens," &c. &c. in 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

"Heureuse la Beauté que le Poète adore!
Heureux le nom qu'il a chanté!"

"This very curious work, from the same elegant pen as the 'Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second,' and the 'Memoirs of Female Sovereigns,' is equally rich in illustrious names, as in bright and deep reminiscences—for example, Petrarch's Laura, Dante's Beatrice, Chaucer's Philippa Picard, the Earl of Surrey's fair Geraldine (the object of Horace Walpole's ingenious researches), Spenser's Rosalind and Elizabeth, Shakespeare's beautiful enslaver, known by her attributes, though not by her name, Sir Philip Sidney's Stella, Mary of Scots; Diana of Poitiers, Milton's Wives, Waller's Sacharissa, Swift's Stella and Vanessa, Pope's Martha Blount (the theme of the Bowles and Byron controversy), Voltaire's Madame du Châtelet, Burns's 'Highland Mary,' &c.—not to mention the names of ladies whom our living Poets, as Campbell, Wordsworth, Wilson, &c. have 'delighted to honour,' and to whom graceful and delicate allusion is made in this Work."—*Sun*.

"Very delightful volumes!"—*Blackwood's Mag.*
"The volumes are admirable; they confirm conceptions which are amongst the most brilliant and charming in the range of literary history."—*Atlas*.

11.

THE GARRICK PAPERS.

MEMOIRS of DAVID GARRICK,

Including his PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE with the most celebrated Persons of his time; now first published from the Originals. Printed uniformly with Evelyn and Pepys. In 2 vols., with a fine Portrait.

This highly interesting and important work comprises upwards of two thousand letters, from persons of the greatest eminence in the political, literary, and dramatic world.

"When we consider that he was the favourite of Dr. Johnson, the friend and companion of the celebrated Lord Camden, the associate of Quin and Foote, and Barry and Henderson, the protégé of Pope, the correspondent of Bishop Warburton, the fosterer of the early genius of Sheridan and Siddons—when we remember all this, we can readily comprehend the interest that, even at this comparatively distant period, must be attached to the biography of such a man."—*Sun*.

12.

DODDRIDGE'S CORRESPONDENCE

and DIARY; including many Particulars in his life hitherto unknown, with Notices of many of his Contemporaries, and a Sketch of the Times in which he lived. Published from the original MSS. by his Grandson, J. DODDRIDGE HUMPHREYS, Esq. In 5 large vols. 8vo. with fine Portrait. Price 3*l.* 15*s.*

N.B. Either of the Volumes may be had to complete sets.

"We know not when, if ever, we have perused volumes of the description of those now before us, with more intense curiosity, amusement, and instruction."—*Literary Gazette*.

"These volumes must rank with our first English classics, and must go down to posterity as specimens of the English language rarely surpassed."—*Evangelical Magazine*.

13.

CONVERSATIONS OF LITERARY MEN AND STATESMEN.

Edited by WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.

The Second Edition, revised, with considerable Additions, in 3 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. III. separately, to complete sets,

Contents: Richard I. and the Abbot of Boxley—The Lord Brooke and Sir Philip Sydney—King Henry IV. and Sir Arnold Savage—Southey and Porson—Oliver Cromwell and Walter Noble—Queen Elizabeth and Cecil—King James I. and Isaac Casaubon—Bishop Burnet and Humphrey Hardcastle—Peter Leopold and the President Du Paty—Buonaparte and the President of the Senate—The Emperor Alexander and Capo d'Istria—Kosciusko and Poniatowski—Middleton and Magliabechi—Milton and Andrew Marvel—Washington and Franklin—Roger Ascham and the Lady Jane Grey—Lord Bacon and Richard Hooker—Louis XIV. and Père la Chaise—Samuel Johnson and Horne Tooke—Andrew Hofer, Count Metternich, and the Emperor Francis—David Hume and John Home—Lord Chesterfield and Lord Chatham—Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn, &c. &c.

14.

CONVERSATIONS of LORD BYRON

with THOMAS MEDWIN, Esq., in which are detailed his Opinions on Society, Manners, Literature, and Literary Men. New Edition, uniform with the Works of Lord Byron. In 1 vol., price only 6*s.* bound.

15.

THE PLAIN SPEAKER; Opinions on Books, Men, and Things. By the Author of "Table Talk." In 2 vols. 8vo. 16*s.*

"A work singularly attractive from the novelty of the subjects, and the powerful manner in which they are treated. The Author seems determined to justify the title he has chosen for his Work, especially in the anecdotes and remarks on individuals collaterally introduced, among whom appear very prominently, Lord Byron, Thomas Moore, Horne Tooke, the Author of Waverley, Sheridan, Burke, Southey, Godwin, Bentham, Canning, Cobbett, Blackwood, Marquis Wellesley, Wilberforce, Sir Hudson Lowe, Croker, the Duke of Wellington, Gifford, Leigh Hunt, Owen of New Lanark, Irving, Erskine, the Westminster Reviewers, Keane, Lord Eldon, Mr. Hobhouse, the Duke of Bedford, and many others."

16.

BABYLON the GREAT, or MEN and THINGS in the BRITISH CAPITAL. 2d Edit. with Additions. In 2 vols. post 8vo. 18*s.*

"These volumes treat of all subjects connected with London, from the 'forest of masts' in the River, to the elegance of the Corporation—from the Chapel of St. Stephen's, to the steam-press in Printing House Square—Men, Women, Books, and Newspapers—every thing in and about London that is worthy of notice in an intellectual point of view. He has studied the character of London and Londoners with acuteness."

HISTORICAL WORKS.

1.

**GODWIN'S HISTORY
OF THE COMMONWEALTH
OF ENGLAND,**

From its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles II. Complete in 4 vols. 8vo. 2l. 16s.

N.B.—Either of the volumes may be had separately, to complete Sets.

"This work is a solid proof of great endowments and abilities."—*Literary Gazette*.

An invaluable accession of authorities from the records of the proceedings of the Long Parliament, recently discovered in the State-Paper Office, and the collection of Commonwealth Tracts given by Geo. III. to the British Museum, have enabled Mr. Godwin to throw much new light upon the general history of the time.

2.

**MEMOIRS of the GREAT LORD
BURGHLEY,**

Secretary of State in the Reign of King Edward VI. and Lord High Treasurer of England in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; containing an Historical View of the Times in which he lived, and of many of the eminent and illustrious Persons with whom he was connected; with Extracts from his Private Correspondence and Journals, now first published from the Originals.

By the Rev. Dr. NARES,
Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford.

Complete in 3 vols. with Portraits, &c.

"This elaborate work is of the highest national interest; it embraces and discusses a multitude of great historical, biographical, religious and political questions, and throws much light upon an era of almost unparalleled national and universal importance."—*Literary Gazette*.

3.

COMMENTARIES

On the LIFE and REIGN of CHARLES I., King of England. By J. D'ISRAELI. 5 vols. 8vo. 3l. 3s. Either of which may be had separately.

"The 'COMMENTARIES on the Life and Reign of CHARLES I.' form by far the most important work upon that important age that modern times have produced. More curious diligence and sagacity have seldom been exercised upon any portion of History, and seldom with so much success."—*Quarterly Review*, July, 1839.

4.

THE HISTORY of MODERN GREECE.
By JAMES EMERSON, Esq., of Trinity College, Dublin. In 2 large vols. 8vo. 16s.

"This important work will supply a deficiency often felt and regretted in English literature. The annals of the country, which at every stage abound with the strongest interest, are followed up to the present day, and include, of course, a history of the Greek Revolution."—*Globe*.

5.

THE CROMWELLIAN DIARY:

THE DIARY of THOMAS BURTON, Esq., Member in the Parliaments of the Protectors Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659, now first published from the original Autograph Manuscript; with an Introduction and Notes, Historical and Biographical. In 4 large vols. 8vo. with Plates, 2l. 8s.

"This work serves to fill up that chasm so long existing in our Parliamentary History."—*Literary Gazette*.

"The great interest of the book is Cromwell himself."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

"These volumes overflow with information respecting the principles and proceedings of the Legislature during a most important period of English history. Every library which pretends to contain an historical collection, must possess itself of Burton's Diary: it is as indispensable as Burnet or Clarendon."—*Atlas*.

6.

MEMOIRS and CORRESPONDENCE
of SAMUEL PEPYS, Esq., F.R.S., Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II., and the intimate friend of the celebrated John Evelyn. Edited by Lord Braybrooke. New Edition, in 5 vols. 8vo. embellished with Portraits and other Engravings, by the first Artists. 2l. 5s.

"Notwithstanding the extensive popularity of the Memoirs of Grammont, and the still greater attraction of those of Evelyn, we have no hesitation in stating our opinion that these volumes will outstrip them both in public estimation."—*Literary Gazette*.

7.

THE LIVES of the RIGHT HON.
FRANCIS NORTH, Baron Guilford, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal under King Charles II. and King James II.; of the HON. SIR DUDLEY NORTH, Commissioner of the Customs, and afterwards of the Treasury to King Charles II.; and of the HON. and REV. DR. JOHN NORTH, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Clerk of the Closet to King Charles II. By the HON. ROGER NORTH; with Notes and Illustrations, Historical and Biographical. A New Edition, in 3 vols. 8vo. with Portraits. 27s.

8.

MEMOIRS of LADY FANSHAWE,
Wife of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart., Ambassador from Charles II. to the Court of Madrid. Written by Herself. Now first published from the original Manuscript. Second Edition, post 8vo. with Portrait. 9s.

"This is a very delightful volume—delightful for its simplicity and domestic interest."—*Literary Gazette*.

"These Memoirs will probably take their place by the side of Mrs. Hutchinson's Memoirs, a praise which the admirers of the latter will know how to estimate."—*Spectator*.

9.
**MEMOIRES de NAPOLEON BONA-
PARTE.**

Par M. DE BOURRIENNE, Secrétaire de
l'Empereur, Ministre d'Etat, &c.

Complete in 5 vols. 8vo., with copious Notes,
and Seventeen Plates, to be found in no other
edition, price only 25s. bound.

"We apprehend that no person who is desirous
rightly to appreciate the character of Napoleon Bonaparte, or to study the history of the eventful
period in which he flourished, will neglect the perusal
of this work."—*Times*.

10.
THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE.

**MEMOIRS and CORRESPONDENCE of
the EMPRESS JOSEPHINE.** Complete in
3 vols. post 8vo. 27s. Do. in French, 24s.

"An extremely amusing book, full of anecdotes
and traits of character, of kings, princes, nobles,
generals, &c."—*Morning Journal*.

"A curious and entertaining piece of domestic bio-
graphy of a most extraordinary person, under cir-
cumstances almost unprecedented."—*New Monthly
Mag.*

N.B. Either volume may be had separately,
to complete sets.

BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

1.
MEMOIRS of SIR JAMES CAMPBELL,
of Ardkinglas (formerly Sir James Callander,)
written by Himself. In 2 vols. 8vo, with a
Portrait. 24s.

Sir James Campbell is the father of Mrs. Thomas
Sheridan. He served during the greater part of the
seven years' war in Germany, visited most of the
German courts, had familiar intercourse with Vol-
taire, was a member of the most celebrated London
Clubs, the "Savoyr vivre," the "Pandemonium,"
&c.; held the post of Secretary to the British Em-
bassy at Paris on the eve of the Revolution, jour-
neyed extensively in the East, and was again mixing
in Parisian Society during the allied occupation
of France.

2.
LIFE of Sir HUMPHRY DAVY, Bart.
Late President of the Royal Society, &c. &c.
By A. J. PARIS, M.D., F.R.S., Fellow of the
Royal College of Physicians, &c. &c.
Second Edition, 2 vols., with a fine Portrait, 28s.

3.
**Sir JONAH BARRINGTON'S
PERSONAL SKETCHES OF HIS
OWN TIMES,**

being his individual Recollections of Distin-
guished Personages, Remarkable Events, and
Irish High Life for the last Fifty Years.

The Third and concluding Volume. 8vo. 14s.
Also a New Edition, with Additions, of the
first two volumes, price 24s.

4.
**LORD BYRON
And SOME of HIS CONTEMPORARIES.**
By LEIGH HUNT.

Comprising the Author's Correspondence
with Lord Byron, Mr. Shelley, &c. New Edi-
tion, in 2 vols. 8vo., with Portraits and Fac-
similes, 18s.

"In this very curious series of literary and per-
sonal sketches, Mr. Hunt has sketched in a very bold
manner, not only the public but the private charac-
ters and habits of many of the celebrated writers of
the present day—Lord Byron, Mr. Thomas Moore,
Mr. Campbell, Mr. Shelley, Mr. Coleridge, Mr. Charles
Lamb, Mr. Theodore Hook, Mess. Horace and James
Smith (the Authors of 'Rejected Addresses'), Mr.
Landor, &c. The Letters of Lord Byron and Mr.
Shelley will be found eminently interesting."—*Morn-
ing Chronicle*.

5.
**SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE'S LIFE
and CORRESPONDENCE.**

In 2 vols. 8vo., with three Portraits of the
late President at various periods of his life,
beautifully engraved from Paintings by him-
self. Price 14. 12s.

6.
**The LIFE and WRITINGS of
HENRY FUSELI, Esq., M.A., R.A.,**
Keeper and Professor of Painting to the Royal
Academy in London.

The former written, and the latter edited by
JOHN KNOWLES, F.R.S. 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.

"Perhaps the most valuable work, as regards the
fine arts, ever published in England. Every one who
possesses the Lectures of Sir Joshua Reynolds should
possess also those of Fuseli, comprised in the above
work, together with the painter's aphorisms on art,
and his history of the Italian schools of painting and
sculpture. These must be invaluable to the student,
and to the innumerable lovers of whatever is great
and beautiful in art, and cannot be too highly esti-
mated as an infallible guide for the collector of works
of the old masters."—*Globe*.

7.
SIR JOHN SINCLAIR.
The CORRESPONDENCE of the Right
Hon. SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, Bart., with
Reminiscences of the most Distinguished Char-
acters who have appeared in Great Britain
and in Foreign Countries during the last fifty
years; illustrated with Fac-similes of upwards
of 200 Autographs. In 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

8.
**The SPIRIT of the AGE;
or, CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS.**
By WILLIAM HAZLITT. New Edition,
revised. Post 8vo. 8s.

Contents:—Mr. Jeffrey, Mr. Gifford, Mr.
Southey, Sir Walter Scott, Lord Byron, Mr.
Campbell, Mr. Thomas Moore, Mr. William
Godwin, Mr. Jeremy Bentham, Mr. Cobbett,
Mr. Coleridge, Mr. Leigh Hunt, Mr. Words-
worth, Sir James Mackintosh, Mr. Brougham,
Sir F. Burdett, Rev. E. Irving, Lord Eldon,
Mr. Wilberforce, Mr. Malthus, Mr. Crabbe,
the late Mr. Horne Tooke, &c. &c.

9.

NOLLEKENS and HIS TIMES.

Comprising **MEMOIRS** of **CONTEMPORARY ARTISTS**, from the time of **ROUBILLIAC**, **HOGARTH**, and **REYNOLDS**, to that of **FUSSELL**, **FLAXMAN**, and **BLAKE**. By **JOHN THOMAS SMITH, Esq.**, of the British Museum. Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo., with Portrait, 24s.

"A delightful book. It is a treasure of good things, of strokes of humour, traits of character, anecdotes of genius, manners of life; in short, it is a feast for the intellectual man, a lounge for the idler."—*Spectator*.

10.

The LIFE of TITIAN.

By **JAMES NORTHCOTE, Esq., R.A.**

With Anecdotes of the Distinguished Persons of his Time.

In 2 vols. 8vo., with a fine Portrait of Titian, now first engraved from an original, painted by himself at the age of 99. price 21s.

"Mr. Northcote's life of the great Venetian painter includes Memoirs of his contemporaries in literature and art, with a minute history of their works. Such a book as this has long been wanted, and could not have been consigned to more competent hands than those of our own talented countryman."—*Courier*.

11.

DR. PARR'S MEMOIRS and CORRESPONDENCE:

With Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of many of his Friends, Pupils, and Contemporaries. By the Rev. **WILLIAM FIELD**. 2 vols. 8vo., with Portraits, 28s.

12.

MUSICAL MEMOIRS;

Comprising an Account of the General State of Music in England, from the first Commemoration of Handel in 1784 to the year 1830, interspersed with numerous Anecdotes, Musical, Histrionic, &c. By **W. J. PARKE**, In 2 vols. Post 8vo. 18s.

"These volumes contain a fund of information relative to music, the stage, and their eminent votaries, which the lover of the drama will devour with avidity."—*Scm*.

13.

LORD KING.**LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE**

of **JOHN LOCKE**. By **LORD KING**:

With extracts from his Journals and other unpublished Manuscripts, and comprising Letters of Lord Shaftesbury, Sir Isaac Newton, the Earls of Sunderland, Pembroke, Monmouth, Peterborough, &c. &c. Second Edition, with considerable Additions, in 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

"A delightful addition to the literature of our country: a work which must ever remain a standard book in English libraries."—*Literary Gazette*.

14.

MAJOR GORDON'S MEMOIRS.**PERSONAL MEMOIRS**

of **PRICE LOCKHART GORDON, Esq.**

In 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

Among a variety of illustrious persons, of whom mention is made in these Memoirs, will be found the Princes Regent—the late Lord Graves—Queen Caroline—the Duke of York—Lord Rodney—the Duke of Wellington—the Duke and Duchess of Gordon—Lord Byron—Lord Camelford—Lord Kaimes—the Earl of Findlater—Lord Spencer—Lord W. Bentinck, &c. &c.

"We have scarcely met with a page in these Memoirs of Mr. Gordon's Life and Times which has not repaid us, in some way or other, for the perusal."—*Spectator*.

15.

The DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE of RALPH THORESBY,

Author of "The History of Leeds." Edited by the Rev. **JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A.** Including numerous Letters by the celebrated John Evelyn, Sir Hans Sloane, Sir Godfrey Copley, Archbishop Sharp, Bishop Burnet, Dr. Calamy, Rev. Matthew Henry, Strype, Hearne, &c. &c. In 4 vols. 8vo. 30s.

"A curious, a very curious publication, and one which affords a great deal of interesting information, and sets before us pictures of society and manners, drawn in the liveliest tone, and bearing the stamp of perfect truth upon every lineament. Here we get into the genuine company of our great-grandfathers; we gossip with them—hear their opinions—know their minds—observe their customs—note their fashions—laugh at their weaknesses—and wonder that so great a change could have been operated within the century that has passed between their fretting their hour upon the stage and our occupying the scene."—*Literary Gazette*.

16.

MEMOIRS of GOETHE,

Author of "Werter," "Faust," &c.

WRITTEN BY HIMSELF.

In 2 vols. 8vo., with a fine Portrait.

"Goethe has justly been classed by the critics of Germany with the master-minds of modern Europe—with Shakespeare, with Dante, and with Cervantes, not as possessing powers of a similar kind, but as enjoying, like those great men, the reputation of being, beyond all comparison, the first of his age and country."

17.

MRS. SIDDONS.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE of MRS. SIDDONS. By **JAMES BOADEN, Esq.**, Author of the "Life of John Kemble." In 2 vols. 8vo., with a fine Portrait, engraved by Turner, from a Picture by Sir Thomas Lawrence. Price 28s.

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

THE EARL OF MUNSTER'S MEMOIRS of the LATE WAR; together with the PERSONAL NARRATIVE of CAPT. COOKE, of the 43rd Regiment; containing New Particulars of the Battles of Salamanca, Vittoria, Pampeluna, Nivelle, Nive, and Toulouse, and of the Sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, and St. Sebastian, &c. &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

"These sketches are among the liveliest specimens of military description that we have happened to meet with anywhere. Lord Munster's picture of Soult's flight from Oporto may rank with the best pages of 'Cyril Thornton,' or 'The Subaltern.' His volume is full of interest."—*Quarterly Rev.*

THE MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY'S NARRATIVE of the late WAR in GERMANY and FRANCE. The Second Edition, in one large volume, uniform with the "History of the Peninsular War."

"This highly important work is the only connected and well-authenticated account we have of the spirit-stirring scenes which preceded the fall of Napoleon. This work deserves a place in every historical library."—*Globe.*

THE DUKE D'ALBUFERA.

MEMOIRS of the WAR in SPAIN. By MARSHAL SUCHET, Duke D'Albufera. 2 vols. 8vo., Portrait, 24s. French, 18s.

"These volumes possess many attractions for the professional reader, and are written in a style calculated to convey a very lively impression of all the scenes and actions in which their celebrated author distinguished himself."—*Monthly Review.*

THE LIVES and EXPLOITS of CELEBRATED MILITARY COMMANDERS. By G. P. R. JAMES, Esq., Author of the "Life of Charlemagne," "Richelieu," "De L'Orme," "Philip Augustus," &c. including those of Gonzalves de Cordova; the Duke of Alba; the Great Condé; General Monk, Duke of Albemarle; Marshal Turenne; the Duke of Marlborough; Prince Eugene of Savoy; the Earl of Peterborough; Marquess of Granby; General Wolfe; &c. &c. &c. In 3 vols. post 8vo.

TRAVELS.

TRAVELS IN GREECE AND ALBANIA.

By the Rev. T. S. HUGHES, B.D.

Two vols. 8vo., price 24s. bound, with numerous important additions, and thirty-three embellishments; presenting the most picturesque illustrations of the scenery, costumes, and habits of Greece and Albania, and including the Portraits of the present Sultan Mahmoud, and of the late notorious Ali Pasha, of Janina, of whose adventurous career the best account yet supplied is given in these volumes.

"The second edition in 8vo. of this valuable work on Greece, which has taken its stand as a universal companion to the Grecian historians and poets, is illustrative not only of the topography and antiquities of Albania, the Morea, and the Archipelago, but is equally comprehensive as regards the cradle of the Muses, Sicily. By the publication of the second edition, in two vols. 8vo., the extensive design of the Author is fulfilled: and no scene of any famous event, no mountain or valley, lake or river hallowed by the poets,—no renowned edifice, or magical piece of sculpture is left unexplored or unexamined by actual research on the spot."—*Globe.*

ADVENTURES on the COLUMBIA RIVER:

Comprising the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains, among various tribes of Indians hitherto unknown: together with a Journey across the American Continent. By ROSS COX, Esq. In 2 vols. 8vo., 24s.

"Dangers of the most trying kind," says the *Morning Herald*, "adventures of every description, fearful and agreeable, accompanied the steps of our traveller. Mr. Cox, however, did not see or feel for himself alone. He recorded the real romance in which he took a part, and he has now enabled even us, in-dwellers of cities, to participate in its extraordinary interest."

POLAND.

TRAVELS OF A NOBLEMAN,

In POLAND, TURKEY, WALLACHIA, TRANSYLVANIA, and HUNGARY, With a particular account of his Residence at VIENNA during the CONGRESS, and numerous Anecdotes of the distinguished Personages there assembled. In 2 vols. 8vo., 21s.

"Independently of the great interest attached to the subject of Poland, these volumes comprise the narrative of the noble author's residence in Vienna, at the stirring and brilliant period of the Congress, 'where,' to use his own words, 'a kingdom was aggrandized or dismembered at a ball, an indemnity granted at a dinner, a restitution proposed during a hunt, and a *bon-mot* sometimes cemented a treaty.' We have the fruits of his activity before us in a number of striking anecdotes of emperors, kings, princes, and a long train of diplomatic personages."—*Globe.*

TRAVELS IN ASSYRIA, MEDIA, &c.

By J. S. BUCKINGHAM, Esq., Author of TRAVELS IN PALESTINE and in MESOPOTAMIA. Comprising Researches in Ispahan, during a stay in that City: a visit to the Ruins of Persopolis, &c. Second Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo., with numerous Engravings. 31s. 6d.

This volume concludes the series of the author's Journeys in the East, which present the reader not only with the present condition of the interesting countries described, but with the results of personal investigations as to their antiquities, which enable the author to throw light upon ancient history, and also upon the inspired writings.

NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY through GREECE in 1830.

With Remarks upon the Actual State of the Naval and Military Power of the Ottoman Empire. By Capt. T. ABERCROMBY TRANT, 8vo., 10s. 6d.

GUIDE TO THE NORTH.

Dr. GRANVILLE'S GUIDE to ST. PETERSBURGH;

A JOURNAL of TRAVELS to and from that CAPITAL through FLANDERS, along the BANKS of the RHINE, through PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, POLAND, SAXONY, SILESIA, BAVARIA, and FRANCE.

New Edition, with additions. In 2 large vols. 8vo., with 70 Plates, 1*l.* 16*s.* bound.

"His picture of St. Petersburg contains the most copious and detailed description of this extraordinary city, which has hitherto been laid before the public."—*Quarterly Review*.

MRS. COL. ELWOOD'S NARRATIVE

Of a JOURNEY OVERLAND to INDIA; including a Residence there, and Voyage home. In 2 vols. 8vo., with Plates. 30*s.*

"Mrs. Colonel Elwood has won for herself much celebrity, not only by the fortitude and endurance which enabled her to accomplish her dangerous undertaking, but by the book wherein she describes her adventures and observations. Her published work may justly be styled the most curious production of the season."—*Courier*.

MEXICO. By G. H. WARD, Esq.,

Late British Chargé d'Affaires. Comprising the PERSONAL NARRATIVE of the Author's TRAVELS through the Country, with an Account of the MINING COMPANIES, and of the Political State of that Republic, to the Present Time. New Edition, with considerable Additions, in 2 large vols. 8vo., with numerous Plates from Drawings by Mrs. Ward, 1*l.* 16*s.* bound.

"The most systematic and complete work of which we are in possession respecting Mexico."

COURT OF AVA.

JOURNAL of a RESIDENCE at the COURT of AVA, the Capital of the BURMESE EMPIRE. By JOHN CRAWFURD, Esq., late Envoy, Author of the Journal of a Residence in Siam and Cochin China. In 1 vol., with a valuable Map and other Plates.

"We recommend it to the perusal of all who are connected by the ties of commerce with the East, or who are solicitous for information on this portion of our oriental relations."—*Literary Gazette*.

POETRY, &c.

THE UNDYING ONE, and other POEMS.

By the HON. MRS. NORTON. 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

"If one or two poems of equal grace and originality with this were produced, we think that it would go far to recover the public from the apathy into which it has fallen with regard to poetry. In the conception of the plot, and in general treatment, the metrical Romance before us is an honour to the modern literature of the country, and is the more interesting as being the work of a woman."—*New Monthly Magazine*.

THE POETICAL WORKS

Of the Rev. GEORGE CROLY, F.R.S.L.

In 2 vols. post 8vo., with Illustrations. 21*s.*

"Full of lofty imaginings and poetic thought, we will venture to say that there is hardly a theme which Mr. Croly has not awoken with a masterly hand, and hardly a sympathy which he has not beautifully touched in the great and multifarious range of subjects embraced in these volumes. Thus enriched, we most cordially recommend them to that universal attention which they will repay tenfold by the pleasure they are so well calculated to yield."—*Literary Gazette*.

WOMAN, a Poem.

By E. S. BARRETT, Esq. New Edition, beautifully embellished with Engravings, from Designs by Westall. Small 8vo. 6*s.*

"Forsake her not, and she shall preserve thee;
Love her, and she shall keep thee;
Exalt her, and she shall promote thee."

NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS:

Selected from the Original Oriental MS., and now first translated into English, by the Rev. GEORGE LAMB. Second Edition. 3 vols. small 8vo. plates. 18*s.* neatly bound.

"These Tales possess other charms to recommend them, besides the abundance of the marvellous and supernatural which they contain. Some of them will be found to contain much excellent moral instruction and philosophical reflection. The imaginative and descriptive parts will be found equally interesting and beautiful."

USEFUL AND ELEGANT PRESENTS.

TALES OF CLASSIC LORE:

A new Delineation of the most popular Fables, Legends, and Allegories, commemorated in the Works of Poets, Painters, and Sculptors; selected and written by a Lady, for the Amusement and Instruction of her own Daughters. In 3 vols. post 8vo. 24*s.* neatly bound.

PRACTICAL ECONOMY;

A New System, formed from Modern Discoveries and the Private Communications of Persons of Experience. New Edition, much improved and enlarged, with a Series of Estimates of Household Expenses, on Economical Principles, adapted to Families of every description. In one thick volume, 12mo. 6*s.* neatly bound.

THE HISTORICAL TRAVELLER:

A series of Narratives, illustrative of the most curious Epochs and Places connected with European History, for the USE of YOUNG PERSONS. By Mrs. CHARLES GORE. Second Edition, in 2 vols. small 8vo. 8*s.* bound.

The COOK'S DICTIONARY & HOUSE-KEEPERS' DIRECTORY: a New Family Manual of Cookery and Confectionery, on a Plan of ready Reference, never before attempted. By RICHARD DOLBY, late Cook at the Thatched House Tavern, St. James's-street. 3d Edit., with great Additions, &c. 1 vol. closely and neatly printed in double columns. 12*s.* 6*d.* bound.

December, 1832.

NEW AND INTERESTING WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

J. HATCHARD & SON, 187, PICCADILLY.

SCRIPTURAL RESEARCHES;

By the Right Hon. SIR GEORGE HENRY ROSE, BART.

12mo. 7s. 6d. bds.

THE SCRIPTURE GARDEN WALK;

Comprising the Botanical Exposition and Natural History of every Plant in the Sacred Scriptures; with appropriate Reflections and Original Poetry. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds. Illustrated with an elegant Vignette Title.

HON. MISS C. GRIMSTON'S PRAYER BOOK.

THE FORMS OF MORNING and EVENING PRAYER,

according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland, together with the PSALMS OF DAVID. To which are added, the First Lessons, to be read on Sundays, and the Second Lessons, as they are appointed to be said every Morning and Evening in the year.

The whole arranged in the order in which they are used; the first volume containing the Morning, and the second the Evening Service. Third Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 18s. boards, or 1*l.* 10s. bound in morocco.

CHRIST OUR EXAMPLE;

By the Author of the "Listener," "Scripture Reader's Guide," &c. &c.

12mo. 6s. bds.

THE ANNALS OF MY VILLAGE:

Being a Calendar of Nature for every month in the year. *With Illustrations.* By the Author of "Select Female Biography," "Conchologist's Companion," &c. 8vo. 12s. bound in canvas.

COMPARATIVE COINCIDENCE OF REASON AND SCRIPTURE.

3 vols. 8vo. £1. 7s. bds

A MANUAL of RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION

to assist Parents for preparing their children for the RITE of CONFIRMATION, and the more Solemn Duty of receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. By a Lay Member of the Church of England. 12mo. 6s. bds.

JOHANNICE; a POEM, in two Cantos, MONODY ON LORD BYRON, AND OTHER POEMS.

By the Rev. JOHN DRYDEN PIGOT, Jun., B. A. of Christ Church, Oxford, and Chaplain to the most Hon. the Marquis of Tweeddale.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

BISHOP OF CHESTER'S WORKS.

1. A PRACTICAL EXPOSITION of the GOSPELS of ST. MATTHEW and ST. MARK, in the form of Lectures, intended to assist the Practice of Domestic Instruction and Devotion. Third Edition. 8vo. or 2 vols. 12mo. 9s. bds.

2. A PRACTICAL EXPOSITION of the GOSPEL of ST. LUKE, in 1 vol. 8vo. or 2 vols. 12mo. 9s. bds.

3. SERMONS on the PRINCIPAL FESTIVALS of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH; to which are added, Three Sermons on Good Friday. Third Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds. or 12mo. 6s. bds.

4. THE EVIDENCE of CHRISTIANITY, derived from its NATURE and RECEPTION. Fifth Edition, 8vo. 10s. 6d. or 12mo. 6s. bds.

5. A SERIES of SERMONS on the CHRISTIAN FAITH and CHARACTER. Eighth Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds. or 12mo. 6s. bds.

6. APOSTOLICAL PREACHING CONSIDERED, in an Examination of St. Paul's Epistles. Also, FOUR SERMONS on Subjects relating to the Christian Ministry, and preached on different Occasions. Seventh Edition, enlarged, 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

7. A TREATISE on the RECORDS of the CREATION, and on the Moral Attributes of the Creator. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s. bds.

LETTERS to the YOUNG. By MARIA JANE JEWSBURY. Third Edition, enlarged. 12mo. 6s. boards.

By the same Author,

LAYS of LEISURE HOURS. 12mo. 5s. boards.

SCENES IN OUR PARISH. By a "COUNTRY PARSON'S" DAUGHTER. Second Edition, corrected. 12mo. 5s. bds.

By the same Author,

A SECOND SERIES. 12mo. 5s. bds.

SHORT MEMORIALS of the LORD'S GOODNESS; illustrated in the following Narratives:—Old Gabriel, "Catherine Radden," "Hamlet of St. Budeaux," "The Aged Shepherd," "The Aged Widow," "The Aged Gypsey," "Visits to a Cottage," "Serious Thoughts for the Aged," "On the Power and Grace of the Holy Spirit. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bds.

BY THE REV. HENRY BLUNT.

1. TWELVE LECTURES upon the HISTORY of ST. PAUL, delivered during Lent, 1831, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea. Part I. Third Edition, 12mo. 5s. 6d. canvas.

2. TWELVE LECTURES upon the HISTORY of ABRAHAM. Fifth Edition. 12mo. 5s. 6d. canvas.

3. NINE LECTURES upon the HISTORY of ST. PETER; Eighth Edition. 12mo. 4s. 6d. canvas.

4. EIGHT LECTURES upon the HISTORY of JACOB; Ninth Edition. 12mo. 4s. 6d. canvas.

The LIFE of PETER HOUGHTON, B. A. late assistant Curate of Walton-le-Dale. By ROGER CARUS WILSON, M. A. Vicar of Preston, Lancashire. 12mo. 3s. bds.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

BRIEF MEMORIALS of the **LIFE** and **CHARACTER** of the late Rev. **JOHN EDMUND JONES**, M. A. of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. By **THOMAS PAGE**, M. A. of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, and Curate of Rugby. 12mo. 3s. bds.

VILLAGE LECTURES, illustrating in simple language the Creation and Fall of Man, and arranged in the form of Addresses for Family and Parochial Reading. By the Rev. **J. D. PARMETER**, late of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. 12mo. 3s. 6d. boards.

SERMONS on the **FIFTY THIRD CHAPTER** of **ISAIAH**, the Beatitudes and other Subjects, By **JOHN HAMBLETON**, M. A. Minister of the Chapel of Ease, Islington. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

RESEARCHES in **GREECE** and the **LEVANT**. By the Rev. **JOHN HARTLEY**, M. A. late Missionary in the Mediterranean. cr. 8vo. 6s. cloth bds.

BRIEF MEMOIRS of the late Right Reverend **JOHN THOMAS JAMES**, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta particularly during his Residence in India; gathered from his Letters and Papers, by the Rev. **EDWARD JAMES**, M. A. Prebendary of Winchester, and Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of the Diocese. 8vo. 7s. 6d. bds.

OCCASIONAL THOUGHTS on Select Texts of Scripture. By the late **JOHN MASON GOOD**, M. D. with a Portrait of the Author. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bds.

EXTRACTS from the Religious Works of **LA MOTHE FENELON**, Archbishop of Cambray. Translated from the original French, by **MISS MARSHALL**. Eighth Edition. 12mo. 6s. bds.

ENGLISH PRISONERS in **FRANCE**, containing Observations on their Manners and Habits, principally with reference to their Religious State, during Nine Years' Residence in the Depots of Fontainebleau, Verdun, Givet, and Valenciennes. By the Rev. **R. B. WOLFE**, Chaplain. 8vo. 7s. 6d. bds.

LETTERS on the **CLIMATE**, **INHABITANTS**, **PRODUCTIONS**, &c. of the Neilgherries, or Blue Mountains of Coimbatore, South India. By **JAMES HOUGH**, of Madras. 8vo. 6s. bds.

By the same Author,

The **MISSIONARY VADE MECUM**, containing Information and Suggestions for the use of Missionaries, Missionary Candidates, and Committees. 12mo. 2s. canvas.

JUVENILE SUNDAY LIBRARY, Vol. I., containing Lives of the Apostles and Early Martyrs of the Church. 18mo. 4s. neatly half-bound.

A SHORT TREATISE on the **MILLENNIUM**, in which the Reign of Christ during that period is shown from Scripture to be Spiritual; and the Signs and Miracles, urged as proofs of his near personal Advent, to be fallacious. By a Clergyman of the Established Church. 12mo. 3s. bds.

A NEW METRICAL PSALTER. By a Clergyman of the Established Church. 32mo. 3s. 6d. bound in canvas.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

SIX LECTURES, on the **PARABLE** of the **PRODIGAL SON**, delivered in the Parish Church of Bradford-Abbas, Dorset, during Lent, 1830. By the Rev. **ROBERT GRANT**, B. C. L., Vicar. 12mo. 3s. bds.

AN EXTRAORDINARY, but **AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE** of the **PENITENCE** and **DEATH** of the **Notorious Mrs. D*****. By the late Rev. **HENRY REVELL**, M.A. Author of "Sermons," "Essays," &c. 12mo. 5s. bds.

The FAMILY MONITOR. 8vo. 10s. 6d. canvas.

N. B. A work calculated, from the information which it contains on domestic subjects, and its varied useful matter, to interest every member of a family; and peculiarly designed for the religious instruction and general improvement of Servants.

The ANNALS of the **POOR**; containing the **Dairyman's Daughter**, the **Negro Servant**, and **Young Cottager**. To which are added, **The Cottage Conversation**, and a **Visit to the Infirmary**. By the Rev. **LEGH RICHMOND**, A.M., late Rector of Turvey, Bedfordshire. With an **Introductory Sketch of the Author**, by the Rev. **JOHN AYRE**, A.M.

A new Edition, 18mo., 3s. 6d. boards, with Ten highly-finished Wood-cuts, illustrative of the scenes described in the different Tales.

The same work in a neat foolscap volume, illustrated with a Portrait of the Author, and other Engravings, by Edward Finden. 7s. bds.

REMARKS on **CLERICAL EDUCATION**. By the Rev. **H. RAIKES**, A.M., Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester. 12mo. 5s. bds.

A MEMOIR of the **REV. ROBERT P BEACHCROFT**, A.M. Rector of Blunham, Bedfordshire, and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Viscount Goderich, &c. &c. By **THOMAS ANTHONY METHUEN**, A.M. Rector of All Cannings and Garsdon, Wilts, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Beaufort. 12mo. 5s. bds.

A MEMOIR of the late **MRS. NEWNHAM** of **FARNHAM**; with a Selection from her Papers and Correspondence. By **W. NEWNHAM**, Esq. 12mo. 5s. 6d. bds.

By the same Author,

1 **A TRIBUTE OF SYMPATHY**, addressed to Mourners. 6th Edition, 12mo. 5s. bds.

2 **ESSAY** on **SUPERSTITION**; being an Inquiry into the Effects of Physical Influence on the Mind, in the Production of Dreams, Visions, Ghosts, and other Supernatural Appearances. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

3 **The PRINCIPLES** of **PHYSICAL, INTELLECTUAL, MORAL, and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION**. 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 8s. bds.

The PORTRAITURE of a **CHRISTIAN GENTLEMAN**. By **W. ROBERTS**, Esq. Lincoln's Inn. Second Edition, enlarged. 12mo. 6s. bds.

REASONS for **ATTACHMENT** and **CONFORMITY** to the **CHURCH** of **ENGLAND**. By the Rev. **ROBERT MEEK**, Curate of Yatton-Keynell and Castle-Combe, Wilts. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bds.

By the same Author,

MUTUAL RECOGNITION and **EXALTED FELICITY** of **GLORIFIED SAINTS**. Second Edition. 12mo. 3s. bds.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

The SOLACE of an INVALID. Third Edition. 12mo. 5s. 6d. bds.

MIRIAM; or, the Power of Truth; a Jewish Tale. Third Edition. 12mo. 7s. 6d. bds.

SERMONS preached at St. George's Church, Everton, By the Rev. Matson Vincent, M. A. 12mo. 6s. bds.

CHRISTIAN ESSAYS. By the Rev. SAMUEL CHARLES WILKS, A. M. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s. bds.

By the same Author.

1. The **ESSAY** on "The Signs of Conversion and Unconversion in Ministers of the Church." Third Edition, 12mo. 3s. bds.

2. **CORRELATIVE CLAIMS and DUTIES**; or the Necessity of a Church Established, and the means of promoting a Spirit of Devotion among its Members. 8vo. 12s. bds.

3. **FORTY FAMILY SERMONS.** 8vo. 12s. cloth.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE of the late Rev. JOHN MERRY, A. B. 12mo. 4s. 6d. canvas.

CHRISTIAN SYMPATHY; a collection of Letters, Addressed to Mourners. Fourth Edition, 32mo. 2s. bds.

ANCIENT HISTORY, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the **SAXON CHRONICLE**; preceded by a Review of Wharton's *Utrum Elfricus Grammaticus*; Malmesbury's *Life of St. Wulstan*; and Hugo Candidus' *Peterborough History*: wherein the principal Saxon Annalists are now (for the first time) identified. 12mo. 10s. 6d. bds.

The **LAWS RESPECTING PEWS or SEATS in CHURCHES.** Compiled by H. S. ENGLISH, Attorney. 8vo. 5s. 6d. bds.

STATISTICS of FRANCE.—The Government.—Public Revenue from 1788 till 1832.—Royal Mints.—Bank.—Agriculture.—Manufactures.—Shipping.—Commerce.—Royal Navy.—Colonies.—Courts of Law.—Arrest for Debt.—Jury.—Crimes and Punishments.—Prisons.—Galleys.—Public Press.—The *Argus*.—Napoleon and Talleyrand.—Newspapers and Writers of the Day.—History and recent reorganization of the National Guard.—Dramatic Authorship.—Receipts of theatres.—Gaming-Houses.—Weights and Measures compared with those of England. By LEWIS GOLDSMITH, Author of the "*Crimes of Cabinets*," "*The Secret History of the Cabinet of Buonaparte*," &c. &c. 8vo. 12s. bds.

The **RECITER**: a Work particularly adapted to the Use of Schools; consisting of Pieces Moral, Religious, and Sacred, in Verse and Prose; selected and classed on a new Plan, with reference to the different ages of Students. By the Rev. EDWARD WARD, A. M. Fourth Edition. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bds.; or 5s. bound.

BIBLE STORIES, selected from the Old and New Testaments, familiarized for the Use of Children. By the Author of "*Ellen Webster*," &c. &c. Third Edition. 2 vols. 18mo. 5s. half-bound.

SUNDAY ENJOYMENTS; or Religion made Pleasant to Children. With a Frontispiece. 18mo. 2s. 6d. bds.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

CONSISTENCY, by CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH. Third Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. bds.

STEPPING STONES for TOTTERING FEET; or Reading Lessons adapted to Mrs. Williams' Syllabic Method, with plates. 16mo. 3s. 6d. canvas.

EXTRACTS from the **RULE** and **EXERCISES** of **HOLY LIVING** and **DYING** of JEREMY TAYLOR, D.D. By a Mother, for the use of her Children. 12mo. 6s. canvas.

HINTS on the **CONSTITUTION** of **DISPENSARIES**, with the view of their being rendered of more extensive benefit to the Labouring Population, and equally applicable and advantageous to Towns of Considerable Population. By JOHN STORER, M.D F.R.S. 12mo. 2s. 6d. bds.

BUDS and **BLOSSOMS**; or **Stories of Real Children**. By a Lady. 18mo. 2s. neatly half-bound.

A PRACTICAL VIEW of Christian Education in its Early Stages. Seventh Edition. To which is now added, a Letter to a Son soon after the close of his education, on the subject of not conforming to the world. By THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. Seventh Edition, 12mo. 5s. bds.

HINTS for the **IMPROVEMENT** of **EARLY EDUCATION** and **NURSERY DISCIPLINE**. Eleventh Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d. boards.

BY THE REV. HARVEY MARRIOTT.

1. **SERMONS** on the **CHARACTER** and **DUTIES** of **WOMEN**. 12mo. 3s. 6d. boards.

2. **FOUR COURSES** of **PRACTICAL SERMONS**, in four vols. 10s. 6d. each Course.

3. **A COURSE** of **SERMONS**, preached at Margaret's Chapel, Bath, in the years 1826—1289; being a Practical and Spiritual Commentary on the Book of Common Prayer. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

4. **EIGHT SERMONS** on "The Signs of the Times." 8vo. 6s. bds.

SERMONS, preached in the Parish Church of **Bassingham**, near **Newark-on-Trent**. By the Rev. D. S. WAYLAND, M. A. Vicar of **Kirton in Lindsey**, and Curate of **Bassingham**, **Lincolnshire**. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SERMONS Illustrating Christ's dealings with his Church. By the Rev. F. G. CROSSMAN, late Morning Preacher of the Penitentiary Chapel, Bath; Minister of Carlisle Episcopal Chapel, Lambeth; and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Ribblesdale. Dedicated, by permission, to the Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Winchester. 8vo. 9s. bds.

"We cordially recommend this volume to our readers."—*Pulpit*.

FRIENDLY SOCIETY SERMONS, to which are added some few for Charitable Societies, all written with the same object of setting forth the causes of distress among the Poor. By the MINISTER of a COUNTRY PARISH. Second Edition. 12mo. 6s. bds.

AUTHENTIC DETAILS of the **VALDENSES**, in **Piedmont** and other Countries. Illustrated with twelve Etchings. 8vo. 12s. bds.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

BY THE REV. C. D. MAITLAND.

1. THE HISTORY of NOAH'S DAY, practically considered, and viewed in connexion with our own Times, and the coming of the Son of Man. In a Series of Twelve Discourses, preached at St. James's Chapel, Brighton, June 1832. 8vo. 8s. bds.

2. DISCOURSES on the HUMANITY and DEITY of our LORD JESUS CHRIST. 12mo. 6s. 6d. bds.

3. NINE DISCOURSES on the Parable of the Ten Virgins. Second Edition, 5s. 6d. bds.

4. EXPOSITORY SERMONS on the viiith and xth of Romans. 10s. 6d.

PRACTICAL SERMONS for every day in the Year. Fourth Edition, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s. bds.

By the same Author,

Another Volume of **PRACTICAL SERMONS**, to which are added, Family Prayers. 12mo. 5s. 6d. bds.

SERMONS, chiefly Practical. By the Ven. **EDWARD BATHER**, M. A. Archdeacon of Salop, in the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry; and Vicar of Meole Brace, Salop. In 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. bds.

The ORDINANCES of RELIGION, Practically illustrated and applied. By **JOHN DAVIES**, B. D. 8vo. 7s. 6d. bds.

By the same Author,

AN ESTIMATE of the HUMAN MIND; being a Philosophical Inquiry into the Legitimate Application and Extent of its Leading Faculties, as connected with the Principles and Obligations of the Christian Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. bds.

SERMONS, Plain, Brief, and Explanatory, on the LORD'S PRAYER and TEN COMMANDMENTS. By **JOHN NANCE**, D. D. 12mo. 6s. bds.

THE BOOK of GENESIS Considered and Illustrated in a Series of Historical Discourses, preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Cheltenham. By the Rev. **F. CLOSE**. Second Edition. 12mo. 5s. bds.

By the same Author,

A COURSE of NINE SERMONS, intended to Illustrate some of the Leading Truths Contained in the Liturgy of the Church of England. Fourth Edition. 12mo. 5s. bds.

SERMONS, chiefly Practical. Preached in the Parish Church of Clapham, Surrey. By the Rev. **WILLIAM DEALTRY**, D.D. F.R.S. Rector of Clapham, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bds.

SERMONS. By the late Rev. **JOHN' VENN**, M. A., Rector of Clapham. A new Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. bds.

POPULAR LECTURES on the PROPHECIES relative to the JEWISH NATION. By the Rev. **HUGH M'NEILE**, M. A. Rector of Albury, Surrey. 8vo. 7s. boards.

By the same Author,

A VOLUME of SEVENTEEN SERMONS. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s. bds.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. HATCHARD AND SON.

SERMONS, By the Rev. JOHN EDMUND JONES, M. A. adapted for Family Reading. Second Edition. 12mo. 6s. bds.

SERMONS intended chiefly for the Use of Families. By the Hon. and Rev. GERARD T. NOEL, M. A., Curate of Richmond, Surrey; and late Vicar of Rainham, Kent. New Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 12s. bds.

By the same Author.

A BRIEF ENQUIRY into the PROSPECTS of the CHURCH of CHRIST, in Connexion with the Second Advent of our Lord Jesus Christ. Second Edition. 12mo. 5s. bds.

SERMONS, illustrative of some of the leading Doctrines of the Gospel, in connexion with Christian Temper and Experience. By the Venerable Archdeacon HODSON. Second Edition. 12mo. 6s. bds.

SERMONS and EXTRACTS, consolatory on the Loss of Friends; selected from the Works of the most eminent Divines. Third Edition. 8vo. 12s. bds.

The SACRED PRECEPTOR; or a Series of Questions and Answers, elucidating the Doctrines, Practice, and Natural History of Scripture. For the Use of Schools and Young Persons. Second Edition. 18mo. 3s. neatly half-bound.

EARLY IMPRESSIONS; or Moral and Instructive Entertainment for Children, in Prose and Verse. Illustrated with 12 Designs by Dighton, 12mo. 6s. bds.

FIRST STEPS TO ASTRONOMY and GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated with Plates. 12mo. 9s. bds.

ALICE SEYMOUR. A Tale. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bds.

The COURSE of DIVINE JUDGMENTS: Eight Lectures, principally in reference to the PRESENT TIMES, and the IMPENDING PESTILENCE, delivered at Godstone during the Season of Advent, 1831, by the Ven. ARCHDEACON HOARE. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bds.

The INFANT'S DAILY SACRIFICE. A Book of Short Hymns for Children. With Plates. 16mo. 5s. bound in canvas.

"A sweet little book of Short Hymns for Children, and adorned with many appropriate plates. It is a delightful composition, in the purest, the kindest, and the most truly Christian spirit; pious without austerity, and admirably calculated to make a right impression on the minds of children."—*Lit. Gaz.* Jan. 15, 1831.

The THIRD PART of the HISTORY of HENRY MILNER, a Little Boy who was not brought up according to the Fashions of this World. By Mrs. SHERWOOD, Author of the "History of the Fairchild Family," &c. &c. 12mo. 6s. bds.

By the same Author.

2. **The HISTORY of HENRY MILNER.** 12mo. *Part I.* price 3s. 6d. bds.

2. ————— *II.* price 5s. bds.

3. **The HISTORY of the FAIRCHILD FAMILY.** 1 vol. 12mo. price 5s. bds. Ninth Edition.

SOCIAL DUTIES on CHRISTIAN PRINCIPLES. Second Edition, enlarged, 12mo. 4s. bds.

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND

OF

Great Britain and Ireland.

Patron:

His Most Excellent Majesty
KING WILLIAM THE FOURTH.

Vice-Patrons:

His Majesty the KING of the BELGIANS.
His Royal Highness the DUKE of SUSSEX.
His Royal Highness the DUKE of CAMBRIDGE.
His Royal Highness the DUKE of GLOUCESTER.
His Grace the LORD ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY.
The Right Honourable the LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR.
His Grace the DUKE of WELLINGTON.
The Most Noble the MARQUESS of LANSDOWNE.
The Right Honourable the EARL SPENCER.
The Right Honourable the EARL AMHERST, late Governor-General of India.
The Right Honourable LORD W. H. C. BENTINCK, G.C.B., Governor-General of India.
The Right Honourable the EARL of CLARE, Governor of Bombay.
The Right Honourable LORD VISCOUNT MELVILLE.
The Right Honourable LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH.
The Right Honourable LORD GRENVILLE, Chancellor of the University of Oxford.
The Right Honourable LORD ELLENBOROUGH, late President of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.
The Right Honourable CHARLES W. WILLIAMS WYNN, M.P., President of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
The Right Honourable SIR ROBERT PEEL, Bart., M.P.
The Right Honourable HENRY GOULBURN, M.P.
The Right Honourable S. R. LUSHINGTON, Governor of Madras.
Lieutenant-General SIR E. BARNES, K.C.B., late Governor of Ceylon.
Major-General SIR JOHN MALCOLM, G.C.B., late Governor of Bombay.
H. T. COLEBROOKE, Esq., F.R.S., Director of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Officers.

Chairman:

The Right Honourable Sir GORE OUSELEY, Bart., Vice-President R.A.S., F.R.S., &c. &c. &c.

Deputy-Chairmen:

The Right Honourable the EARL of MUNSTER, Vice-President R.A.S., F.R.S., &c. &c. &c.

The Right Honourable Sir E. H. EAST, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c. &c. &c.

The Right Honourable CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN, M.P., F.R.S., President R.A.S., &c. &c. &c.

Sir GEORGE T. STAUNTON, Bart., M.P., V.P.R.A.S., F.R.S., &c. &c. &c.

Sir ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, V.P.R.A.S., F.R.S., &c. &c. &c.

Auditor, J. B. S. MORRITT, Esq., F.S.A.

Treasurer, The Right Honourable the EARL of MUNSTER.

Honorary Secretary, GRAVES C. HAUGHTON, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., &c. &c. &c.

Honorary Foreign Secretary, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS ROSEN, Ph. D.

It is requested that those Individuals or Institutions who are willing to subscribe to the Oriental Translation Fund, will send their names, addressed to "the Secretary, Royal Asiatic Society's House, No. 14, Grafton-street, Bond-street, London;" and inform him where their subscriptions will be paid. Subscriptions will also be received by the Branch Committees at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Rome.

CATALOGUE OF WORKS

PRINTED FOR

THE ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND,

AND SOLD BY

Mr. MURRAY, Messrs. PARBURY, ALLEN, & Co., and Mr. STRAKER, London;
Messrs. THACKER and Co., Calcutta; Messrs. BINNY and Co., Madras;
Messrs. LECKIE and Co., Bombay; TREUTTEL and WÜRTZ,
and Messrs. DE BURE frères, Paris; and in Germany
by the Agents of Messrs. BLACK and YOUNG.

N.B. The Title-pages of all works printed for the Fund since 1631, are ornamented with a Vignette,
bearing the motto "EX ORIENTE LUX."

1.

THE TRAVELS OF IBN BATUTA,

Translated from the abridged Arabic Manuscript Copies preserved in the Public
Library of Cambridge, with NOTES, illustrative of the History, Geography,
Botany, Antiquities, &c. occurring throughout the Work.

By the Rev. S. LEE, B.D., Professor of Hebrew in the University
of Cambridge, &c. &c. In Demy Quarto; price £1.

2.

MEMOIRS OF THE EMPEROR JAHANGUEIR,

Written by Himself, and translated from a Persian Manuscript,
By MAJOR DAVID PRICE, of the Bombay Army, &c. &c.

In Demy Quarto; 12s.

3.

THE TRAVELS OF MACARIUS, PATRIARCH OF ANTIOCH,

Written by his Attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic.
Part the First.—Anatolia, Romelia, and Moldavia.

Translated by F. C. BELFOUR, A.M. Oxon. &c. &c.
In Demy Quarto; 10s.—For Part II. of this Work, see No. 14.

4.

HAN KOONG TSEW, or THE SORROWS OF HAN,

A Chinese Tragedy, translated from the Original, with Notes, and a Specimen of
the Chinese Text. By JOHN FRANCIS DAVIS, F.R.S., &c.

In Demy Quarto; 5s.

5.

HISTORY OF THE AFGHANS,

Translated from the Persian of Neamet Allah. Part I.

By BERNHARD DORN Ph. D., &c. In Demy Quarto; 14s.

6.

THE FORTUNATE UNION,

A Romance, translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations;
to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy.

By JOHN FRANCIS DAVIS, F.R.S., &c. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 16s.

7.

YAKKUN NATTANAWA,

A Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology; to which is appended, the Practices of a Capua or Devil Priest, as described by a Buddhist: and **KOLAN NATTANAWA**, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade. Illustrated with Plates from Cingalese Designs.

Translated by **JOHN CALLAWAY**, late Missionary in Ceylon.

In Demy Octavo; 8s.

8.

THE ADVENTURES OF HATIM TAI,

A Romance, translated from the Persian. By **DUNCAN FORBES, A.M.**

In Demy Quarto; 16s.

9.

THE LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI HAZIN,

Written by Himself: translated from two Persian Manuscripts, and Illustrated with Notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, &c. which therein occur.

By **F. C. BELFOUR, M.A. Oxon. &c. &c.**

In Demy Octavo; 10s. 6d.—For the Persian Text of this Work, see No. 16.

10.

MEMOIRS OF A MALAYAN FAMILY,

Written by themselves; and translated from the Original,

By **W. MARSDEN, F.R.S., &c. &c.** In Demy Octavo; 2s. 6d.

11.

HISTORY OF THE WAR IN BOSNIA,

During the Years 1737-8 and 9.

Translated from the Turkish by **C. FRASER**, Professor of German in the Naval and Military Academy, Edinburgh. In Demy Octavo; 4s.

12.

**THE MULFUZĀT TIMURY; OR AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL
MEMOIRS OF THE MOGHUL EMPEROR TIMŪR,**

Written in the Jagtay Turkey language, turned into Persian by **Abū Tālib Hussaini**, and translated into English

By **MAJOR CHARLES STEWART**, late Professor of Oriental Languages in the Honourable East-India Company's College.

With a Map of Transoxania. In Demy Quarto; 12s.

13.

**THE HISTORY OF VARTAN AND OF THE BATTLE OF
THE ARMENIANS,**

Containing an Account of the Religious Wars between the Persians and Armenians, by **Elisæus Bishop of the Amadunians**. Translated from the Armenian, by **C. F. NEUMANN**, Member of the Armenian Academy of the Mechitaristes at St. Lazaro, &c. &c. In Demy Quarto; 10s.

14.

THE TRAVELS OF MACARIUS, PATRIARCH OF ANTIOCH,

Written by his Attendant Archdeacon, **Paul of Aleppo**, in Arabic.

Part the Second.—Wallachia, Moldavia, and the Cossack Country.

Translated by **F. C. BELFOUR, A.M. Oxon. &c. &c.**

In Demy Quarto; 10s.—For the First Part of this Work, see No. 3.

15.

THE LIFE OF HAFIZ UL MULK, HAFIZ REHMUT KHAN.

Written by his Son Nuwáb Must'ujáb Khán Buhadar, and entitled
Gulistán-i Rehmút.
Abridged and translated from the Persian, by CHARLES ELLIOTT, Esq.,
Of the Bengal Civil Service. In Demy 8vo. 5s.

16.

THE LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI HAZIN,

Written by Himself; edited from two Persian Manuscripts, and noted with their
various Readings, by F. C. BELFOUR, M.A. Oxon, &c. &c.
In Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
For the English Translation of this Work—see No. 9.

17.

MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS FROM ORIENTAL LANGUAGES,

Volume the First. In Demy 8vo. 8s.

- I. Notes of a Journey into the Interior of Northern Africa.—By Haji Ibn-ud-din Al-Aghwaati. Translated from the Arabic by W. B. Hodgson, Esq., late American Consul at Algiers, F.M.R.A.S.
- II. Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, or Book of Fate.—Translated from the Tamul Language, by the Rev. Joseph Roberts, Cor. M.R.A.S.
- III. The Last Days of Krishna and the Sons of Pandu, from the concluding Section of the Mahabharat. Translated from the Persian version, made by Nekkeib Khan, in the time of the Emperor Akbar. By Major David Price, of the Bombay Army, M.R.A.S., of the Oriental Translation Committee, and of the Royal Society of Literature.
- IV. The Vedala Cadai, being the Tamul Version of a Collection of Ancient Tales in the Sanscrit Language: popularly known throughout India, and entitled the Vetála Panchavinsati. Translated by B. G. Babington, M.D., F.R.S., M.R.A.S., M. Madras Lit. Soc., &c.
- V. Indian Cookery, as practised and described by the Natives of the East. Translated by Sandford Arnot.

18.

THE ALGEBRA OF MOHAMMED BEN MUSA, ARABIC AND ENGLISH.

Edited and translated by FREDERIC ROSEN.
In Demy Octavo; 10s.

19.

THE HISTORY OF THE MARITIME WARS OF THE TURKS,

Translated from the Turkish of Haji Khalifeh, by JAMES MITCHELL.
Part I. In Demy Quarto; 7s.

20.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CHINESE AND ARMENIAN, By CHARLES F. NEUMANN.

In Demy 8vo. 12s. bds,

- I. History of the Pirates who infested the China Sea, from 1807 to 1810. Translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations.
- II. The Catechism of the Shamans; or, the Laws and Regulations of the Priesthood of Buddha, in China. Translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations.
- III. Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian Kingdom in Cilicia during the time of the Crusades. Translated from the Original Armenian, with Notes and Illustrations.

21 & 22.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS OF SÁDIK ISFAHÁNI'; And a CRITICAL ESSAY ON VARIOUS MANUSCRIPT WORKS, ARABIC AND PERSIAN,

Translated by J. C. from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of
Sir William Ouseley, the Editor.
Octavo; 10s.

23.

**THE SHÁH NAMEH OF THE PERSIAN POET
FIRDAUSI,**

Translated and Abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations,
By JAMES ATKINSON, Esq.,
Of the Honourable East-India Company's Bengal Medical Service.
Octavo; 15s.

24.

**THE TEZKEREH AL VAKIAT; OR, PRIVATE MEMOIRS
OF THE MOGHUL EMPEROR HUMAYUN.**

Written in the Persian Language by JOUHER, a Confidential Domestic of his
Majesty.

Translated by Major CHARLES STEWART, of the Honourable East-India
Company's Service, M.R.A.S., &c. &c.
Quarto; 10s.

25.

THE SIYAR-UL-MUTAKHERIN,

A History of the Mahomedan Power in India, during the last Century.

By MIR GHOLAM HUSSEIN-KHAN.

Revised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa, and Collated with the Persian
Original, by Lieut. Colonel John Briggs, M.R.A.S. &c. &c.
Vol. I. 8vo. 14s.

26.

HOEÏ LAN KI; OU, L'HISTOIRE DU CERCLE DE CRAIE,

Drame en prose et en vers, traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes,
Par STANISLAS JULIEN. 8vo.; 7s.

27.

**SAN KOKF TSOU RAN TO SETS; OU, APERCU
GENERAL DES TROIS ROYAUMES.**

Traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par M. J. KLAPROTH.
(Ouvrage accompagné de cinq Cartes.) Octavo.; 15s.

28.

**ANNALS OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE, FROM 1591 TO
1659 OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA,**

Translated from the Turkish, by CHARLES FRASER.
Vol. I. 4to.; £1. 11s. 6d.

29.

RAGHUVANSA, KÁLIDÁSÆ CARMEN,

Sanskrite et Latine

Edidit ADOLPHUS FRIDERICUS STENZLER. Quarto; £1. 1s.

30.

**CUSTOMS AND MANNERS OF THE WOMEN OF PER-
SIA, AND THEIR DOMESTIC SUPERSTITIONS.**

Translated from the original Persian Manuscript, by JAMES ATKINSON, Esq.
of the Hon. East-India Company's Bengal Medical Establishment. 8vo. 5s.

31.

HISTORY OF THE EARLY KINGS OF PERSIA,

From Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdádian Dynasty, to the conquest of Irán 'by
Alexander the Great.

Translated from the original Persian of Mirkhond, entitled the *Rauzat-us-safa*,
with Notes and Illustrations, by DAVID SHEA, of the Oriental Department
of the Hon. East-India Company's College. 8vo. 10s.

THE TRAVELS OF MACARIUS, PATRIARCH OF ANTIOCH,

Written by his Attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic.

Part the Third.—The Cossack Country, and Muscovy.

Translated by F. C. BELFOUR, M. A., Oxon. &c. &c.

In Demy Quarto; 10s.

For Parts I. and II. of this Work—see Nos. 3. and 14.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE PRESS.

The Travels of Evliya Effendi; translated by M. de Hammer.

This work contains an account in Turkish, of the travels of Evliya in all parts of the Turkish empire, and in Turkestan, &c. in the middle of the seventeenth century.

Nipon u dai itsi ran; translated by M. Jules de Klaproth.

This Japanese work contains the History of the Dairis or Ecclesiastical Emperors of Japan from the year 660 Ante Christum.

The Text of the Alfyya of Ebn Malek, edited by the Baron Silvestre de Sacy.

This is one of the most esteemed works on Arabic Grammar. It will be accompanied by a Commentary.

Hájí Khalífa's Bibliographical Dictionary; translated by Monsieur Gustave Flügel.

This valuable Arabic work, which formed the ground-work of d'Herbelot's "Bibliothèque Orientale," contains accounts of upwards of 13,000 Arabic, Persian, and Turkish works, arranged alphabetically.

The Tuhfat ul Mujáhedín; translated by Lieutenant Rowlandson.

This Arabic work gives an account of the first settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent struggles with the Portuguese.

A History of the Birman Empire, translated by Father Sangermano.

This work, which contains the political and religious history of Birman, was translated by Father Sangermano, who was a missionary in Ava twenty-six years. It also furnishes accounts of the natural productions, laws, and metaphysics of that country.

The Didascalía, or Apostolical Constitutions of the Abyssinian Church; translated by T. P. Platt, Esq. A.M.

This ancient Ethiopic work is unknown in Europe, and contains many very curious opinions.

The Harivansa, translated by M. Langlois.

This Sanskrit work is generally considered as a Supplement to the Mahábhárata, and throws much light upon Hindu Mythology.

The Tarikh Tabari; translated by M. Dubeux.

A highly esteemed and very authentic history, written in Persian, containing accounts of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Philosophers, of Mohammed and of the Khalífs.

The Divan of the Huzeilis; translated by Professor Kosegarten.

This is a collection of ancient Arabic Poems similar to the Hamássa; the translation will be accompanied by the Arabic Text and scholia.

The Khatai Nameh; translated by M. Fleischer.

This curious Turkish work contains a description of China, with accounts of its government, laws, &c.

LIST OF TRANSLATIONS PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

Class 1st.—THEOLOGY, ETHICS, and METAPHYSICS.

The Sánkhyá Káriká; translated by Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Esq.

This Sanskrit work contains, in seventy-two stanzas, the principles of the Sánkhyá System of Metaphysical Philosophy.

The Li ki, translated by M. Stanislas Julien.

This ancient Chinese work, which is attributed to Confucius, was the original moral and ceremonial code of China, and is still the principal authority on those subjects in that empire.

A Collation of the Syriac MSS. of the New Testament, both Nestorian and Jacobite, that are accessible in England, by the Rev. Professor Lee.

This collation will include the various readings of the Syriac MSS. of the New Testament in the British Museum, and the Libraries at Oxford, Cambridge, &c.

The Vrihad Aranyaka; translated by Dr. Stenzler.

This ancient Sanskrit Upanishad is reckoned part of the Yajur Veda. It consists of reflections and dialogues on the origin and nature of the gods, men, fire, &c. and is one of the principal authorities in the Vedánta system of philosophy.

Class 2d.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, and TRAVELS.

The Sharaf Námeḥ; translated by Professor Charmoy.

This is a Persian History of the Dynasties which have governed in Kurdistan, written by Sharaf Ibn Shams-ud-dín, at the close of the sixteenth century.

The History of Mázándarán and Tabaristán; translated by Professor Charmoy.

This is a Persian history of part of the Persian empire, written by Zahir-uddin, and comes down to A.D. 1475.

Naima's Annals of the Turkish Empire; translated by Mr. C. Fraser. Vol. II.

The Tárikh-i-Afghán; translated by Professor Bernhard Dorn. Part II.

This is a Persian History of the Afghans, who claim to be descended from the Jews. It will be accompanied by an account of the Afghan tribes.

The Annals of Elias, Metropolitan of Nisibis; translated by the Rev. Josiah Forshall, A.M.

This Syriac Chronicle contains chronological tables of the principal dynasties of the world, brief memoirs of the Patriarchs of the Nestorian church, and notices of the most remarkable events in the East, from the birth of our Saviour to the beginning of the eleventh century.

Ibn Haukal's Geography; translated by Professor Hamaker.

This Arabic work was compiled in the 10th century by a celebrated Mohammedan Traveller, and is not the same as the Oriental Geography of Ibn Haukal that was translated by Sir William Ouseley.

The History of Rájá Krishna Chandra, translated by Graves C. Haughton, Esq., M. A. F.R.S., &c. &c.

This Bengali work includes an account of the Rise of the Raja's family, of the events that led to the fatal catastrophe of the Black Hole at Calcutta, and of the triumphant establishment of the English under Lord Clive in Bengal.

The Chronicle of Abulfat'h Ibn Abulhasan Alsamari; translated by the Rev. T. Jarrett, M. A.

This rare Arabic work, of which only one perfect copy is known to be in Europe, is a History of the Samaritans from the creation to the middle of the fourteenth century.

Ibn Khaldún's History of the Berbers; translated by the Rev. Professor Lee.

This is a most rare and valuable work, containing an account of the origin, progress, and decline of the dynasties which governed the northern coast of Africa.

Ibn Koteiba's History of the Arabians, translated by Dr. J. H. Moeller.

This celebrated work contains the History of the Arabians from the time of Ismael the son of Abraham to near the end of the third century of the Mahomedan, or the 9th of the Christian era.

Makrizi's Khitat, or History and Statistics of Egypt; translated by Abraham Salamé, Esq.

This Arabic work includes accounts of the conquest of Egypt by the Caliphs, A.D. 640; and of the cities, rivers, ancient and modern inhabitants of Egypt, &c.

The Tuhfat al Kibár of Háji Khalífeh; translated by Mr. James Mitchell. Part II.

This Turkish History contains an account of the maritime wars of the Turks in the Mediterranean and Black Seas, and on the Danube, &c., principally in the time of the Crusades.

The Siyar ul Mutakherín of Mír Gholám Hussein Khan; translated by Lieut. Col. John Briggs. Vol. II.

This celebrated Persian work comprises the annals of Hindustán from the time of the Emperor Aurunzebe to the administration of Warren Hastings in Bengal.

The great Geographical Work of Idrísi; translated by the Rev. G. C. Renouard, B.D.

This Arabic work was written A.D. 1153, to illustrate a large silver globe made for Roger, King of Sicily, and is divided into the seven climates described by the Greek geographers.

Class 3d.—BIBLIOGRAPHY, BELLES-LETTRES, and BIOGRAPHY.

Haft Paiker, an historical Romance of Bahrám Gúr; translated by the Right Hon. Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.

This Persian poem of Nazamí of Ganjah, contains the romantic history of Behráh, the 7th of the Sassanian dynasty of Persian Kings.

Míhr-u-Mushteri; translated by the Right Hon. Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.

This Persian Poem, of which an abridgment will be published, was composed by Muhammed Asár, and celebrates the friendship and adventures of Míhr and Mushteri, the sons of King Shapur and his grand Vizier.

Ibn Khallikán's Lives of Illustrious Men: translated by Dr. F. A. Rosen.

This is an Arabic Biographical Dictionary, arranged alphabetically, of the most celebrated Arabian historians, poets, warriors, &c. who lived in the seven first centuries of the era of Mahommed, A.D. 600 to A.D. 1300.

LIST OF WORKS

PRINTED FOR THE

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.

- Travels of Ibn Batuta.** By Professor Lee. 4to. £1.
- Memoirs of Jahanguir.** By Major Price. 4to. 12s.
- Travels of Macarius.** By Mr. Belfour. 4to. Parts I. II. and III. 10s. each.
- The Sorrows of Han, a Chinese Tragedy.** By Mr. Davis. 4to. 5s.
- The Fortunate Union, a Chinese Romance.** By Mr. Davis. Two Volumes, 8vo. 16s.
- History of the Afghans.** By Dr. Dorn. Part I. 4to. 14s.
- Cingalese Poems on Demonology, &c., with Plates.** By Mr. Callaway. 8vo. 8s.
- Adventures of Hatim Tai, a Persian Romance.** By Mr. Forbes. 4to. 16s.
- Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin.** By Mr. Belfour. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Ditto. Persian Text.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Memoirs of a Malayan Family.** By Mr. Marsden. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- History of the War in Bosnia.** By Mr. Fraser. 8vo. 4s.
- Memoirs of the Emperor Tímúr.** By Major Stewart. 4to. 12s.
- History of Vartan and of the Battle of the Armenians.** By Mr. Neumann. 4to. 10s.
- Life of Hafiz Rehmut Khan.** By Mr. Elliott. 8vo. 5s.
- Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages.** Vol. I. 8vo. 8s.
1. Notes of a Journey into the Interior of Northern Africa.
 2. Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, or Book of Fate.
 3. The Last Days of Krishna and the Sons of Pandu.
 4. The Vedala Cádai.
 5. Indian Cookery.
- Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa.** By Dr. Rosen. Arabic and English. 8vo. 10s.
- Maritime Wars of the Turks.** By Mr. Mitchell. 4to. Part I. 7s.
- Translations from the Chinese and Armenian.** By Mr. Neumann. 8vo. 12s.
1. History of the Pirates who Infested the China Seas, from 1807 to 1816.
 2. The Catechism of the Shamans, or the Laws and Regulations of the Priesthood of Buddha, in China.
 3. Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian Kingdom in Cilicia, during the time of the Crusades.
- Geographical Works of Sádik Isfahání; and a Critical Essay on various Arabic and Persian Works.** 8vo. 10s.
- The Sháh Námeih of Firdausí.** By Mr. Atkinson. 8vo. 15s.
- Private Memoirs of the Emperor Humayún.** By Major Stewart. 4to. 10s.
- History of the Mohammedan Power in India.** By Colonel Briggs. Vol. I. 8vo. 14s.
- L'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, a Chinese Tragedy.** By M. Julien. 8vo. 7s.
- Aperçu des Trois Royaumes (Loo-choo, Jesso, and Corea).** By M. Klaproth. Five Maps. 8vo. 15s.
- Naima's Turkish Annals.** By Mr. Fraser. 4to. £1. 11s. 6d.
- Raghuvansa, Kálidásæ Carmen.** By Dr. Stenzler. Sanskrit and Latin. 4to. £1. 1s.
- Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia.** By Mr. Atkinson. 8vo. 5s.
- Mirkhond's Early History of Persia.** By Mr. Shea. 8vo. 10s.

*Royal Asiatic Society's House,
14, Grafton Street, Bond Street, London.
1832.*

GRAVES C. HAUGHTON,
HONORARY SECRETARY.

NOW PUBLISHING.

THE WORKS

OF THE

REV. CHARLES SIMEON, M. A.

Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge,

UNDER THE GENERAL TITLE OF

HORÆ HOMILETICÆ.

VOLS. I. TO VI. (THE FIRST PORTION) CONTAIN GENESIS TO THE PSALMS.	} These are now ready, price Ten Shillings per Vo- lume.
VOLS. VII. TO XI. (THE SECOND PORTION) CONTAIN PROVERBS TO MATTHEW.	

THE Work will contain all that has been published by the Author, during the course of more than Thirty-five Years, under the different titles of HELPS TO COMPOSITION, HORÆ HOMILETICÆ, and the APPENDIX to the HORÆ; comprehending about Two Thousand Five Hundred and Sixty Discourses.

Amongst them will be found, the *Course of Sermons on the Excellency of the Liturgy*; another Course entitled, *An Appeal to Men of Wisdom and Candour*: and Courses of *Sermons on the Law, on the Gospel, and the Offices of the Holy Spirit*.

A considerable number of Sermons, NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED, some of them preached before the University of Cambridge, will appear in their proper places.

The whole of the Discourses will be now digested into one continued series,

FORMING A COMMENTARY
UPON EVERY BOOK OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES,
FROM GENESIS TO REVELATION,
AND PECULIARLY ADAPTED TO BE READ IN FAMILIES.

An improved Edition of *Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon*, will be annexed.

Every Reference, throughout the whole work, has been collated with the Bible, in order to obtain perfect accuracy: and copious INDEXES will be given, applicable to every part of the Work, prepared by the Rev. THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE, B.D.

The Work will be published under the title of

HORÆ HOMILETICÆ;

having been written very much with the same view as THE HOMILIES of the Church of England were, and designed precisely to accord with the doctrines there promulgated.

The Work will consist of Twenty-one Volumes, Octavo.

To Subscribers it will be delivered in four portions; one of Six Volumes, and three of Five, at Ten Shillings per volume.

Two portions, consisting of Vols. I. to XI. as stated on the other side, are now ready. The third portion will be published in February, and the whole will be completed before Midsummer next.

A few copies will be printed on Royal paper, at Eighteen Guineas the set.

Just Published,

FOUR SERMONS ON THE OFFICES OF THE HOLY SPIRIT,
Preached before the University of Cambridge, in the month of November, 1831.
Second Edition, price 2s. 6d.

A FEW COPIES OF
THE APPENDIX TO THE HORÆ,

In Six Volumes, remain unsold, at Three Guineas, in boards. And those Persons who wish to complete their Sets, are requested to make early application.

ALSO MAY BE HAD,

CLAUDE'S ESSAY ON THE COMPOSITION OF A SERMON,
With Alterations and Improvements, by the Rev. CHARLES SIMEON, in 12mo. Fifth Edition, price 6s.

LONDON:

HOLDSWORTH AND BALL, 18, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD.
1832.

ROBERT HALL'S WORKS COMPLETE.

THE PUBLISHERS have much pleasure in announcing the completion of the above WORKS, so long delayed, in consequence of the lamented death of SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH.

THE SIXTH VOLUME,

COMPLETING THE WORKS, IS THIS DAY PUBLISHED, PRICE 16s.

IT CONTAINS

MEMOIRS of the LIFE of Mr. HALL, including several of his Letters not yet published. By Dr. GREGORY.

OBSERVATIONS on Mr. HALL'S CHARACTER as a PREACHER. By the REV. JOHN FOSTER.

TWENTY-ONE SERMONS, preached by Mr. HALL on various occasions, and communicated by Friends who were in the habit of taking down his Pulpit Discourses.

A COPIOUS GENERAL INDEX of the various Subjects treated of in the Entire Works.

A Beautifully Engraved PORTRAIT of Mr. HALL, by W. FINDEN, from a Drawing by BRANWHITE.

CONTENTS OF THE PREVIOUS VOLUMES,

Which for the present may be had separately, price 12s. each.

VOL. I.

SERMONS, CHARGES, and CIRCULAR LETTERS, including a Sermon on Isaiah liii. 8. not before published.

VOL. II.

TRACTS on TERMS of COMMUNION and JOHN'S BAPTISM.

VOL. III.

TRACTS, POLITICAL and MISCELLANEOUS, including an unpublished

Fragment of a Defence of Village Preaching.

VOL. IV.

REVIEWS and MISCELLANEOUS PIECES, including several Pieces not before published.

VOL. V.

NOTES of SERMONS from the Author's own Manuscripts, with a Selection from his Letters.

THE WHOLE COMPLETE IN SIX VOLUMES, OCTAVO.

Price . . . £3. 16s.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION,

A PORTRAIT OF MR. HALL,

Quarto Size, Engraving by W. FINDEN, from a Drawing by Mr. BRANWHITE.

This Portrait is in a state of great forwardness, and will be published, it is expected, in January.

LONDON:—HOLDSWORTH AND BALL.

MESSRS. HOLDSWORTH & BALL beg leave to announce that a Reprint of **PROFESSOR STUART'S COMMENTARY** on the **ROMANS** will very shortly be ready, printed at the especial request of the Professor, under the superintendence of the **Rev. Dr. J. PYE SMITH**, and the **Rev. Dr. HENDERSON**.

Messrs. H. & B. have also the pleasure to state, that **Dr. EDMUND J. CLARK** is preparing for the press a Work on the **EVIDENCE of DESIGN in CREATION**, with Illustrations; intended as a Supplement to **Paley's Natural Theology**.

~~~~~  
RECENTLY PUBLISHED,

1. **"SATURDAY EVENING."** By the Author of **"Natural History of Enthusiasm."** The Third Thousand. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

2. **"NATURAL HISTORY OF ENTHUSIASM."** Sixth Edition. 8vo. 8s.

3. **CALMET'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE.** By the late **Mr. CHARLES TAYLOR**, with the Fragments incorporated. A new Edition, condensed. The whole arranged in alphabetical order, illustrated with Maps, and numerous Engravings on wood. In one Volume, Imperial Octavo. 24s. cloth boards.

••• *The complete Edition in Five Volumes, Quarto, including the Volume of Illustrations and Maps, may be had, price £10 10s. in half cloth boards.*

4. **THE HARMONY OF RELIGIOUS TRUTH AND HUMAN REASON ASSERTED:** in a Series of Essays. By **JOHN HOWARD HINTON, A.M.** 12mo. 5s. 6d. boards.

5. **ELEMENTS OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE**, designed to exhibit the original Susceptibilities of the Mind, and the Rule by which the Rectitude of any of its States and Feelings should be judged. By **GEORGE PAYNE, LL.D.** 8vo. 12s.

6. **A NEW TRANSLATION of the HISTORY of HERODOTUS;** intended for the Use of general Readers. By **ISAAC TAYLOR.** In one large vol. 8vo. 16s. boards. With short Notes and Maps.

*This Translation has been executed with the strictest regard to fidelity, from the text of Schweighœuser, and revised by that of Professor Gaisford.*

7. **HISTORY of the TRANSMISSION of ANCIENT BOOKS TO MODERN TIMES**, or a concise account of the Means by which the Genuineness and Authenticity of ancient historical Works are ascertained. By **ISAAC TAYLOR.** 8vo. 8s.

8. **THE PROCESS OF HISTORICAL PROOF** exemplified and explained; with Observations on the peculiar points of the Christian Evidence. By **ISAAC TAYLOR.** 8vo. 9s. boards.

9. **THE LIFE & OPINIONS OF JOHN DE WYCLIFFE**, D.D. Illustrated principally from his unpublished Manuscripts, with a preliminary View of the Papal System, and of the State of the Protestant Doctrine in Europe, to the Commencement of the Fourteenth Century. By **ROBERT VAUGHAN.** With a finely engraved Portrait by **E. H. FINDEN**, from the Original Picture by **Sir Antonio More**, now an heir-loom to the Rectory of Wycliffe, Richmondshire. The Second Edition, improved. 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 1s.

10. **MEMORIALS OF THE STUART DYNASTY**, including the Constitutional and Ecclesiastical History of England, from the Decease of **Elizabeth** to the Abdication of **James II.** By **ROBERT VAUGHAN**, Author of **"The Life and Opinions of Wycliffe."** 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

11. **DR. J. PYE SMITH'S SCRIPTURE TESTIMONY to the MESSIAH:** an Inquiry with a View to a satisfactory Determination of the Doctrine taught in the Holy Scriptures concerning the Person of Christ. The Second Edition, much improved, and enlarged by an increase of more than one-fourth new matter. 3 vols. 8vo. 11. 16s.

12. **FOUR DISCOURSES ON THE SACRIFICE, PRIESTHOOD, ATONEMENT, and REDEMPTION of CHRIST.** By **Dr. J. PYE SMITH.** 8vo. 8s.









